Service
Service
Service

Service Manual

CLASS 1 LASER PRODUCT

DVD+ReWritable

Contents

Published by GH 0393 Service PaCE Printed in the Netherlands Subject to modification EN 3122 785 13670

PHILIPS

1. Technical Specifications and Connection Facilities

1.1 Diversity Matrix

Type	DVDR	80/001	80/021	80/051
Market Segment/Range	C Step	X	X	X
DVIO	DVIO 1.8	<VNXY	<VNXY	<VNXY
Digital Board (Empress) 1.5	E2	<VNXY	<VNXY	<VNXY
Digital Board (Chrysalis) 2.1	E3	>VNXY	>VNXY	>VNXY
BE AV2 LF	VAE8020/15	X	X	X
I/O Extension Board	CST E1	X	X	X
EPG Board	EU	X	X	X
UP Sub	CST E1	X	X	X
Analog-Board	CST E1	X	X	
	CST E2			X
Display Control	DC1 CST	X	X	X

Remarks:

For Service Manual of Basic Engine VAE8020/15 please refer to 3122 785 12473.

<VNxy ... The Digital Board Empress 1.5 and the DVIO Board are used from production start onwards until a certain moment in time. Then the Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 is used instead of the two mentioned boards. With this changeover the production code "VNxy" that is printed on the type plate of the set will be changed. At creation date of the service documentation the production code was not yet known.

1.2 General:

Mains voltage	: 198V-276V
Mains frequency	: 43 Hz - 63Hz
Power consumption mains	: 28 W
Power consumption standby	: < 7 W
Power consumption low power stand-by	: < 3 W

1.3 RF Tuner

Test equipment:Fluke 54200 TV Signal generator
Test streams:PAL BG Philips Standard test pattern

1.3.1 System:

PAL B/G, PAL D/K, SECAM L/L', PAL I

1.3.2 RF - Loop Through:

Frequency range	: 45 MHz - 860 MHz
Gain: (ANT IN - ANT OUT)	: -6 dB to 0dB

1.3.3 Radio Interference:

input voltage /3 tone method (+40 dB min)	: no limit

1.3.4 Receiver:

PLL tuning with AFC for optimum reception

Frequency range:	: 45.25 MHz - 857 MHz
Sensitivity at 40 dB S/N	: ≥ 60dBµV at 75Ω (video unweighted)

1.3.5 Video Performance:

Channel 25 / 503,25 MHz,
Test pattern: PAL BG PHILIPS standard test pattern,
RF Level 74 dBV
Measured on SCART 1

Frequency response:	: 0 - 4.00 MHz +0-4dB
Group delay (0.1 MHz - 4.4 MHz)	: 0 nsec ± 150nsec

1.3.6 Audio Performance:

Audio Performance Analogue - HiFi:

Frequency response at SCART 1 (L+R) output:	: 100 Hz - 12 kHz / 0± 3dB
S/N according to DIN 45405, 7, 1967 and PHILIPS standard test pattern video signal:	: FM: ≥ 50dB; AM ≥ 45dB, unweighted
Harmonic distortion (1 kHz, ± 25 kHz deviation):	: FM ≤ 1.5%; AM ≤ 2%

Audio Performance NICAM:

Frequency response at SCART 1(L+R) output:	: 40 Hz - 15 kHz 0 ± 3dB
S/N according to DIN 45405, 7, 1967 and PHILIPS standard test pattern video signal:	: ≥ 60 dB unweighted
Harmonic distortion (1 kHz):	: ≤ 0.5 %

1.3.7 Tuning

Automatic Search Tuning

scanning time without antenna	: typ. 3 min. PAL
stop level (vision carrier)	: ≥ 37dBµV
Maximum tuning error of a recalled program	: ± 62.5 kHz
Maximum tuning error during operation	: ± 100 kHz

Tuning Principle

automatic B,G, I, DK and L/L'detection

manual selection in "STORE" mode

1.4 Analogue Inputs

1.4.1 SCART 1 (Connected to TV)

Pin Signals:

1	- Audio R	1.8V RMS
2	- Audio R	
3	- Audio L	1.8V RMS
4	- Audio GND	
5	- Blue/Chroma GND	
6	- Audio L	
7	- Blue out/ Chroma in	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)
8	- Function switch	<2V = TV >4.5V / <7V = asp. ratio 16:9 DVD >9.5V / <12V = asp. ratio 4:3 DVD
9	- Green GND	
10	- P50 control	
11	- Green	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)
12	- Nc	
13	- Red/Chroma GND	
14	- fast switch GND	
15	- Red out/ Chroma out	0.7Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*) ± 3dB 0.3Vpp Chroma (burst)
16	- fast switch RGB/ CVBS	or Y <0.4V into 75 Ohm = CVBS >1V / <3V into 75 Ohm = RGB
17	- Y/CVBS GND OUT	
18	- Y/CVBS GND IN	
19	- CVBS/Y	1Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)
20	- CVBS/Y	
21	- Shield	

1.4.2 SCART 2 (Connected to AUX)

Pin Signals:

1	-Audio R	1.8V RMS
2	-Audio R	
3	-Audio L	1.8V RMS
4	-Audio GND	
5	-Blue/Chroma GND	
6	-Audio L	
7	-Blue in/ Chroma out	± 3dB 0.3Vpp Chroma (burst)
8	-Function switch	
9	-Green GND	
10	-P50 control	
11	-Green	
12	-Nc	
13	-Red/Chroma GND	
14	-fast switch GND	
15	-Red in/ Chroma in	
16	-fast switch RGB/ CVBS or Y	
17	-CVBS GND OUT	
18	-CVBS GND IN	
19	-CVBS/Y/RGB sync	1Vpp ± 0.1V into 75 Ohm (*)
20	-CVBS/Y	
21	-Shield	

(*) for 100% white

1.4.3 Audio/Video Front Input Connectors

Audio

Input voltage	:	2 Vrms
Input impedance	:	>10kΩ

Video - Cinch

Input voltage	:	1 Vpp ± 3dB
Input impedance	:	75 Ω

Video - YC (Hosiden)

Input voltage Y	:	1Vpp ± 3dB
Input impedance Y	:	75 Ω
Input voltage C	:	burst 300 mVpp ± 3 dB
Input impedance C	:	75 Ω

1.5 Video Performance

All outputs loaded with 75 Ohm
SNR measurements over full bandwidth without weighting.

1.5.1 SCART (RGB)

SNR	:	> -65 dB on all output
Bandwidth	:	4.8 MHz ± 2dB

1.6 Audio Performance CD

1.6.1 Cinch Output Rear

Output voltage 2 channel mode	:	2Vrms ± 2dB
Channel unbalance (1kHz)	:	<1dB
Crosstalk 1kHz	:	>95dB
Crosstalk 20Hz-20kHz	:	>85dB
Frequency response 20Hz- 20kHz	:	±0.2dB max
Signal to noise ratio	:	>95 dB
Dynamic range 1kHz	:	>85dB
Dynamic range 20Hz-20kHz	:	>80dB
Distortion and noise 1kHz	:	>85dB
Distortion and noise 20Hz-20kHz	:	>75dB
Intermodulation distortion	:	>77dB
Mute	:	>95dB
Outband attenuation:	:	>40dB above 30kHz

1.6.2 Scart Audio

Output voltage 2 channel mode	:	1.6Vrms ± 2dB
Channel unbalance (1kHz)	:	<1dB
Crosstalk 1kHz	:	>85dB
Crosstalk 20Hz-20kHz	:	>70dB
Frequency response 20Hz- 20kHz	:	± 0.2dB max
Signal to noise ratio	:	>85 dB
Dynamic range 1kHz	:	>75dB
Dynamic range 20Hz-20kHz	:	>70dB
Distortion and noise 1kHz	:	>75dB
Distortion and noise 20Hz-20kHz	:	>65dB
Intermodulation distortion	:	>70dB
Mute (spin-up, pause, access)	:	>85dB
Outband attenuation:	:	>40dB above 25kHz

1.7 Digital Output

1.7.1 Coaxial

CDDA/ LPCM (incl MPEG1)	: according IEC958
MPEG2, AC3 audio	: according IEC1937
DTS	: according IEC1937, amendment 1

1.8 Digital Video Input (IEEE 1394)

1.8.1 Applicable Standards

Implementation according:
IEEE Std 1394-1995
IEC 61883 - Part 1
IEC 61883 - Part 2 SD-DVCR (02-01-1997)
Specification of consumer use digital VCR's using 6.3 mm magnetic tape - dec.1994
Mechanical connection according:
Annex A of 61883-1

1.9 P50 System Control

Via SCART pin nr 10

1.10 Dimensions and Weight

Height of feet	: 10mm
Apparatus tray closed	: WxDxH :435 x 324.5 x 88cm
Apparatus tray open	: WxDxH :435 x 366 x 88cm
Weight without packaging	: app. 4 kg ± 0.5 kg
Weight in packaging	: app. 6.5 kg

1.11 Laser Output Power & Wavelength

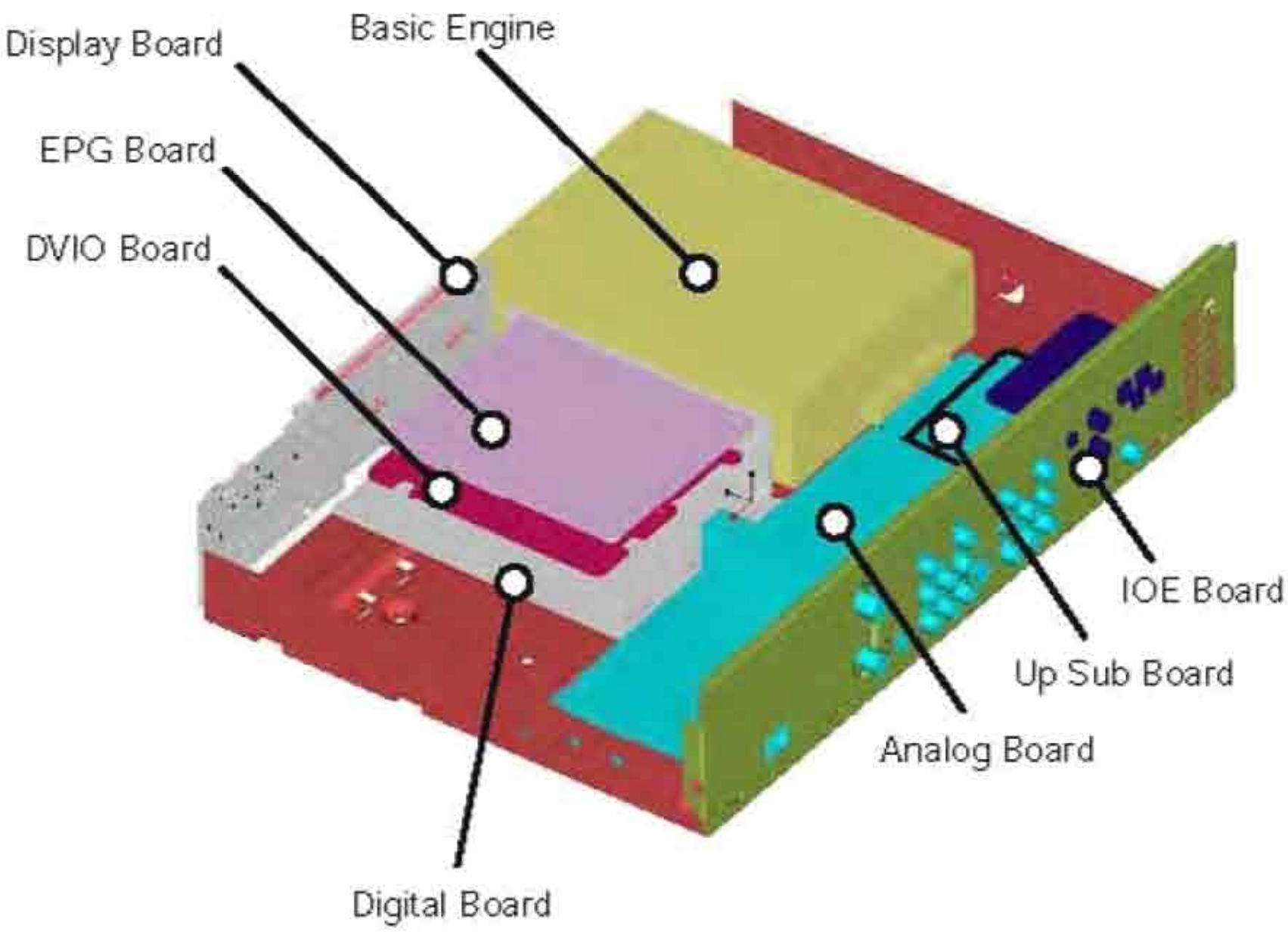
1.11.1 DVD

Output power during reading	: 0.8mW
Output power during writing	: 20mW
Wavelength	: 660nm

1.11.2 CD

Output power	: 0.3mW
Wavelength	: 780nm

1.12 PCB Locations



TR06002_001
300103

2. Safety Information, General Notes

2.1 Safety Instructions

2.1.1 General Safety

Safety regulations require that during a repair:
- Connect the unit to the mains via an isolation transformer.
- Replace safety components, indicated by the symbol ▲, only by components identical to the original ones. Any other component substitution (other than original type) may increase risk of fire or electrical shock hazard.

Safety regulations require that after a repair, you must return the unit in its original condition. Pay, in particular, attention to the following points:
- Route the wires/cables correctly, and fix them with the mounted cable clamps.
- Check the insulation of the mains lead for external damage.
- Check the electrical DC resistance between the mains plug and the secondary side:
  1. Unplug the mains cord, and connect a wire between the two pins of the mains plug.
  2. Set the mains switch to the 'on' position (keep the mains cord unplugged!).
  3. Measure the resistance value between the mains plug and the front panel, controls, and chassis bottom.
  4. Repair or correct unit when the resistance measurement is less than 1 MΩ.
  5. Verify this, before you return the unit to the customer/ user (ref. UL-standard no. 1492).
  6. Switch the unit 'off', and remove the wire between the two pins of the mains plug.

2.1.2 Laser Safety

This unit employs a laser. Only qualified service personnel may remove the cover, or attempt to service this device (due to possible eye injury).

Laser Device Unit

Type	:	Semiconductor laser GaAlAs
Wavelength	:	650 nm (DVD)
	:	780 nm (VCD/CD)
Output Power	:	20 mW (DVD+RW writing)
	:	0.8 mW (DVD reading)
	:	0.3 mW (VCD/CD reading)
Beam divergence	:	60 degree

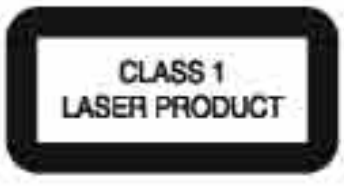


Figure 2-1

Note: Use of controls or adjustments or performance of procedure other than those specified herein, may result in hazardous radiation exposure. Avoid direct exposure to beam.

2.2 Warnings

2.2.1 General

- All ICs and many other semiconductors are susceptible to electrostatic discharges (ESD, ⚠). Careless handling during repair can reduce life drastically. Make sure that, during repair, you are at the same potential as the mass of the set by a wristband with resistance. Keep components and tools at this same potential.
  Available ESD protection equipment:
  - Complete kit ESD3 (small tablemat, wristband, connection box, extension cable and earth cable) 4822 310 10671.
  - Wristband tester 4822 344 13999.
- Be careful during measurements in the live voltage section. The primary side of the power supply (pos. 1005), including the heatsink, carries live mains voltage when you connect the player to the mains (even when the player is 'off'). It is possible to touch copper tracks and/or components in this unshielded primary area, when you service the player. Service personnel must take precautions to prevent touching this area or components in this area. A 'lightning stroke' and a stripe-marked printing on the printed wiring board, indicate the primary side of the power supply.
- Never replace modules, or components, while the unit is 'on'.

2.2.2 Laser

- The use of optical instruments with this product, will increase eye hazard.
- Only qualified service personnel may remove the cover or attempt to service this device, due to possible eye injury.
- Repair handling should take place as much as possible with a disc loaded inside the player.
- Text below is placed inside the unit, on the laser cover shield:

Figure 2-2

2.2.3 Notes

Dolby
Manufactered under licence from Dolby Laboratories. "Dolby", "Pro Logic" and the double-D symbol are trademarks of Dolby Laboratories. Confidential Unpublished Works.
©1992-1997 Dolby Laboratories, Inc. All rights reserved.

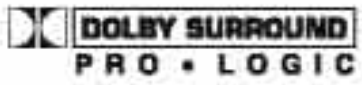


Figure 2-3

Trusurround
TRUSURROUND, **SRS** and symbol (fig 2-4) are trademarks of SRS Labs, Inc. TRUSURROUND technology is manufactured under licence frm SRS labs, Inc.

Figure 2-4

Video Plus

"Video Plus+" and "PlusCode" are registered trademarks of the Gemstar Development Corporation. The "Video Plus+" system is manufactored under licence from the Gemstar Development Corporation.

Figure 2-5

Macrovision

This product incorporates copyright protection technology that is protected by method claims of certain U.S. patents and other intellectual property rights owned by Macrovision Corporation and other rights owners.
Use of this copyright protection technology must be autorized by Macrovision Corporation, and is intended for home and other limited viewing uses only unless otherwise authorized by Macrovision Corporation. Reverse engineering or disassembly is prohibited.

3. Directions For Use

The remote control

MONITOR	**Monitor:** This button lets you switch between the TV receiver (internal tuner) in the DVD recorder (TV picture on the TV set) and playback on the DVD recorder.
STANDBY ⏻	**Switch on or off:** To switch set on or off, interrupt menu function, interrupt a programmed recording (TIMER).
TV/DVD	**TV/DVD switch:** Switches the scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** directly to the TV set. This lets you watch the picture from any unit connected to this scart socket (set-top box, video recorder or satellite receiver) and at the same time record from another source. If you have not connected a device to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket, use this button to switch between TV reception and the DVD recorder. But this only works if you use a scart cable to connect the TV set to your DVD recorder (**EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket) and your TV set responds to the switch-over.
T/C	**Title/Chapter:** Choose the 'T'(Title)/'C'(Chapter) directly from the menu bar. If 'INFO' appears in the display, the index menu from a recorded disc or an introductory film will be shown; in this case, this function is not available.
PLAY MODE	**Playback type:** Choose between repeat, shuffle play and intro-scan.
REC MODE	**Record type (quality):** To select the maximum possible record time.
0..9	**Number buttons:** 0 - 9
DISC-MENU	**Disc menu:** To show the DVD menu or the index screen.
SYSTEM-MENU	**System menu:** Call up/scroll the main menu (menu bar at the top of the screen).
SELECT	**Select:** Select function/value.
OK	**Store/confirm:** To store or confirm entry.
◄ ►	**Cursor keys :** Cursor left, right.
CH+ ▲	**Cursor buttons/Plus :** Cursor up/ Next programme number.
CH- ▼	**Cursor buttons/Minus :** Cursor down / Previous programme number.
TIMER	**TIMER:** To make a TIMER programming with ShowView®/without ShowView ®or to alter or clear a programmed TIMER.
FSS ✂	**EDIT:** For displaying the edit menu for DVD+R(W) discs, for setting chapter markers.
RETURN	**Back:** Return to previous menu on a Video CD (VCD). This also works with some DVDs.
CLEAR	**Delete:** To delete last entry or clear programmed recording (TIMER).
PLAY ►	**Playback:** To play a recorded disc.
⏮	**Select previous title/search backwards :** Briefly press the button during playback: Previous chapter/film or previous title Hold down the button: Search backwards Hold down button during still picture, slow motion backwards
⏭	**Select next title/search forwards :** Briefly press the button during playback: Next chapter/film or next title Hold down the button: Search forwards Hold down button during still picture, slow motion forwards
STOP ■	**Stop:** Stop playback/recording, except with programmed recordings (TIMER). Hold down button, opens and closes the disc tray.
AUDIO	**Audio:** Select the audio language. For recording language 1 or 2.
REC/OTR ●	**Record:** Record the current TV channel.
PAUSE II	**Pause (still picture):** If this button is pressed during playback, the DVD recorder switches to pause. You will see a still picture. If this button is pressed during recording, the DVD recorder will also switch to pause.

Additional TV functions

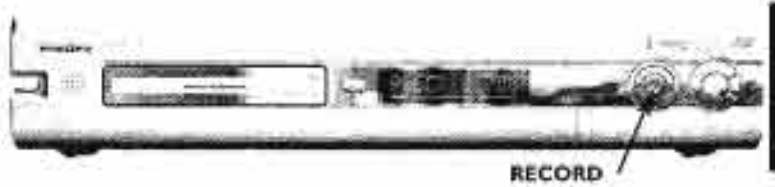
This will only work with TV sets with the same remote control code 'RC5' (e.g. Philips TV sets).

TV VOLUME +	**TV volume:** Increase TV volume.
TV VOLUME −	**TV volume:** Reduce TV volume.

For the following functions you need to hold down the button at the side **DVD/TV** and then select the function you need with the appropriate button.

STANDBY ⏻	**Switching the TV off.**
0..9	**Number buttons:** 0 - 9
CH+ ▲	**TV programme number:** To select a higher programme number.
CH- ▼	**TV programme number:** To select a lower programme number.

Front of the device



STANDBY/ON ⏻	**Switch on or off**: To switch off or on, interrupt a function, interrupt a programmed recording (TIMER)
OPEN/CLOSE ⏏	**Open/close disc tray**: Open/close disc tray
RECORD	**Record**: Record the current TV channel
►	**Playback**: To play a recorded disc
⏮	Select previous title/search backwards
⏭	Select next title/search forwards
■	**Stop**: Interrupt playback/recording

Behind the flap at the right-hand corner on the front

S-VIDEO	**S-Video socket**: Connection of SVHS/HI8 camcorders or SVHS/HI8 video recorders (programme number '0 or 1')
Yellow socket VIDEO	**Video input socket**: Connection of camcorders or video recorders (programme number '0 or 1')
White/red socket left AUDIO right	**Audio input socket left/right**: Connection of camcorders or video recorders (programme number '0 or 1')

Switching between the **S-VIDEO** and **VIDEO** sockets takes place automatically. If both sockets are in use, the signal at the **S-VIDEO** socket has priority.

DV IN	**i.Link/DV socket (digital video input, IEEE 1394, FireWire)**: Connecting a digital camcorder or other suitable device (programme number '0 or 2').

Back of the unit

~ **MAINS**	**Mains socket**: Connection to the mains supply (230V/50Hz)
ANTENNA IN	**Aerial input**: Connection of the aerial
TV OUT	**Aerial output**: Connection of the TV set
EXT 2 AUX-I/O	**Scart socket 2**: Connection of an additional device (satellite receiver, set-top box, video recorder, camcorder, etc.)
EXT 1 TO TV-I/O	**Scart socket 1**: Connection of a TV set, RGB output

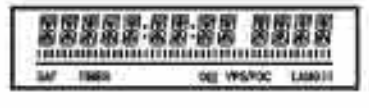
Output sockets (AUDIO/VIDEO OUT)

OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)	**S-Video output**: Connection of an S-Video-compatible TV set
OUT VIDEO (CVBS)	**Video output (yellow socket)**: Connecting a TV set with a video input (CVBS, Composite Video)
OUT L AUDIO R	**Analogue audio output (white/red socket)**: Connection of a TV set with audio input sockets or connection of an additional device

Output socket (DIGITAL AUDIO OUT)

DIGITAL AUDIO OUT	**Digital audio output**: Connection of a digital audio device (amplifier/receiver)

The symbols on your DVD recorder display



These symbols can light up on your DVD recorder display:

	Multi-function display/text line •) Clock •) Disc title playing time •) OTR switch-off time •) Title name •) Display of the programme number of the TV channel/playing time/channel name/function •) Display of information and alerts

IIIIIIIIIIIII	Disc bar: Displays the current position on the disc (disc pointer). Play/Record: Single flashing segment at the current position. Pause: Flashing segment on both sides of the current position. Stop: Illuminated segment at the current position.
SAT	A satellite recording has been programmed.
TIMER	A recording (timer) has been programmed
o(((	A remote control signal has been received
VPS/PDC	Video programming system / programme delivery control: A VPS or PDC code will be transmitted for the selected TV program
LANG II	During playback a HiFi/2 channel tone was detected or a HiFi/2 channel tone was received. 'I' or 'II' lights up depending on which sound channel has been selected

ENGLISH

Messages in the DVD recorder display

READING

The following messages may appear in your DVD recorder display

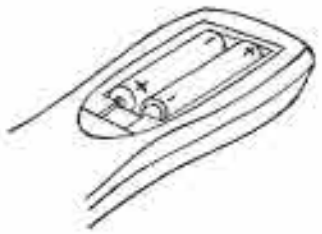
IS TV ON?	The DVD recorder is in initial installation mode. Switch the TV on, then read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.
NO SIGNAL	No input signal available (signal inadequate or unstable)
MENU	The menu on the screen is active
OPENING	Disc tray opening
TRAY OPEN	Disc tray open
CLOSING	Disc tray closing
READING	Disc being read
MENU UPDT	Once recording has been successfully completed the table of contents is created.
INIT MENU	The menu structure is created after the first recording has been made on a new disc.
COPY PROT	You have tried to copy a copy-protected DVD/video cassette.
WAIT	Please wait until this message disappears. The DVD recorder is busy performing a task.
NO DISC	A disc has not been inserted for recording. If a disc has been inserted, it cannot be read.
INFO	Information about the inserted DVD is displayed on the screen
BUSY	The DVD recorder is processing the changes to make them DVD compatible
ERASING	The entire disc is erased.

EMPTYDISC	The disc inserted is either new or has been completely erased (no recordings).
PROTECTED	The disc is protected against recording.
MAX TITLE	The maximum number of titles per disc has been reached. The maximum number of titles per disc is 48.
MAX CHAP	The maximum number of chapters per title/disc has been reached. The maximum number of chapters per title is 124.
DISC FULL	The disc is full. There is no space for new recordings.
PAL DISC	A disc with PAL recordings has been inserted. The machine is trying to record an NTSC signal. Insert a new disc or one that contains NTSC recordings.
NTSC DISC	A disc with NTSC recordings has been inserted. The machine is trying to record a PAL signal. Insert a new disc or one that contains PAL recordings.
RECORDING	An illegal action (e.g. **OPEN/CLOSE ⏏** button) was attempted during recording.
FREETITLE	Playback was started for an empty title or the following title is empty.
DISC LOCK	An attempt has been made to record during playback of a protected disc. The message appears if an attempt is made to insert a chapter marker (**FSS** ✕ button).
DISC ERR	An error occurred when writing the title. If this error keeps occurring, please clean the disc or use a new one. For instructions on how to clean a disc see the section on 'Cleaning the discs' in the next chapter.
DISC WARN	An error occurred when writing the title. Recording was continued; the error was skipped.
SETUP	After the automatic search the menu for setting the date/time will appear on the screen.
WAIT 01	During the automatic search the TV channels found are counted
BLOCKED	The disc tray cannot be closed/opened.
SAFE REC	The new recording will be added at the end of all the other recordings (SAFE RECORD).
EASYLINK	Data is being transferred from the 'EasyLink' TV.
POST-FORMAT	Post format

2 Connecting the DVD recorder

ENGLISH

Preparing the remote control for operation



The remote control and its batteries are packed separately in the original DVD recorder packaging. You must install the batteries in the remote control before use - described in the following section.

1. Take the remote control and the enclosed batteries (2 batteries).
2. Open the battery compartment, insert the batteries as shown and then close the battery compartment.

The remote control is now ready to use.
Its range is approximately 5 to 10 meters.

Tip

'Aim' correctly
In the following sections, you will need the remote control for the first time.
Aim the remote control at the DVD recorder and not at the TV set.

Connecting your DVD recorder to the TV set

The necessary cable connections must be made before you can record or playback TV programmes using your DVD recorder.

Connect the DVD recorder **directly** to your TV set. If there is a video recorder in between the picture quality may be poor.
We recommend that you use a scart cable to connect your TV set and DVD recorder.

What is a scart cable?
The scart or Euro AV cable serves as the universal connector for picture, sound and control signals. With this type of connection, there is practically no loss of quality in picture or sound transmission.

When you install your DVD recorder for the first time, select one of the following options:

'Connecting with a scart cable and Easy Link'
If your TV set is equipped with 'Easy Link, Cinema Link, NexTView Link, Q-Link, Smart Link, Megalogic, Datalogic, ...' and you wish to use a scart cable.

'Connecting with a scart cable without Easy Link'
If your TV set is not equipped with 'Easy Link, Cinema Link, NexTView Link, Q-Link, Smart Link, Megalogic, Datalogic, ...' and you wish to use a scart cable.

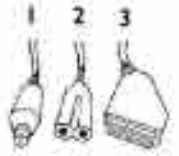
'Connecting with an S-Video(Y/C)cable'
If your TV set is equipped with an S-Video(SVHS) socket.

'Connecting with video(CVBS) cable'
If your TV set is equipped only with an video(CVBS) socket.

Connecting with a scart cable and 'Easy Link'

easy LINK

Your DVD recorder can exchange information with your TV set using 'Easy Link'. Your TV channels can also be transferred in the same order from your TV set to your DVD recorder using 'Easy Link'.
Please see your TV's operating instructions.

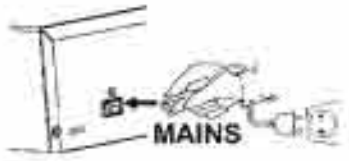


Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a special scart cable (3, suitable for Easylink).

1. Switch off your TV set.
2. Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.

3. Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.

4. Plug in a special scart cable (for Easylink) into the scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** at the back of the DVD recorder and the corresponding scart socket at the back of the TV set (see TV set operating instructions).



EasyLink
loading data from TV,
please wait

ENGLISH

❺ Switch on the TV set.

❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket ~ **MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.

❼ A message appears on the screen announcing that the transfer has started. "EASY LINK" appears on the display during transfer.
The TV set transfers all saved TV channels, in the same order, to the DVD recorder.
This may take several minutes.

• 'Time', 'Year', 'Month', 'Date' appears on the TV screen

Normally the date and time are taken from the data sent by the TV channel stored on programme P01. If th aerial signal is too weak or there is excessive interference, you should set the date and time manually:

1. Check if the time in **'Time'** is correct.
2. If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.
3. Select the next line with **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼**.
4. Check if the displayed settings for **'Year'**, **'Month'** and **'Date'** are correct.
5. When all information is correct, save by pressing **OK**.

Problem

• I can see more installation menus on my TV set

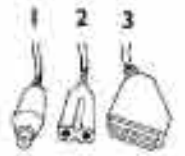
Not all the necessary data has been transferred. Please enter the settings by hand as follows. For more information on the various functions see 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

1. Select the desired audio language using **CH-▼** or **CH+ ▲** and confirm with **OK**.
2. Select the desired subtitle language with **CH-▼** or **CH+ ▲** and confirm with **OK**.
3. Select the desired screen format position using **CH-▼** or **CH+ ▲**.
   - **'4:3 letterbox'** For a 4:3 TV set, cinema format (black bars above and below the picture).
   - **'4:3 panscan'** For a 4:3 TV set full height format with the sides cut off.
   - **'16:9'** For a 16:9 TV set.
4. Confirm with **OK**.
5. Select the country of your residence with **CH-▼** or **CH+ ▲**. If your country does not appear, select **'Other'**.
6. Confirm with **OK**.

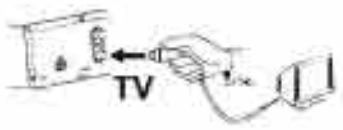
Problem

Initial installation is now complete.

Connecting with a scart cable without 'Easy Link'



Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a scart cable (3).



❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.

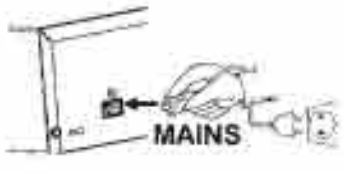
❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.

❸ Plug a scart cable into the scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** at the back of the DVD recorder and the scart socket for the DVD recorder at the back of the TV set (see TV set operating instructions).

My TV set has several scart sockets. Which one should I use?
Select the scart socket that is suitable for both video output and for video input.

My TV set shows me a selection menu for the scart socket.
Select 'VCR' as the source for this scart socket.

❹ Switch on the TV set.



❺ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket ~ **MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read in the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

❻ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻. "1 TV DVD" will appear on the display.

❼ If the connection was properly made and your TV was **automatically switched** to the programme number for the scart socket, e.g. 'EXT', '0', 'AV', you will see the following picture:

Problem

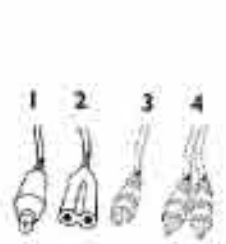
* **My screen is empty.**
- ✓ Many TV sets are switched by the DVD recorder to the programme number for the scart socket by way of a control signal sent through the scart cable.
- ✓ If the TV set does not automatically switch to the scart socket programme number, manually change to the corresponding programme number on your TV set (see your TV's operating instructions).
- ✓ Check that the scart cable is connected from the TV set to the **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket on the DVD recorder. The **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket is intended only for additional devices.

ENGLISH

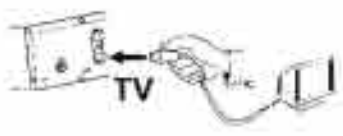
Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

Connecting with an S-Video(Y/C)cable

This connecting cable, also known as the SVHS cable, is used to transmit the brightness signal (Y signal) and colour signal (C signal) separately. This mini DIN socket/plug is also called a Hosiden socket/plug.



Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), an S-Video(SVHS) cable (3), an audio cable (4, supplied, red/white plug).



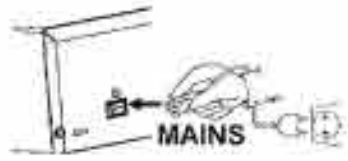
❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.

❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.

❸ Insert one end of an S-Video(SVHS) cable into the **OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the S-Video (SVHS) input socket on the TV set (usually labelled 'S-Video in' or 'SVHS in'. See TV operating instructions).

❹ Insert one end of the supplied audio (Cinch) cable into the red/white Cinch socket **OUT L AUDIO R** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the audio input socket (usually red/white) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Audio in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❺ Switch on the TV set. Switch the TV set over to the SVHS input socket or select the relevant programme number. Please see your TV's operating instructions for the programme number you need.



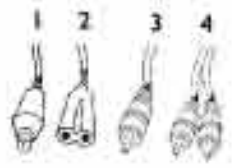
❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket ~ **MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read is the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

❼ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻. '1' or 'NP' will appear on the display.

Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

Connecting with video(CVBS) cable

This cable, usually with yellow Cinch connectors, is used for transmitting the Composite Video signal (FBAS, CVBS). In this method of transmission the colour signal and the brightness signal are transmitted on the same cable. In certain circumstances, this can lead to problems with the picture, such as 'Moiré' patterns.



Have the following cables ready:
an aerial cable (1, supplied), a mains cable (2, supplied), a video (CVBS)cable (3, supplied, yellow plug), an audio cable (4, supplied, red/white plug).

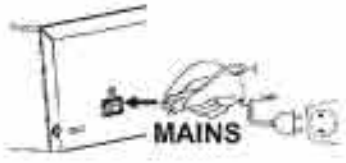
❶ Remove the aerial cable plug from your TV set. Insert it into the **ANTENNA IN** socket at the back of the DVD recorder.

❷ Insert one end of the supplied aerial cable into the **TV OUT** socket at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the aerial input socket at the back of the TV set.

❸ Insert one end of the supplied video (CVBS) cable into the yellow Cinch socket **OUT VIDEO (CVBS)** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the video input socket (usually yellow) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Video in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❹ Insert one end of the supplied audio (Cinch) cable into the red/white Cinch socket **OUT L AUDIO R** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the audio input socket (usually red/white) on the TV set (usually labelled 'Audio in' or 'AV in'. See TV operating instructions).

❺ Switch on the TV set. Switch the TV set over to the Video/Audio input socket or select the relevant programme number. Please see your TV's operating instructions for the programme number you need.



❻ Insert one end of the supplied mains cable into the mains socket ~**MAINS** at the back of the DVD recorder and the other end into the wall socket.
The most important features of the DVD recorder will appear in scrolling text on the display. After the first installation is completed this function will be switched off. How you switch on this function again, read in the chapter 'User preferences' in the section 'standby'.

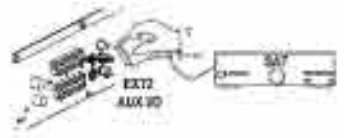
❼ Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻. 'NO DISC' will appear on the display.

Then, read the paragraph on 'Initial installation' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.

ENGLISH

3 Connecting additional devices

Connecting additional devices to the second scart socket



You can connect additional devices such as decoders, satellite receivers, camcorders, etc. to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket. When playback is started on this additional device the DVD recorder automatically connects the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** scart socket with the **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** scart socket. You will then see the picture from the additional device on your TV set, even if the DVD recorder is switched off.
The **TV/DVD** button on the remote control allows you to switch between playback through the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** scart socket and playback from the DVD recorder.

Connecting additional video recorders

You can connect a video recorder to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket.
If you have an SVHS video recorder you can also use the **OUT S-VIDEO (Y/C)** socket and the **OUT L AUDIO R** sockets.

Please note:
Most prerecorded video cassettes and DVDs are copy-protected. If you try to copy them you will see the message 'COPY PROT' on the DVD recorder's display.

- **When copying video cassettes the display on the DVD recorder shows 'NO SIGNAL'.**
  - ✓ Check that the cable is plugged in firmly.
  - ✓ If a recording is made from a video recorder, change the tracking on the video recorder.
  - ✓ The DVD recorder may not be able to recognise the video input signal if this signal is poor or does not comply with relevant standards.
- **When I copy DVD video discs or prerecorded video cassettes the picture is fuzzy and the brightness varies.**
  - ✓ This happens if you try to copy DVDs or video cassettes that have been copy-protected. Even though the picture on the TV is fine the recording on a DVD+R(W) is faulty. This interference is unavoidable with copy-protected DVDs or video cassettes.

Connect camcorder to the front sockets

To copy camcorder recordings, you can use the front sockets. These sockets are located behind the flap on the left hand side.

ENGLISH

Best picture quality

If you have a DV or Digital 8 camcorder, connect the **DV IN** input of the DVD recorder to the appropriate DV output on the camcorder.
When films are transferred the original recording date and time are stored as DVD subtitles. On playback, this data can be displayed on the TV screen by using the '...' function (Subtitle).

Very good picture quality

If you have a Hi8 or S-VHS(C) camcorder, connect the **S-VIDEO** input of the DVD recorder to the appropriate S-VHS output on the camcorder.
You must also connect the audio input **left AUDIO right** on the DVD recorder to the audio output on the camcorder.

Good picture quality

If you have a camcorder that only has a single video output (Composite Video, CVBS), connect the **VIDEO** input on the DVD recorder to the appropriate output on the camcorder.
You must also connect the audio input **left AUDIO right** on the DVD recorder to the audio output on the camcorder.

Connecting audio devices to the analogue audio sockets

Two audio output sockets **OUT L AUDIO R** are located on the back of the DVD recorder (audio signal output left/right).

Those can be used to connect the following:
- **a receiver with Dolby Surround Pro Logic**
- **a receiver with two-channel analogue stereo**

Can I use the 'Phono' input on my amplifier?
This socket (input) on the amplifier is designed only for record players without preamplifiers. Do not use this input for connecting the DVD recorder.
The DVD recorder or the amplifier may be damaged as a result.

Connecting audio devices to the digital audio socket

At the back of the DVD recorder there is a digital audio output socket **DIGITAL AUDIO OUT** for an coaxial cable.

Those can be used to connect the following:
- **an A/V receiver or an A/V amplifier with a digital multi-channel sound decoder**
- **a receiver with two-channel digital stereo (PCM)**

Digital multi-channel sound
Digital multi-channel sound offers the best possible sound quality. You will need a multi-channel A/V receiver or amplifier that supports at least one of the audio formats of the DVD recorder (MPEG2, Dolby Digital and DTS).
Consult the operating instructions for your receiver to find out which audio formats it supports.

• All I can hear from my loudspeakers is a loud distorted noise
✓ The receiver is not compatible with the digital audio format of the DVD recorder. The audio format of the DVD disc is displayed in the status window when you switch to another language. Playback in six-channel digital surround sound is only possible if the receiver has a digital multi-channel sound decoder.

4 Installing your DVD recorder

Initial installation

After successfully connecting your DVD recorder to the TV set and other additional devices as described in the previous chapters, this chapter will show you how to start the initial installation. The DVD recorder automatically seeks out and stores all available TV channels.

ENGLISH

Connecting additional devices
If you have connected additional devices such as a satellite receiver to the aerial cable, switch them on. The automatic channel search will recognise it and save it.

No aerial connected
Even if you only want to use the DVD recorder to play back or have only connected a satellite receiver, you must still complete the initial installation. This is necessary so that the basic settings are stored correctly. Once initial installation is complete you can use the DVD recorder as normal.


Tip

❶ Select the desired language for the on-screen menu by pressing **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.

What is an on-screen menu?
The multi-language on-screen menu takes the mystery out of using your new DVD recorder. All settings and/or functions are displayed on your TV screen in the relevant language.

❷ Confirm with **OK**.

❸ Select the desired audio language using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.

What is an audio language?
The DVD will play the sound in the language you select, provided this language is available on the disc. If it is not available on the disc the first language on the DVD will be used instead. The DVD Video Disc menu, if available, will also be displayed in the language you select.

❹ Confirm with **OK**.

❺ Select the desired language for the subtitles by pressing **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.

What is the subtitle language?
The subtitles will be displayed in the language you select, provided this language is available on the disc. If it is not available on the disc the first language on the DVD will be used instead.

❻ Confirm with **OK**.

❼ Select the desired screen format position using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**. These settings will only be used if you insert a DVD that contains this information.

Which screen formats can I select?
'4:3 letterbox' for a 'wide-screen' (cinema format) picture with black bars at the top and bottom.
4:3 panscan' for a full-height picture with the sides trimmed.
'16:9' for a wide-screen TV set (screen edge ratio 16:9)

❽ Confirm with **OK**.

❾ Select the country of your residence with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**. If your country does not appear, select '***Other***'.

Why do I have to select a country?
To call up the specific settings for the respective country, you must first install the country.

❿ Confirm with **OK**.

⓫ After you connect the aerial (or cable TV, satellite receiver, etc.) to the DVD recorder, press **OK**.
The automatic TV channel search starts. 'Wait...' will appear on the display.

• The DVD recorder cannot find any TV stations
✓ Select channel 1 on the TV set. Can you see the stored TV channel on the TV set?
If not, check the cable connection from the aerial (aerial socket) to the DVD recorder and to the TV set.
✓ Please have patience.
The DVD recorder searches the entire frequency range in order to find and save the largest possible number of TV channels.
✓ If you have not connected an aerial, go through all the basic settings right to the end and then, if you wish, start the automatic search (see 'Automatic TV station search').


Problem

⓬ When the automatic TV channel search is complete, '***Autom. search complete***' will appear on the TV screen.
'***Time***', '***Year***', '***Month***', '***Date***' will then appear on the TV screen.

⓭ Check if the time in '***Time***' is correct.

⓮ If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.

⓯ Select the next line with **CH+▲** or **CH-▼**.

16. Check if the displayed settings for '***Year***', '***Month***' and '***Date***' are correct.

17. When all information is correct, save by pressing **OK**.

The initial installation is now complete.

Satellite receiver

If you are connecting a satellite receiver, please read the section on 'Using a satellite receiver'.

Decoder

If you are connecting a decoder, you must install it as described in the next section.

Tip

***Sound may be distorted on some TV channels.**

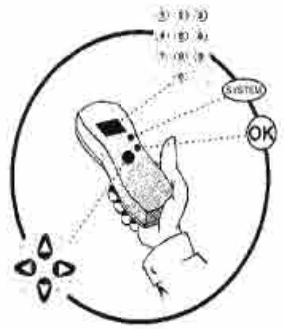
✓ If the sound is distorted on any of the stored TV channels or if there is no sound at all, the wrong TV system may have been stored for the TV channel. Read 'Manual TV channel search' for information on how to change the TV system.

Problem

Using a satellite receiver

TV channels from a satellite receiver (connected to scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O**) are received on the DVD recorder on programme number '***EXT2***'.

If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button to switch to the internal tuner.
Select programme number '***EXT1***' with **0** on the remote control and then select programme number '***EXT2***' with **CH-▼**.
You should select the TV channels to be received by the satellite receiver directly on the receiver itself.



Allocating a decoder

Some TV channels send coded TV signals that can only be viewed properly with a purchased or rented decoder. You can connect such a decoder (descrambler) to your DVD recorder. The following function automatically activates the connected decoder for the TV channel you want to watch.

How do I allocate the decoder for Easy Link?

If your TC=V set supports 'Easy Link' the decoder must be assigned to the relevant TV channel on the TV set (see the operating instructions for your TV set). Settings cannot then be made in this menu.

?

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Use the **CH+▲** and **CH-▼** buttons or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the TV channel for which you want to use the decoder. If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button to switch to the internal tuner.
4. Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
5. Select '🔧' symbol with **◄** or **►**.
6. Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **►**.
7. Select '***Manual search***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **►**.
8. Select '***Decoder***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.
9. Select '***On***' with **◄** or **►**.

How do I switch the decoder off again?

Use **►** to select '***Off***' in the '***Decoder***' line on the screen (Decoder off).

?

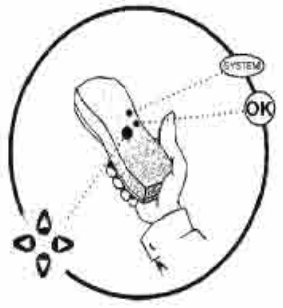
10. Confirm with **OK**.
11. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Installation
Manual search

Channel/freq.	CH
Entry/search	01
Programme number	01
TV channel name	BBC1
Decoder	Off
TV system	PAL-BG
NICAM	On
Fine tuning	0

To store
Press OK

Your decoder has now been allocated to this TV channel.



Manual TV channel search

In some cases, not all of the available TV channels may have been found and stored during initial installation. In this case, you will need to search for and store the missing or coded TV channels manually.

ENGLISH

Manual search with EasyLink
With 'Easy Link', the DVD recorder will automatically download the TV channels stored on the TV set. This is why some lines have no function. To store new TV channels, they must first be stored on the TV set. The information will then be transferred to the DVD recorder automatically.


Tip

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
4. Select '⚒' symbol with ◄ or ► .
5. Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
6. Select '***Manual search***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .

Installation
Manual search

Channel/freq.	CH
Entry/search	01
Programme number	01
TV channel name	BBC1
Decoder	Off
TV system	PAL-BG
NICAM	On
Fine tuning	0

To store
Press OK

7. In '***Channel/freq.***', select the desired display using ► .
'***Freq.***'(Frequency), '***CH***'(Channel), '***S-CH***'(Special/hyperband channel)
8. In '***Entry/search***', enter the frequency or channel of the TV station using the number buttons **0..9** .

× I don't know the channel for my TV station
✓ In this case, press ► to start the automatic search. A changing channel number/frequency number will appear on the TV screen.
Continue the automatic search until you have found the TV channel you are looking for.


Problem

9. Using ◄ or ► in '***Programme number***', select the programme number you want to use for the TV channel, e.g. '***01***'.

How can I change the symbol of a TV channel?
1. In '***TV channel name***', press ► .
2. Select the desired symbol position using ◄ or ► .
3. Change the symbol at the symbol position with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
4. Select the next symbol position in the same way.
5. Keep pressing ► until the cursor disappears.


Tip

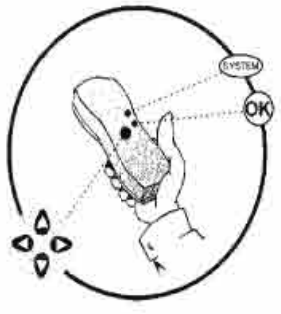
How can I change the TV system of the TV channel?
In '***TV system***', use ◄ or ► to select the TV system that produces the least distortion of picture and sound.

What is NICAM?
NICAM is a digital sound transmission system. Using NICAM, you can transmit either 1 stereo channel or 2 separate mono channels. However, if reception is poor and the sound distorted you can turn off NICAM.
In '***NICAM***', select '***Off***' using ◄ or ► .

How can I improve the automatic process for storing channels?
To change the automatic process for storing channels (fine tuning), select '***Fine tuning***'.
Using ◄ or ► you can try to fine-tune the TV channelmanually.


Tip

10. Press **OK** to store the TV channel.
11. To search for other TV channels, begin again at 8 .
12. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .



Sorting TV channels automatically (Follow TV)

When the automatic channel search function is activated, the TV channels are stored in a specific order. This may differ from the order in which the TV channels appear on your TV set.
This function changes the order of the TV channels stored in your DVD recorder to match the order on the TV set.
This only works if the DVD recorder (**EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** socket) and the TV set **are connected with a scart cable.**

What does EasyLink do?
If your TV set supports 'Easylink,..', TV channels will be stored during initial installation in the same order as they appear on the TV set. To store the TV channels in a different order, you'll need to change the order on the TV set. When you start the Follow TV function the information is transferred again from the TV set.


?

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
4. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ►.
5. Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.
6. Select line '***Follow TV***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**, and confirm with the ► button.
7. Confirm the message on the screen with **OK**. 'TV 01' will appear in the DVD recorder display.

8. Select programme number '1' **on the TV set.**

Problem

***I cannot switch my TV set to programme number '1'**
✓ If you have connected additional devices to the **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** socket, please disconnect these devices. Other connected devices may have switched the TV set to the programme number of the scart socket.

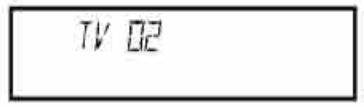
9. Confirm with **OK** on the DVD recorder remote control.
'WAIT' will appear in the display. The DVD recorder compares the TV channels on the TV set and the DVD recorder.
If the DVD recorder finds the same TV channel as on the TV set it stores it at 'P01'.

Problem

***'NOTV' will appear in the display. The DVD recorder is not receiving a video signal from the TV set.**
✓ Chech the connectors at both ends of the scart cable.
✓ Check your TV's operating instructions to see which scart socket is used for video signals.
✓ If the problem persists, you won't be able to use this feature. Please read 'Adding and clearing TV channels manually'.

10. Wait until for example 'TV 02' appears in the display.

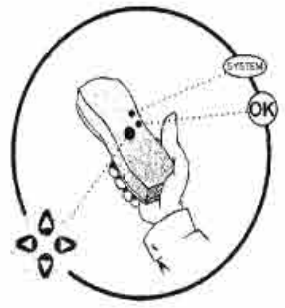
Tip



11. Select the next programme number **on the TV set**, e.g. '2'.
12. Confirm with **OK** on the DVD recorder remote control.

Deleting sorting
You can delete incorrect TV channel sorting by pressing ◄.

13. Repeat steps 10 to 12 until you have assigned all the TV channels.
14. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

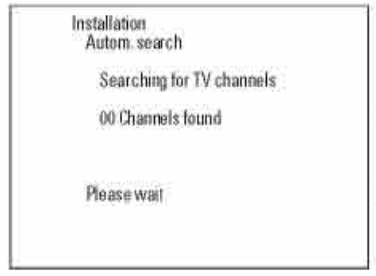


Automatic TV channel search

During installation, all available TV channels are searched for and stored. If the channel assignments of your cable or satellite TV provider change or if you are reinstalling the DVD recorder, e.g. after moving house, you can start this procedure again. This will replace the stored TV channels with the new ones.

What does Easy Link do?
With Easylink, you can search for and store TV channels only on the TV set. These settings are accepted by the DVD recorder. Use this function to start the transfer of TV channels from the TV set.

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
4. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ►.
5. Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.
6. Select '***Autom. search***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.
7. Press ►.



8. The automatic TV channel search starts. This allows the DVD recorder to save all available TV channels. This procedure may take several minutes.
9. When all the TV channels have been found, '***Autom. search complete***' will appear on the TV screen.
10. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

You can read about how to search for a TV channel manually in 'Manual TV channel search'.

Adding and clearing TV channels manually

ENGLISH

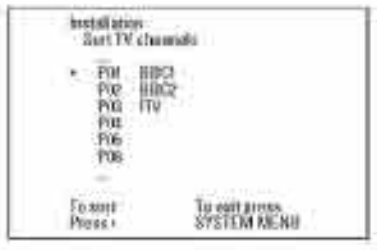
After you have performed the automatic channel search you may not agree with the sequence in which the individual TV channels have been allocated to the programme positions (programme numbers). You can use this function to rearrange the TV channels already stored or to delete TV channels you don't want or those with poor reception.

EasyLink
With EasyLink, you can search for and store TV channels only on the TV set. These settings are then accepted by the DVD recorder.
That is why you cannot select this function manually.

The teletext clock resets automatically
If you store a TV channel which transmits TXT/PDC on programme number 'P01', the date and time will automatically be transmitted and constantly updated. As a result, the changes from summer time to winter time and back again will be made automatically.

Tip

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder. Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
3. Select '⚒' symbol with ◄ or ►.
4. Select *'Installation'* using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.
5. Select *'Sort TV channels'* using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.



6. Using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** select the TV channel that you want to delete or whose order you want to change.
7. Confirm with ►.

Deleting TV channels
Unwanted channels or those with poor reception can be deleted using **CLEAR**. Proceed as step 6.

Tip

8. Using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**, shift the TV channel to the desired position and press the ◄ button. The DVD recorder will insert the TV channel.
9. Repeat steps 6 to 8 until you have reordered/deleted all the TV channels you want.
10. To store, press **OK**.
11. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Setting the language/country

You can select the country and, for DVD playback, the language for the subtitles and the audio language. Please note that with some DVDs the audio language and/or subtitle language can be changed only via the DVD menu.
For bilingual shows you can also select the sound channel of the TV station for recording.
You also have the option of setting one of the displayed languages for the on-screen menu (OSD). However, the DVD recorder display will only display English text regardless of this setting.

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
4. Select '⚒' symbol with ◄ or ►.
5. Select line *'Language'* with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**, and confirm with the ► button.

6. Select the appropriate line and confirm with ►.

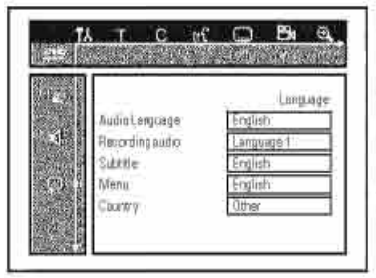
Which settings can I choose?
'Audio Language' : Playback language (audio language)
'Recording audio' : Type of audio recording 'Language 1' or 'Language 2'
'Subtitle' : Subtitle language
'Menu': Language of the OSD menu
'Country' : Location (country)

Tip

7. Select the appropriate setting using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK**.
8. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

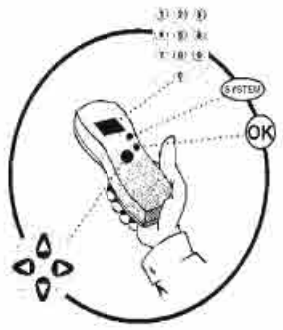
Switching over audio recording (2-channel sound)

Some TV programmes transmit an extra audio signal in stereo in addition to the normal audio signal (2-channel sound). In most cases this means that an additional language is available. If a TV programme is available in, say, English and German, German may be available as the second language.
To record TV programmes in stereo or 2-channel sound you can select Stereo or the language you want as the default setting. This setting does not become active until the sound of a TV programme is transmitted in 2-channel sound.
When you play back the recording you can play back the sound only in the language you used for the recording.



1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
4. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ►.
5. Select line '***Language***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**, and confirm with the ► button.
6. Select line '***Recording audio***' and confirm with ►.
7. Select '***Language 1***' or '***Language 2***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **OK**.
8. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Setting the time and date



If the display shows an incorrect time or '--:--', the time and date must be reset manually.
If a TV channel which transmits TXT/PDC (teletext/PDC) is stored under programme number 'P01', the time and date will automatically be taken from the TXT/PDC information.

1. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
2. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ►.
3. Select '***Installation***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.
4. Select '***Time/Date***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.
5. Check if the time in '***Time***' is correct. If required, change the time with the number buttons **0..9** on your remote control.
6. Check '***Year***', '***Month***' and '***Date***' in the same way. To move between the fields, use **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.
7. Check the displayed settings and confirm with **OK**.
   '***Stored***' will appear briefly on the screen.
8. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

ENGLISH

5 On-screen information

You can check or change many of the functions and settings of your DVD recorder via the system menu bar. The menu bar cannot be displayed during recording.

Symbols in the menu bar

Press **SYSTEM-MENU** to open and close the menu bar (main menu). Use ◄ and ► to select the relevant function. Use **CH-▼** to confirm the function and go either to another menu or execute the function directly.
Some functions may not be available, depending on the disc inserted.

Menu bar 1

⚙	**User preferences**
T	**Title/track**
C	**Chapter/index**
🔊	**Audio language**
💬	**Subtitle language**
📷	**Camera angle**
🔍	**Zoom**

Menu bar 2

While menu bar 1 is being displayed you can go to menu bar 2 by pressing ► again.

🔊	**Sound**
◄▯►	**Frame advance**
►	**Slow motion**
►►	**Fast forward**
🕐	**Search by time**

Field for temporary messages

The top left corner of the menu line contains a field for temporary messages relating to the various operating modes. This information appears briefly on the screen when certain disc functions have been activated.

ENGLISH

	Shuffle
	Scan
	Repeat entire disc
	Repeat title
	Repeat track
	Repeat chapter
	Repeat from A to the end
	Repeat from A to B
	Camera angle
	Child lock enabled
	Resume playback
	Illegal action

Status field

The status field shows the current operating mode (status) of the DVD recorder and the type of disc inserted. This display can be disabled.

Disc type symbols

	DVD+RW
	DVD+R
	DVD-Video
	Video-CD
	No disc
	Error

Operating mode symbols

	Recording
	Stop
	Playback
	Playback-Pause
	Record-Pause
	Search forwards (8x speed)
	Search backwards (8x speed)
	Slow motion

Tuner information box

This field is located in the bottom left-hand corner of the screen. The aerial signal, the TV channel and the TV channel name for the selected programme are displayed.

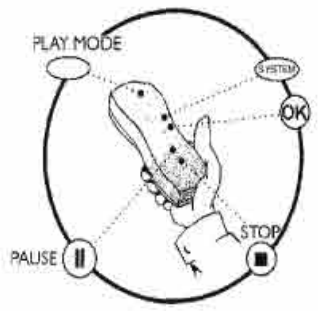
	Current channel/selected input socket
	No signal The TV channel is not available/the additional device is not connected or it is switched off
	Copy-protected signal

Timer information box

This box appears above the tuner information box. When a timer recording is set, it shows the timer icon and the start time or date of the first programme to be recorded.
If no timer recording is scheduled, the current time is displayed.
This box disappears during playback of a disc or after a recording starts.

	Timer starts on the day shown
	OTR recording runs until the stop time displayed
	Current time No timer event programmed

6 playback



General notes on playback

With this DVD recorder you can play back the following systems:
•) DVD Video
•) (Super)Video CD Disc
•) DVD+RW Disc
•) DVD+R Disc
•) DVD-RW (video mode, finalised)
•) DVD-R
•) CD-R
•) CD-RW
•) Audio CD
•) MP3 CD
You can operate the video recorder using the remote control or the buttons on the front of the DVD recorder.

× The display will read 'PIN'
✓ The child lock has been activated for the inserted disc. Read the sections on 'Child lock' and 'Releasing a disc' in the chapter on 'Access control (child lock).

× The menu on the screen is showing an 'X'
✓ Some DVD discs can be manufactured so that certain steps are required before the disc can be played, or so that only limited operation is possible during playback. When an 'X' appears on the screen the selected feature is not possible.

× The screen is showing regional code information
✓ Since DVD films are not normally released in all parts of the world at the same time, all DVD players have a specific regional code. Discs can be given a regional code. If the regional codes differ between the player and the disc, playback is not possible.
✓ The regional code is shown on the label on the back of the machine.
✓ The regional code does not apply to recordable DVD discs.


Problem

Inserting a disc

❶ Press the **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** button on the front. The disc tray will open. While the disc tray is opening, 'OPENING' and then 'TRAY OPEN' when the tray is fully open.

❷ Carefully place the disc in the tray with the label facing up and press **PLAY ►** or **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** . 'CLOSING' and then 'READING' will appear in the display. The information on the disc will be read.


?

How do I insert a double-sided DVD?
Double-sided discs do not have labelling over the whole surface. The labelling for each side is in the centre of the disc. To play a side its label must be facing up.


Tip

Opening/closing the tray using the remote control
You can open and close the disc tray using the remote control.
Press and hold the **STOP ■** button on the remote control until the dialog box shows 'OPENING' or 'CLOSING'.

❸ Playback starts automatically.

DVD VIDEO DVD VIDEO

A menu may appear when a DVD is played back. If the titles and chapters are numbered, press a number button on the remote control. You can also use the ◄ , ► , **CH+▲** , **CH-▼** buttons or number buttons **0..9** to select a menu item and confirm with **OK** .
You can also access the menu using **DISC-MENU** on the remote control.
For further information see 'Playing a DVD video disc'.

RW DVD-ReWritable

When a DVD+RW is played back the index overview appears. Using **CH-▼** , **CH+▲** , **I◄◄** , **►►I** select the title you want to play back.
Confirm with **OK** .
For further information see 'Playing back a DVD+RW/+R Disc'.

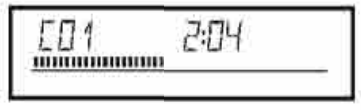
COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

If playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY ►** .
For further information see ' Playing an audio CD'.

COMPACT disc DIGITAL VIDEO

If the '■' symbol appears in the display, start playback by pressing **PLAY ►** .
If a menu appears on the screen, use the remote control buttons indicated on the screen to select the menu option you want (PREV= **I◄◄** , NEXT= **►►I**) or with the number buttons **0..9** .
For further information see ' Playing a (Super) Video CD'.

Playing a DVD video disc



❶ If playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY ►** .
This will appear on the display:
title, chapter, elapsed time.

❷ To stop playback, press **STOP ■** on the remote control or **■** on the DVD recorder.

❸ To eject the disc, press **OPEN/CLOSE ▲** on the front of the DVD recorder.

Playing a DVD+RW/ +R disc

1. If the disc is write-protected or a finalised DVD+R disc, playback starts automatically.
2. If playback does not start automatically, use the **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** button to select the title you want to play on the index screen.
   You can also use the **⏮** or **⏭** button on the front.
3. Press the **PLAY►** button.
   This will appear on the display:
   title number, recording quality.

Problem

***I can see the message "EMPTY DISC"**
✓ The disc does not contain any recordings.

4. To stop playback, press **STOP■** on the remote control or **■** on the DVD recorder.
5. To eject the disc, press **OPEN/CLOSE▲** on the front of the DVD recorder.

What should I note when playing back different recording types (qualities)?
The correct recording quality ***'M1, M2, M2x, M3, M4, M6'*** will automatically be selected during playback.
For more information see the section on 'Selecting the recording type (quality)' in the chapter on 'Manual recording'.

?

Playing an audio CD

You can also use the DVD recorder to play audio CDs

1. Insert an audio CD. Playback starts automatically.

Audio CD display'
If the TV is on, the audio CD screen appears automatically.
During playback, the current track number and its elapsed playing time will show on the TV screen and on the recorder display.

Tip

2. Stop playback using **STOP■** . The number of tracks and the total time are displayed.

Playing an MP3 CD

MP3 (MPEG1 Audio Layer-3) files are highly compressed music files. Using this technology the data volume can be compressed by a factor of 10. This means it is possible to record 10 hours of music in CD quality on a single CD-ROM.

When creating MP3 CDs please note the following:
File system: ISO9660
Directory structure: maximum of 8 levels
Formats: *.mp3
Filenames: maximum of 12 characters (8+3)
Maximum of 32 albums, 999 titles
Supported sampling frequencies: 32, 44.1, 48 (kHz). Music with sampling frequencies other than these will be skipped.
Supported bit rates: 32, 64, 96, 128, 192, 256 (kbit/s)
ID3 Tag: Version 1, 1.1. In later versions the directory name is displayed as the album and the filename as the title.

Important notes for playback:
Only the first session of a multi-session CD will play back.

1. Insert an MP3 CD. Playback starts automatically.

MP3 CD display
If the TV is on, the MP3 CD screen appears automatically.
During playback, the current track number and its elapsed playing time will show on the TV screen and on the recorder display.
During stopped playback (**STOP■** button) the numbers of the albums will show on the TV screen and on the display.
Further information on the album, track and artist will also be displayed if included in the ID tag.

Tip

2. Stop playback using **STOP■** . The number of albums is displayed in the display.

Additional playback features
Using **⏮** or **⏭** select the next or previous title.
You can also use the **T/C** button to select titles and albums.
1. Press the **T/C** button and use the **►** or **◄** button to select the 'T' symbol for title or 'C' for chapter.
2. Use the **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** buttons or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the number of the title/chapter.

You can also use the repeat functions (**PLAY MODE** button).

Tip

Playing a (Super) Video CD

ENGLISH

(Super) Video CDs may be equipped with PBC (Play Back Control). This means that special playback functions (menus) can be directly selected. The video CD must be PBC compatible (see CD case).
'PBC' is active in the default settings.

1. Insert a (Super) Video CD.
   If the '■' symbol appears in the display, start playback by pressing **PLAY►** .
2. If a menu appears on the screen, use the remote control buttons indicated on the screen to select the menu option you want (PREV= |◄◄ , NEXT= ►►|) or with the number buttons **0..9** .
   If a PBC menu consists of a list of titles, you can select a title directly.
3. Use **RETURN** to go back to the previous menu
4. Stop playback using **STOP■** .

7 Additonal playback features

Changing to another title/chapter

If there is more than one title or chapter on a disc you can change to another title or chapter as follows. However if there are several chapters within a title, these will be selected. The title can then still be selected via the menu bar.

1. During playback, press ►►| to go to the next title/chapter. Press |◄◄ to return to the start of the current title/chapter. Press |◄◄ twice to return to the start of the previous title/chapter.

Use the T/C (title/chapter) button

1. Press **T/C** (title/chapter) and then use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the appropriate title.
   Make sure the symbol 'T' (title) is selected in the menu bar.
2. Use **T/C** to select chapters within a title. Press **T/C** and use ► to select the 'C' symbol (chapter).
   Now select the appropriate chapter with **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** .

Tip

Searching a disc

You can search the disc for a recording at 4x, 8x or 32x playback speed. Other speeds can only be selected via the menu bar ('►►').

1. During playback, press and hold |◄◄ (reverse) or ►►| (forwards) to switch to the search feature. You can switch between the playback speeds using |◄◄ / ►►| .
2. To continue playback, press **PLAY►** twice at your chosen location.

×No sound
✓ The sound is switched off in search mode. This is not a fault in your machine.

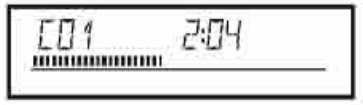
Problem

Search feature via menu bar

1. During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
2. Select the '►►' symbol using ► or ◄ and confirm with **CH-▼** .
3. You can now use the ◄ or ► button to select different forward and backward search speeds.
4. If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.
5. To continue playback, press **PLAY►** twice.

Tip

Still picture



1. During playback, press **PAUSE II** to stop playback and display a still picture.

Frame advance via menu bar
1. During a still picture press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
2. Select the '◧' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**.
3. You can now use the ◀ or ▶ button to go forwards or backwards one frame at a time.
4. If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.


Tip

2. To continue playback, press **PLAY ►**.

Slow motion

1. During playback press **PAUSE II** on the remote control. Now hold down **|◄◄** or **►►|** to switch to slow motion.
2. You can switch between different speeds using **|◄◄** or **►►|**.

Slow motion via menu bar
1. During playback press **PAUSE II** and then **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
2. Select the '◧' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**.
3. You can now use the ◀ or ▶ button to select different forward and backward slow motion speeds.
4. If necessary, switch the menu bar off with the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.


Tip

3. To continue playback, press **PLAY ►** twice.

Search by time

Using this feature you can select where playback should start (select elapsed time).

1. During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar will appear at the top of the screen.
2. Select the '◔' symbol using ▶ or ◀ and confirm with **CH-▼**. Playback is stopped and a box appears on the screen showing the elapsed time.

3. Enter the start time with the digit keys **0..9** from where playback should start.
4. Confirm with **OK**.

× The time entered will flash on the screen
✓ The selected title is shorter than the time entered. Enter a new time or cancel the function by pressing **SYSTEM-MENU**.


Problem

5. Playback starts at the time you entered.

Repeat/Shuffle play

You can mark entire sections or the whole disc for endless playback. Depending on the type of disc (DVD video, DVD+RW, video CD) you can select a chapter, title or the entire disc.

1. Select the desired chapter, title or the entire disc and start playback.
2. During playback, press **PLAY MODE**. By pressing **PLAY MODE** again you can chose from the following options:
   - •) '↻ chapter': repeat chapter (DVD only)
   - •) '↻ title': repeat track/title
   - •) '↻ repeat': repeat entire disc (Video CD, Audio CD only)
   - •) '⇄ shuffle': Shuffle
   - •) Display disappears: no repeat
3. To end the repeat, press the **STOP ■** button.
   You can also keep pressing the **PLAY MODE** button until the displays disappear.

Repeating a passage (A-B)

You can repeat a particular passage within a title/chapter. You need to indicate the start and end of the passage.

1. During playback press **PAUSE II** at the start point.
   You will see a still picture.
2. Keep pressing **PLAY MODE** until '↻ A-' appears on the screen.
   The start point is now saved.
   Press **PLAY ►** to start playback.
3. When the end point is reached press **OK**. '↻ A-B' appears on the TV screen. Playback now takes place within these points.
4. To end the repeat, press the **STOP ■** button.
   You can also keep pressing the **PLAY MODE** button until the displays disappear.

Scan feature

This feature plays back the first 10 seconds of each chapter (DVD) or track (CD).

1. During playback, press **PLAY MODE**. Select '⟶' using **PLAY MODE**.
2. After 10 seconds the DVD recorder switches to the next chapter/index. To start playback at the relevant chapter/index press **STOP** ■ and then **PLAY** ►.

Camera angle

If a DVD contains scenes that have been shot from different camera angles you can select these camera angles for playback.

1. During playback, press **PAUSE II**. You will see a still picture.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '📷' icon using ►.

*** The '📷' symbol will be hidden**
✓ The selected scene has been shot from only one camera angle. This feature is therefore not available. For more information please read the cover of your DVD disc.

Problem

3. Select the required camera angle with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**. You can also directly enter the number with the number buttons **0..9**.
4. After a short time, playback will resume from the new camera angle. The '📷' symbol will remain visible until a scene starts for which there is only one camera angle.

Zoom feature

The Zoom feature allows you to enlarge the video image and pan through the enlarged image.

1. During playback, press **PAUSE II**. The DVD recorder switches to 'PAUSE'. You will see a still picture.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '🔍' icon using ►.
3. Select the required zoom factor using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.
4. When '***press OK to pan***' appears on the screen, the zoom process is complete.
5. Press **OK**. Using **CH+▲**, **CH-▼**, ►, ◄ select the part of the image you wish to view.

6. Confirm with **OK**.
7. To stop the feature, press **PLAY** ► and then **SYSTEM-MENU**.

Select the audio language

Many pre-recorded DVD discs have more than one audio language. The language initially selected for playback will be the one you selected when you first set up the DVD recorder. However you can change the audio language of the inserted disc at any time.
You can change the audio language either using the menu of the inserted disc (**DISC-MENU** button) or the **AUDIO** button. The audio languages for DVD playback in the two menus may be different. Please note that with some DVDs the audio language and/or subtitle language can be changed only via the DVD menu.

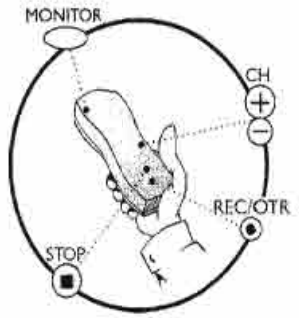
1. During playback press **AUDIO**.
2. Select the required audio language using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**. You can also enter the number directly using the number buttons **0..9**.
3. Play continues in the new audio language.

Subtitles

Many pre-recorded DVD discs have more than one subtitle language. The language initially selected for playback will be the one you selected when you first set up the DVD recorder. However you can change the subtitle language of the inserted disc at any time.
You can change the subtitle language either using the menu of the inserted disc (**DISC-MENU** button) or the menu bar (**SYSTEM-MENU** button). The subtitle languages in the menus may differ.

1. During playback press **SYSTEM-MENU** and select the '💬' icon using ►.
2. Select the required subtitle language using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**. You can also enter the number directly using the number buttons **0..9**. You can switch off subtitles again with **0** or by pressing '***off***'.
3. Playback continues in the new subtitle language.

8 Manual recording



General

Which discs can I use for recording?
With this DVD recorder, you can record on two types of DVD:
DVD+RW
This disc can be written to and then the contents deleted.

DVD+R
This type of disc can only be recorded once.
If you want to play this DVD in a DVD player it must be finalized using the '***Finalise disc***' function. It is not possible to make further recordings using this disc.
If this disc is to be played in a DVD recorder it must not be finalised. Recordings can be added and deleted. The disc space (playback time) from the deleted recording cannot be recovered for further recordings

ENGLISH

Use the 'Manual recording' function to spontaneously start recording (e.g. to record a TV show already in progress).
In the 'index display' select the title to be overwritten or '***Empty title***' with **CH-▼**, **CH+▲**. If you insert recordings between existing recordings, check the lengths of the old and new recordings. If the new recording is too long the subsequent recording (title/chapter) will be overwritten.

Insert new recordings at the end of all existing recordings (Safe Record)
To add a new recording at the end of the last recording on the disc, hold down the **REC/OTR ●** button until the message 'SAFE REC' appears on the display.

For DVD+R discs each new recording is always added at the end of all previous recordings as existing recordings cannot be overwritten.

End of disc is reached
If the end of a disc is reached during recording, recording will stop and the Recorder will turn itself off automatically.

Tip

Please refer to section **'Recording without automatic switch-off'**, if you want to manually start and stop your own recording.

If you want to start a recording manually but have it stopped automatically, read the section **'Recording with automatic switch-off'**, (e.g. not to record to the end of the disc)

Read the section **'Automatic recording from a satellite receiver'**, if you want a recording to be controlled automatically by a satellite receiver.

Read the section **'Direct record'** if you want to record a programme currently being shown.

Recording without automatic switch-off

1. Switch on the TV set and select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Insert a disc on which the recording is to be made. This disc is then checked for content and system. 'READING' will appear on the display.

× Index display
✓ A DVD+RW disc has been inserted that already contains recordings. Use the **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** button to select the point where the recording is to start.

× The message 'EMPTY DISC' appears in the display
✓ The disc inserted is a blank DVD disc.

× A dialog box appears asking you whether you want to delete the contents or eject the disc
✓ The disc inserted is a DVD+RW but its contents are not DVD video-compatible (e.g. a data disc). Recordings on this disc can only be made if the entire disc is first deleted with the **REC/OTR ●** button.

× The message '*Title limit*' appears on the screen if a recording is to be made
✓ A disc may contain a maximum of 48 titles (including blank titles). Delete titles or change the disc.

Problem

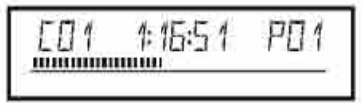
3. If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button on the remote control to switch to the internal tuner in the DVD recorder.
4. Use **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** to select the programme number (station name) you want to record. This will appear on the display:

Programme numbers of the external inputs:
'EXT1' Scart socket at the back **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O**
'EXT2' Scart socket at the back **EXT 2 AUX-I/O**
'CAM1' Front SVHS/audio sockets **S-VIDEO** / **left AUDIO right**
'CAM1' Front video/audio sockets A/V **S-VIDEO** / **left AUDIO right**
Switching between the **S-VIDEO** and **VIDEO** sockets takes place automatically. If both sockets are in use, the signal at the **S-VIDEO** socket has priority.
'CAM2' Digital Video (i Link) front socket **DV IN**

Tip

5. To start recording, press **REC/OTR ●** on the remote control or **RECORD** on the DVD recorder.

If you want to start the recording at the end of the existing recordings, hold down the **REC/OTR ●** button until the message 'SAFE REC' appears on the display.
For DVD+R discs each new recording is always added at the end of all previous recordings as existing recordings cannot be overwritten.
This will, for example, appear in the display:



Insert chapter markers

During recording you can mark scenes so you can find them or hide them later.
During recording, press **FSS** ✂ at the start point. '***Inserting marker***' appears on the TV screen. In the display, the number of the 'CHAPTER' increases by one.
For further information on titles and chapters, see the section on 'Changing to another title/chapter' in 'Playback'.

Tip

6 Use the **STOP** ■ button on the remote control or ■ on the machine to stop the recording. 'MENU UPDT' will appear on the display. The DVD recorder is writing the list of contents. Wait until the message disappears from the display. The recording is then complete.

*** The display will read 'DISC ERR'**

✓ Recording could not be completed correctly because of a disc error. Check the disc and clean it if necessary.

Problem

Making recordings on DVD+R discs compatible

If you want to play back the recording on a DVD player, you need to finalise the disc in the DVD recorder. You can prepare your DVD for use in a DVD player using the '***Finalising***' feature. See 'Finalising DVD+R discs' in 'Managing the disc contents'.

Tip

Interrupt recording (Pause)

1 During recording press **PAUSE II** , for example to avoid recording the commercials.

2 To continue recording, press **REC/OTR** ● .

End recording

To end the recording, press the **STOP** ■ button. Wait until 'MENU UPDT' disappears from the display.

Tip

Recording with automatic switch-off (OTR one-touch-recording)

1 Insert a disc.

2 If necessary, use the **MONITOR** button on the remote control to switch to the internal tuner in the DVD recorder.

3 Use **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ to select the programme number (channel name) you want to record.

4 Press **REC/OTR** ● on the remote control.

5 Each time you press **REC/OTR** ● you will add 30 minutes to the recording time.

How can I cancel the recording time I have just entered?

To delete an entry, press **CLEAR** while the display shows the recording time.

Preventing accidental erasing of discs

To ensure you don't accidentally delete a recording you can protect the entire disc. You can only ever protect the entire disc. You cannot protect individual recordings.

What happens with DVD+R discs?

As long as these discs are not finalised, they can be protected against accidental erasure in the same way as DVD+RW discs.

1 Insert the disc to be protected.

2 While the index screen is displayed press **STOP** ■ on the remote control. The first title is highlighted.

3 Press **CH+** ▲ . This takes you to the disc info screen.

4 Press the ▶ button.
Select the '***Protection***' line.
Confirm with ▶ .

5 Select '***Protected***' with the **CH-** ▼ button and confirm with **OK** .

6 Press ◀ and then **DISC-MENU** to terminate.

The entire disc is now protected.
If an attempt is made to record on a protected disc, 'DISC LOCK' will appear on the display and '***Disc locked***' will appear on the screen.

Lining up recordings within a title (assemble cut)

ENGLISH

On a recorded DVD+RW disc you can add another recording to an existing title. This recording is added to the title as a 'chapter'. The existing information will be overwritten starting from this point. Titles will also be overwritten that follow the current title depending on the length of the new recording. The recording type (Quality) will be taken from the current title.
To play back this recording, press **SYSTEM-MENU** and use the ▶ button to select the 'C' (Chapter) symbol. You can also use the **T/C** key.

For further information, see 'Changing to another title/chapter' in 'Playback'.

What happens with DVD+R discs?
New recordings on 'DVD+R' discs can only be added after existing recordings.
It is not possible to overwrite existing recordings on 'DVD+R' discs.

1. In the index display, find the title to which the new recording is to be added.
2. Look at the last minute of the old recording (playback)
3. Press **PAUSE II** on the remote control at the position where the new recording is to go. '**II** ' will appear on the screen.
4. To monitor the recording you can press **MONITOR** to switch to the internal tuner.
5. Now start recording as usual by pressing **REC/OTR ●** on the remote control.
   The new recording will be inserted.
6. Stop recording with **STOP ■** .

Selecting the recording type (Quality)

You can select the picture quality of the recording using the recording quality feature and hence the maximum recording time per disc.
You can check the quality by changing the recording mode and then watching the picture from the built-in tuner (**MONITOR** button).
During playback, the correct picture quality will automatically be selected.

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.

   Select the record mode with the button **REC MODE** on the remote control.

Which recording types can I choose?

'***M1***': High Quality offers the best picture quality and a recording time of 1 hour.

'***M2***': Standard Play (pre-recorded DVD quality) offers standard picture quality and a recording time of 2 hours.

'***M2x***': Standard Play plus (better than S-VHS quality) offers standard picture quality and a recording time of 2.5 hours.

'***M3***': Long Play (S-VHS picture quality). Recording time of 3 hours.

'***M4***': Extended Play (better than VHS picture quality). Recording time of 4 hours.

'***M6***': Super Long Play (VHS picture quality). Recording time of 6 hours.

Can I select the recording type via a menu as well?

1. Press the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.
2. Select '⚒' symbol with ◄ or ► .
3. Select '***Record settings***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
4. In the line '***Record mode***' select the recording type with ◄ or ► .
5. Confirm using **OK** and **SYSTEM-MENU** .
6. If you have selected the recording mode '***M3***', '***M4***' or '***M6***', you can select the settings '***Stndrd***' (Standard) or '***Sport***' (for rapid movements) in the '***Filter mode***' line.

Tip

Automatic recording from a satellite receiver (Sat recording)

ENGLISH

You can use this function if you own a satellite receiver that can control other devices via a scart cable and a programming function (timer). For more information, please see the operating instructions for the satellite receiver.

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
3. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ► .
4. Select '***Record settings***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
5. Select '***Sat record***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
6. Select '***EXT2***' with ◄ or ► .

Switching off 'Sat Recording'
To switch off the function, select '***Off***' using ► or ◄ .

Tip

7. Confirm with **OK** .
8. Use a scart cable to connect scart socket **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** on the DVD recorder to the corresponding scart socket on the satellite receiver.
9. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .
10. Insert a disc you want to use for recording.
11. Programme the satellite receiver with the required information (programme number of the TV channel, start time, end time). If necessary, please see the operating instructions for your satellite receiver.
12. Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY** ⏻ . 'SAT' also appears in the display to indicate that the function is active.

The DVD recorder is now ready to record. The start and end of the recording is controlled via scart cable **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** .

Direct Record

Can you record the right TV channel in seconds when the DVD recorder is switched off? No problem. If recording is started manually, the **switched-off** DVD recorder takes the current TV channel from the TV set via the scart cable.
You will find more information on how to switch 'Direct record' on or off in the next section 'Direct record'.

How does Direct Record work?
The DVD recorder compares the TV channel selected on the TV set with its stored TV channels via the scart cable. If the same TV channel is found, it switches the DVD recorder to the corresponding programme number and starts recording.
Please do not change channel on the TV during the search. This could affect the tuning of the DVD recorder.

1. On the TV set, select the programme number you want make the recording from.
2. Press **REC/OTR** ● with the DVD recorder **switched off**.

× The display will read 'WAIT'
✓ The DVD recorder is comparing its saved TV channels with those of the TV set. Please do not change the TV channel on the TV set while 'WAIT' is shown in the display.

× 'NOTV' appears in the display
✓ This TV channel could not be found in the DVD recorder's memory. Check that all TV channels saved on the TV set are available on the DVD recorder. If required, save any missing channels. Please read 'Manual TV channel search' in 'Installing your DVD recorder'.
✓ Check the connectors at both ends of the scart cable.
✓ Check your TV's operating instructions to see which scart socket is used for video signals.
✓ If the problem persists, you won't be able to use this feature.

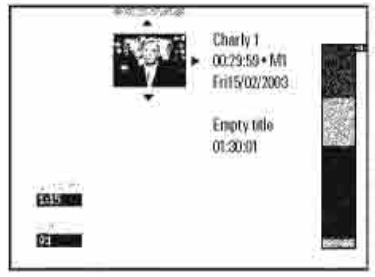
Problem

3. Stop recording with **STOP** ■ .

Switching 'Direct Record' on or off

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
3. Select '⚙' symbol with ◄ or ► .
4. Select '***Record settings***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
5. Select '***Direct Record***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
6. Select '***On***' (Direct Record on) or '***Off***' (Direct Record off) using ◄ or ► .
7. Confirm with **OK** .
8. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU** .
9. Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻ .

9 Managing the disc contents



General

When a recording is made to disc, the following additional information is also stored at the beginning of the recording:
•) Name of the recording
If the TV station does not transmit a name, only the channel number and time will be stored as the name
•) Length of the recording
•) Record type (Quality)
•) Date of the recording
•) Index picture of the recording

A marker will be set every 5-6 minutes if the '***Auto chapters***' function is activated in the '***Record settings***' menu. This marker is known as a 'chapter'.
These markers can be changed when the recording has finished.

Can markers be set on a DVD+R disc?
Markers can be set on these discs if they have not been finalised.

It is also possible to add 'chapters' later. This means that scenes you do not want to see during playback, such as commercials, can be hidden or skipped. During playback you can watch your recording as a continuous sequence without the hidden chapters.

Select from the following chapters:

'Favorite Scene Selection',
to divide the title into chapters or to manage the chapters.

'Editing recording titles (name)',
to change the recording names.

'Play complete title',
to play the entire title including the hidden chapters.

'Delete recording/title' to delete the relevant title and therefore also the recording.

'Disc settings' to change the general settings of the disc.

Favorite Scene Selection

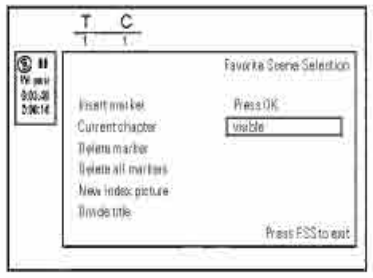
In this menu you can adapt a title to suit your particular needs.
You can insert/delete chapter markers, hide chapters, select a new index, or split up a title.
Press **FSS** ✕ on the remote control during recording to open this menu.

ENGLISH

Insert chapter markers

During recording, you can set or delete chapter markers within a title.
The maximum number of chapters per disc is 124 and 99 per title. If one of these limits is reached the following message will appear on the screen: '***Chapter limit***'. You need to delete some markers before you can insert new ones or make recordings.

❶ During playback, press **FSS** ✕ on the remote control at the appropriate point. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.



❷ Confirm '***Insert marker***' by pressing **OK**. '***Inserting marker***' appears on the TV screen.

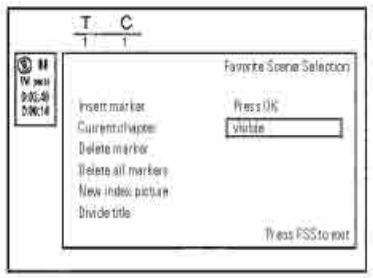
'X' will appear on the screen:
This DVD is write-protected or the disc is a finalised DVD-R. Subsequent changes cannot be made.

Tip

❸ To stop this function, press **FSS** ✕.

Hiding chapters

Initially, all the chapters are visible. You can hide chapters for playback (e.g. advertisements) or make them visible again. In editing mode, hidden chapters are shown as dimmed.



❶ While the relevant chapter is playing, press **FSS** ✕ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

How can I select different chapters?
❶ Press the **T/C** button on the remote control. Titles and chapters are displayed at the top of the screen.
❷ Select title (T) or chapter (C) with ▶ or ◀.
❸ Use **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ to select the title/chapter channel you want to edit.

Tip

❷ Select '***Current chapter***' using **CH-** ▼.

❸ Using ▶ select '***hidden***'. The picture is shown darker.

Switching quickly
You can switch between show chapters ('***visible***') and hide chapters ('***hidden***') quickly and easily using **SELECT**.

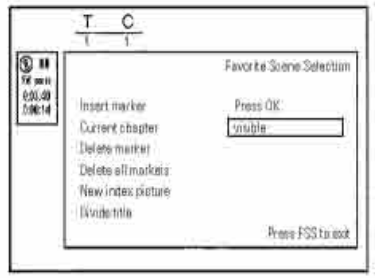
Tip

❹ To end, press **FSS** ✕.

During playback this chapter will be skipped.
If the chapter is not visible, select '***visible***' in step ❸ with ▶.

Deleting chapter markers

Within a title you can delete either all markers or individual markers.



❶ While the relevant chapter is playing, press **FSS** ✕ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.

How can I select different chapters?
❶ Press the **T/C** button on the remote control. Titles and chapters are displayed at the top of the screen.
❷ Select title (T) or chapter (C) with ▶ or ◀.
❸ Use **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ to select the title/chapter channel you want to edit.

Tip

❷ Use **CH-** ▼ to select either '***Delete marker***' for this chapter or '***Delete all markers***' for all chapters within the selected title.

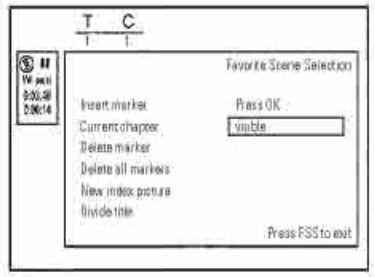
❸ Confirm with **OK**.

❹ To end, press **FSS** ✕.

ENGLISH

Changing the index picture

Normally the first picture of a recording is used as the index picture. You can however choose any picture from the recording as the index picture.



1. During playback, search for location of the new index picture. Press the **PAUSE II** button.
2. Press the **FSS** ✂ button. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.
3. Select line '***New index picture***' and confirm with **OK**.
4. Start the change with **OK**. '***Updating menu***' appears on the TV screen.

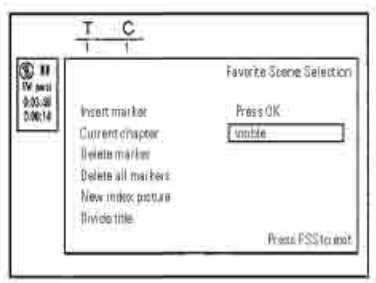
Once the revision has been completed successfully the DVD recorder reverts to the index overview.

Splitting titles

You can split a title into several sections (titles) of any size. Each of these sections (titles) is identified by its own index.

Note: This split cannot be undone.

Can I split titles on DVD+R discs?
As recordings on DVD+R discs cannot be overwritten, it is not possible to split titles.

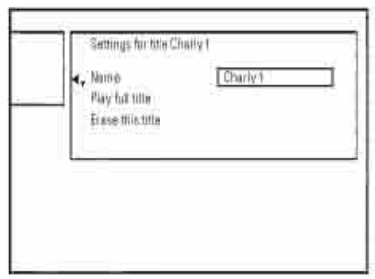


1. While the relevant title is playing, press **FSS** ✂ on the remote control. The '***Favorite Scene Selection***' menu appears on the TV screen.
2. Select '***Divide title***' and confirm with the **OK** button.
3. If you are sure, press **OK** to start the process. '***Dividing title***' appears on the TV screen.
4. Wait until the new title is displayed with an index picture in the index picture overview.

The process of splitting the title is now complete.

Editing recording titles (name)

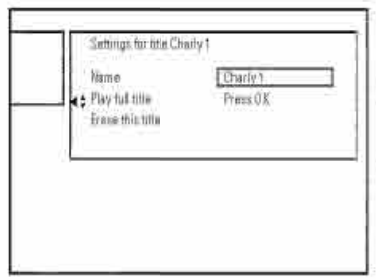
Some TV stations transmit the title (name) of a programme. In this case, the name will be included automatically (e.g. 'ROCKY'). Otherwise, the only the programme number (programme name) and the time are stored as the name of the recording. The name of the recording can only be changed after the recording has been completed.



1. Press the **STOP** ■ button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.
2. Using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ select the title whose name you want to edit and confirm with ▶. The menu for editing names appears.
3. Select '***Name***' using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ and confirm with ▶.
4. Using ▶ or ◀ select the position where the letter/number/icon is to be changed/re-entered.
5. Change the icon using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼. You can switch between upper and lowercase using **SELECT**. You can delete the character using **CLEAR**.
6. Repeat 4 and 5 until you have made the changes you want.
7. Save the new name with **OK**. '***Storing name***' appears on the TV screen for confirmation.
8. To end, press ◀.

Playing the entire title

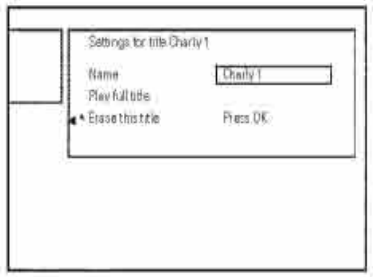
If you have hidden certain sections (chapters) of a title, this setting lets you watch the entire title including the hidden sections. To do this, proceed as follows:



1. Press the **STOP** ■ button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.
2. Using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ select the title you want to play all of and confirm with ▶. The title editing menu will appear.
3. Select '***Play full title***' using **CH+** ▲ or **CH-** ▼ and confirm with **OK**.
4. Playback starts automatically. The title is played in its entirety - including the hidden chapters.

Deleting recordings/titles

You can delete specific recordings from a disc. To do this, proceed as follows:

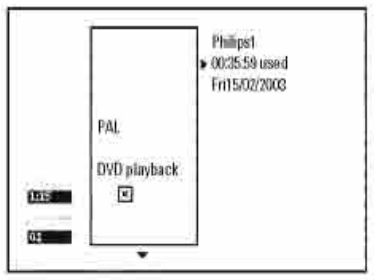


1. Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.
2. Using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** select the title you want to delete and confirm with **▶**. The title editing menu will appear.
3. Select '***Erase this title***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **OK**. '***This will completely erase this title***' appears on the TV screen.. '***Press OK to confirm***'.
4. If you want to delete this title, press **OK** to confirm. Otherwise press **◀**.
5. '***Erasing title***' appears on the TV screen.
6. At this point '***Empty title***' appears in the 'index picture display'. A new recording can now be made here.
   If the deleted title was very short (less than 1 minute) '***Empty title***' will not appear at this point.

Can titles be deleted from a DVD+R disc?

Titles on DVD+R discs are only marked as deleted. '***Deleted title***' will appear in the display instead of '***Empty title***'. During playback the 'deleted' title is skipped. The space used for this title cannot be used again as the title has not been physically deleted. Once the disc has been finalised no further changes can be made.

Disc settings



This screen appears **before** the first title and contains general information about the current disc.

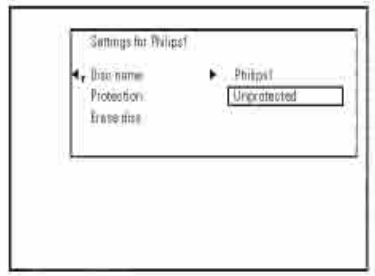
You can:
- •) change the name of the disc
- •) activate or deactivate write protection on the disc
- •) Finish editing (make the disc DVD compatible)
- •) finalise a DVD+R
- •) delete a DVD+RW

To get to this display, proceed as follows:

1. Press the **STOP ■** button or during playback press **DISC-MENU**.
2. Select the first title with **CH+ ▲** or press **STOP ■**.
3. Press the **CH+ ▲** button. The disc info display will appear.

ENGLISH

Changing the disc name



1. In the 'Disc info display' press **▶**. The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.
2. Select '***Disc name***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **▶**.
3. Using **▶** or **◀** select the position where the letter/number/icon is to be changed/re-entered.
4. Change the icon using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼**. You can switch between upper and lowercase using **SELECT**. You can delete the character using **CLEAR**.
5. Repeat 3 and 4 until you have made the changes you want.
6. Save the new title with **OK**. '***Storing name***' appears on the TV screen for confirmation.
7. To end, press **◀**.

Finishing editing

If one or more titles have been edited a DVD player may still display the original titles. You can prepare your disc in such a way that a DVD player will be able to play the edited version.

1. In the 'Disc info display' press **▶**. The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.
2. Select '***Make edits compatible***' using **CH+ ▲** or **CH- ▼** and confirm with **OK**.

× '***Make edits compatible***' **does not appear**
✓ Your disc is already compatible. There is no need for conversion.
To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

3. The screen displays '***This will take***' to show how long the process will last.
4. To confirm press **OK**. '***Working***' appears on the TV screen. A bar will move from left to right indicating progress.

Finalising DVD+R discs

ENGLISH

This feature is required to play back a DVD+R disc in a DVD player. Once the disc has been finalised no further recordings or changes can be made.

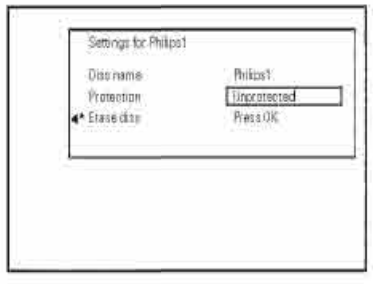
1. In the 'Disc info display' press ▶. The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.
2. Select '***Finalise disc***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK**.
3. The screen displays '***This will take...***' to show how long the process will take.
4. To confirm press **OK**. '***Working***' appears on the TV screen. A bar will move from left to right indicating progress.

× '*Finalise disc*' does not appear
✓ Either there is no DVD+R disc inserted or the disc is already finalised. To end, press **SYSTEM-MENU**.

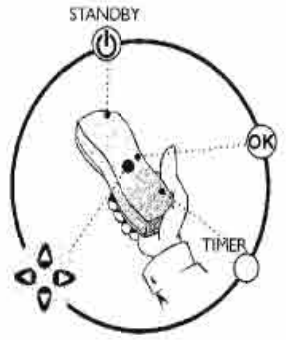
× The '*Settings for*' menu does not appear
✓ The menu may not appear if the disc has been recorded on another DVD recorder. In this case, use the '***Finalise disc***' feature in the 'Installation' menu, under '***Features***'.

Delete DVD+RW disks

1. In the 'Disc info display' press ▶. The '***Settings for***' menu appears on the TV screen.
2. Select '***Erase disc***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK**. '***This will erase all titles***' appears on the TV screen. ***Press OK to confirm***'.
3. If you want to delete all the titles, press **OK** to confirm. Otherwise press ◀.
4. '***Erasing disc***' appears on the TV screen.
5. After deletion, the index picture display shows the free space on the disc.



10 Programming a recording (TIMER)



General

Use 'Programming a recording (TIMER)', to automatically start and stop a recording at a later date.

The DVD recorder will switch to the right programme number and begin recording at the correct time.
With this DVD recorder, you can pre-programme up to six recordings within a period of one month.

To make a programmed recording, your DVD recorder needs to know:
* the date you want to make the recording
* the programme number of the TV channel
* the start and stop time of the recording
* VPS or PDC on or off
* the recording mode ('***M1***/***M2***/***M2x***/***M3***/***M4***/***M6***')

This information is saved in a 'TIMER block'.

What is 'VPS/PDC'?

'VPS' (Video Programming System)/'PDC' (Programme Delivery Control) are used to control the start and duration of TV channel recordings. If a TV programme starts earlier or ends later than was scheduled, the DVD recorder will then turn on and off at the correct time.

What do I need to know about 'VPS/PDC'?

- Usually the start time is the **same** as the VPS or PDC time. If a different 'VPS/PDC time' is indicated, e.g.: '20.15 (VPS/PDC 20.14)', the **VPS/PDC time** '20.14' must be entered **exactly to the minute** during programming.
  If you want to programme a time that is different from the VPS or PDC time, you must switch off VPS or PDC.
- Only one TV program of a TV channel can be controlled using 'VPS/PDC' at a time. If you want to record two or more TV programmes on a TV channel using 'VPS/PDC', you will need to programme these as two separate recordings.
- Since the DVD recorder requires a certain lead time (for getting the disc up to speed and positioning the laser) before recording can start, it is possible that the recorder will miss the first few seconds of a TV show recorded with VPS/PDC.
  In this case, disable VPS/PDC and enter a start time one minute earlier.

Programming recordings with the ShowView® System

ENGLISH

SHOWVIEW®

Thanks to this programming system, you no longer need to tediously enter the date, programme number, start and end times. All the information needed by the DVD recorder for programming is contained in the ShowView® programming number. This 9-digit ShowView® number is found in most TV listings magazine.

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
   The programming method selected last is marked.
3. Select '***ShowView system***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **▶** .
4. Enter the entire ShowView number. This number is up to 9 digits long and can be found next to the start time of the TV programme in your TV listings magazine.
   e.g.: 5-312-4 or 5,312 4
   Enter 53124 for the ShowView-number.
   If you make a mistake, you can clear your instructions with **CLEAR** .

Selecting daily/weekly recordings
Using **SELECT** , select from the following options:
'***Mo-Fr***': Repeated daily recordings (Monday to Friday).
'***Weekly***': Repeated weekly recordings (every week on the same day).

Tip

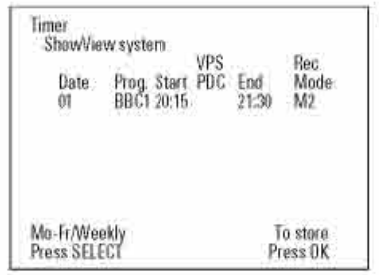
5. Confirm with **OK** .

*** The following message appears on the screen: '*Please enter programme number*'**
✓ The programme number of the TV channel has not yet been assigned to the ShowView number. Use **▶** , **◀** or the number buttons **0..9** on the remote control to select the appropriate programme number (name) of the TV channel and confirm with **OK** .

*** The following message appears on the screen: '*ShowView number wrong*'**
✓ The entered ShowView number is incorrect. Correct your entry or cancel using the **SYSTEM-MENU** button.
✓ Check the time/date (see 'Setting the time & date' in 'Installing your DVD recorder').

*** The following message appears on the screen: '*Weekend programming not possible*'**
✓ A daily recording was entered for the wrong day. Daily programming can only be used for recordings to be made from Monday to Friday.

Problem



6. The decoded data appears after confirmation. You can go back and change the data. Select the appropriate input field with **▶** or **◀** . If required, make changes using **CH+▲** , **CH-▼** or the number buttons **0..9** .

'Switching on 'VPS/PDC' in the '*Start*' input field
Select the '***Start***' input field using **▶** . Using **SELECT** switch on 'VPS/PDC' ('*' lights up). If you press **SELECT** again, you will switch 'VPS/PDC' off ('*' goes out).

Changing the recording mode in input field '*End*'
Select the '***End***' input field using **▶** .
Use **SELECT** to select the recording mode '***M1***, ***M2***, ***M2x***, ***M3***, ***M4***, ***M6***'.

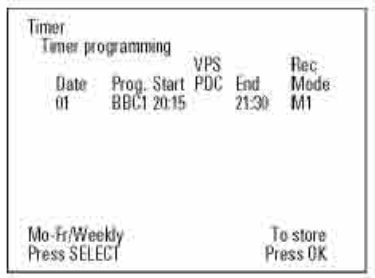
Tip

7. If all information is correct, press the **OK** button. The programming information is stored in a TIMER block.
8. To end, press **TIMER** .
9. Insert a recordable disc (one without write protection).
   The disk you have inserted will be checked.
10. Switch the DVD recorder off with **STANDBY** ⏻ .
    The programmed recording will only function properly if the DVD recorder has been **switched off** using the **STANDBY** ⏻ button.

If any of the TIMER blocks are in use, '***TIMER***' will light up on the recorder display.

Programming recordings without the ShowView® System

ENGLISH



1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
   The programming method selected last is marked.
3. Select line '***Timer programming***' with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**, and confirm with the **▶** button.
   The information will appear on the screen.
4. Select the input field with **◀** or **▶**.
5. Enter information with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** or with the number buttons **0..9**.

Selecting daily/weekly recordings
In '***Date***' use **SELECT** to select from the following options:
'***Mo-Fr***': Repeated daily recordings from Monday to Friday
'***Mon***': Repeated weekly recordings (every week on the same day, e.g. Monday).

Programme numbers of the '*EXT1*' and '*EXT2*'scart socket
You can also programme recordings from external sources via scart socket **EXT 1 TO TV-I/O** ('***EXT1***') or **EXT 2 AUX-I/O** ('***EXT2***').

'Switching on 'VPS/PDC' in the '*Start*' input field
Select the '***Start***' input field using **TIMER**. Using **SELECT** switch on 'VPS/PDC' ('*' lights up). If you press **SELECT** again, you will switch 'VPS/PDC' off ('*' goes out).

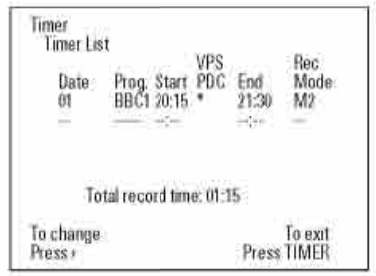
Changing the recording quality in input field '*End*'
Select the '***End***' input field using **▶**.
Use **SELECT** to select the recording mode.


Tip

6. If all information is correct, press the **OK** button. The programming information is stored in a TIMER block.
7. To end, press **TIMER**.
8. Insert a DVD (one without write protection).
   The disk you have inserted will be checked.
9. Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻.
   The programmed recording will only function properly if the DVD recorder has been **switched off** using the **STANDBY** ⏻ button.

If any of the TIMER blocks are in use, '***TIMER***' will light up on the recorder display.

How to change or delete a programmed recording (TIMER)



1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **TIMER** on the remote control.
   The programming mode selected last is marked.
3. Select '***Timer List***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with **▶**.
4. Select the programmed recording (TIMER) you want to check, change or delete with **CH-▼** or **CH+▲**.

Delete programmed recording
1. Press the **CLEAR** button.
2. Confirm with **OK**. '***Timer Cleared***' will briefly appear on the TV screen.
   '-- --' appears rather than the displayed values.
3. To end, press **TIMER**.


Tip

5. Press **▶**.
   Select the input field with **◀** or **▶**.
   If required, change the information with **CH+▲**, **CH-▼** or the number buttons **0..9**.
6. Confirm with **OK**.
7. To end, press **TIMER**.
8. Switch off with **STANDBY** ⏻.

'NexTView Link'

This DVD recorder is equipped with the 'NexTView Link' feature. If your television is also equipped with this function, you can mark TV programmes on the television for programming. These TV programmes will automatically be transmitted to a TIMER block on the DVD recorder. If you clear the marking of the TV programme on the television, the corresponding TIMER block on the DVD recorder will also be cleared.
For more information, read the instruction manual of your TV set.

Problem solving for programmed recordings

ENGLISH

PROBLEM	SOLUTION
The DVD recorder is not responding	✓While a programmed recording is being made, you cannot operate your DVD recorder manually. If you want to cancel the programmed recording, press **STANDBY** ⏻.
'*Switch off, timer recording*' flashes on the TV screen.	✓The DVD recorder was switched on several minutes before the start of a programmed recording. Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY** ⏻. A programmed recording (timer) will only function if the DVD recorder is switched off (**STANDBY** ⏻ button).
Error message: '*Insert recordable disc*'	✓Either a disc has not been inserted or the disc cannot be used for recording. Insert a disc on which recordings can be made. Switch off the DVD recorder using **STANDBY** ⏻.
The error message '*Disc locked*' appears briefly on the screen.	✓A write-protected disc has been inserted. Undo the write protection (see 'Preventing accidental erasing of discs' in 'Manual recording') or insert a different disc.
Error message: '*Memory full*'	✓If this error message appears after pressing **TIMER**, then all TIMER blocks are already programmed. No more recordings can be programmed. Press the ▶ button. If you want to clear or check a programmed recording (TIMER block), select it with **CH+**▲ or **CH-**▼.
The '*Data error*' message appears on the screen.	✓The data for the recording could not be transferred. Please check date, start time and end time of the programmed recording.
The '*Collision*' message appears on the screen.	✓Two programmed recordings overlap. ✓If you ignore this error message the show with the earlier start time will be recorded first. The start of the second show will not be recorded. ✓Change the setting for either of the two recordings. ✓Clear either of the two recordings

11 User preferences

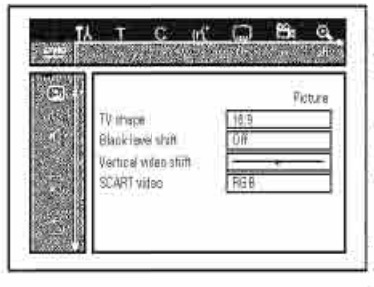
In this section you will learn how to set your user preferences on the DVD recorder. The symbols have the following meanings:

	Picture setting
	Sound setting
	Language setting
	Additional settings
	Remote control settings
	Disc settings
	Recording settings
	Installation

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** on the remote control. The menu bar appears.
3. Select '🔧' using ◀ or ▶ and confirm with **CH-**▼.
4. Select the appropriate function with **CH-**▼ or **CH+**▲ and confirm with ▶.
5. Select the appropriate line using **CH-**▼ or **CH+**▲ and confirm with ▶.
6. Select the appropriate function using **CH-**▼ or **CH+**▲ or the setting with ◀ or ▶.
7. Confirm the new setting by pressing **OK**.
8. To close the menu item, press ◀.

Picture settings

You can choose the following features in this menu:



'*TV shape*'

The picture signal from your DVD Recorder can be set to match your TV screen.

'***4:3 letterbox***': for a 'wide-screen' picture with black bars at the top and bottom
'***4:3 panscan***': for a full-height picture with the sides trimmed.
'***16:9***' : for a wide-screen TV set (screen edge ratio 16:9)

'*Black level shift*'

Adapts the colour dynamics for NTSC playback

'Vertical video shift'

Use this feature to adjust the position of the picture on your TV left or right using ◄ , ► to suit your TV set.

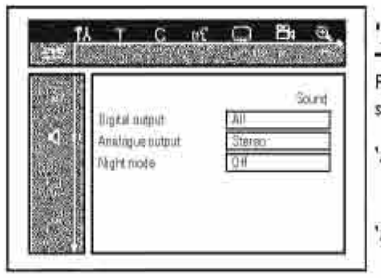
'SCART video'

By default the recorder is set to *'RGB'*. Select *'S-Video'* if you want to connect an S-VHS recorder.

ENGLISH

Sound settings

Depending on which audio outputs are used, you can select the settings in this menu.
If you only use the analogue audio output (**OUT L AUDIO R**), select the settings *'Off'* in the *'Digital output'* menu.



'Digital output'

For devices connected to the **DIGITAL AUDIO OUT** socket, you can select from the following settings.

'All': Dolby Digital and DTS signals are fed unaltered to the digital output. MPEG-2 multi-channel signals are converted to PCM (Pulse Code Modulation).
For receivers/amplifiers **with digital multi-channel sound decoders.**

'PCM only': Dolby Digital and MPEG-2 multi-channel signals are converted to PCM (Pulse Code Modulation).
For receivers/amplifiers **without digital multi-channel sound decoders.**

'Off': Digital output switched off.
For devices **with analogue audio input.**

'Analogue output'

For devices connected to the analogue audio output (**OUT L AUDIO R**), you can select from the following settings.

'Stereo': For devices without DolbySurround or TruSurround. Use this setting if the DVD recorder is only connected to a stereo TV set.

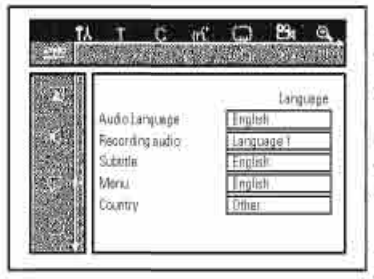
'Surround': Dolby Digital and MPEG-2 multi-channel are mixed down to a DOLBY surround-compatible two-channel output signal. For devices **with Dolby Surround Pro Logic decoder** .

'Night mode'

Night mode optimises the sound for playback at low volume. You are therefore less likely to disturb your neighbours. This only works for Dolby Digital audio on DVD video discs.

Language settings

You can choose the following settings in this menu:



'Audio Language'

Playback audio language

'Recording audio'

Audio recording

'Subtitle'

Subtitle language

'Menu'

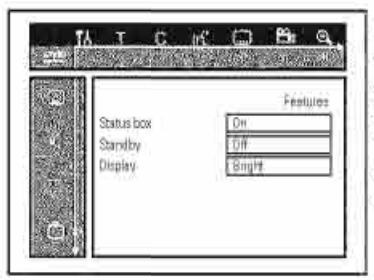
Screen menu language

'Country'

'Country'

Additional settings

You can select the following functions in this menu:



'Status box'

Along with the on screen menu, the OSD (On Screen Display) also displays information on the current operating status (counter, playback, recording, TV channel, etc.) on the TV screen.
You can switch off the information about the operating status so that the on screen display (OSD) is not recorded during copying.

'On': The OSD information appears in every selected mode for a few seconds and disappears again.

'Off': The OSD information is switched off. It is **no longer** displayed on the screen.

ENGLISH

'Standby'

To save power, you can switch off the clock display on the DVD recorder. Programmed (TIMER) recordings will still take place.
In addition, you can present the most important features of the DVD recorder in scrolling text in the display (demo).

'***Low power***': If the DVD-Recorder is switched off (button **STANDBY** ⏻), the clock display is also switched off.

'***Off***': If the DVD-Recorder is switched off (button **STANDBY** ⏻), the clock display is visible.

'***Demo mode***': If the DVD recorder is switched off with the **STANDBY** ⏻ button, a list of the most important features is shown in the display.

'Display'

You can change the brightness of the display on the DVD recorder. This setting only affects the DVD recorder when it is switched on.

'***Bright***': The display appear with normal brightness. The disc tray light is switched on.

'***Dimmed***': The display appears less bright. The disc tray light is switched off.

'***Off***': The display and the disc tray light are switched off.

Remote Control settings

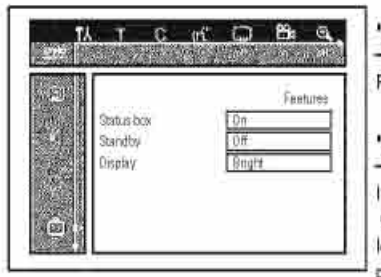
In this menu you can set the remote control type to which your DVD recorder should respond.

'***DVD player***': The DVD recorder responds to a DVD player remote control.
The DVD recorder also responds to the remote control of a DVD player (remote control code RC-6). Choose this setting if your Philips TV remote supports DVD functions.

'***DVD recorder***': The DVD recorder only responds to the supplied remote control.

Disk feature menu

In this menu you can make the changes that relate to the disc:



'Access control'

Please read the next chapter on 'Access control (child lock)'.

'Auto resume'

If playback of a pre-recorded DVD video disc or video CD is interrupted (button **STOP** ■ or **OPEN/CLOSE** ▲) when the disc is reloaded (disc is started) playback starts at the precise location where it stopped. This applies not only to the current disc but to the last 20 discs played.

This feature can be switched off if not required.

'PBC'

This line appears only if a VCD is loaded.
This function lets you activate or deactivate the PBC menu (Playback Control) for video CDs.
See 'Playing a (Super) Video CD'.

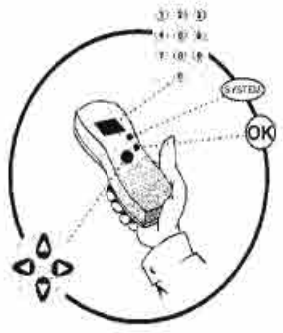
'Finalise disc'

This feature allows you to finalise DVD+R discs. If the disc has already been finalised this line will appear darker.

'Adapt disc format'

If a DVD+RW has been recorded in a computer drive or in another DVD recorder the index screen may not be displayed correctly.
This feature allows you to change the format of the disc.
It is therefore only visible if the disc format is different.

12 Access control (Child Lock)



Child lock (DVD and VCD)

This feature enables discs to be locked for children.
When Child Lock is on, a 4-digit code (PIN) needs to be entered before a disc can be played.
You can also decide whether the inserted disc should always be played or should be played only once, despite the child lock

ENGLISH

•)'***Play always***':
This disc is stored in a memory with space for 50 child-safe discs. If more than 50 discs are stored, the last disc in the list is removed and the new disc is added. The screen shows 'Child safe' at the start of playback.

•)'***Play once***':
This disc is only authorised for single playback. If the recorder is switched off, the PIN code must be re-entered.

Activating/deactivating child lock

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** . The menu bar appears
4. Select the '🔧' icon using ◄ or ► .
5. Select '(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
6. Confirm '***Access control***' using ► .
7. Enter a 4-digit code of your choice. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.
8. Select '***Child lock***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with ► .
9. Select the '🔒' icon using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** .
10. Confirm with **OK** .
11. Quit the feature using ◄ and **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Unauthorised discs can only be played by entering the four-digit PIN code.
To deactivate the child lock, select the '🔒' icon in 9 .

Authorising a disc

1. Insert a disc. The access control box will appear after a short delay.
2. Using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** select '***Play once***' or '***Play always***'.
3. Enter your PIN code using the number buttons **0..9** .

Double-sided DVDs may have a different ID for each side. For these discs, each side must be authorised. Multi-volume video CDs may have a different ID for each volume. For these CDs, each volume must be authorised.

Locking unlocked discs

To lock a disc that was formerly authorised follow the instructions below

1. Insert a disc. Playback starts automatically. If the playback does not start automatically, press **PLAY►** .
2. Press the **STOP■** button while the '  ' icon is visible. The icon changes to '  '. The disc is now locked.

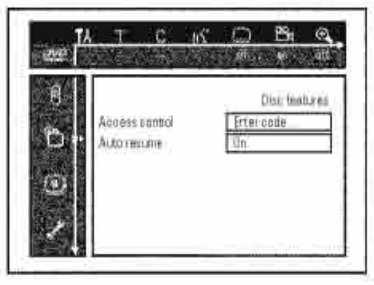
Parental level control (DVD video only)

Films on pre-recorded DVD discs may contain scenes not suitable for children, Therefore, some discs may contain 'Parental Control' rating information that applies to the entire disc or to certain scenes on the disc.
The appropriate scenes have filter values that reach from 1-8. If such a scene is detected during playback, the filter value set on the DVD recorder is compared to the scene. If the filter value is higher than the setting, an alternative scene will be played (if available).
Most DVDs apply the rating to an entire DVD. Therefore, if certain scenes exceed the rating you select, the entire disc will be blocked from viewing.

Activating/deactivating parental level control

ENGLISH

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** . The menu bar appears
4. Select the '🔧' icon using ◄ or ► .
5. Select '(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .



6. Confirm '***Access control***' using ► .
7. Enter a 4-digit code of your choice. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.
8. Select the '***Parental level***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with ► . A bar appears to select the parental level.
9. Select the appropriate rating using **CH-▼** , **CH+▲** or the number buttons **0..9** .

What do the ratings mean?
Rating 0 (displayed as '--') parental control not active.
Rating 1 (suitable for children)
Rating 8 (only suitable for adults)

What happens if a DVD scene contains a higher level than the rating set?
If the recorder does not find a suitable alternative, playback will stop and you must enter the four-digit code.

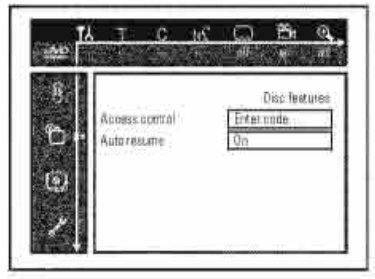
Tip

10. Confirm with **OK** . Quit using ◄ and **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Changing the country

The set filter values depend on the respective country. It is therefore necessary to enter the country to which these filter values apply.

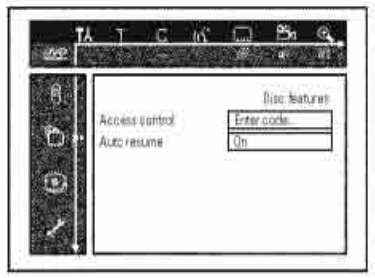
1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻ .
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU** . The menu bar appears
4. Select the '🔧' icon using ◄ or ► .
5. Select line '(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .



6. Confirm the line '***Access control***' using ► .
7. Enter your four-digit code. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.
8. Select '***Change country***' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ► .
9. Select the corresponding country using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with **OK** .
10. To end, press ◄ and then **SYSTEM-MENU** .

Changing the PIN code

1. Switch on the TV set. If required, select the programme number for the DVD recorder.
2. Switch on the DVD recorder using **STANDBY/ON** ⏻.
3. Press **SYSTEM-MENU**. The menu bar appears
4. Select the 'Tools' icon using ◄ or ►.
5. Select '(***Disc features***)' using **CH-▼** or **CH+▲** and confirm with ►.



6. Confirm '***Access control*** using ►.
7. Enter your four-digit PIN code. If the code is new, you may have to enter the code a second time as confirmation.
8. Select '***Change code***' using **CH+▲** or **CH-▼** and confirm with ►.
9. Enter the new code using the number buttons **0..9**. Enter the same code again as confirmation.
10. Quit using ◄ and **SYSTEM-MENU**.

I have forgotten my code
Press **STOP** ■ four times (step 7), then press **OK**. Access control is now switched off. You can now enter a new code as described above.

Tip

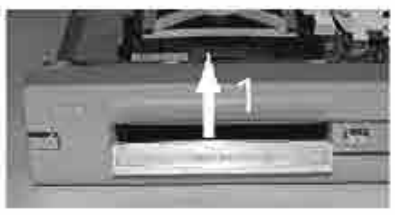
4. Mechanical Instructions

4.1 Dismantling and Assembly of the Set

For item numbers please see the exploded views in chapter 10.

4.1.1 Front

- After removing the top cover, remove tray front 70, see picture 4-1
- Remove the three screws 205
- Release the two snap hooks on the sides and remove the front
- Remove the 9 screws 200 to remove the front plate 102, see picture 4-2



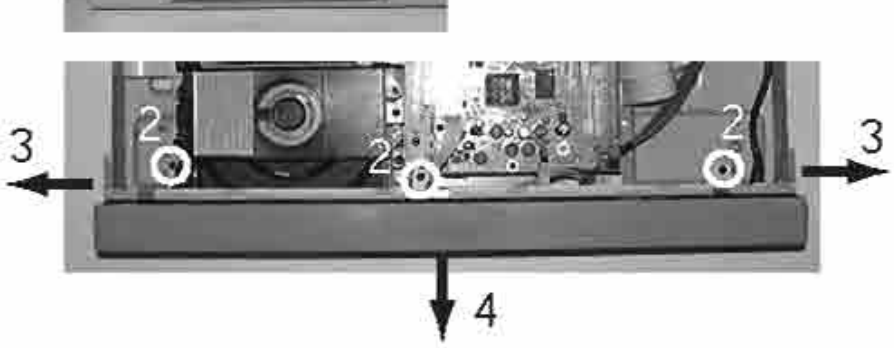


Figure 4-1

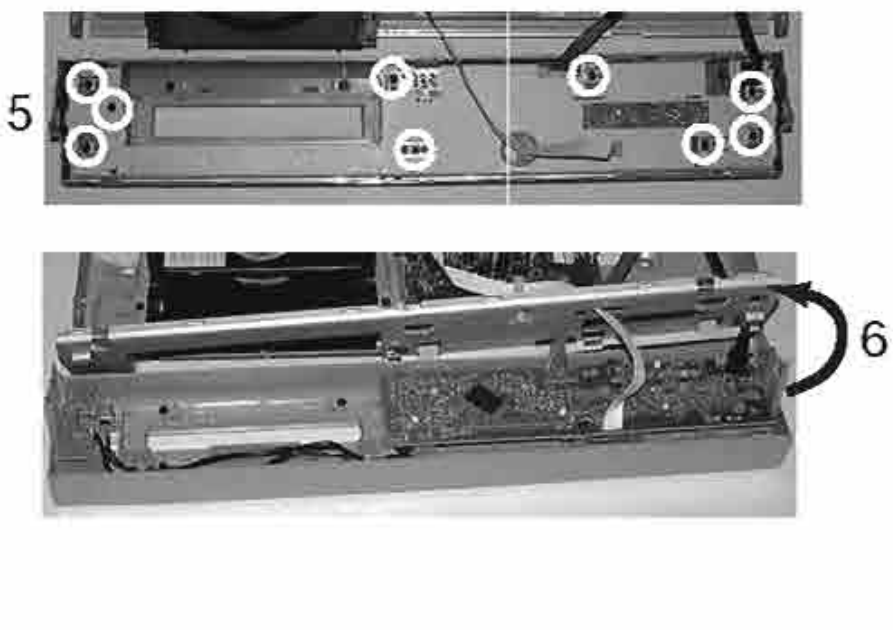


Figure 4-2

4.1.2 EPG Board, only for sets with Guide Plus

- Remove the two screws 218, see picture 4-3
- Release the snaps of the two board spacers 130
- Turn the PCB in the service position

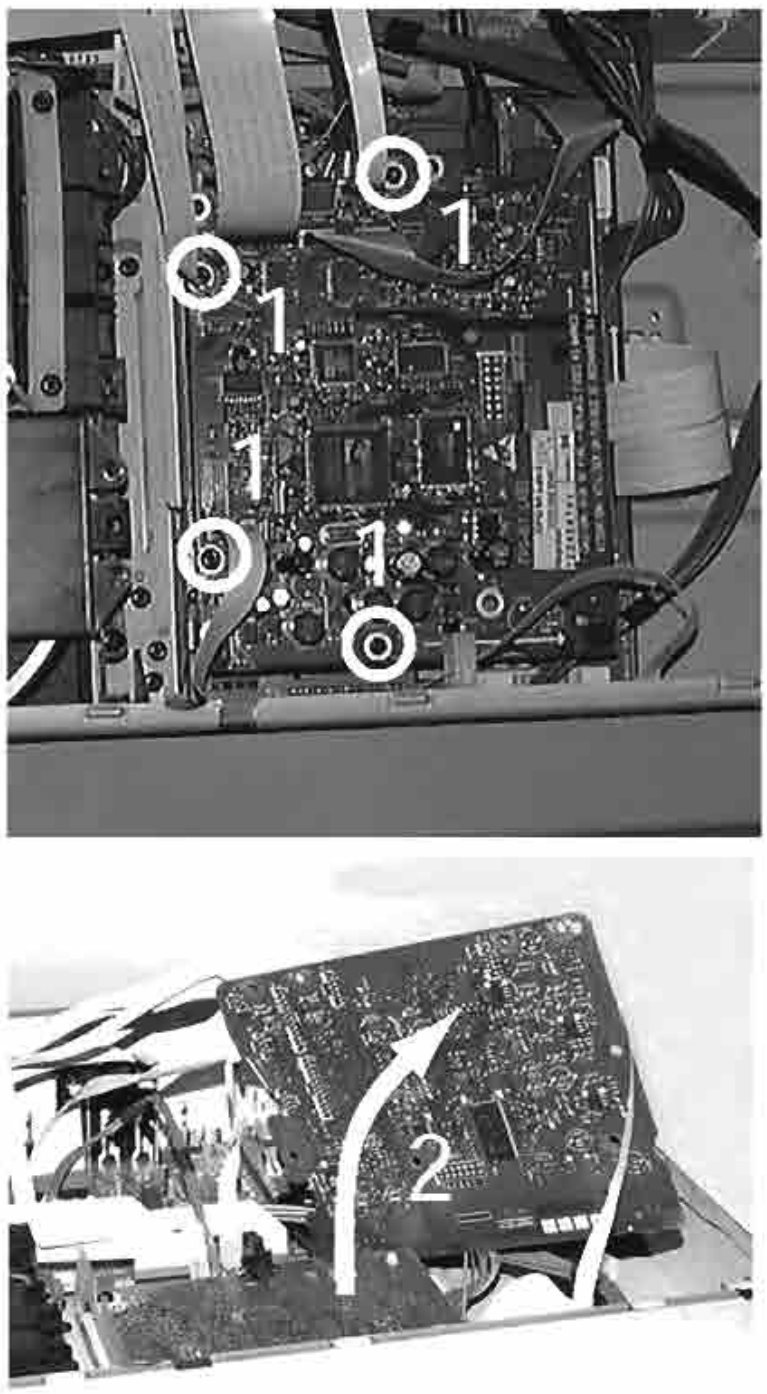


Figure 4-3

4.1.3 DVIO Board, only for sets with DV input

To put the DVIO board in a service position, an extender board must be used. This extender board can be ordered with codenumber 3104 128 07770.

- After removal of the EPG board (if present) the DVIO board can be reached
- Remove the two screws 216, see picture 4-4
- Release the snaps of the two board spacers 125
- Put the DVIO board in the service position with the extender board 3104 128 07770.

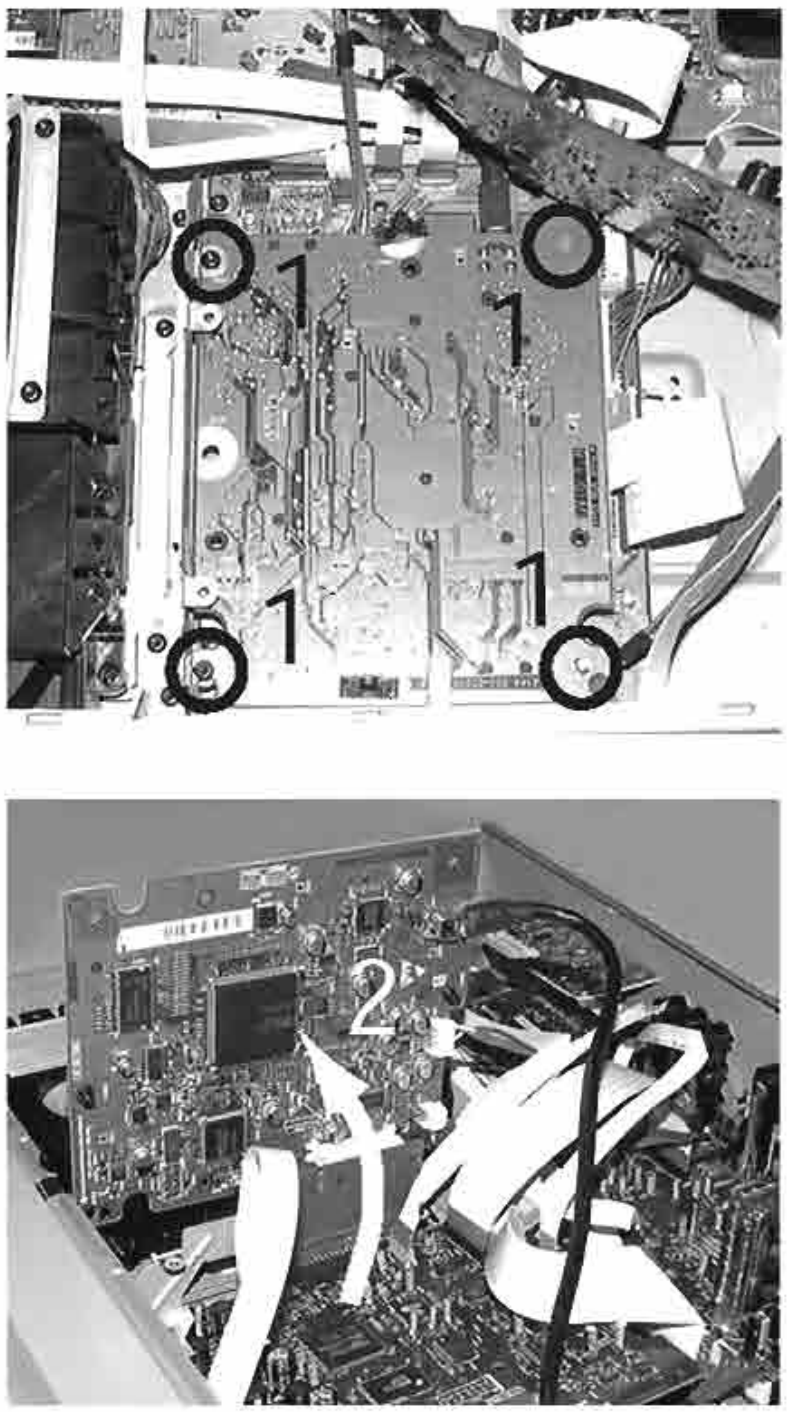


Figure 4-4

4.1.4 Digital Board

- After removal of EPG board (if present) and DVIO board the digital board can be reached
- Remove screws 214
- Turn the PCB in the service position

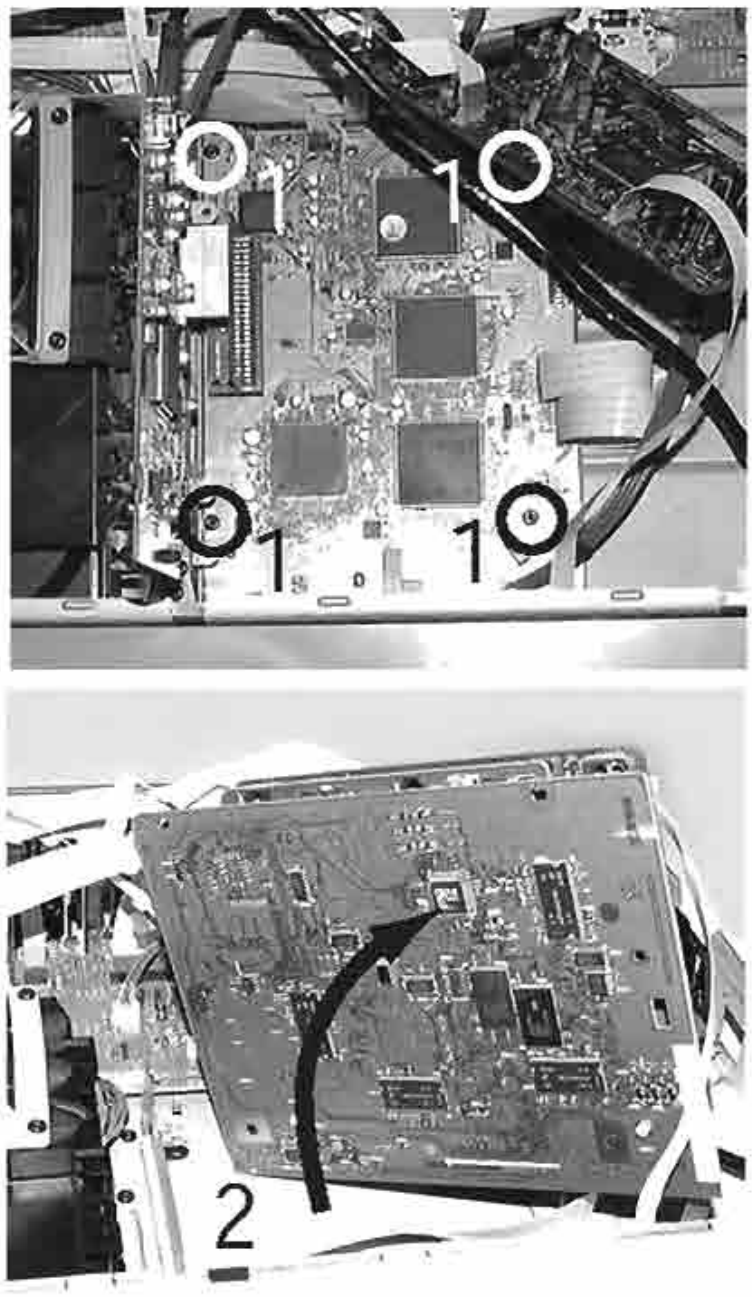
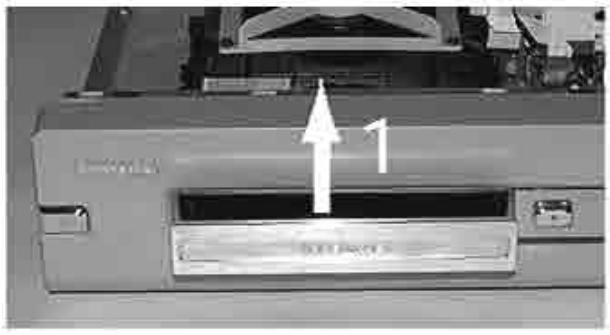


Figure 4-5

4.1.5 Basic Engine

- Remove the tray 70
- Remove the four screws 255
- Turn the engine in the service position



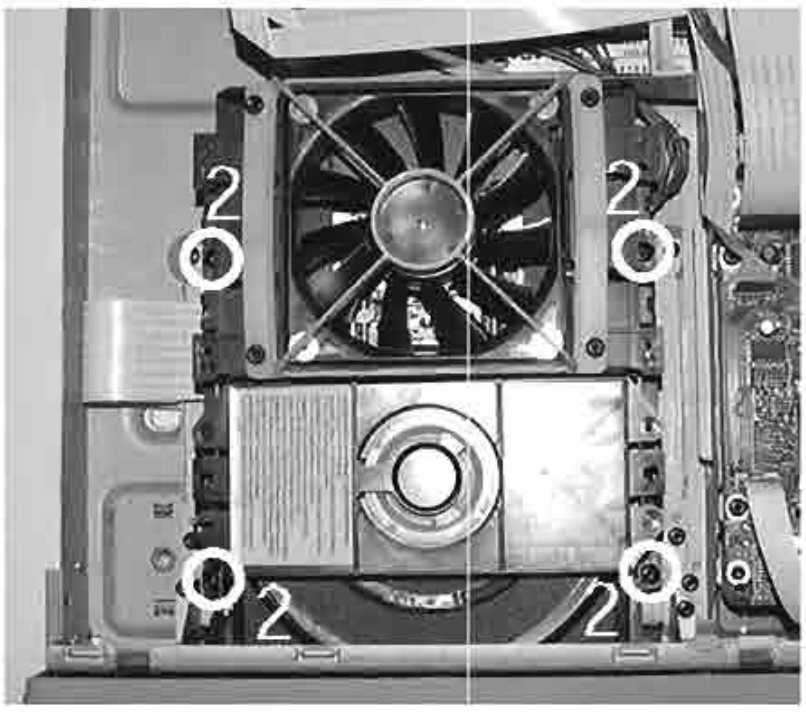


Figure 4-6

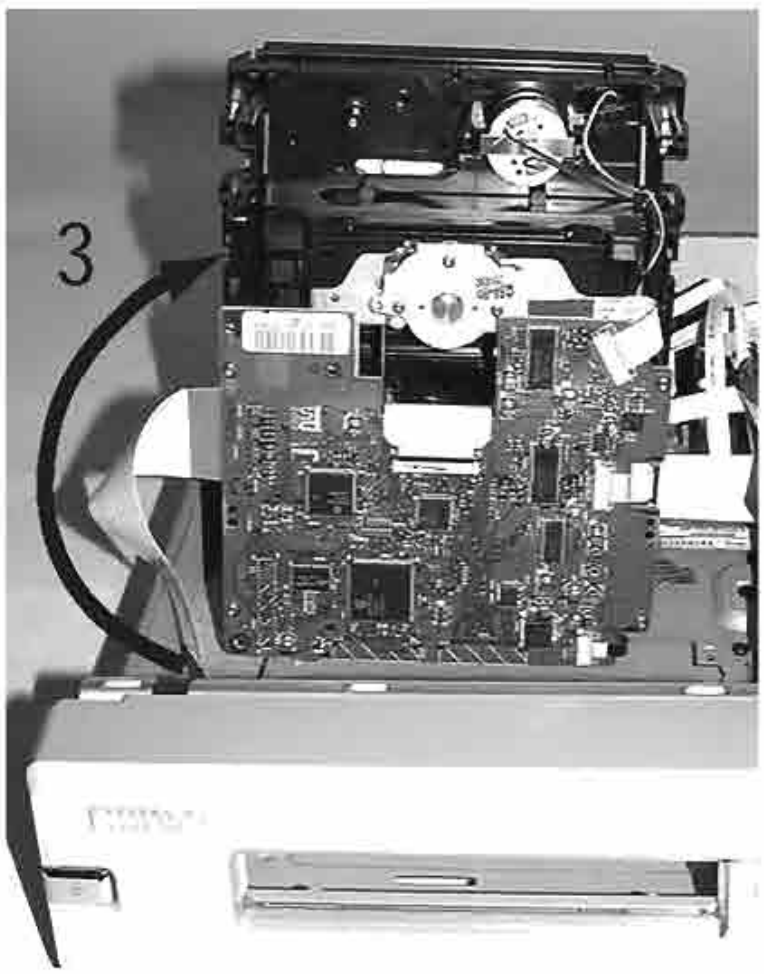
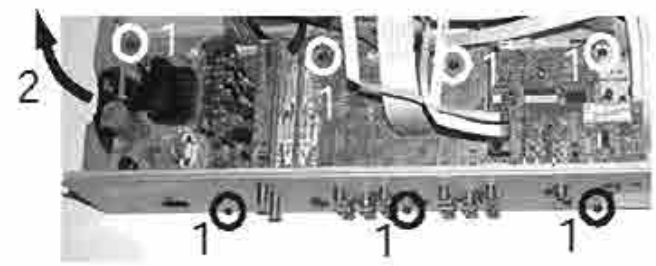


Figure 4-7

4.1.6 Analog Board

- Remove the 7 screws 250 and 210
- Remove screw safety holder 145
- Unlock the two snaps hooks on the left and right
- Turn the PCB in the service position



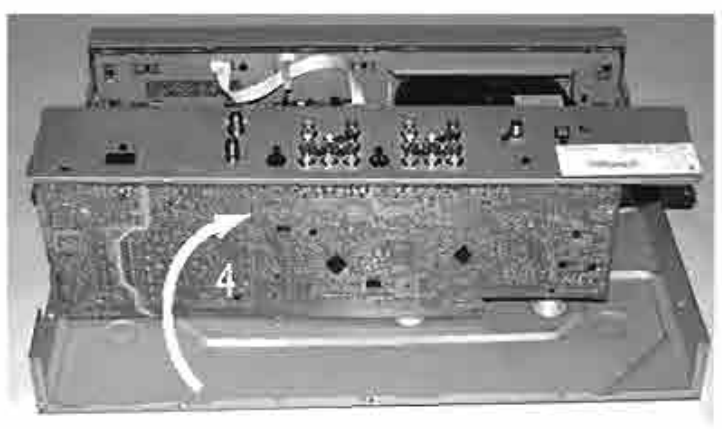


Figure 4-8

4.2 Dismantling Instructions

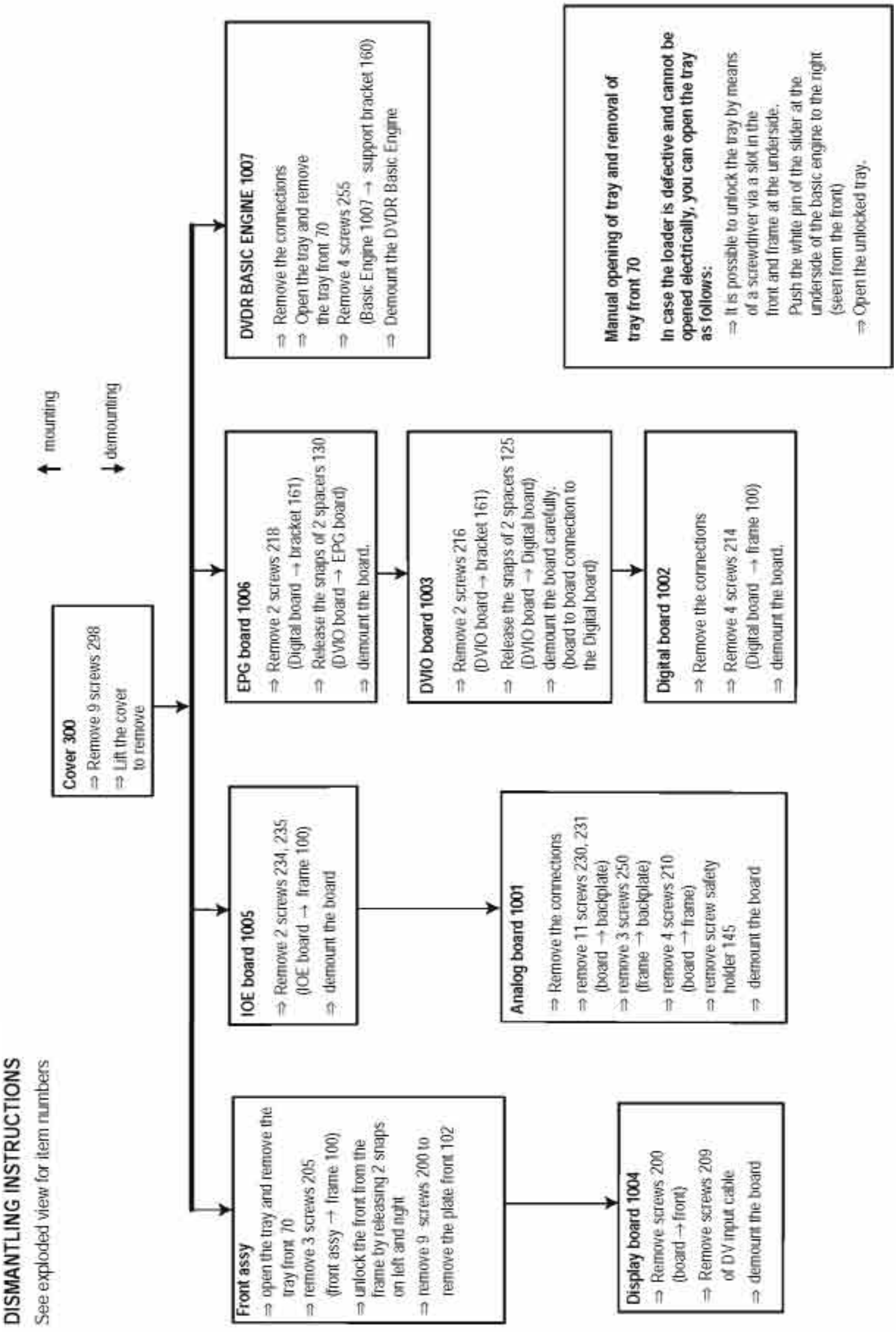


Figure 4-9

5. Diagnostic Software

Due to the complexity of the DVD recorder, the time to find a defect in the recorder can become long. To reduce this time, the recorder has been equipped with Diagnostic and Service software (DS). The DS offers functionality to diagnose the DVDR hardware and tests the following:

- Interconnections between components
- Accessibility of components
- Functionality of the audio and video paths

This functionality can be accessed via several interfaces:

1. End user/Dealer script interface
2. Command Interface
3. Player script interface for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress
4. Menu interface for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress

5.1 End User/Dealer Script Interface

5.1.1 Description

The End user/Dealer script interface gives a diagnosis on a stand alone DVD recorder. During this mode, a number of hardware tests (nuclei) are automatically executed to check if the recorder is faulty. The diagnosis is simply a "fail" or "pass" message. If the message "FAIL" appears on the display, there is apparently a failure in the recorder. If the message "PASS" appears, the nuclei in this mode have been executed successfully. There can be still a failure in the recorder because the nuclei in this mode don't cover the complete functionality of the recorder.

5.1.2 Structure

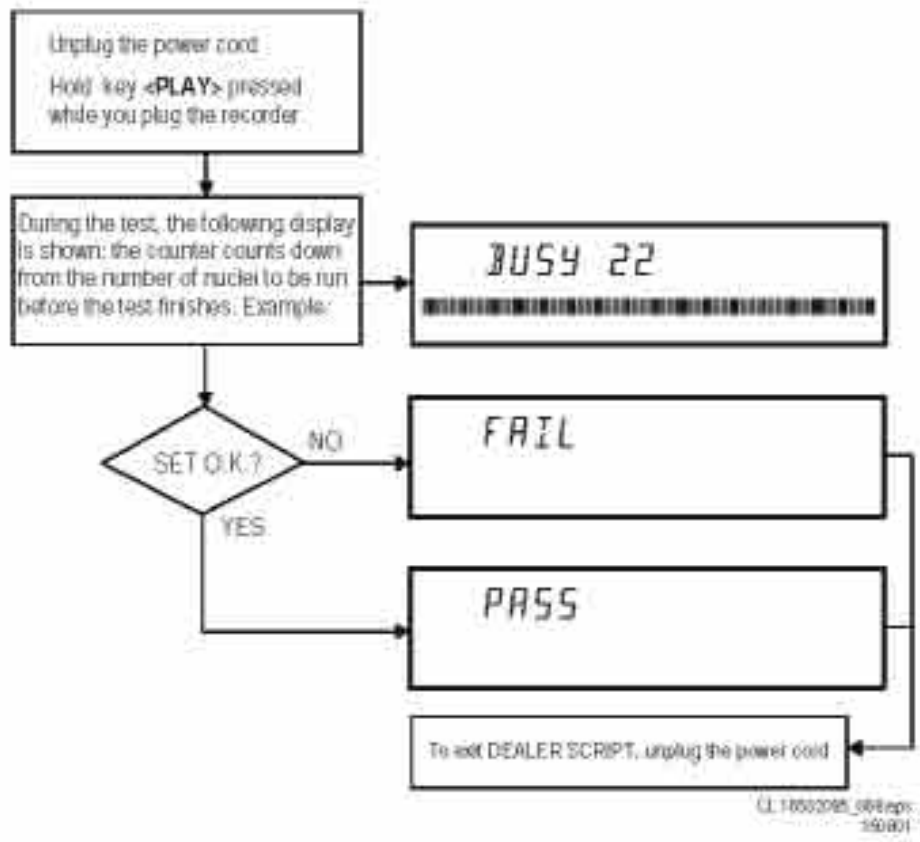


Figure 5-1

The End use/Dealer script executes all diagnostic nuclei that do not need any user interaction and are meaningful on a standalone DVD recorder.

5.1.3 Contents for sets with Digital Board 1.5, Empress

The nuclei called in the End user/Dealer script are the following:

Counter	Nucleus	Name	Description
22	104	HostdSdramWrR	checks all memory locations of the 4MB SDRAM
21	106	HostdDramWrR	checks all the DRAM connected to the microprocessor of the digital board
20	123	HostdI2cNvram	checks the data line (SDA) and the clock line (SCL) of the I2C bus between the host decoder and NVRAM
19	202	SAA7118I2c	checks the interface between the Host I2C controller and the AVENC SAA7118 Video Input Processor
18	200	VideoEncI2c	checks the interface between the host I2C controller and Empress SAA6752
17	207	AudioEncI2c	checks the I2C connection between the host decoder and Empress SAA6752
16	204	AudioEncAccess	tests the HIO8 interface lines between the host decoder and the audio encoder
15	203	AudioEncSramAccess	checks the access of the SRAM by the audio encoder (address and data lines).
14	205	AudioEncSramWrR	tests the SRAM connected to the audio encoder
13	206	AudioEncInterrupt	tests the interrupt line between the host decoder and the audio encoder
12	300	VsmAccess	checks whether the VSM interrupt controllers and DRAM are accessible
11	303	VsmInterrupt	checks both interrupt lines between the VSM and the host decoder
10	302	VsmSdramWrR	tests the entire SDRAM of the VSM
9	1400	Clock11_289MHz	switches the A_CLK of the micro clock to 11.2896 MHz
8	1401	Clock12_288MHz	switches the A_CLK of the micro clock to 12.288 MHz
7	601	BeS2Bengine	checks the S2B interface with the Basic Engine by sending an echo command
6	500	DisplayEcho	checks the interface between the host processor and the slave processor on the display board
5	700	AnalogueEcho	checks the interface between the host processor and the microprocessor on the analogue board
4	711	AnalogueNvram	checks the NVRAM on the analogue board
3	706	AnalogueTuner	checks whether the tuner on the analogue board is accessible

Counter	Nucleus	Name	Description
2	901	LoopAudioUserDealer	This nucleus tests the components on the audio signal path The host decoder - The analogue board - The audio encoder - The VSM Attention: the rear cinch audio out has to be connected to the front cinch audio in.
1	906	LoopVideoUserDealer	Nucleus for testing the components on the video signal system path: - The VIP - The video encoder - The VSM - The host decoder - The analogue board Attention: the rear cinch video out has to be connected to the front cinch video in.

5.1.4 Contents for sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

Included tests:	1.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 2.DS_DCB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 3. DS_BROM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 4. DS_SYS_SETTINGSDISPLAY_NUC 5. DS_CHR_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 6. DS_CHR_INT_PIC_NUC 7. DS_CHR_DMA_NUC 8. DS_BROM_WRITEREAD_NUC 9. DS_NVRAM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 10. DS_NVRAM_WRITEREAD_NUC 11. DS_SDRAM_WRITEREADFAST_NUC 12. DS_FLASH_WRITEREAD_NUC 13.DS_FLASH_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC 14.DS_SYS_HARDWAREVERSIONGET_NUC 15. DS_VIP_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 16. DS_VIP_COMMUNICATION_NUC 17. DS_DVIO_LINKDEVTYPEGET_NUC 18. DS_DVIO_PHYDEVTYPEGET_NUC 19. DS_DVIO_LINKCOMMUNICATION_NUC 20. DS_DVIO_PHYCOMMUNICATION_NUC 21.DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDENC_NUC 22.DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDEINTERLACER_NUC 23. DS_BE_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 24.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICNVRAM_NUC 25.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICTUNER_NUC 26.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICSOUNDPROCESSOR_NUC 27.DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICAVSELECTOR_NUC 28. DS_ANAB_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC

5.2 Player Script Interface only for sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

5.2.1 Description

The Player script will give the opportunity to perform a test that will determine which of the DVD recorder's modules are faulty, to read the error log and to perform an endurance loop test. To successfully perform the tests, the DVD recorder must be connected to a TV set.
To be able to check results of certain nuclei, the player script expects some interaction of the user (i.e. to approve a test picture or a test sound). Some nuclei (e.g. nuclei that test functionality of the DVDR module) require that a DVD+RW disc is inserted.
Only tests within the scope of the diagnostic software will be executed hence only faults within this scope can be detected.

5.2.2 Structure of the Player Script

The player script consists of a set of nuclei testing the hardware modules in the DVD recorder: the Display PWB, the Digital PWB, the Analogue In/Out PWB and the DVDR module.
Nuclei run by the player test need some user interaction; in the next table this interaction is described. The player test is done in two phases:

- Interactive tests: this part of the player test depends strongly on user interaction and input to determine nucleus results and to progress through the full test. Reading the error log information can be useful to determine any errors that occurred recently during normal operation of the DVD player.
- The loop test will perform the same nuclei as the dealer test, but it will loop through the list of nuclei indefinitely.

STEP	DESCRIPTION	NUCLEUS
1	Press **OPEN/CLOSE** and **PLAY** at the same time and POWER ON the recorder to start the playerscript	2
2	The local display shows **FPSEGMENTS**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. First the *starburst pattern* is lit, then the *horizontal segments* are lit, followed by the *vertical segments* and the last test is *light all segments* test. After each of the 4 tests the user has to confirm that the correct pattern was lit. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the correct pattern was lit (four times if the FPSEGMENTS test was successful). Press **RECORD** to indicate that the correct pattern was not successfully lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	502

STEP	DESCRIPTION	NUCLEUS
3	The local display shows **FPLABELS**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that all labels are lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that not all labels are lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	503
4	The local display shows **FPLIGHT ALL**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that everything was lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that not all patterns are lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	520
5	The local display shows **FPLED**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the led is lit. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the led is not lit. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	504
6	The local display shows **FPKEYBOARD**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Attention all keys have to be pressed to get a positive result! Press **PLAY** for more than one second to confirm that all the keys were pressed and shown on the local display. If not all the keys were pressed, a FAIL message will appear on the local display. Press **RECORD** for more than one second to indicate that not all keys were pressed and shown on the local display. Press **STOP** for more than one second to skip this nucleus.	505
7	The local display shows **FPREMOTE CONTROL**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that a key on the remote control was pressed and shown on the local display. Only one key has to be pressed to get a successful result. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the key on the remote control was pressed but not shown on the local display. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	506
8	The local display shows **FPDIMMER**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **PLAY** to confirm that the text on the local display was dimmed. Press **RECORD** to indicate that the text on the local display was not dimmed. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	518
9	The local display shows **ROUTE VIDEO**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	712
10	The local display shows **ROUTE AUDIO**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	713
11	The local display shows **COLOUR-BAR ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	120
12	The local display shows **PINK NOISE ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	115
13	The local display shows **PINK NOISE OFF**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	116
14	The local display shows **SINE ON**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to stop the sine. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	117
15	The local display shows **COLOUR-BAR OFF**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	121
16	The local display shows **BERESET**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	603
17	The local display shows **BETRAY OPEN**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	616
18	The local display shows **BETRAY CLOSE**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	615
19	The local display shows **BEWRITE READ**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	617
20	The local display shows **BETRAY OPEN**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	616
21	The local display shows **BETRAY CLOSE**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus.	615
22	The local display shows **READ ERRORLOG**. Press **PLAY** to start the test. Press **STOP** to skip this nucleus. If the player test succeeded, the user/dealer script will start in an endless loop. If the player test failed, the local display will display FAIL and the error code	633

Remark
In case of failure, the display shows " FAIL XXXXXX ". The description of the shown error code can be retrieved in the survey of Nuclei Error Codes (paragraph 5.4). Once an error occurs, it is not possible to continue the player script. Unplug the set and restart the player script. By pressing the STOP key, it is possible to jump over the failure and to continue the player script.

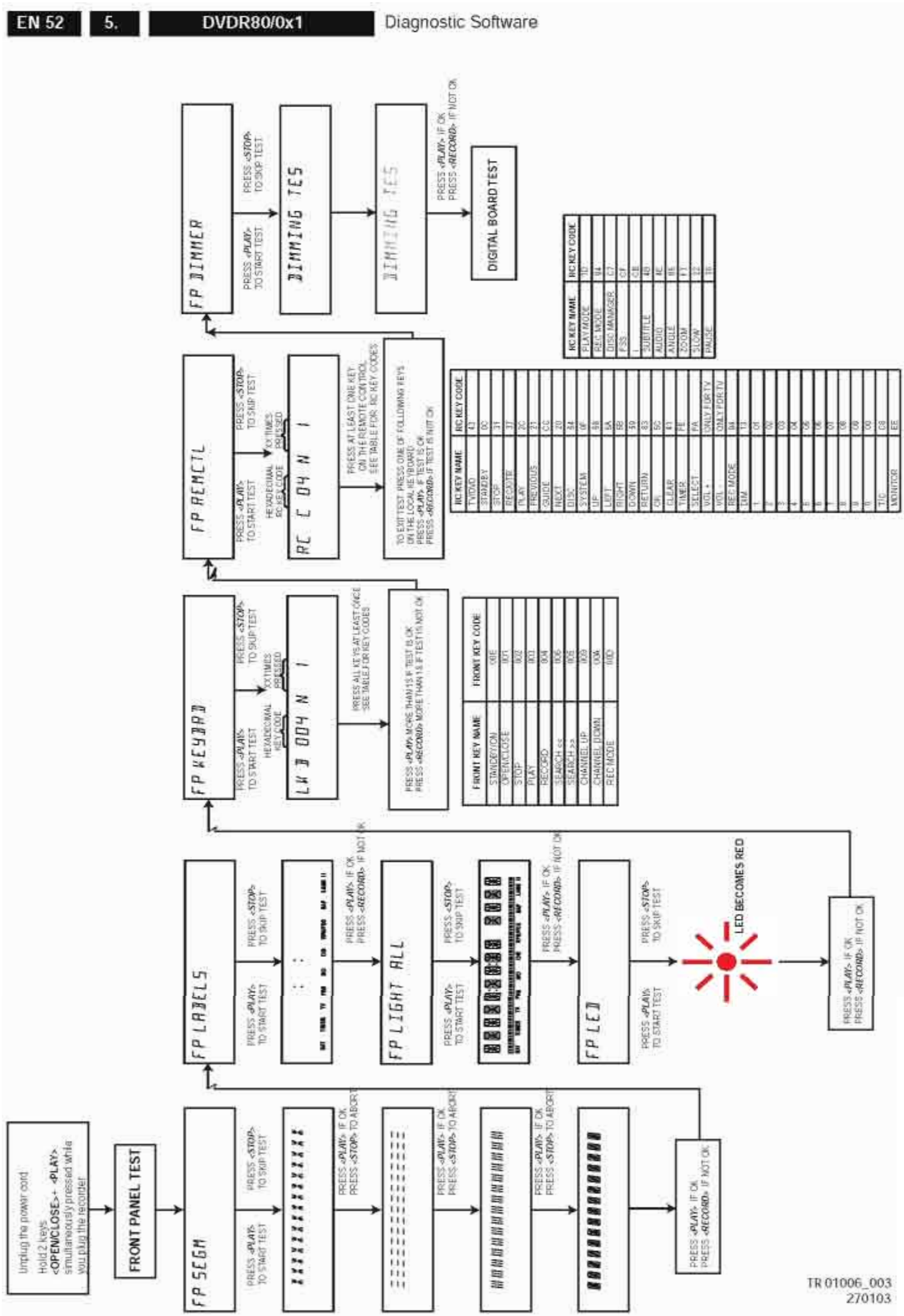

Unplug the power cord
Hold 2 keys <OPEN/CLOSE>+ <PLAY> simultaneously pressed while you plug the recorder
FRONT PANEL TEST
FP SEGM
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <STOP> TO ABORT
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LABELS
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LIGHT ALL
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP LED
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
LED BECOMES RED
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
FP KEYBRD
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
XX TIMES PRESSED
HEXADECIMAL KEY CODE
LW 004 N 1
PRESS ALL KEYS AT LEAST ONCE SEE TABLE FOR KEY CODES
PRESS <PLAY> MORE THAN 1S IF TEST IS OK PRESS <RECORD> MORE THAN 1S IF TEST IS NOT OK
FRONT KEY NAME | FRONT KEY CODE
STANDBY/ON | 00E
OPEN/CLOSE | 001
STOP | 002
PLAY | 003
RECORD | 004
SEARCH << | 005
SEARCH >> | 006
CHANNEL UP | 009
CHANNEL DOWN | 00A
REC MODE | 00D
FP REMCTL
PRESS <PLAY> TO START TEST
PRESS <STOP> TO SKIP TEST
HEXADECIMAL RC KEY CODE
XX TIMES PRESSED
RC E 04 N 1
PRESS AT LEAST ONCE ON THE REMOTE CONTROL SEE TABLE FOR RC KEY CODES
TO EXIT TEST, PRESS ONE OF FOLLOWING KEYS ON THE LOCAL KEYBOARD PRESS <PLAY> IF TEST IS OK PRESS <RECORD> IF TEST IS NOT OK
RC KEY NAME | RC KEY CODE
TV/DVD | 43
STANDBY | 0C
STOP | 31
RECMODE | 37
PLAY | 2C
PREVIOUS | 21
GUIDE | CC
NEXT | 20
DISC | 54
SYSTEM | 0F
UP | 58
LEFT | 5A
RIGHT | 5B
DOWN | 59
RETURN | 83
OK | 5C
CLEAR | 41
TIMER | FE
SELECT | FA
VOL + | ONLY FOR TV
VOL - | ONLY FOR TV
REC MODE | 54
DIM | 11
1 | 01
2 | 02
3 | 03
4 | 04
5 | 05
6 | 06
7 | 07
8 | 08
9 | 09
0 | 00
TID | C8
MONITOR | EE
DIGITAL BOARD TEST
PRESS <PLAY> IF OK PRESS <RECORD> IF NOT OK
RC KEY NAME | RC KEY CODE
PLAY MODE | 7D
REC MODE | 54
DISC MANAGER | C7
FSS | CF
I | CE
SUBTITLE | 4D
AUDIO | 4E
ANGLE | 66
ZOOM | F1
SLOW | 22
PAUSE | 76
TR 01006_003
270103

Figure 5-2

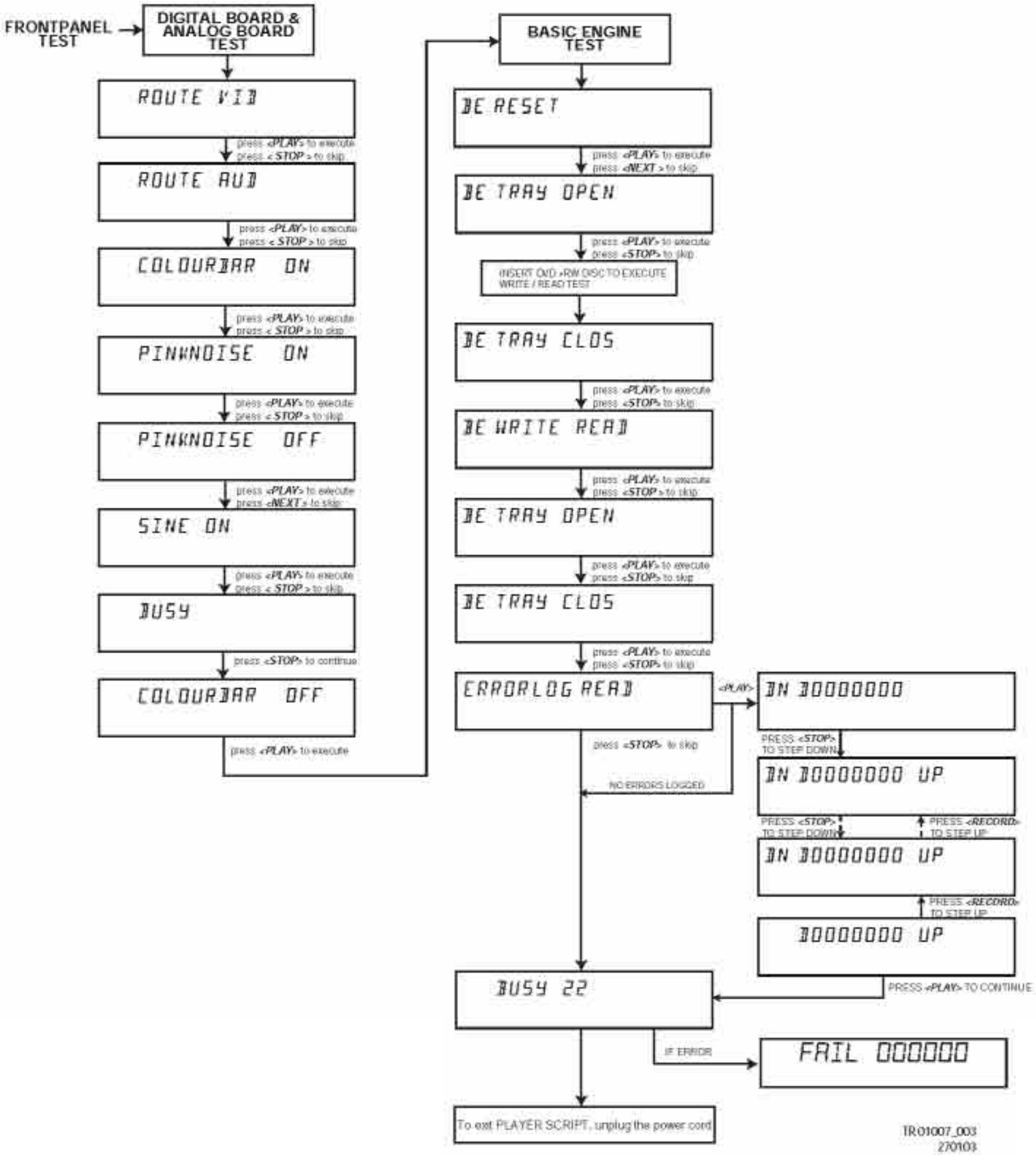

FRONTPANEL TEST
DIGITAL BOARD & ANALOG BOARD TEST
ROUTE VID
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
ROUTE AUD
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
COLOURBAR ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
PINKNOISE ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
PINKNOISE OFF
press <PLAY> to execute
press <NEXT > to skip
SINE ON
press <PLAY> to execute
press < STOP > to skip
BUSY
press <STOP> to continue
COLOURBAR OFF
press <PLAY> to execute
BASIC ENGINE TEST
BE RESET
press <PLAY> to execute
press <NEXT > to skip
BE TRAY OPEN
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
INSERT DVD +RW DISC TO EXECUTE WRITE / READ TEST
BE TRAY CLOS
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
BE WRITE READ
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP > to skip
BE TRAY OPEN
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
BE TRAY CLOS
press <PLAY> to execute
press <STOP> to skip
ERRORLOG READ
<PLAY>
BN 00000000
PRESS <STOP> TO STEP DOWN
BN 00000000 UP
PRESS <STOP> TO STEP DOWN
PRESS <RECORD> TO STEP UP
BN 00000000 UP
PRESS <RECORD> TO STEP UP
00000000 UP
PRESS <PLAY> TO CONTINUE
press <STOP> to skip
NO ERRORS LOGGED
BUSY 22
IF ERROR
FAIL 000000
To exit PLAYER SCRIPT, unplug the power cord
TR01007_003
270103

Figure 5-3

5.2.3 Error Log

Explanation:
The application errors will be logged in the NVRAM. The maximum number of error bytes that will be visible is 19. The last reported error is shown as DN D0000000, the oldest visible error as D0000000 UP and the errors in between as DN D0000000 UP. DN stands for DOWN, UP stands for UPWARDS. The shown error codes are identical to the Nuclei Error Codes (paragraph 5.4).

5.2.4 Trade Mode

TRADE MODE
When the recorder is in Trade Mode, the recorder cannot be controlled by means of the front key buttons, but only by means of the remote control.

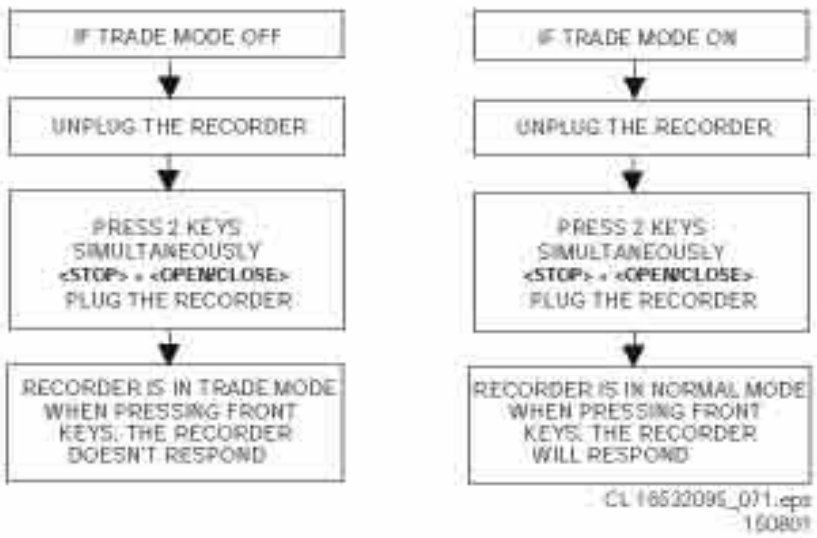


Figure 5-4

5.2.5 Virgin mode

If you want that the recorder starts up in Virgin mode, follow this procedure:
- Unplug the recorder
- plug the recorder again while you keep the STAND BY/ON key pressed
- the set starts up in Virgin mode.

5.3 Menu and Command Mode Interface

5.3.1 Nuclei Numeration

Each nucleus has a unique number of four digits. This number is the input of the command mode.

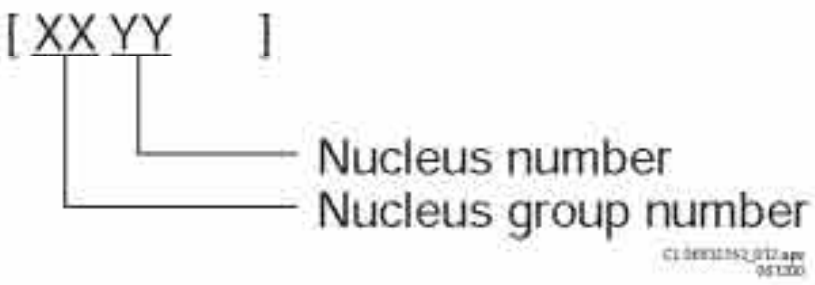


Figure 5-5

The following groups are defined for Digital Board 1.5, Empress:

Group number	Group name
0	Basic / Scripts
1	Host decoder (Sti5505 and memory)
2	Audio / video encoder (DVDR only)
3	VSM (DVDR only)
4	NVRAM
5	Front Panel

Group number	Group name
6	Basic Engine
7	Analogue board (DVDR only)
8	DVIO (DVDR only)
9	Loop nuclei (DVDR only)
10	Library sub nuclei (I2C nuclei)
11	User interface
12	Furore (SACD only)
13	DAC (SACD only)

The following groups are defined for Digital Board Chrysalis:

Group number	Group name
0	Basic / Scripts
1	Chrysalis
2	Boot EEPROM
3	NVRAM
4	SDRAM
5	Flash
6	Video Input Processor
7	DVIO
8	Progressive Scan
9	Basic Engine
10	Display and Control Board
11	Analogue Board
12	System

5.3.2 Error Handling

Each nucleus returns an error code. This code contains six numerals, which means:

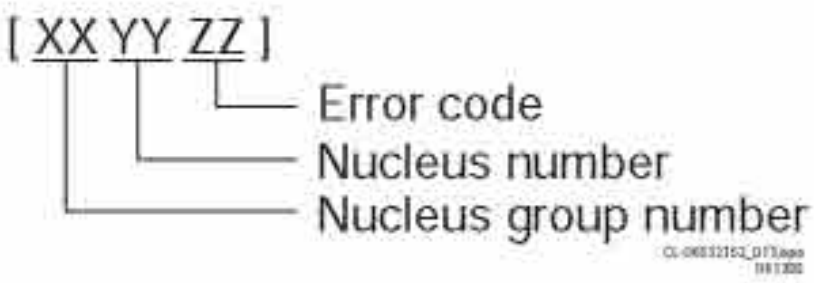


Figure 5-6

The nucleus group numbers and nucleus numbers are the same as above.

5.3.3 Command Mode Interface

Set-Up Physical Interface Components
Hardware required:
- Service PC
- one free COM port on the Service PC
- special cable to connect DVD recorder to Service PC

The service PC must have a terminal emulation program (e.g. Hyperterminal) installed and must have a free COM port (e.g. COM1). Activate the terminal emulation program and check that the port settings for the free COM port are: 19200 bps, 8 data bits, no panty, 1 stop bit and no flow control. The free COM port must be connected via a special cable to the RS232 port of the DVD recorder. This special cable will also connect the test pin, which is available on the connector, to ground (i.e. activate test pin).
Code number of PC interface cable: 3122 785 90017

Activation Digital Board 1.5 Empress
Plug the recorder to the mains and the following text will appear on the screen of the terminal (program):

```
DVD Video Recorder Diagnostic Software Version 48
Basic SDRAM Data bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Address bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Device test passed

(M) enq, (C) ommand or (S) I2-interface?      [N] : m c
DD:>
```

Figure 5-7

The first line indicates that the Diagnostic software has been activated and contains the version number. The next lines are the successful result of the SDRAM interconnection test and the basic SDRAM test. The last line allows the user to choose between the three possible interface forms. If pressing C has made a choice for Command Interface, the prompt ("DD>") will appear. The diagnostic software is now ready to receive commands. The commands that can be given are the numbers of the nuclei.

Activation Digital Board Chrysalis

1. Pull the mains cord from the recorder and reconnect it again (reboot).
2. The next welcome message will appear on the PC:

Welcome screen D&S program

Figure 5-8

Now, the prompt 'DS:>' will appear. The diagnostic software is now ready to receive commands. The commands that can be given are the numbers of the nuclei. If you see above shown screen, continue with paragraph 'Nuclei Codes'.

3. It is possible that the next messages will appear when starting the DVD+RW for the first time

Error messages D&S program

Figure 5-9a

Error messages D&S program

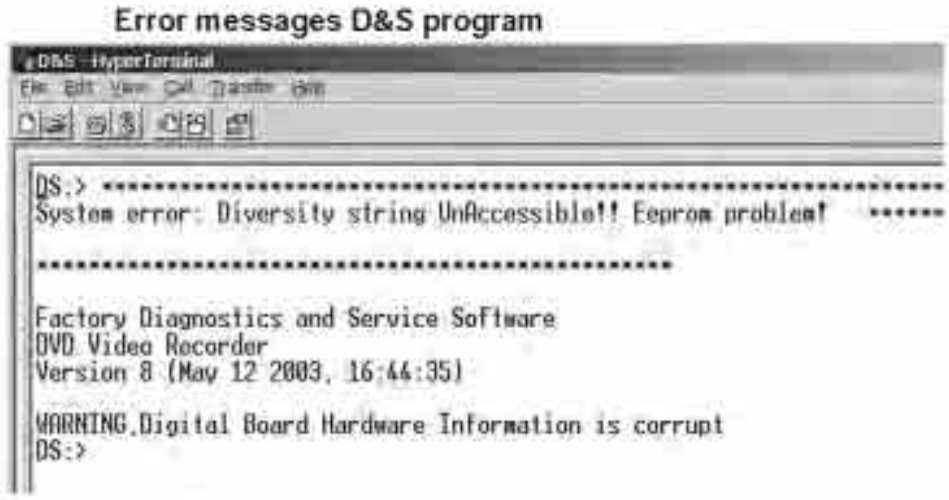


Figure 5-9b

In these cases, the boot EEPROM of the Chrysalis Digital Board does not contain the required string with the hardware information. To update the Digital Board with the correct string, nucleus 1226 must be executed.

See next section 'Diversity String Input'.
There can also be the next error message.

Figure 5-9c

Enter "Y" to program a safe string. With this automatically generated string the board will work in principle but it has to be checked if all board settings were detected correctly.

Diversity String Input

4. Execute nucleus 1226 to enter the string. Please see chapter 8.5 for details

Nucleus 1226 execution with string

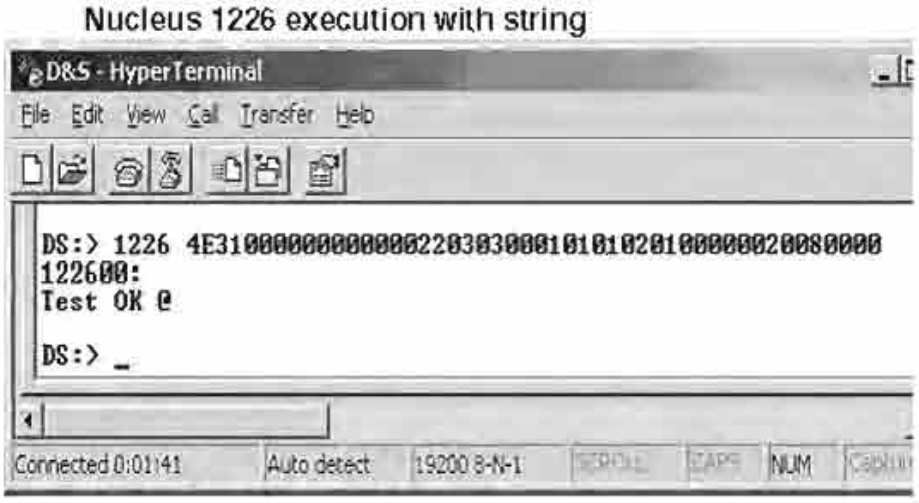


Figure 5-10

5. To check if the hardware info is filled correctly, you can execute nucleus 1228.

Nucleus 1228 info example

Figure 5-11

6. Exit the 'Terminal' program.

7. Reboot the DVD recorder to allow the software to start

Command Overview Digital Board 1.5 Empress

We provide an overview of the nuclei and their numbers. This overview is preliminary and subject to modifications.

Host Decoder [01]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
100	Checksum Flash
101	Flash Write Access 1
102	Flash Write Access 2
103	Flash Write Read
104	SdRam Write Read
105	SdRam Write Read Fast
106	Dram Write Read
107	Dram Write Read Fast
108	Hardware Version
109	Mute On
110	Mute Off
115	Pink Noise On
116	Pink Noise Off
117	Sine On
118	Sine Burst 1kHz
119	Sine Burst 12kHz
120	Colour-bar On Note: Use nuclus 712 with parameter 07 to route the signals to the analogue board output
121	Colour-bar Off
122	NvramWrR
123	Nvraml2c
130	Boot Version
131	Application Version
132	Diagnostics Version
133	Download Version
134	Write / read I2C message to / from digital board
135	Video Test Signal OnNote: Use nuclus 712 with parameter 07 to route the signals to the analogue board output. Input: 135 [a] [b] a: Number of test image; 0. Horizontal colour-bar 1. White 2. Yellow 3. Light blue 4. Green 5. Magenta 6. Red 7. Blue 8. Black 9. Colour triangle (execution time is 12 seconds) 10. Test image for progressive scan (execution time is 6 seconds) b: Video standard, 0. PAL BDGHI 1. NTSC
136	Video Test Signal Off
137	Macrovision Off

Audio Video Decoder [02]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
200	Video Encoder I2C
202	SAA7118 I2C
203	Audio Encoder SRAM Access
204	Audio Encoder Access
205	Audio Encoder SRAM Write Read
206	Audio Encoder Interrupts
207	Audio Encoder I2C
208	SAA7118 select input
209	Empress Version

VSM [03]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
300	Register Access
301	SDRAM Access
302	SDRAM Write Read
303	Interrupt lines
304	VSM Interconnection
305	UART

NVRAM [04]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
400	Reset
401	Read
402	Modify
403	UniqueNr Read
404	Read Error Log
407	Reset Error Log
409	Line2 Region-Code Reset
410	UniqueNr Store

Front Panel [05]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
500	Echo
501	Version
502	Segment
503	Label
504	Led
505	Keyboard
506	Remote-Control
507	Segment Starburst
508	Segment Vertical
509	Segment Horizontal
514	Beeper
515	Discbar
516	Discbar Dots
517	Vu / Grid
518	Dimmer
519	Blinking
520	Light All Segments
522	Flap Open
523	Flap Close

Basic Engine [06]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
600	S2B Pass
601	S2B Echo
602	Version
603	Reset
604	Focus On
605	Focus Off
606	Disc Motor On
607	Disc Motor Off
608	Radial On

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
609	Radial Off
615	Tray In
616	Tray Out
617	Write Read
618	Write Read Endless Loop
619	Selftest
620	BE Test
621	Laser Test
622	Spindle (Disc) Motor Test
623	Focus Test
624	Sledge Motor Test
625	Sledge Motor Slow
626	Tilt
627	EEPROM Read
628	EEPROM Write
629	Optimise Jitter
630	Radial ATLS Calibration
631	Get Statistics Information
632	Reset Statistics Information
633	BE Read Error Log
634	BE Reset Error Log
638	Get Self Test Result
639	Radial Initialisation
640	Get OPU info

Analog Board [07]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
700	Echo
703	Boot Version
704	Hardware Version
705	Clock Adjust
706	Tuner
707	Frequency Download
708	Data Slicer
709	Sound Processor
710	AV Selector
711	Nvram
712	Route Video
713	Route Audio
715	Set Slash Version
716	Application Version
717	Diagnostics Version
718	Download Version
720	Bargraph Level Adjustment
721	Clock correction
722	Clock reference
723	Re-virginise Recorder
724	Flash Checksum
725	Tuner frequency selection Europe: To make video and audio signals from the tuner available on Scart2, send command "712 08". For Nafta/Apac: To make the black/white Video available on Y/C Rear Out connector, send command "712 08" Input: 725 [frequency in MHz*16] [system] System: NTSC=16, PAL BG=16, PAL I=32, PAL DK=48, SEC L=64, SEC LS=80, SEC BG=96, SEC DK=112
727	Set virgin bit
728	Clear Virgin Bit
729	Write / read I2C message to / from analogue board
730	Store external presets
731	Get slash version
732	AFC Reference Voltage Tuner
736	Get EPG Version
737	Get operating hours in Tuner Mode

DVIO [08]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
800	Check DVIO board presence
801	Reset DVIO
802	DVIO Access
803	Get DVIO error codes
804	Get DVIO module Ids
805	Execute DVIO module SelfTestInput: 805 [a] [b]Parameters: a=1/0...full Ram test, b=1/0...cable connected
806	Set DVIO led on
807	Set DVIO led off.

Loop Nuclei [09]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
900	Digital Audio Loop(no function in Gen. 1.5 and Lead)
901	User / Dealer Audio Loop
902	Digital Video Loop
903	Digital Video VBI Loop
904	System Video Loop
905	System Video VBI Loop
906	User / Dealer Video Loop
907	User / Dealer Video VBI Loop
908	System Audio Loop SCART
909	System Audio Loop CINCH
910	Digital DVIO Video Loop
911	System Video Vip

Miscellanious [14]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
1400	Clock 11.289 MHz
1401	Clock 12.288 MHz
1412	Progressive Scan I2C
1413	Progressive Scan test image on
1414	Progressive Scan test image off
1415	Progressive Scan Route Enable
1416	Progressive Scan Route Disable

Scripts [00]

[xx yy] Number	Nuclei
1	UserDealer Script
2	Player Script

Routing Audio and Video

Route Video
Nucleus Number: 712
Description
This nucleus routes the video signals on the analogue board to the destination determined by the input parameters

The paths that are available for video routing and their description (Euro region):

Path ID	Description
00	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from digital board and will be re-routed back to the digital board.
01	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
02	No Routing.
03	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) and will be routed to the digital board.
04	No Routing.
05	Input signal is CVBS from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
06	Input signal is CVBS from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
07	Input Signal is CVBS from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1 and Scart2.
08	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from ANTENNA IN and will be routed to SCART2.
09	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART2 and will be routed to SCART1.
11	Signal path is routed Fast Blank from Scart2 pin16 and will be routed Scart1 pin16
12	Input Signal is YC from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1.
13	
14	No Routing.
15	Input Signal is CVBS from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital .
16	No Routing.
17	Input Signal is routed from digital board YC to REAR S-VIDEO(YC) OUT
18	Signal path is routed from digital board RGB to RGB SCART1 and from digital board CVBS to digital board CVBS.
19	No Routing.
20	Input RGB Signal is routed from Digital Board to SCART1(RGB),Input CVBS Signal from Digital Board to Digital Board and Fast Blanking Signal from Scart 2 to Scart1.
21	Input Y/C Signal from Digital Board is routed to Rear Y/C Connector and Input Y/c Signal from Front Y/C connector is routed to Digital Board.

Example

DD:> 712 01
71200: Video routing on the Analogue Board OK.
Test OK @

Route Audio
Nucleus Number: 713
Description
This nucleus routes the audio on the analogue board to the destination determined by the input parameters
The paths that are available for audio routing and their description (Europe version)

Path ID	Description
00	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.(This is done so that nucleus 901 works)
01	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
02	No Routing.
03	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
04	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
05	No routing.
06	No routing.
07	Input Audio signal is from the digital Board and it will be routed to the Scart 1 and Scart2
08	Input AUDIO signal from TUNER and will be routed to SCART2.
09	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input audio signal from Scart2 is routed to Scart1.
11	Input Audio signal is routed from DVIO to Scart2.
12	
13	No Routing.
14	Input is Audio Signal from DVIO and it will be routed to Digital Board.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board..
16	No routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to SCART2.
21	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.(This is done so that nucleus 909.1 works)

EXAMPLE

DD:> 713 00
71300: Audio routing on the Analogue Board OK.

Test OK @

Command overview Digital Board Chrysalis
Below you will find an overview of the nuclei, their numbers, and their error codes. This overview is preliminary and subject to modifications.

Chrysalis (CHR)

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	100	
Description	Sends the device ID and the module ids and revisions of the PNX7100 (Chrysalis) to the stdout port.	
Technical	- Determine the codec ID by means of comparing version ids of the modules. - Read the module-id register from every module.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10000	Getting the information succeeded
	10001	Wrong codec ID detected
Example	DS:> 100 Device ID 7100 Codec ID PNX7100_MF2 F-BCU (0x0102) 1.0 INTC (0x011d) 1.0 PCI-XIO(0x0113) 1.0 SIF(0x013b) 1.0 EJTAG (0x0104) 0.0 S-BCU (0x0102) 1.0 BOOT (0x010a) 1.0 CONFIG (0x013f) 1.0 RESET (0x0123) 1.0 DEBUG (0x0116) 0.0 UART0 (0x0107) 0.1 UART1 (0x0107) 0.1 UART2 (0x0107) 0.1 UART3 (0x0107) 0.1 I2C0 (0x0105) 0.1 I2C1 (0x0105) 0.1 GPIO (0x013c) 1.0 SYNC (0x013a) 1.0 DISP0 (0xa015) 0.1 DISP1 (0xa00f) 0.0 OSD (0x0136) 0.1 SPU (0xa00e) 0.0 MIXER (0x0137) 1.0 DENC (0x0138) 0.1 CCIR (0x0139) 1.0 VDEC (0x0133) 0.1 PARSER (0xa00d) 0.0 DV (0xa00c) 0.0 BEI (0xa00a) 0.0 IDE (0xa009) 0.0 SGDX (0xa008)0.0 BYTE (0xa00b) 0.0 OUTPUT (0xa003) 0.0 ACOMP (0xa000) 0.0 VFE (0xa001) 0.0 VCOMP (0xa002) 0.0 SCR (0x0000) 0.0 SIFF (0xa011) 0.0 WMD (0xa010) 0.0 AUDIO0 (0xa015) 0.1 AUDIO1 (0xa00f) 0.0 PSCAN (0xa018) 0.0 010000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_TestImageOn**
Nucleus Number	101
Description	Generates a test-image of a selected video standard on selected video output on the digital board. When no input is given, the default values will be used. Use nucleus **DS_ANAB_VideoRouting** to route the video signal on the analogue board output
Technical	- Validate the user input. - Initialise the SYNC module. - Initialise the DISPLAY module. - Initialise the MIXER module. - Initialise the DENC module. - Set the selected video standard. - Generate the selected test image in memory. - Start the DISPLAY module. - Start the MIXER module. - Start the DENC module according to the selected test image id.
Execution Time	1 second.

User Input	The user has to decide which test image, video standard and video output must be used: **Test image id:** 0 VERTICAL_COLOURBAR (default) 1 HORIZONTAL_COLOURBAR 2 WHITE 3 YELLOW 4 CYAN 5 GREEN 6 MAGENTA 7 RED 8 BLUE 9 BLACK 10 GRAY **Video standard:** PAL (default) NTSC **Video output:** ALL CVBS and YC and RGB (default) CVBS YC RGB YUV PSCAN progressive scan	
Error	Number	Description
	10100	Generating the test image succeeded.
	10101	Invalid input was provided.
	10102	The Chrysalis SYNC-module cannot be initialised.
	10103	The Chrysalis MIXER-module cannot be initialised.
	10104	The Chrysalis VPP-module cannot be initialised.
	10105	The Chrysalis DENC-module cannot be initialised.
Example	DS:> 101 010100: Test OK @ DS:> 101 0 pal cvbs 010100: Test OK @ DS:> 101 4 ntsc yc 010100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_TestImageOff**
Nucleus Number	102
Description	Switches the test-image off.
Technical	- Stop the DENC module.
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.
User Input	None
Error	Number Description
Example	10200 Stopping the test image generation succeeded 10201 The Chrysalis DENC-module failed. DS:> 102 010200: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineOn**	
Nucleus Number	103	
Description	Generate an audio sine signal on the audio output of the digital board. Note: Left channel 6kHz, right channel 12 kHz sine. Make sure to route the signal first.	
Technical	- De-mute the analogue board - Set fifo parameters for audio - Set the volume - Set the I2S outputs and configuration paths - Set the decoder mode - Configure the DUET DSP - Configure the PALM DSP - Put the AC3 audio in the fifo - Send 'prepare' command to the audio decoder - Send 'play' command to the audio decoder	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description

	10300	The sine signal was successfully generated
	10301	The analogue board could not be de-muted
	10302	The audio decoder did not initialise
	10303	The dsp2 of the audio decoder did not configure
	10304	The dsp1 of the audio decoder did not configure
	10305	There was a delay-error before starting
	10306	Wrong input was given to the decoder function
Example	DS:> 103 010300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineOff**	
Nucleus Number	104	
Description	Stop generating the audio sine signal	
Technical	- Reset the audio block of the Chrysalis	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10400	Switching off the audio sine signal succeeded
Example	DS:> 104 010400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_SineBurst**	
Nucleus Number	105	
Description	Generate an audio sine signal on the audio output of the digital board for 4 seconds.	
	Note: Left channel 6kHz, right channel 12 kHz sine with some known hick-ups	
Technical	- Call the DS_CHR_SineOn nucleus - Delay for 4 seconds - Call the DS_CHR_SineOff nucleus	
Execution Time	4 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10500	The sine signal burst was successfully generated
	10501	The delay did not succeed during the burst
	10502	The audio sine could not be generated
Example	DS:> 105 010500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MuteOn**	
Nucleus Number	106	
Description	Mute the audio outputs of the digital board	
Technical	- Send the 'Mute' command to the PALM DSP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10600	Muting the audio succeeded
Example	DS:> 106 010600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MuteOff**	
Nucleus Number	107	
Description	De-mute the audio outputs of the digital board	
Technical	- Send the 'DeMute' command to the PALM DSP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10700	De-muting the audio succeeded
Example	DS:> 107 010700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DvLedOn**	
Nucleus Number	108	
Description	Check the connection to the DV-LED on the digital board by switching it on	
Technical	- Write to the PIO pin to light the DV LED	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10800	Switching the DV-LED on succeeded
	10801	Switching the DV-LED on failed
Example	DS:> 108 010800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DvLedOff**	
Nucleus Number	109	
Description	Switch off the DV-LED on the digital board	
Technical	- Write to the PIO pin to switch off the DV LED	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	10900	Switching the DV-LED off succeeded
	10901	Switching the DV-LED off failed
Example	DS:> 109 010900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MacroVisionOn**	
Nucleus Number	110	
Description	Turn on MacroVision.	
Technical	- Set some registers of the DENC module in the Chrysalis.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	11000	Turning on MacroVision succeeded
	11001	Turning on MacroVision failed
Example	DS:> 110 011000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_MacroVisionOff**	
Nucleus Number	111	
Description	Turn off MacroVision.	
Technical	- Set some registers of the DENC module in the Chrysalis.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	11100	Turning off MacroVision succeeded
	11101	Turning off MacroVision failed
Example	DS:> 111 011100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_Peek**	
Nucleus Number	112	
Description	Peek a value on a specified address	
Technical	- Check the user input - Read out the address specified - Check whether the address to be read is aligned on 4 bytes	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The address to peek on	
Error	Number	Description
	11200	Peeking on the specified address succeeded
	11201	Peeking on the specified address failed, wrong user input

	11202	Peeking on the specified address failed due to misalignment
Example	DS:> 112 0xa0700000 011200: Value read = 0x000001BD Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_Poke**	
Nucleus Number	113	
Description	Poke a value on a specified address	
Technical	- Check the user input - Change the value on the address specified - Check whether the address to be modified is aligned on 4 bytes	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The address to poke and the value: <address><value>	
Error	Number	Description
	11300	Poking the specified address succeeded
	11301	Poking the specified address failed, wrong user input
	11302	Poking the specified address failed due to misalignment
Example	DS:> 113 0xa0700000 0xaabbccdd 011300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_INT_PICInterrupts**	
Nucleus Number	114	
Description	Test all interrupts of the priority interrupt controller	
Technical	- Install interrupt handlers - Generate interrupts - Test whether all interrupts were received	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	11400	Testing all the PIC interrupts succeeded
	11401	Testing all the PIC interrupts failed
Example	DS:> 114 011400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_CHR_DMA_TestDMA**	
Nucleus Number	115	
Description	Test the memory to memory DMA transfer	
Technical	- Create a block with known data in memory - Copy this block to the consecutive area using 3 different DMAs - Check whether all DMAs transferred the data properly	
Execution Time	Less than 2 seconds.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	11500	The testing of the DMAs succeeded
	11501	The initialisation of the DMAs failed for one or more DMA
	11502	One or more DMAs failed the test
Example	DS:> 115 011500: Test OK @	

Boot EEPROM (BROM)

Nucleus Name	**DS_BROM_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	200	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the Chrysalis and the boot EEPROM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read something from the eeprom	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	20000	The data is properly read so the communication is OK
	20001	The IIC bus was not accessible

	20002	There was a timeout reading the device
	20003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	20004	An IIC-bus error occurred
	20005	The IIC bus initialisation failed
	20006	An unexpected IIC error occurred
Example	DS:> 200 020000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BROM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	201	
Description	Check whether the Boot EEPROM can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Write something to the eeprom - Read from the same location and check whether it is the same as written	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	20100	The write-read test succeeded
	20101	The write-read test failed
	20102	An IIC-bus error occurred
	20103	There was a timeout reading the device
	20104	The IIC bus was not accessible
	20105	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	20106	Got unknown IIC bus error
	20107	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 201 020100: Test OK @	

NVRAM

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	300	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the Chrysalis and the EEPROM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read from a location in NVRAM	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30000	Something is properly read so the communication is OK
	30001	The IIC bus was not accessible
	30002	There was a timeout reading the device
	30003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	30004	The communication with the device failed
	30005	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 300 030000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	301	
Description	Check whether the EEPROM can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Backup data from location to modify - Write to location and read it back again - Write back the backed up data to the location to leave the nvram as found	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30100	The write-read test succeeded
	30101	The IIC bus could not be initialised
	30102	There was an NVRAM IO error
	30103	The value could not be read back from the NVRAM

Example	DS:> 301 030100: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Clear**	
Nucleus Number	302	
Description	Make the EEPROM empty, containing all zeroes.	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Create a memory block filled with zeroes - Write this block to the NVRAM	
Execution Time	16 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	30200	The clearing of the NVRAM succeeded
	30201	There was an IIC error
	30202	Clearing the NVRAM failed
Example	DS:> 302 030200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Modify**	
Nucleus Number	303	
Description	Modifies one or more locations in NVRAM and updates the checksum of the section modified	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Decode user input - Modify the NVRAM as indicated - Validate the NVRAM by calculating the checksum and storing it	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location that must be modified i.e. "ALL" "BOOT" "DIAGNOSTICS" "DOWNLOAD" "CONFIG" "RECORDER" or no string if an offset from the base address of the NVRAM is required 2. The offset and data which to put on the selected location <offset> <length> <data>	
Error	Number	Description
	30300	Modifying the NVRAM contents succeeded
	30301	Unable to initialise NVM
	30302	Modifying the NVRAM contents failed
	30303	length out of range
	30304	unable to decode length
	30305	offset out of range
	30306	unable to decode offset
	30307	unknown location specified
	30308	no location is specified
	30309	number of values incorrect
	30310	There was an IIC error
Example	DS:> 303 DIAGNOSTICS 5 1 0x5a 030300: Section is modified successfully Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_NVRAM_Read**	
Nucleus Number	304	
Description	Read out one or more locations in the NVRAM	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Decode user input - Read from the NVRAM and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location which must be read i.e. "ALL" "BOOT" "DIAGNOSTICS" "DOWN LOAD" "CONFIG" "RECORDER" or no string if an offset from the base address of the NVRAM is required 2. The offset and number of bytes to read <offset> <length>	
Error	Number	Description
	30400	Value read
	30401	Unable to initialise NVM

	30402	Reading the NVRAM contents failed
	30403	length out of range
	30404	unable to decode length
	30405	offset out of range
	30406	unable to decode offset
	30407	unknown location specified
	30408	no location is specified
Example	304 DIAGNOSTICS 0 6 030400: Value read = 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x5A Test OK @	

SDRAM

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	400	
Description	Check all data lines, address lines and memory locations of the SDRAM	
Technical	- Test the databus - Test the addressbus - Test the integrity of the device itself (memory locations)	
Execution Time	11 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	40000	The write-read test succeeded
	40001	The data bus contains an error
	40002	The address bus contains an error
	40003	The SDRAM itself contains an error
Example	DS:> 400 040000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_WriteReadFast**	
Nucleus Number	401	
Description	Check all data lines and address lines of the SDRAM	
Technical	- Test the databus - Test the addressbus	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	40100	The write-read test succeeded
	40101	The data bus contains an error
	40102	The address bus contains an error
Example	DS:> 401 040100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_Write**	
Nucleus Number	402	
Description	Write to a specific memory address	
Technical	- Decode the user input and check its ranges and alignment on 4 bytes - Write the data to the SDRAM	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	1. The location that must be modified (SDRAM starts at address 0xA0000000) 2. The value to put on the selected location	
Error	Number	Description
	40200	Writing to the SDRAM succeeded
	40201	Writing to the SDRAM failed; Wrong user input
	40202	Address is not dividable by 4
Example	DS:> 402 0xa1000010 0xad112222 040200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SDRAM_Read**
Nucleus Number	403
Description	Read from a specific memory address

Technical	- Decode the user input and check the ranges - Read from the SDRAM and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The location from which the data must be read (SDRAM starts at address 0xA0000000)	
Error	Number	Description
	40300	Reading from the SDRAM succeeded
	40301	Reading from the SDRAM failed; Wrong user input
	40302	Address is not dividable by 4
Example	DS:> 403 0xa1000010 040300: Value read = 0xAD112222 Test OK @	

FLASH

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	500	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the FLASH IC. (manufacturer and device ID)	
Technical	- Set the timing for the flash writing - Write a command sequence to determine device type information - Return the information to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50000	Getting the information from the FLASH succeeded
	50001	Getting the information from the FLASH failed
Example	DS:> 500 050000: Found FLASH memory: Manufacturer ID: 0x01 Device ID : 0x01 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_WriteRead**	
Nucleus Number	501	
Description	Check whether the FLASH can be written to and read from	
Technical	- Find the test segment in flash - Read the data into SDRAM - Modify the data - Write this data from SDRAM to FLASH and verify it by reading back again	
Execution Time	Less than 1 seconds.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50100	The FLASH write-read test succeeded
	50101	The test segment could not be found
	50102	All bits is the TEST region are filled with 0
	50103	The WriteRead test failed
	50104	The Write Failed
Example	DS:> 501 050100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_Read**	
Nucleus Number	502	
Description	Read from a specific memory address in FLASH	
Technical	- Decode the user input and check the ranges and whether the address is aligned on 4 bytes - Read the data and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 seconds.	
User Input	The location from which data must be read (FLASH starts at address 0xB8000000)	
Error	Number	Description
	50200	Reading the FLASH succeeded
	50201	Reading the FLASH failed; Wrong user input
	50202	Address is not dividable by 4

Example	DS:> 502 0xb8000000 050200: Value read = 0x3C08A000 Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_ChecksumProgram**	
Nucleus Number	503	
Description	Check the checksum of the application partitions by recalculating and comparing partition checksums	
Technical	- Determine the number of segments - Find the application in each segment and determine its checksum - Check whether the checksums stored match the newly calculated	
Execution Time	6 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Descnption
	50300	The checksum is valid, the test succeeded
	50301	The checksum is invalid
Example	DS:> 503 050300: BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE5B6F, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is : 0xBABEBAFF, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEEDBF, which is correct Application checksum is : 0xBABE8EEC, which is correct Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_CalculateChecksum**	
Nucleus Number	504	
Description	Calculate the checksum over all memory addresses. Used to check entire FLASH contents	
Technical	- Run the checksum calculation algorithm all addresses	
Execution Time	6 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50400	Calculating the checksum over all addresses succeeded
Example	DS:> 504 050400: The Checksum = 0xBABE30A4 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_FLASH_CalculateChecksumFast**	
Nucleus Number	505	
Descnption	Calculate a checksum over a selected number of address locations	
Technical	- Run the checksum calculation algorithm on a selected number of addresses	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	50500	Calculating the checksum over selected addresses succeed-ed
Example	DS:> 505 050500: The Checksum = 0xBABEB064 Test OK @	

Video Input Processor (VIP)

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_DevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	600	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the VIP IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read out the device (revision) type information of the VIP IC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60000	Getting the information from the VIP succeeded
	60001	The IIC bus initialisation failed
	60002	The was an error getting the information from the VIP
	60003	Type not according to type stored in HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 600 060000: Found SAA7118 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_Communication**	
Nucleus Number	601	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the VIP IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Read data from a location in the VIP	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60100	Communicating with the VIP succeeded
	60101	The IIC bus was not accessible
	60102	There was a timeout reading the device
	60103	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	60104	The communication with the device failed
	60105	The IIC bus initialisation failed
Example	DS:> 601 060100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_ClockOutputOn**	
Nucleus Number	602	
Description	Switch the clock output on	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Set the clock output through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60200	Switching the clock output on succeeded
	60201	Switching the clock output on failed
Example	DS:> 602 060200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_ClockOutputOff**	
Nucleus Number	603	
Description	Switch the clock output off	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Reset the clock output through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	60300	Switching the clock output off succeeded
	60301	Switching the clock output off failed
Example	DS:> 603 060300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_VIP_SelectInput**
Nucleus Number	604
Description	Select an input video path to be switched to the analogue output pin (AOUT) of the VIP
Technical	- Check the user input - Initialise IIC - Read out the VIP id - Write the set of registers required for the input specified
Execution Time	Less than 1 second

User Input	The input to select, see table below. 1 CVBS_Y_IN_A 2 CVBS_OUT_B 3 CVBS_Y_IN_B 4 CVBS_Y_IN_C 6 C_IN 8 G_IN 9 Y_IN 13 B_IN 14 U_IN 18 R_IN 19 V_IN	
Error	Number	Description
	60400	Selecting the input of the VIP succeeded
	60401	The user provided wrong input
	60402	The VIP was not accessible
Example	DS:> 604 1 060400: Test OK @	

Digital Video Input Output (DVIO)

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_LinkDevTypeGet**	
Nucleus Number	700	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the 1394 Link layer IC	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins on the chrysalis - Read out the ID register	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	70000	Getting the information from the link layer IC succeeded
	70001	Getting the information from the link layer IC failed
	70002	Type not according to type stored in HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 700 070000: Device type of the link layer IC: ffc00301 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_LinkCommunication**	
Nucleus Number	702	
Description	Check the accessibility of the 1394 Link layer IC by writing to and reading from a specific address	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Write a pattern to the CYCTM register of the link chip - Read back and verify the pattern	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	70200	Communicating with the link layer IC succeeded
	70201	Communicating with the link layer IC failed
	70202	Result of nucleus not according to HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 702 070200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_PhyCommunication**
Nucleus Number	703
Description	Check the accessibility of the 1394 Physical layer IC by writing to and reading from a specific address
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Write the data to be written to the phy-chip to the link chip first - Wait until the link chip indicates that the data has been written to the phy - Write the phy-access register in the Link chip to indicate phy read access - Wait until the link chip has obtained the value from the phy-chip - Test whether the value read back equals the one previously written
Execution Time	Less than 1 second
User Input	None

Error	Number	Description
	70300	Communicating with the physical layer IC succeeded
	70301	The physical layer IC was not accessible
	70302	Communicating with the physical layer IC failed
	70303	Result of nucleus not according to HW diversity string
Example	DS:> 703 070300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_Routing**	
Nucleus Number	704	
Description	Route a DV stream containing an audio and video signal through the physical and link layer ICs to the Chrysalis	
Technical	- Initialise the DMA to transfer 5 frames PAL/NTSC - Initialise the DV demultiplexer - Initialise the 1394 interface and start reception of the DV stream - Check whether the stream was copied to memory properly by the byte input interface (port to memory type DMA)	
Execution Time	6-10 seconds (6 when OK, 10 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70400	Routing the signals succeeded
	70401	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70402	There was a syntax error in the DV stream
	70403	DMA could not copy DV stream to memory. Stream connected?
	70404	DMA not working properly
Example	DS:> 704 070400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_DetectNode**	
Nucleus Number	705	
Description	Check whether a DV node can be detected by the hardware	
Technical	- Initialise the 1394 interface - Detect whether a node is in range	
Execution Time	3 or 5 seconds (3 when OK, 5 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70500	The node was detected OK
	70501	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70502	Unable to write to 1394 PHY chip
	70503	Unable to read from 1394 PHY chip
	70504	No node was detected
Example	DS:> 705 070500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DVIO_DetectStream**	
Nucleus Number	706	
Description	Check whether a DV stream can be detected by the hardware	
Technical	- Initialise the 1394 interface - Start receiving the stream - Detect whether the stream is OK	
Execution Time	3 or 5 seconds (3 when OK, 5 when no stream or error)	
User Input	None, test works for both NTSC and PAL	
Error	Number	Description
	70600	The stream was detected
	70601	The 1394 link chip could not be initialised properly
	70602	No stream detected
Example	DS:> 706 070600: Test OK @	

Progressive Scan (PSCAN)

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_CommunicationDenc**	
Nucleus Number	801	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the progressive scan DENC-IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Write data to a register of the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80100	Communicating with the progressive scan DENC-IC succeeded
	80101	The IIC bus was not accessible
	80102	There was a timeout reading the device
	80103	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	80104	Communicating with the progressive scan DENC-IC failed
	80105	The initialisation of the IIC bus failed
	80106	The read data is not the same as the written data
	80107	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 801 080100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageOn**	
Nucleus Number	802	
Description	Generate the test images that are present on the progressive scan IC.	
Technical	- See whether the user wanted a HATCH or a FRAME image pattern - Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Reset the DENC - Enable the 27Mhz clock - Send all settings for the pattern to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	In case of ADV7196: When no input is given "HATCH" is the default -"HATCH" -"FRAME" Remark: "HATCH" is a crosshatch test pattern (horizontal and vertical white lines are displayed against a black background) "FRAME" is a uniform coloured frame/field test pattern (default white). In case of FLI2300: Nothing.	
Error	Number	Description
	80200	The generation of the test image succeeded
	80201	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80202	Unable to reset DENC
	80203	Unable to generate image
	80204	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 802 HATCH 080200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageOff**	
Nucleus Number	803	
Description	Switch off the generated test image	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Send the default DENC settings to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80300	Turning off the test image succeeded
	80301	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80302	IIC Error during writing pscan ic
	80303	No chip was expected

Example	DS:> 803 080300: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageColourSettingsSet**	
Nucleus Number	804	
Description	Set the colour of the hatch- or the frame- field to a different value than the default white	
Technical	- Determine which colour must be set. - Initialise IIC. - Enable 27 Mhz PSCAN Clock. - Send all settings to the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	A colour string of one of the next non-case sensitive strings (WHITE, BLACK, RED, GREEN, BLUE, YELLOW, CYAN, MAGENTA) or Y Cr Cb (hexa-) decimal values.	
Error	Number	Description
	80400	Setting the new colour-settings succeeded
	80401	The user provided wrong input
	80402	Unable to initialise pscan ic
	80403	Unable to set colour
	80404	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 804 yellow 080400: Test OK @ DS:> 804 0x6a 0xde 0xca 080400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_TestImageColourSettingsGet**	
Nucleus Number	805	
Description	Get the colour settings of the hatch- or the frame- field.	
Technical	- Initialise IIC. - Read the colour settings from the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80500	Getting the colour-settings succeeded
	80501	The progressive scan DENC-IC was not accessible through IIC
	80502	Unable to get colour
	80503	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 805 080500: Colour Y Cr Cb values: 0xD2 0x92 0x10 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_Routing**	
Nucleus Number	806	
Description	Route a video signal from the host processor through the progressive scan ICs to the progressive scan output of the set. Note: to route the progressive scan to the output of the set, first call nucleus 1112 with parameter 0 (video routing on analogue board).	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Initialise IIC - Reset the DENC - Enable the 27Mhz clock - Send all settings to the DENC through IIC.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80600	Routing path is created successfully.
	80601	Unable to initialise the Chrysalis.
	80602	Unable to access DENC
	80603	Unable to access deinterlacer.
	80604	Wrong chips were expected.
Example	DS:> 806 080600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_DevTypeGetDeinterlacer**	
Nucleus Number	807	
Description	Get the device (revision) type information of the progressive scan deinterlacer.	
Technical	- Initialise the deinterlacer. - Read the version register of the deinterlacer.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80700	Everything went well.
	80701	The communication with the device failed
	80702	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 807 080700: Chip name : 2300 Chip version : 1 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_PSCAN_CommunicationDeinterlacer**	
Nucleus Number	808	
Description	Check the communication between the IIC controller of the chrysalis and the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC	
Technical	- Initialise IIC - Set the video source synchronisation source to the Chrysalis - Write data to the DENC through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	80800	Communicating with the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC succeeded
	80801	The IIC bus was not accessible
	80802	There was a timeout reading the device
	80803	The communication with the device failed (no ACK)
	80804	Communicating with the progressive scan Deinterlacer-IC failed
	80805	The initialisation of the IIC bus failed
	80806	The data read back is not the same as the data written
	80807	No chip was expected
Example	DS:> 808 080800: Test OK @	

Basic Engine (BE)

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	900	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the basic engine by issuing an echo command over the S2B interface	
Technical	- Send the ECHO command - Check if the BE returned the string 0x00 0xAA 0x55	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90000	Communicating with the BE over the S2B interface succeeded
	90001	There was a time-out while communicating
	90002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90003	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	90004	No acknowledge received from BE
	90005	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90006	Echo check failed, no echo received
	90007	Echo check failed, received wrong pattern
Example	DS:> 900 090000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_Reset**	
Nucleus Number	901	
Description	Reset the basic engine	
Technical	- Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90100	Resetting the Basic Engine succeeded
	90101	Resetting the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 901 090100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	903	
Description	Get the version of the basic engine and that of the optical unit	
Technical	- Send the GET_VERSION_NUMBER command - Display the returned version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90300	BE version OK
	90301	There was a time-out while communicating
	90302	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90303	The BE returned an error code
	90304	No acknowledge received from BE
	90305	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90306	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 903 090300: BE version = 20.09.18 Optical unit version = 3C.00.09.41.08 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_GetSelftestResult**	
Nucleus Number	902	
Description	Return the self-test results through the service port	
Technical	- Send the GET_SELF_TEST_RESULT command - On error display the error received form the BE	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90200	Self test succeeded, no errors
	90201	There was a time-out while communicating
	90202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90203	The BE returned an error code
	90204	No acknowledge received from BE
	90205	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90206	Basic Engine returned no info
	90207	Self test failed, errors are echoed
Example	DS:> 902 090200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_TrayOut**	
Nucleus Number	904	
Description	Open the tray of the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_OUT command	
Execution Time	Approximately 2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90400	The command executed successfully
	90401	There was a time-out while communicating
	90402	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90403	The BE returned an error code

	90404	No acknowledge received from BE
	90405	Unable to enter normal mode
	90406	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 904 090400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_TrayIn**	
Nucleus Number	905	
Description	Close the tray of the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command	
Execution Time	Approximately 1 - 2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90500	The command executed successfully
	90501	There was a time-out while communicating
	90502	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90503	The BE returned an error code
	90504	No acknowledge received from BE
	90505	Unable to enter normal mode
	90505	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 905 090500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_WriteReadDvdRw**	
Nucleus Number	906	
Description	Write data to and read data from a DVD+RW disc through the basic engine for verification of the writing	
Technical	- Execute DS_BE_GetSelftestResults - Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Generate a random disc location - Generate test data to write to the DVD+RW - Transfer the test data to the disc location using DMA - Read back the data from disc using DMA - Compare the two data areas and check whether the areas are equal	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90600	The command executed successfully
	90601	This nucleus cannot be executed because the Self-Test failed
	90602	The BE cannot enter normal operating mode
	90603	Unable to send the tray in
	90604	Unable to read TOC from disc
	90605	Invalid disc is loaded, please insert a DVD+RW disc
	90606	Writing the test pattern to DVD+RW failed
	90607	Reading back the test pattern from DVD+RW failed
	90608	Compare check failed
	90609	Calibrating DVD+RW failed
Example	DS:> 906 090600: Testing on sector 0x5dbe0: OK Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_WriteReadDvdR**
Nucleus Number	907
Description	Write data to and read data from a DVD+R disc through the basic engine for verification of the writing

Technical	- Execute DS_BE_GetSelftestResults - Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Use the OPC area to test if the DVD+R is (still) writable - Generate test data to write to the DVD+R - Transfer the test data to the disc location using DMA - Read back the data from disc using DMA - Compare the two data areas and check whether the areas are equal	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90700	The command executed successfully
	90701	This nucleus cannot be executed because the Self-Test failed
	90702	The BE cannot enter normal operating mode
	90703	Unable to send the tray in
	90704	Unable to read TOC from disc
	90705	Invalid disc is loaded, please insert a DVD+RW disc
	90706	Unable to write, the DVD+R disc is full
	90707	No writable DVD+R sector found
	90708	Writing the test pattern to DVD failed
	90709	Reading back the test pattern from DVD failed
	90710	Compare check failed
Example	DS:> 907 090700: Testing on sector 0x36210: OK Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_StatisticalInformationGet**	
Nucleus Number	908	
Description	Retrieve the statistical information from the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the GET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Display the info returned from the BE	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90800	The command executed successfully
	90801	There was a time-out while communicating
	90802	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90803	The BE returned an error code
	90804	No acknowledge received from BE
	90805	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	90806	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 908 Number of times Tray went Open/Closed : 4 Total minutes the CD laser was on : 0 Total minutes the DVD laser was on : 0 Total minutes the write laser was on : 0 090800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_StatisticalInformationReSet**	
Nucleus Number	909	
Description	Reset the statistical information in the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the RESET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Send the POWER_DOWN command - Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	90900	The command executed successfully
	90901	There was a time-out while communicating
	90902	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	90903	The BE returned an error code
	90904	No acknowledge received from BE
	90905	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed

Example	DS:> 909 090900: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_ErrorLogGet**	
Nucleus Number	910	
Description	Get the error log from the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the GET_ERROR command - Display the returned info	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91000	The command executed successfully
	91001	There was a time-out while communicating
	91002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91003	The BE returned an error code
	91004	No acknowledge received from BE
	91005	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91006	The BE returned no info
Example	DS:> 910 Momentary errors (Byte 1 - Byte 7) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 Cumulative errors (Byte 1 - Byte 7) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x20 0x00 0x00 0x00 Fatal errors (Oldest - Youngest) : 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 0x00 091000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_ErrorLogReset**	
Nucleus Number	911	
Description	Reset the error log in the basic engine	
Technical	- Send the RESET_STATISTICAL_INFO command - Send the POWER_DOWN command - Toggle the reset pin of the I2S interface	
Execution Time	2 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91100	The command executed successfully
	91101	There was a time-out while communicating
	91102	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91103	The BE returned an error code
	91104	No acknowledge received from BE
	91105	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
Example	DS:> 911 091100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_JitterOptimise**	
Nucleus Number	912	
Description	Perform jitter optimisation: A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00 - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the JITTER_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x02 until offset 0x80 is received	
Execution Time	Approximately 20 seconds	
User Input	none	
Error	Number	Description
	91200	Optimising jitter succeeded
	91201	There was a time-out while communicating
	91202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91203	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91204	No acknowledge received from BE
	91205	Unable to send tray in
	91206	Unable to read the disc

	91207	No disc is loaded
	91208	Unknown disc is loaded
	91209	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 912 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_FocusOn**	
Nucleus Number	913	
Description	Put the laser of the BE into focus	
Technical	- Send the FOCUS command with parameter 0x01	
Execution Time	3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91300	Focus on succeeded
	91301	There was a time-out while communicating
	91302	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91303	The BE returned an error code
	91304	No acknowledge received from BE
	91305	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91306	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 913 091300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_FocusOff**	
Nucleus Number	914	
Description	Turn off putting the laser of the BE into focus	
Technical	- Send the FOCUS command with parameter 0x00	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91400	Focus off succeeded
	91401	There was a time-out while communicating
	91402	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91403	The BE returned an error code
	91404	No acknowledge received from BE
	91405	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91406	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 914 091400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_MotorOn**	
Nucleus Number	915	
Description	Turn on the turntable motor	
Technical	- Send the TURN_TABLE_MOTOR_ON command	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91500	Turn table motor is on
	91501	There was a time-out while communicating
	91502	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91503	The BE returned an error code
	91504	No acknowledge received from BE
	91505	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91506	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 915 091500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_MotorOff**
Nucleus Number	916
Description	Turn off the turntable motor

Technical	- Send the TURN_TABLE_MOTOR_OFF command	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91600	Turn table motor is off
	91601	There was a time-out while communicating
	91602	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91603	The BE returned an error code
	91604	No acknowledge received from BE
	91605	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91606	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS: > 916 091600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialOn**	
Nucleus Number	917	
Description	Close the radial loop	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01	
Execution Time	Approximately 10 ñ 15 seconds	
User Input	A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Error	Number	Description
	91700	Radial loop is close
	91701	There was a time-out while communicating
	91702	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91703	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91704	No acknowledge received from BE
	91705	Unable to send tray in
	91706	Unable to read the disc
	91707	No disc is loaded
	91708	Unknown disc is loaded
	91709	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS: > 917 091700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialOff**	
Nucleus Number	918	
Description	Open the radial loop	
Technical	- Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00	
Execution Time	1 second if radial loop is open otherwise 3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	91800	Radial loop is open
	91801	There was a time-out while communicating
	91802	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91803	The BE returned an error code
	91804	No acknowledge received from BE
	91805	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	91806	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS: > 918 091800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_RadialCalibration**
Nucleus Number	919
Description	Calibrate the radial loop
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x05 - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x06 - Send the RADIAL_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x09

Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	A formatted DVD must be loaded into the engine before executing this nucleus	
Error	Number	Description
	91900	The command executed successfully
	91901	There was a time-out while communicating
	91902	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	91903	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	91904	No acknowledge received from BE
	91905	Unable to send tray in
	91906	Unable to read the disc
	91907	No disc is loaded
	91908	Unknown disc is loaded
	91909	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 919 091900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_Tilt**	
Nucleus Number	920	
Description	Test the tilt mechanism control loop, or allow its proper functioning to be measured. Before executing this nucleus a disc must be loaded into the recorder	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00 - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the TILT_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x02	
Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92000	The command executed successfully
	92001	There was a time-out while communicating
	92002	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	92003	The Basic Engine returned an error code
	92004	No acknowledge received from BE
	92005	Unable to send tray in
	92006	Unable to read the disc
	92007	No disc is loaded
	92008	Unknown disc is loaded
	92009	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 920 092000: Tilt sensor bathtub: (71,-12,145)(68,-12,135)(62,-10,120)(56,-92,97)(50,-75,86) (44,-59,80)(41,-52,80)(35,-37,86)(29,-22,86) (23,-7,92)(17,8,111)(11,23,135)(8,31,138)(5,39,158) Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_CheckDisc**	
Nucleus Number	921	
Description	Check whether there is a disc inside the BE	
Technical	- Send the TRAY_IN command - Send the READ_TOC command - Display the Disc type info	
Execution Time	Approximately 15 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92100	There was a disc inside the set
	92101	A disc is loaded, disc type info if echoed
	92102	Unable to load the tray
	92103	Error received from BE
Example	DS:> 921 092100: A DVD+Rewritable is loaded (disc is empty or partially recorded) Test OK @ DS:> 921 092100: No Disc is loaded Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_BE_SledgeMotor**	
Nucleus Number	922	
Description	Send the sledge to its home position, then to the middle of the disc, and then to the end.	
Technical	- Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x03 0x00 - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x02 0x00 - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x01 - Send the PCS_JUMP_SLEGE_STEPS command for 3 times - Send the PCS_COMMAND command with parameter 0x00 0x00	
Execution Time	4 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	92200	The command executed successfully
	92201	There was a time-out while communicating
	92202	The Basic Engine returned an unexpected result
	92203	The BE returned an error code
	92204	No acknowledge received from BE
	92205	Communicating with the Basic Engine failed
	92206	Unable to enter service mode
Example	DS:> 922 092200: Test OK @	

Display and Control Board (DCB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	1000	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the DCB by issuing an echo command	
Technical	- Send an echo command to the DCB via the analogue board and wait for the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100000	Communicating with the DCB succeeded
	100001	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100002	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100003	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100004	Something went wrong with the error code.
Example	DS:> 1000 100000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1001	
Description	Get the version of the DCB	
Technical	- Issue the DCB version get command to the analogue board and wait for the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100100	Retrieving the version of the DCB succeeded
	100101	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100102	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100103	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100104	Something went wrong with the error code.
Example	DS:> 1001 100100: DCB version: 13 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_LightDisplay**
Nucleus Number	1002
Description	Light the entire display of the DCB, and clear the display after confirmation. User confirmation is necessary.

Technical	- First issue a command to clear the display and wait for the result - Then issue the command to light the entire display and wait for confirmation by the user	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100200	Lighting the entire display succeeded
	100201	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100202	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100203	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
	100204	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100205	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100206	The DCB did not light all labels.
	100207	The user skipped the rest of the DCB_Light_Display test.
	100208	The user returned an unknown confirmation:
	100209	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
Example	DS:> 1002 100200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_Keyboard**	
Nucleus Number	1004	
Description	Check all keys of the keyboard by confirming the key-code displayed of each key.	
Technical	- Initialise the display - Display the key pressed by the user on the display - Monitor the service port for an abort and get the next key pressed - Update the display and repeat previous steps until user stops / confirms	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100400	All the keys on the keyboard have been pressed
	100401	DCB Keyboard; test failed
	100402	DCB Keyboard; test aborted
	100403	Not all the keys were pressed.
	100404	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1004 100400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_RemoteControl**	
Nucleus Number	1005	
Description	Check the interface between the remote control and the DCB by checking the key-code displayed	
Technical	- Initialise the display - Display the key pressed by the user on the display - Monitor the service port for an abort and get the next key pressed - Update the display and repeat previous steps until user stops / confirms	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100500	Remote Control test succeeded
	100501	DCB Remote control; test failed
	100502	DCB Remote control; test aborted
	100503	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100504	DCB Remote control; no user input received
Example	DS:> 1005 100500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_DCB_Led**	
Nucleus Number	1006	

Description	Switch the record LED on, and after confirmation off. The user confirms by pressing the REC key, STOP key, or the PLAY key on the local keyboard. The PLAY key confirms that the LED is on and the REC key	
Technical	- Issue the command to light the record LED via the analogue board and wait for confirmation by the user	
Execution Time	Until user confirmation.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	100600	Switching Led on succeeded
	100601	The DCB could not be accessed by the analogue board.
	100602	There was no response from the analogue board.
	100603	The DCB did not light the record LED.
	100604	The user skipped the rest of the DCB_Led test.
	100605	The user returned an unknown confirmation.
	100606	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown
Example	DS; > 1006 100600: Test OK @	

Analogue Board (ANAB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationEcho**	
Nucleus Number	1100	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the analogue board by issuing some echo string.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ECHO with the parameter string "Hello Analogue board" to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110000	Communicating with the analogue board succeeded
	110001	The test returned the wrong string
	110002	Communicating with the analogue board failed
	110103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1100 110000: Hello Analogue Board Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationlicNvram**	
Nucleus Number	1101	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the NVRAM on the analogue board.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_NVRAM with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 3 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110100	Communicating with the NVRAM on the analogue board succeeded
	110101	The analogue board could not communicate with the NVRAM
	110102	Communicating with the analogue board failed
	110103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1101 110100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationlicTuner**
Nucleus Number	1102
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the tuner on the analogue board
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_TUNER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result
Execution Time	Less than 1 second
User Input	None

Error	Number	Description
	110200	Communicating with the tuner on the analogue board succeeded
	110201	The analogue board could not communicate with the tuner
	110202	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110203	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1102 110200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationlicDataSlicer**	
Nucleus Number	1103	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the data slicer on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_DATA_SLICER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110300	Communicating with the data slicer on the analogue board succeeded
	110301	The analogue board could not communicate with the data slicer
	110302	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110303	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1103 110300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationlicSoundProcessor**	
Nucleus Number	1104	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the sound processor on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SOUND_PROCESSOR with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number Description	
	110400	Communicating with the sound procesor on the analogue board succeeded
	110401	The analogue board could not communicate with the sound processor
	110402	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110403	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1104 110400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_CommunicationlicAVSelector**	
Nucleus Number	1105	
Description	Check the communication between the digital board and the A/V-selector on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_AV_SELECTOR with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110500	Communicating with the A/V selector on the analogue board succeeded
	110501	The analogue board could not communicate with the A/V selector

	110502	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110503	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1105 110500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_HardwareVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1106	
Description	Get the hardware version of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_HARDWARE_VERSION with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110600	Reading the hardware version succeeded
	110601	The segment containing the hardware version could not be found
	110602	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110603	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1106 110600: Analogue hardware version : 11 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionBootGet**	
Nucleus Number	1107	
Description	Get the software version of the boot software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SOFTWARE_VERSION with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110700	Reading the boot-software version succeeded
	110701	The segment containing the boot-software version could not be found
	110702	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110703	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1107 110700: Bootcode application version : 11.00.11 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionDownloadGet**	
Nucleus Number	1108	
Description	Get the software version of the download software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_DOWN with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110800	Reading the download-software version succeeded
	110801	The segment containing the download-software version could not be found
	110802	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110803	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1108 110800: Download application version : 11.00.06 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionApplGet**
Nucleus Number	1109
Description	Get the software version of the application software of the analogue board

Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_APPL with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	110900	Reading the application-software version succeeded
	110901	The segment containing the application-software version could not be found
	110902	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	110903	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1109 110900: Recorder application version : 11.00.23 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SoftwareVersionDiagnosticsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1110	
Description	Get the software version of the diagnostic software of the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_SW_VERSION_DIAG with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111000	Reading the diagnostics-software version succeeded
	111001	The segment containing the diagnostics-software version could not be found
	111002	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111003	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1110 111000: Diagnostics application version : 11.00.13 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ChecksumProgram**	
Nucleus Number	1111	
Description	Check the checksum of the several partitions by recalculating and comparing partition checksums	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_FLASH_CHECKSUM with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 5 seconds	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111100	Checksum calculation succeeded
	111101	The FLASH was not accessible
	111102	The checksum stored in FLASH is not correct
	111103	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111104	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1111 BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE6240, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is : 0xBABEBEAD, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEA6B7, which is correct Application checksum is : 0xBABEB277, which is correct 111100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_VideoRouting**	
Nucleus Number	1112	
Description	Perform the routing of the video paths on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ROUTE_VIDEO with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user has to input the correct parameter for the routing (see table 'video routing' below).	
Error	Number	Description

	111200	Routing the video on the analogue board succeeded
	111201	Routing the video on the analogue board failed
	111202	The user provided wrong input
	111203	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111204	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1112 00 111200: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_AudioRouting**	
Nucleus Number	1113	
Description	Perform the routing of the audio paths on the analogue board	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_ROUTE_AUDIO with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user has to input the correct parameter for the routing (see table 'audio routing' below)	
Error	Number	Description
	111300	Routing the audio on the analogue board succeeded
	111301	Routing the audio on the analogue board failed
	111302	The user provided wrong input
	111303	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111304	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1113 00 111300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_SelectTunerChannel**		
Nucleus Number	1114		
Description	Set the tuner to receive a valid audio and video signal		
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_TUNER_FREQ_SELECT with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result		
Execution Time	Less than 1 second		
User Input	<Frequency*16> <video standard id> Tuner frequency: to tune the tuner to e.g. 216 MHz, this parameter must be 3456. (Since 216*16 = 3456. This is to avoid the decimal points to the parameter list.) Video standard id: The table below shows which video standards are possible		
	Video standard id	Europe	NAFTA
	16	PAL_BG	NTSC
	32	PAL_I	Invalid
	48	PAL_DK	Invalid
	64	SEC_L	Invalid
	80	SEC_LS	Invalid
	96	SEC_BG	Invalid
	112	SEC_DK	Invalid
Error	Number	Description	
	111400	Setting the tuner channel succeeded	
	111401	Setting the tuner channel failed	
	111402	The user provided wrong input	
	111403	There was an error communicating with the analogue board	
	111404	The analogue board returned an unexpected result	
Example	DS:> 1114 3456 16 111400: Test OK @		

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_IICWriteRead**
Nucleus Number	1115
Description	Perform an IIC write and read action on the analogue board
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_I2C_WRR with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result
Execution Time	Less than 1 second

User Input	Writing: [<W>|<w>] [I2C address] [number of data bytes to write] with <data[0]...data[n]> Max 16 data bytes (n < 16). Reading: [<R>|<r>] [I2C address] [number of data bytes to read] Max 16 data bytes (n < 16).	
Error	Number	Description
	111500	Reading and writing IIC on the analogue board succeeded
	111501	The user provided wrong input
	111502	Reading and writing IIC on the analogue board failed
	111503	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111504	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1115 w 0x94 2 0x06 0x02 111500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockAdjust**	
Nucleus Number	1116	
Description	Set the clock to the value passed through in the YYYY MM DD HH MM SS format	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_ADJUST with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	<YYYY> <MM> <DD> <HH> <MM> <SS>	
Error	Number	Description
	111600	Adjusting the clock succeeded
	111601	Adjusting the clock failed
	111602	The user provided wrong input
	111603	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111604	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1116 2002 11 11 11 11 11 111600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockReference**	
Nucleus Number	1117	
Description	Generate a 1 kHz signal on pin 7 (INT) of the clock IC	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_REFERENCE with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	111700	Generating the signal on the designated pin succeeded
	111701	Generating the signal on the designated pin failed
	111702	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111703	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1117 111700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_ClockCorrection**	
Nucleus Number	1118	
Description	Store the clock IC correction value in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_CLOCK_CORRECTION with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The correction value for the clock	
Error	Number	Description
	111800	Storing the correction value for the clock in NVRAM succeeded
	111801	Storing the correction value for the clock in NVRAM failed
	111802	Value out of range: default value stored

	111803	The user provided wrong input
	111804	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111805	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1118 1000023 111800: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_TunerAFCReferenceVoltage**	
Nucleus Number	1119	
Description	Store the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_AFC_REFERENCE_TUNER with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The reference voltage, between 0 and 255	
Error	Number	Description
	111900	Storing the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM succeeded
	111901	Storing the reference voltage for the tuner in NVRAM failed
	111902	The user provided wrong input
	111903	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	111904	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1119 5 111900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_TunerFrequencyDownload**	
Nucleus Number	1120	
Description	Store the frequency table in NVRAM. The frequency table is passed through the error-string provided to the nucleus.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_FREQ_DOWNLOAD with parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 3 seconds	
User Input	See frequency table	
Error	Number	Description
	112000	Downloading the frequency table in NVRAM succeeded
	112001	Downloading the frequency table in NVRAM failed
	112002	The user provided wrong input
	112003	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112004	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1120 2233 00 02 4E45442031 112000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_StoreExternalPresets**	
Nucleus Number	1121	
Description	Store the external presets in NVRAM	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_STORE_EXT_PRESETS with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	112100	Storing the external presets in NVRAM succeeded
	112101	Storing the external presets in NVRAM failed
	112102	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112103	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1121 112100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_ANAB_BargraphLevelAdjust**
Nucleus Number	1122

Description	Measure the audio signal corresponding to 0dB per channel and store it as correction value in NVRAM.	
Technical	Send command P_DS_ANACOM_BARGRAPH_LEVEL_ADJUSTMENT with no parameters to the analogue board and read back the result.	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	none	
Error	Number	Description
	112200	Storing the bargraph adjustment values in NVRAM succeeded
	112201	Storing the bargraph adjustment values in NVRAM failed
	112202	There was an error communicating with the analogue board
	112203	The analogue board returned an unexpected result
Example	DS:> 1122 112200: Test OK @	

Video routing paths (Europe)

Path ID	Description
0	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from digital board and will be re-routed back to the digital board.
1	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	No Routing.
3	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) and will be routed to the digital board.
4	No Routing.
5	Input signal is CVBS from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
6	Input signal is CVBS from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
7	Input Signal is CVBS from Digital Board and it will be routed to Scart1 and Scart2.
8	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from ANTENNA IN and will be routed to SCART2.
9	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from SCART2 and will be routed to SCART1.
11	Signal path is routed Fast Blank from Scart2 pin16 and will be routed SCART1 pin16
12	Input Signal is YC from Digital Board and it will be routed to SCART1.
13	
14	No Routing.
15	Input Signal is CVBS from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital .
16	No Routing.
17	Input Signal is routed from digital board YC to REAR S-VIDEO(YC) OUT
18	Signal path is routed from digital board RGB to RGB SCART1 and from digital board CVBS to digital board CVBS.
19	No Routing.
20	Input RGB Signal is routed from Digital Board to SCART1(RGB),Input CVBS Signal from Digital Board to Digital Board and Fast Blanking Signal from SCART2 to SCART1.
21	Input Y/C Signal from Digital Board is routed to Rear Y/C Connector and Input Y/C Signal from Front Y/C connector is routed to Digital Board.

Video routing paths (NAFTA)

Path ID	Description
0	No Routing.
1	Input signal is from FRONT VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board. This routing is same as the above path id.
2	Input signal is from REAR VIDEO(CVBS) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
3	Input signal is from FRONT S-VIDEO(Y/C) IN and the signal received will be routed to the digital board.
4	Input signal is from REAR S-VIDEO(Y/C) IN and will be routed to the digital board.
5	No Routing.
6	No routing.
7	No routing.
8	Input signal is VIDEO(CVBS) from TUNER and will be routed to Y Pin of Rear Y/C Connector.This will give only black/White Picture .
9	Input signal is from YUV IN and will be routed to YUV OUT.This is possible only if Digital Board routes back YUV signal received back to the Analogue board(DENC)
10	No routing.
11	No routing.

12	No Routing.
13	No Routing.
14	No Routing.
15	Input CVBS Signal from Tuner is routed to Digital Board..
16	No Routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input Signal from CVBS Rear In is routed to Digital Board. This is the same as path ID 02.
19	Input Y/C signal from Digital Board is routed to Y/C Rear Out Connector and Input signal from Y/C Front In Connector is routed to Y/C Digital Board.
20	Y/C signal from Digital Board is routed to Y/C Rear Out Connector and Input signal from Y/C Rear In Connector is routed to Y/C Digital Board.
23	The Video signal received from the Digital board will be output on Modulator channel 3.
24	The Video signal received from the Digital board will be output on Modulator channel 4.

Audio routing paths (Europe)

Path ID	Description
0	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
1	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	No Routing.
3	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to the digital board.
4	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART2 and will be routed to the digital board.
5	No routing.
6	No routing.
7	Input Audio signal is from the digital Board and it will be routed to the SCART1 and SCART2
8	Input AUDIO signal from TUNER and will be routed to SCART2.
9	Input signal is AUDIO from SCART1 and will be routed to SCART2.
10	Input audio signal from SCART2 is routed to SCART1.
11	Input Audio signal is routed from DVIO to SCART2.
12	
13	No Routing.
14	Input is Audio Signal from DVIO and it will be routed to Digital Board.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board..
16	No routing.
17	No Routing.
18	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to SCART2.
21	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.

Audio routing paths (NAFTA)

Path ID	Description
0	No Routing.
1	Input signal is from FRONT AUDIO IN and will be routed to the digital board.
2	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 2 and will be routed to the digital board.
3	Input Audio Signal is routed from FRONT Cinch In to Digital Board.(This is same as path ID 01)
4	Input Signal is from Rear Cinch In1 and it will be routed to Digital Board..
5	No routing.
6	No routing.
7	No routing.
8	No Routing.
9	No routing.
10	No Routing.
11	No Routing.
12	No Routing.
13	Input Signal is from Digital Board and it will be routed to the digital board.
14	No routing.
15	Input is Audio Signal from TUNER and it will be routed to Digital Board.
16	Input signal is AUDIO from dvio board and will be routed to Digital Board.
17	No routing.
18	No routing.
19	No routing.
20	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 2 and will be routed to the digital board.
21	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 1 and will be routed to the digital board.

22	Input signal is from REAR AUDIO IN 1 and will be routed to the digital board.
23	The Audio signal received from the Digital board will be outputted on Modulator channel 3.
24	The Audio signal received from the Digital board will be outputted on Modulator channel 4.

Frequency download string format

Format	description	remarks
X(XXX)	Preset number	
VVWW	VV: Channel number WW : Channel offset	
ZZ	Byte containing 8 bit fields for TRUE/FALSE : BIT 0: Decoder BIT 1: Modulation BIT 2: NICAM SAP BIT 3: Satpreset BIT 4: Presetdefined Channelpreferred BIT 5: ExtPreset BIT 6: NameManuallyChanged BIT 7: ChannelPreset	 NICAM/stereo bit for Europe SAP/stereo bit for NAFTA Preset defined bit is only used for Europe. For NAFTA, it is renamed as channelpreferred to indicate if a channel is preferred or not. TRUE if preset is defined from P50 as extern [TGA]
HH	HfSystemFineTuning	Hfs: 4 bit, FT: -4,...,4
IIJJKKLLMM	Netname	Range: A,...,Z,0,...9,_,... Netname length exists for Europe only. 'II' is the HEX-value for the first character, 'JJ' for the second, O
The message string of (DS_MessageDef *msgString) should be in the format: **"X(XXX)_VVWW_ZZ_HH_IIJJKKLLMM".** Here will be 'X(XXX)' a decimal value in the range of 0 to 255. V, W, Z, H, I, J, K, L, M are hex values with out the prefix '0x' (in the range 0... 9,A .... F) " _" Denotes a space character. <u>Remarks:</u> CHANNEL_SYSTEM is for NAFTA. PRESET_SYSTEM is for Europe.		

System (SYS)

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_HardwareVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1200	
Description	Get the hardware version and type of the digital board	
Technical	- Initialise the PIO pins of the chrysalis - Read out the hardware version through the PIO pins - Read the segment header in FLASH and determine hardware version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120000	Getting the hardware version and type of the digital board succeeded
	120001	Getting the hardware version and type of the digital board failed
	120002	Wrong hardware version read from FLASH
Example	DS:> 1200 120000: Hardware ID = 00 The (PIO-pins) Digital Board ID = 2 Test OK @ DS:>	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionBootGet**	
Nucleus Number	1201	
Description	Get the version of the boot software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Boot software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120100	Getting the Boot software version succeeded
	120101	Getting the Boot software version failed

Example	DS:> 1201 120100: Software Boot Version = 0001 Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionDownloadGet**	
Nucleus Number	1202	
Description	Get the version of the download software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Download software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120200	Getting the Download software version succeeded
	120201	Getting the Download software version failed
Example	DS:> 1202 120200: Software Download Version = 0001 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionApplGet**	
Nucleus Number	1203	
Description	Get the version of the application software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Application software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120300	Getting the Application software version succeeded
	120301	Getting the Application software version failed
Example	DS:> 1203 120300: Software Application Version = 0001 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SoftwareVersionDiagnosticsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1204	
Description	Get the version of the diagnostics software on the digital board	
Technical	- Read the segment header in FLASH and determine Diagnostics software version	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120400	Getting the Diagnostics software version succeeded
	120401	Getting the Diagnostics software version failed
Example	DS:> 1204 120400: Software Diagnostics Version = 0001 Test OK @	
	120503	Something went wrong while transferring the data.
	120504	User cancelled the upload.
Example	DS:> 1205 1 120500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_EepromUpload**
Nucleus Number	1205
Description	Upload the contents of the NVRAM on the analogue board or the digital board to the service PC, by using the X-modem protocol
Technical	- Decode the user input - Determine whether to upload the analogue board or digital board NVRAM - Start uploading using the XMODEM protocol - Determine whether all was uploaded OK
Execution Time	Depends on the chosen NVRAM and the User.

User Input	Choose one of the following parameters for the nucleus: 1. Upload the contents of the NVRAM of the digital board 2. Upload the contents of the NVRAM of the analogue board Choose in the terminal on the control PC -> transfer -> receive file. Select X-modem protocol. Then click receive in the dialogue and fill in the file name in which you want to store the data.	
Error	Number	Description
	120500	Download succeeded.
	120501	User input is not valid.
	120502	Something went wrong while copying the data from NVRAM to
		SDRAM .

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_EepromDownload**	
Nucleus Number	1206	
Description	Download a file with the contents of the NVRAM for the analogue board or the digital board from the service PC to the recorder, by using the X-modem protocol	
Technical	- Decode the user input and determine what eeprom to fill: digital / analogue - Store the downloaded (using XMODEM) bytes in SDRAM first - Then copy these contents into the eeprom after verification	
Execution Time	Depends on the chosen NVRAM and the User.	
User Input	Choose one of the following parameters for the nucleus: 1. Download the contents of the NVRAM of the digital board 2. Download the contents of the NVRAM of the analogue board Choose in the terminal of the control PC -> transfer -> send file. Select X-modem protocol. Then choose a file with the Browse button in the dialogue and click on send.	
Error	Number	Description
	120600	Download succeeded
	120601	The write to NVRAM failed.
	120602	Timeout. Too many retries.
	120603	A file was sent with a wrong header.
	120604	User cancelled the download.
	120605	User input is not valid.
	120606	Unknown Error
Example	DS:> 1206 1 120600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DvIdNumberGet**	
Nucleus Number	1208	
Description	Get the IEEE1394 ID	
Technical	- Read out the ID from the configuration segment and return this info to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	120800	Getting the unique DV ID succeeded
	120801	Getting the unique DV ID failed
Example	DS:> 1208 120800: The DvIdNumber is: 0x0C22384E5A Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_IicWrite**	
Nucleus Number	1209	
Description	Perform an IIC write action on the digital board	
Technical	- Determine bus ID, slave address, number of bytes to be written and the byte array of data from the user input - Initialise IIC - Write the data to the slave specified through IIC	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user input the number of bytes to write followed by these bytes: <BusID><Slave address to write to><number of bytes to write><d1><d2><..><dx> Where the bus ID is either 0 (normally used) or 1	
Error	Number	Description
	120900	Writing the data over IIC succeeded

	120901	The IIC bus was not accessible
	120902	There was a timeout writing to the device
	120903	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	120904	The communication with the device failed
	120905	Got unknown IIC bus error:
	120906	Unable to initialise IIC bus
	120907	Decoding bus ID unsigned value failed
	120908	Decoding slaveAddr unsigned value failed
	120909	Decoding nrBytes unsigned value failed
	120910	Bus ID out of range
	120911	nrBytes out of range
	120912	Unable to decode parameters
Example	DS:> 1209 0 0xa0 1 0x6 120900: 1 Bytes written Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_IicRead**	
Nucleus Number	1210	
Description	Perform an IIC read action on the digital board	
Technical	- Determine the bus ID, slave address and number of bytes to read from the user input - Initialise IIC - Read the data form the slave specified	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second	
User Input	The user inputs the number of bytes to read and the address to read them from: <BusID><Slave address to read from><Number of bytes to read> Where the bus ID is either 0 (normally used) or 1	
Error	Number	Description
	121000	Reading the data over IIC succeeded
	121001	The IIC bus was not accessible
	121002	There was a timeout writing to the device
	121003	The IIC acknowledge was not received
	121004	The communication with the device failed
	121005	There was an unknown IIC bus error
	121006	IIC bus initialisation failed
	121007	Decoding bus ID unsigned value failed
	121008	Decoding slave address unsigned value failed
	121009	Decoding number of bytes unsigned value failed
	121010	Bus ID out of range
	121011	nrBytes out of range
Example	DS:> 1210 0 0xa0 1 121000: Value read =0x06 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_UartWrite**	
Nucleus Number	1211	
Description	Perform an UART write action on the digital board on a specified UART	
Technical	- Decode the user input for the proper port to use - Write out the bytes through the indicated port	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The user inputs the UART to write to, the number of bytes and the bytes to be written to the UART. 1=UART port 1 : not used 2=UART port 2 : Bit Engine 3=UART port 3 : Analogue board <UartNr><Number of bytes to write><d1><d2><..><dx>	
Error	Number	Description
	121100	Writing the bytes to the UART succeeded
	121101	The user provided wrong input
	121102	Writing to the UART failed
Example	DS:> 1211 2 2 0xd1 0x01 121100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_UartRead**	
Nucleus Number	1212	
Description	Perform an UART read action on the digital board on a specified UART	
Technical 	- Decode the user input for the port to read from - Read from the port and return data read to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	The user inputs the UART to read from. 1=UART port 1 : not used 2=UART port 2 : Bit Engine 3=UART port 3 : Analogue board <UartNr >	
Error	Number	Description
	121200	Reading the data from the UART succeeded
	121201	The user provided wrong input
	121202	Reading the data from the UART failed
Example	DS:> 1212 2 121200: The value that was read is: 0x50 0xD1 0x00 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoopThroughStart**	
Nucleus Number	1213	
Description	The video signal, which is confirm the user input, is routed from the input to the output. Input is set with the routing nucleus 1112. All outputs are enabled.	
Technical	- Decode the videosignal: PAL / NTSC and Y/C, RGB, CVBS,YUV - Initialise the Video Input Processor and check for valid signal - Initialise the Video Front End and start capturing frames to memory - Initialise the SYNC module - Initialise the Video Post Processing and retrieve frames from memory - Initialise the mixer - Initialise the DENC module - Route the signal to all outputs	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second, but stays running.	
User Input	<vipInput> <VideoOutput> <VideoStandard> 1. vipInput (CVBS, YC, YUV, RGB). 2. VideoOutput (YUV, RGB). 3. VideoStandard (PAL, NTSC).	
Error	Number	Description
	121300	Video LoopthroughStart succeeded
	121301	User input is not valid.
	121302	Initialisation of the VIP failed.
	121303	Video Signal on the input is not a valid signal.
	121304	Initialisation of the VFE failed.
Example	DS:> 1213 CVBS RGB PAL 121300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoopThroughStop**	
Nucleus Number	1214	
Description	Stop routing the video input to all the outputs.	
Technical	- Stop the DENC and the Video Front End	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	121400	VideoLoopthroughStop succeeded
	121401	DENC module on Chrysalis failed.
Example	DS:> 1214 121400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VideoLoop**
Nucleus Number	1215
Description	Note: Before executing this nucleus the user must route the video signal on the analog board with nucleus DS_ANAB_VideoRouting(1112).

Technical	- Evaluate user input. - Reset the global variables, video memory. - Fill the video memory with a vertical colourbar. - Initialise the Chrysalis SYNC-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis MIXER-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis VPP-module. - Initialise the Chrysalis DENC-module. - Display the original image. - Initialise the VIP. - Initialise the Chrysalis VFE-module. - Try to detect a sync in the VIP input. - Catch the received image in memory. - Display the received image. - Compare the received image with original image. - Create a conclusion.	
Execution Time	3 seconds.	
User Input	Video input of the digital board: - CVBS - YC - YUV - RGB - TEST (The video output will be routed to the video input on the digital board.) Video standard: - PAL - NTSC When no input is given, the nucleus will take TEST for video input and PAL for video standard.	
Error	Number	Description
	121500	Videoloop test succeeded.
	121501	Wrong user input.
	121502	The Chrysalis SYNC-module cannot be initialised.
	121503	The Chrysalis MIXER-module cannot be initialised.
	121504	The Chrysalis VideoPostProcessor-module cannot be initialised.
	121505	The Chrysalis DENC-module cannot be initialised.
	121506	The VideoInputProcessor cannot be initialised.
	121507	The VideoInputProcessor cannot detect a sync-signal.
	121508	The Chrysalis VideoFrontEnd-module cannot be initialised.
	121509	The Chrysalis VideoFrontEnd-module cannot capture a video field.
	121510	When selected the RGB video input: Error in colour red signal and/or Error in colour green signal and/or Error in colour blue signal. When selected one of the other video inputs: Error in luminance signal (Y) and/or Error in chrominance signal (U) and/or Error in chrominance signal (V).
Example	DS:> 1215 cvbs ntsc 121500: Test OK @ DS:> 1215 cvbs pal 121508: The VideoInputProcessor cannot detect a sync-signal. Error @ DS:> 1215 yuv ntsc 121511: Error in luminance signal(Y) Error in chrominance signal(U) Error in chrominance signal(V) Error @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SlashVersionSet**
Nucleus Number	1217
Description	Set the slash version of the system
Technical	- Decode the user input for the slash version to set - Issue the command to set the slash version to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.
User Input	The slash version

Error	Number	Description
	121700	Setting the slash version succeeded
	121701	Invalid slash version, no slash version is set.
	121702	Setting the slash version on the Analogue Board fails.
	121703	Invalid input.
	121704	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	121705	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	121706	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1217 82 121700: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SlashVersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1218	
Description	Get the slash version of the system	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the slash version to the analogue board - Return the received information to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	121800	Getting the slash version succeeded
	121801	Getting the slash version failed
	121802	The IIC write failed
	121803	The IIC read failed
	121804	There was no response from the analogue board.
	121805	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
Example	DS:> 1218 121800: The slash version is: 82 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_Virginize**	
Nucleus Number	1219	
Description	(Re-) Virginize the recorder. User data in the NVRAM of the analogue board is cleared	
Technical	- Issue the command to return to the factory defaults to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	121900	Virginization succeeded
	121901	Virginization on the Analogue Board failed.
	121902	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	121903	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	121904	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1219 121900: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VirginModeOn**	
Nucleus Number	1220	
Description	Turn on the virgin mode functionality (e.g. the auto channel search upon start-up)	
Technical	- Issue the command to set the bit for the virgin mode to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122000	Turning on the virgin mode succeeded
	122001	Turning on VirginMode on the Analogue Board failed.
	122002	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122003	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122004	There was no response from the analogue board.

Example	DS:> 1220 122000: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_VirginModeOff**	
Nucleus Number	1221	
Description	Turn off the virgin mode functionality (e.g. the auto channel search upon start-up)	
Technical	- Issue the command to reset the bit for the virgin mode to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122100	Turning off the virgin mode succeeded
	122101	Turning off VirginMode on the Analogue Board failed.
	122102	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122103	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122104	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1221 122100: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalOn**	
Nucleus Number	1223	
Description	Turn on the display-fatal functionality which displays debug-information on the display when encountering a fatal error condition from which could not be recovered automatically	
Technical	- Issue the command to use the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122300	Turning on the display-fatal functionality succeeded
	122301	Turning on the display-fatal functionality failed
	122302	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122303	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122304	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1223 122300: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalOff**	
Nucleus Number	1224	
Description	Turn off the display-fatal functionality which displays debug-information on the display when encountering a fatal error condition from which could not be recovered automatically	
Technical	- Issue the command to stop using the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122400	Turning off the display-fatal functionality succeeded
	122401	Turning off the display-fatal functionality failed
	122402	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122403	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122404	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1224 122400: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_DisplayFatalGet**
Nucleus Number	1225

Description	Get the display-fatal flag of the recorder	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the status of the display-fatal functionality to the analogue board - Wait for the result and return this to the user	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	122500	Getting the display-fatal flag succeeded
	122501	Getting the display-fatal flag failed
	122502	The returned errorcode from the analogue board is unknown:
	122503	No DS errCode known for analogue board error:
	122504	There was no response from the analogue board.
Example	DS:> 1225 122500: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsSet**	
Nucleus Number	1226	
Description	Programs the digital board settings into the boot EEPROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Evaluate user input. - Set-up IIC-bus. - Write data to boot EEPROM. - Update checksum.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	A large hexadecimal value that represents the digital board settings obtained from the DbString.exe program or from a reference set.	
Error	Number	Description
	122600	The settings were successfully programmed.
	122601	User input is invalid.
	122602	IIC access failed.
Example	DS:> 1226 6469616774737462010102000101010101000020080000 122600: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsDisplay**	
Nucleus Number	1228	
Description	Show the settings that are programmed in the BROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Set-up IIC-bus. - Read Digital Board Settings from boot EEPROM. - Display the settings.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	122800	The settings were successfully displayed.
	122801	IIC access failed.
	122802	Invalid settings

Example	DS:> 1228 Settings ID: 6D7920626F617264000203000101010201010000020080000 Board name: my board Hardware ID: 0 Codec IC: PNX7100_MF2 Video Input Processor IC: SAA7118 Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC: None Progressive Scan Denc IC: ADV7196 I-Link physical layer circuit IC: PDI1394P25 I-Link link layer circuit IC: PDI1394P40 Audio clock: Clock scheme 1 Bit engine connector: available IDE connector 1: available IDE connector 2: not available PCI connector: not available RAM size 32MByte ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1) 8MByte ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2) Not available ROM size (NAND FLASH) Not available Bit Engine: AV 2.0 122800: Test OK @

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_SettingsGet**	
Nucleus Number	1229	
Description	Get the digital board diversity settings string that is programmed in the BROM on the digital board.	
Technical	- Set-up IIC-bus. - Read Digital Board Settings from boot EEPROM. - Read System Settings from boot EEPROM. - Display the settings.	
Execution Time	1 second	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	122900	The settings were successfully displayed.
	122901	IIC access failed.
	122902	The settings are invalid
Example	DS:> 1229 122900: 6D7920626F617264000203000101010201010000020080000 Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_AudioLoopThroughStart**	
Nucleus Number	1230	
Description	Description: The audio input is routed from the an input to all outputs. Input is set with the routing nucleus 1113. All outputs are enabled.	
Technical	- Encode the audio to AC3 in memory - Decode the AC3 in memory to audio on the outputs	
Execution Time	1second buffer time and 30 seconds playing.	
User Input	None.	
Error	Number	Description
	123000	AudioLoopthroughStart succeeded
	123001	Resetting the audio decoder failed
	123002	Resetting the audio encoder failed
	123003	Encoding the audio failed
	123004	Decoding the audio failed
Example	DS:> 1230 123000: Test OK @	

Nucleus Name	**DS_SYS_AudioLoopThroughStop**	
Nucleus Number	1231	
Description	Stop routing the audio input to all the outputs	
Technical	- Send the 'Mute' command to the audio decoder	
Execution Time	Less than 1 second.	
User Input	-	
Error	Number	Description
	123100	AudioLoopthroughStop succeeded

	123101	Resetting the audio decoder failed
	123102	Resetting the audio encoder failed
Example	DS:> 1231 123100: Test OK @	

Electronic Program Guide Board (EPGB)

Nucleus Name	**DS_EPGB_VersionGet**	
Nucleus Number	1300	
Description	Returns the version of the EPG board.	
Technical	- Issue the command to get the version of the EPG board to the analogue board - Return the received information to the user	
Execution Time	3 seconds.	
User Input	None	
Error	Number	Description
	130000	Getting the version succeeded
	130001	Communication with the analog board failed.
	130002	Communication with the epg board failed.
	130003	There was no response from the analogue board.
	130004	No DS errCode known for analogue board error.
Example	DS:> 1300 130000: Version : 6.1.9 Test OK @	

Script

Nucleus Name	**DS_IH_ScriptHandler**
Nucleus Number	Script
Description	
Technical	Execute the included nuclei one by one If a nucleus fails quit and display the failed nucleus on the local display and service port
Execution Time	16 seconds
Included tests:	1. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 2. DS_DCB_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 3. DS_BROM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 4. DS_SYS_SETTINGSDISPLAY_NUC 5. DS_CHR_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 6. DS_CHR_INT_PIC_NUC 7. DS_CHR_DMA_NUC 8. DS_BROM_WRITEREAD_NUC 9. DS_NVRAM_COMMUNICATION_NUC 10. DS_NVRAM_WRITEREAD_NUC 11. DS_SDRAM_WRITEREADFAST_NUC 12. DS_FLASH_WRITEREAD_NUC 13. DS_FLASH_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC 14. DS_SYS_HARDWAREVERSIONGET_NUC 15. DS_VIP_DEVTYPEGET_NUC 16. DS_VIP_COMMUNICATION_NUC 17. DS_DVIO_LINKDEVTYPEGET_NUC 18. DS_DVIO_PHYDEVTYPEGET_NUC 19. DS_DVIO_LINKCOMMUNICATION_NUC 20. DS_DVIO_PHYCOMMUNICATION_NUC 21. DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDENC_NUC 22. DS_PSCAN_COMMUNICATIONDEINTERLACER_NUC 23. DS_BE_COMMUNICATIONECHO_NUC 24. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICNVRAM_NUC 25. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICTUNER_NUC 26. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICSOUNDPROCESSOR_NUC 27. DS_ANAB_COMMUNICATIONIICAVSELECTOR_NUC 28. DS_ANAB_CHECKSUMPROGRAM_NUC
User Input	None

Example	DS:> script Executing User/Dealer script: Busy executing NUC1100 1-28 Hello Analogue Board Busy executing NUC1000 2-28 Busy executing NUC200 3-28 Busy executing NUC1228 4-28 Settings ID: 4C4541440D0000000003030001010102010100002006000O Board name: LEAD Hardware ID: 0 Codec IC: PNX7100_MF3 Video Input Processor IC: SAA7118 Progressive Scan Deinterlacer IC: None Progressive Scan Denc IC: ADV7196 I-Link physical layer circuit IC: PDI1394P25 I-Link link layer circuit IC: PDI1394P40 Audio clock: Clock scheme 1 Bit engine connector: available IDE connector 1: available IDE connector 2: not available PCI connector: not available RAM size 32MByte ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 1) 8MByte ROM size (NOR FLASH bank 2) Not available ROM size (NAND FLASH) Not available Bit Engine: AV 2.0 Busy executing NUC100 5-28 Device ID 7100 Codec ID PNX7100_MF3 F-BCU (0x0102) 1.0 INTC (0x011d) 1.0 PCI-XIO(0x0113) 1.0 SIF (0x013b) 1.0 EJTAG (0x0104) 0.0 S-BCU (0x0102) 1.0 BOOT (0x010a) 1.0 CONFIG (0x013f) 1.0 RESET (0x0123) 1.0 DEBUG (0x0116) 0.0 UART0 (0x0107) 0.1 UART1 (0x0107) 0.1 UART2 (0x0107) 0.1 UART3 (0x0107) 0.1 I2C0 (0x0105) 0.1 I2C1 (0x0105) 0.1 GPIO (0x013c) 1.0 SYNC (0x013a) 1.0 DISP0 (0xa015) 0.2 DISP1 (0xa00f) 0.0 OSD (0x0136) 0.1 SPU (0xa00e) 0.0 MIXER (0x0137) 1.0 DENC (0x0138) 0.1 CCIR (0x0139) 1.0 VDEC (0x0133) 0.1 PARSER (0xa00d) 0.0 DV (0xa00c) 0.0 BEI (0xa00a) 0.0 IDE (0xa009) 0.0 SGDX (0xa008) 0.0 BYTE (0xa00b) 0.0 OUTPUT (0xa003) 0.0 ACOMP (0xa000) 0.0 VFE (0xa001) 0.0 VCOMP (0xa002) 0.0 SCR (0x0000) 0.0 SIFF (0xa011) 0.0 WMD (0xa010) 0.0 AUDIO0 (0xa015) 0.2 AUDIO1 (0xa00f) 0.0 PSCAN (0xa018) 0.0 Busy executing NUC114 6-28 Busy executing NUC115 7-28 Busy executing NUC201 8-28 Busy executing NUC300 9-28 Busy executing NUC301 10-28 Busy executing NUC401 11-28 Busy executing NUC501 12-28 Busy executing NUC503 13-28 BootCode checksum is: 0xBABEB432, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is: 0xBABED22B, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABE025F, which is correct Application checksum is: 0xBABE2825, which is correct Busy executing NUC1200 14-28 Hardware ID = 00 Busy executing NUC600 15-28 Found SAA7118

Example	Busy executing NUC601 16-28 Busy executing NUC700 17-28 Device type of the link layer IC: ffc00301 Busy executing NUC701 18-28 Device type of the phy layer IC: 0 Busy executing NUC702 19-28 Busy executing NUC703 20-28 Busy executing NUC801 21-28 Busy executing NUC808 22-28 The IIC acknowledge was not received, which is correct Busy executing NUC900 23-28 Busy executing NUC1101 24-28 Busy executing NUC1102 25-28 Busy executing NUC1104 26-28 Busy executing NUC1105 27-28 Busy executing NUC1111 28-28 BootCode checksum is: 0xBABE6240, which is correct Diagnostics checksum is: 0xBABEDC9A, which is correct Download checksum is: 0xBABEA6B7, which is correct Application checksum is: 0xBABE5968, which is correct PASS DS:>

5.3.4 Menu Mode Interface Digital Board 1.5, Empress

Activation

Plug the recorder to the mains and the following text will appear on the screen of the terminal (program):

```
DVD Video Recorer Diagnostic Software version #8
Basic SDRAM Data bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Address bus test passed
Basic SDRAM Device test passed

(M) enu, (C) ommand or (S) 2B-interface?      [M] : # M ↵

Main Menu

1    Digital Board            ->
2    Analogue Board           ->
3    Front Panel              ->
4    Basic Engine             ->
5    DVIO                     ->
6    Progressive Scan Board   ->
7    Loop tests               ->
8    Log                      ->
9    Scripts                  ->

Select>
```

Figure 5-12

The first line indicates that the Diagnostic software has been activated and contains the version number. The next lines are the successful result of the SDRAM interconnection test and the basic SDRAM test. The last line allows the user to choose between the three possible interface forms. If pressing M has made a choice for Menu Interface, the Main Menu will appear.

5.4 Nuclei Error Codes

DVIO 1.8 Error Codes

Error Code		Id	Description	Hardware
0	0x00	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_OK	No Error	
6	0x06	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UNKNOWN	Unknown Error(including UART communication error)	
17	0x11	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_1	Link chip incorrect responding	µPD72893, Link
18	0x12	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_2	No link register access or link reset failed	µPD72893, Link
23	0x17	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_7	Link reset failed	µPD72893, Link
38	0x26	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_16	Expecting no 1394 node with GUID connectivity, while detecting connection	
39	0x27	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_TNF_17	Expecting 1394 node with GUID connectivity, while not detecting connection	
48	0x30	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPINTRAMA	Internal ram problem in address lines	µPD78F0988, Wrapper
50	0x32	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPEXTRAMA	External ram problem in address lines	µPD4564163G5, SDRAM
51	0x33	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_UPEXTRAMD	External ram problem in data lines	µPD4564163G5, SDRAM
58	0x3A	DVIOC_ERR_DDS_ROMCHK	Checksum of codespace 0x0000-0x1f80, 0x2000-0xeffd is not correct	µPD78F0988, Wrapper
244	0xF4	DVIOC_ERR_LINK_HWPHY	PHY chip not responding(PHY down report received)	µPD72852, Phy
245	0xF5	DVIOC_ERR_LINK_HWLINK	LINK chip not responding	µPD72893, Link

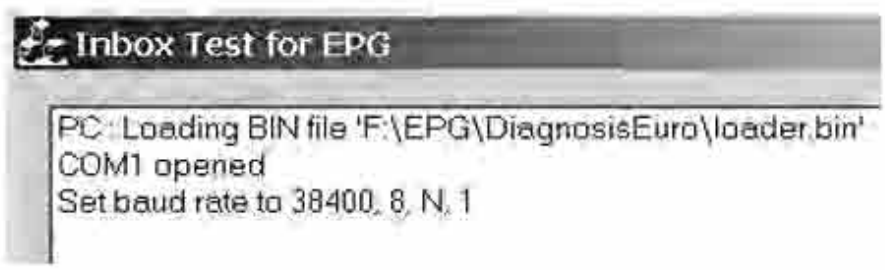
5.5 Diagnosis of EPG Euro Board

The EPG Board can be diagnosed by the help of a PC tool.
Hardware required:

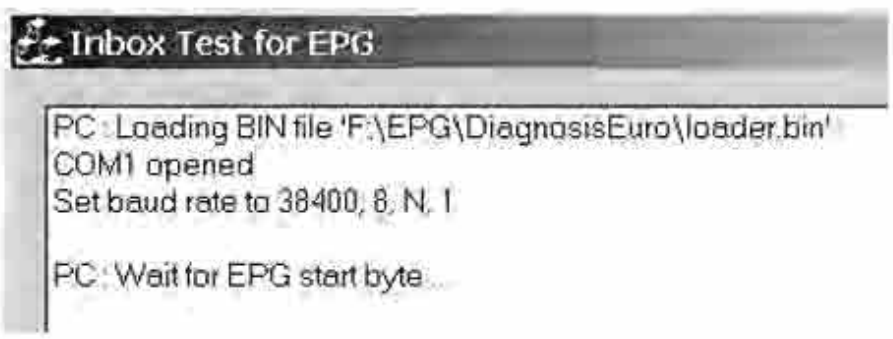
- Service PC
- one free COM port on the Service PC
- ComPair Interface 4822 727 21631 (and serial cable and power supply)
- EPG Interface cable 3122 785 90590

5.5.1 Diagnosis procedure

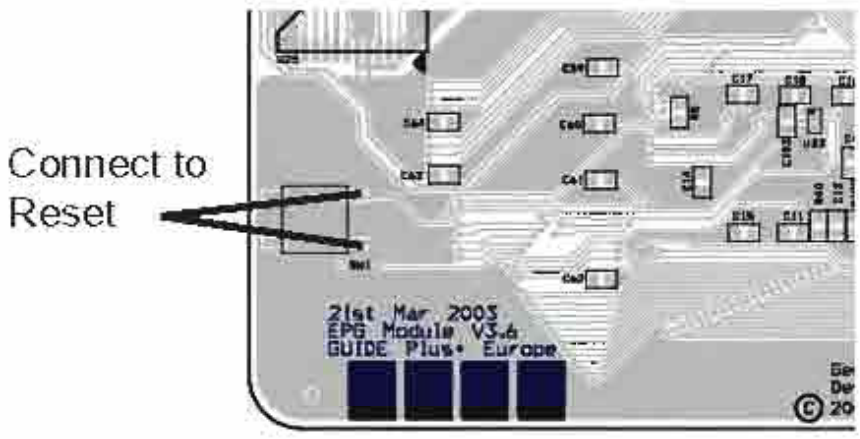
1. Plug the EPG Interface cable to the connector labelled "VCR" on the ComPair interface. Connect the 3.5mm inline plug of the EPG Interface cable to the G-Link connector (Sat Control connector) at the rear side of the DVDR.
2. Power on the DVDR.
3. Browse to the directory that contains the needed diagnosis software. The directory should contain 2 files:
   - "Inbox.exe"
   - "loader.bin"
4. Execute the program Inbox.exe. The following screen appears:



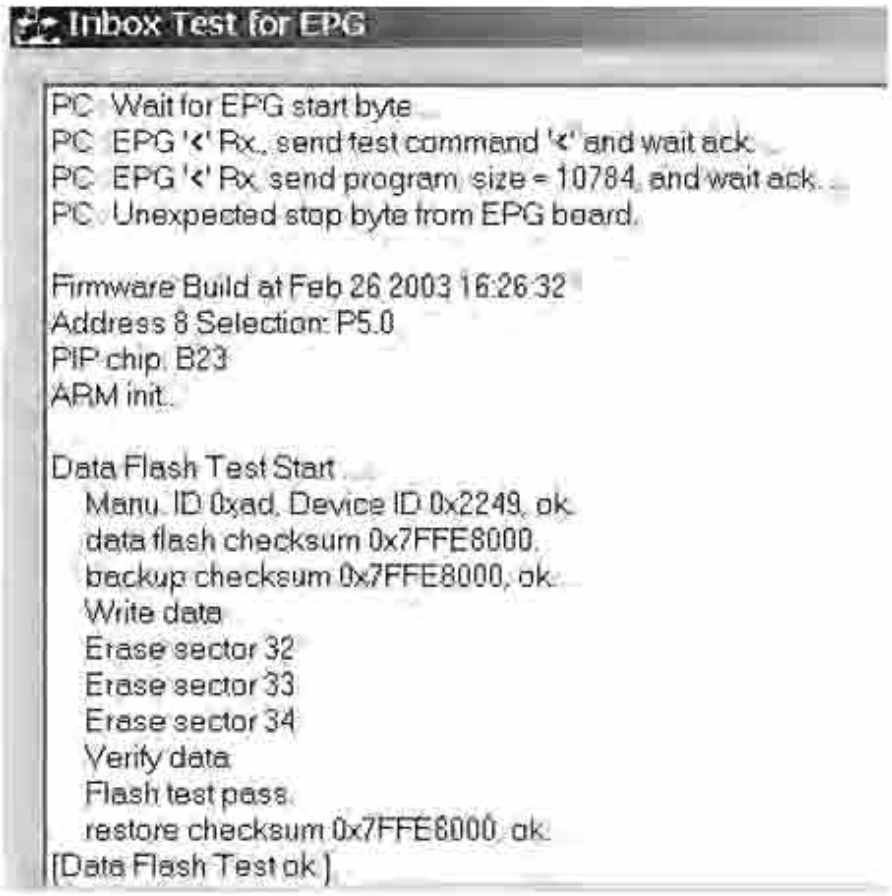
5. Press Button "Set Ready"



6. Make a reset of the EPG Board by connecting 2 pins on the EPG Board for a short moment by means of a pair of tweezers.



7. The diagnosis procedure should now take place and tests of the main components of the board are performed.



```
Code Flash Test Start ...
    Manu. ID 0xad, Device ID 0x2249, ok.
    data flash checksum 0x7CF6CCB8.
    backup checksum 0x7CF6CCB8, ok.
    Write data.
    Erase sector 32.
    Erase sector 33.
    Erase sector 34.
    Verify data.
    Flash test pass.
    restore checksum 0x7CF6CCB8, ok.
[Code Flash Test ok.]
```

```
Start A03 RAM Test ...
    Writing A03 RAM.
    0x00020000 is written.
    0x00040000 is written.
    0x00060000 is written.
    0x00080000 is written.
    0x000A0000 is written.
    0x000C0000 is written.
    0x000E0000 is written.
    Verify A03 RAM.
    0x00020000 is verified.
    0x00040000 is verified.
    0x00060000 is verified.
    0x00080000 is verified.
    0x000e0000 is verified.
    0x000c0000 is verified.
    0x000e0000 is verified.
[A03 RAM Test ok.]
```

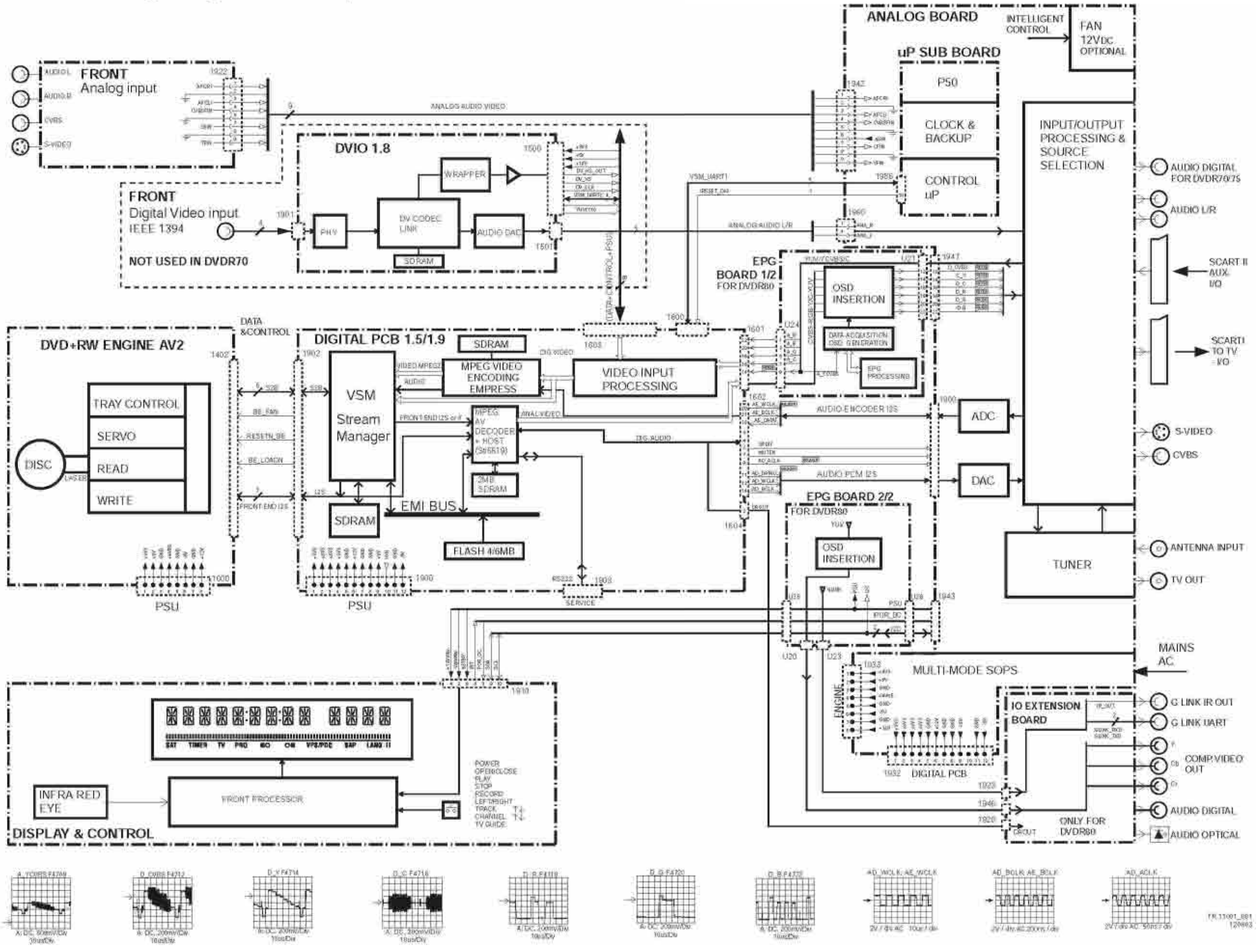
8. Finally "Test End." should be stated.

Inbox Test for EPG

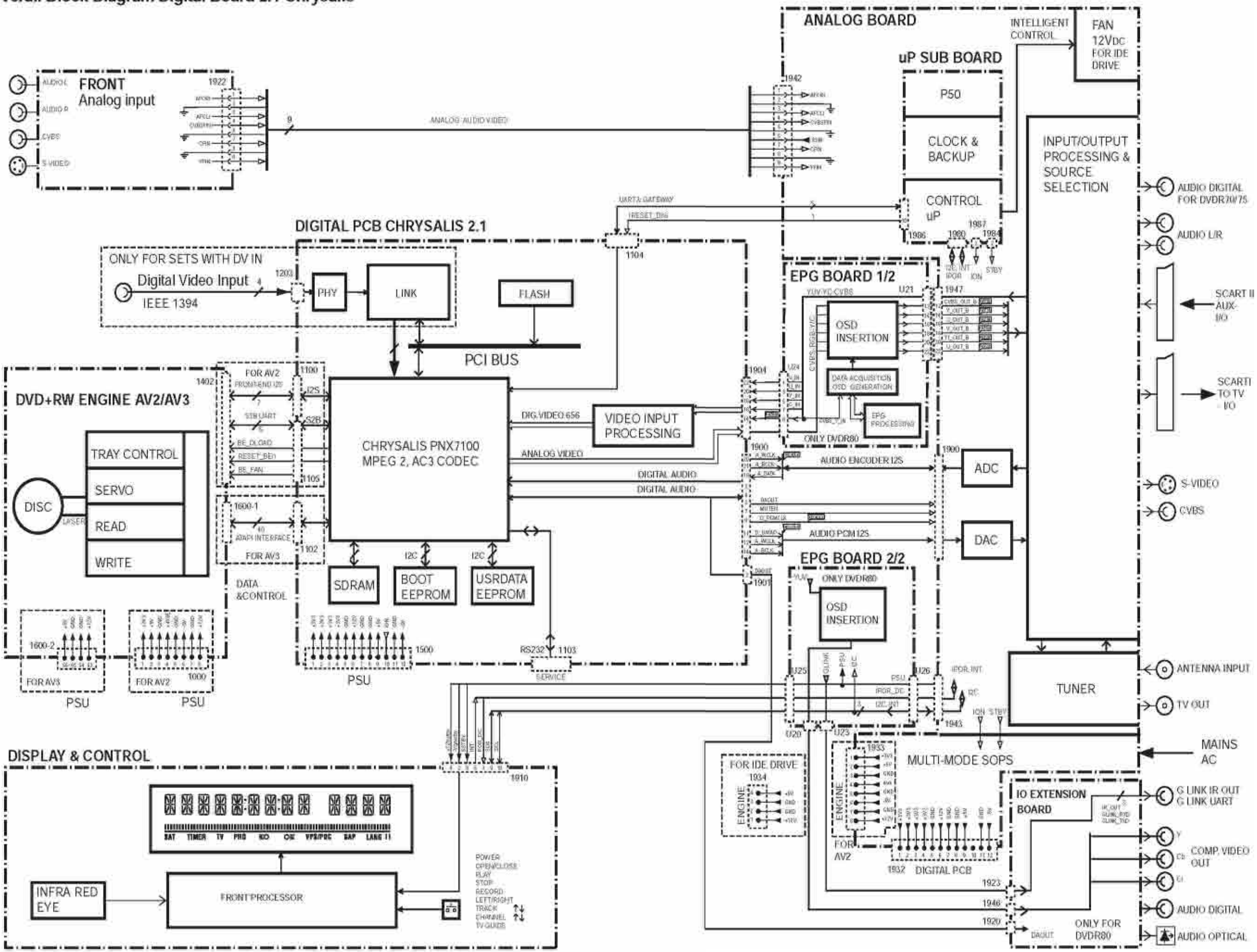
```
    0x000e0000 is verified.
[A03 RAM Test ok.]

Start A03 Decryp. Logic Test...
[A03 Decryp. Logic Test ok.]

PIP IC Test start...
[PIP IC Test ok.]

E2PROM test start...
    read page 07
    backup data, check sum is 0x00
    Waiting I2C writing
    Waiting I2C writing
    restoring ...
    read page 07
    re-reading, check sum is 0x00
[E2Prom Test ok.]

[Interrupt Test ok.]

Test End.
```

6. Block Diagrams, Waveforms, Wiring Diagram.

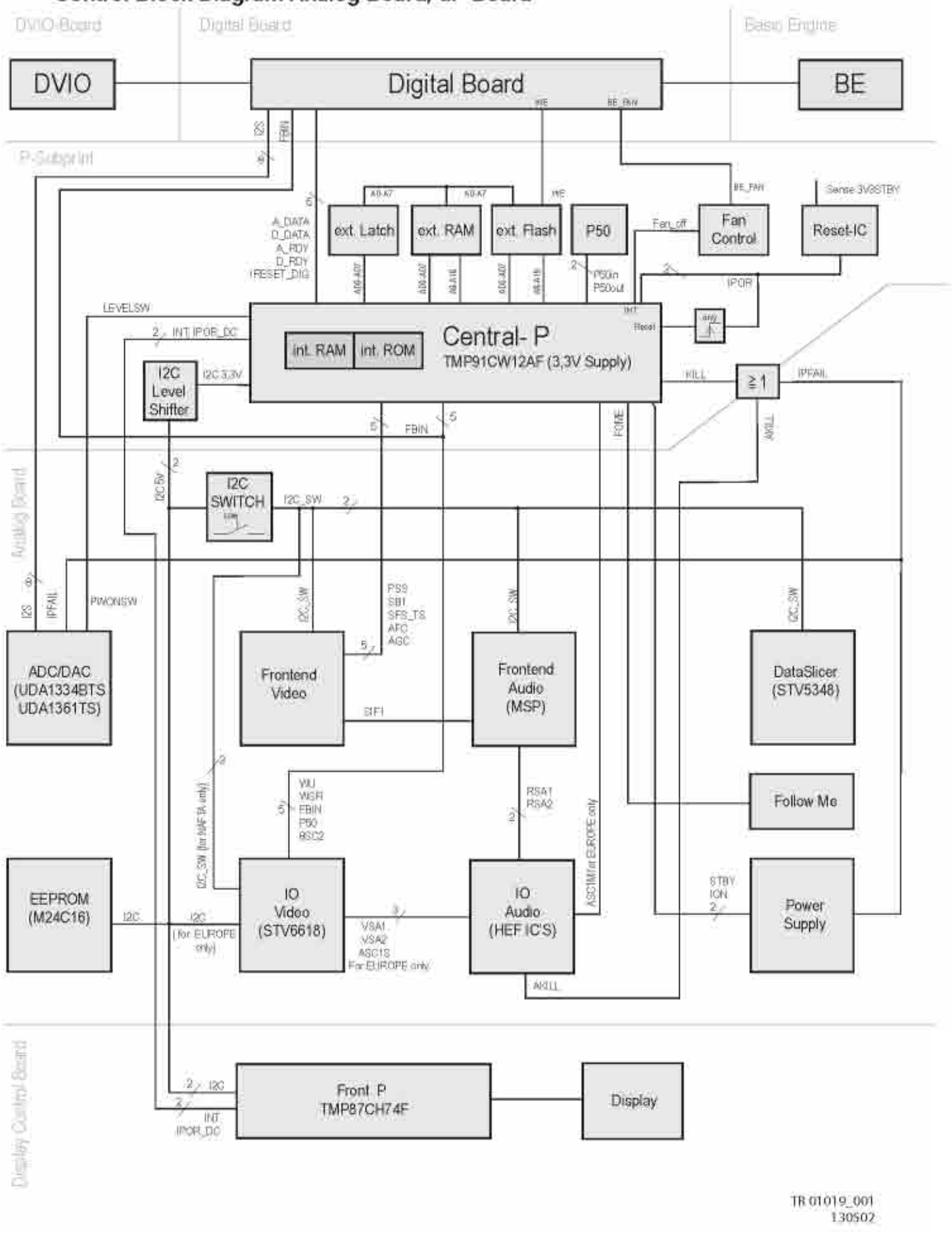
Overall Block Diagram Digital Board 1.5 Empress



Overall Block Diagram Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis

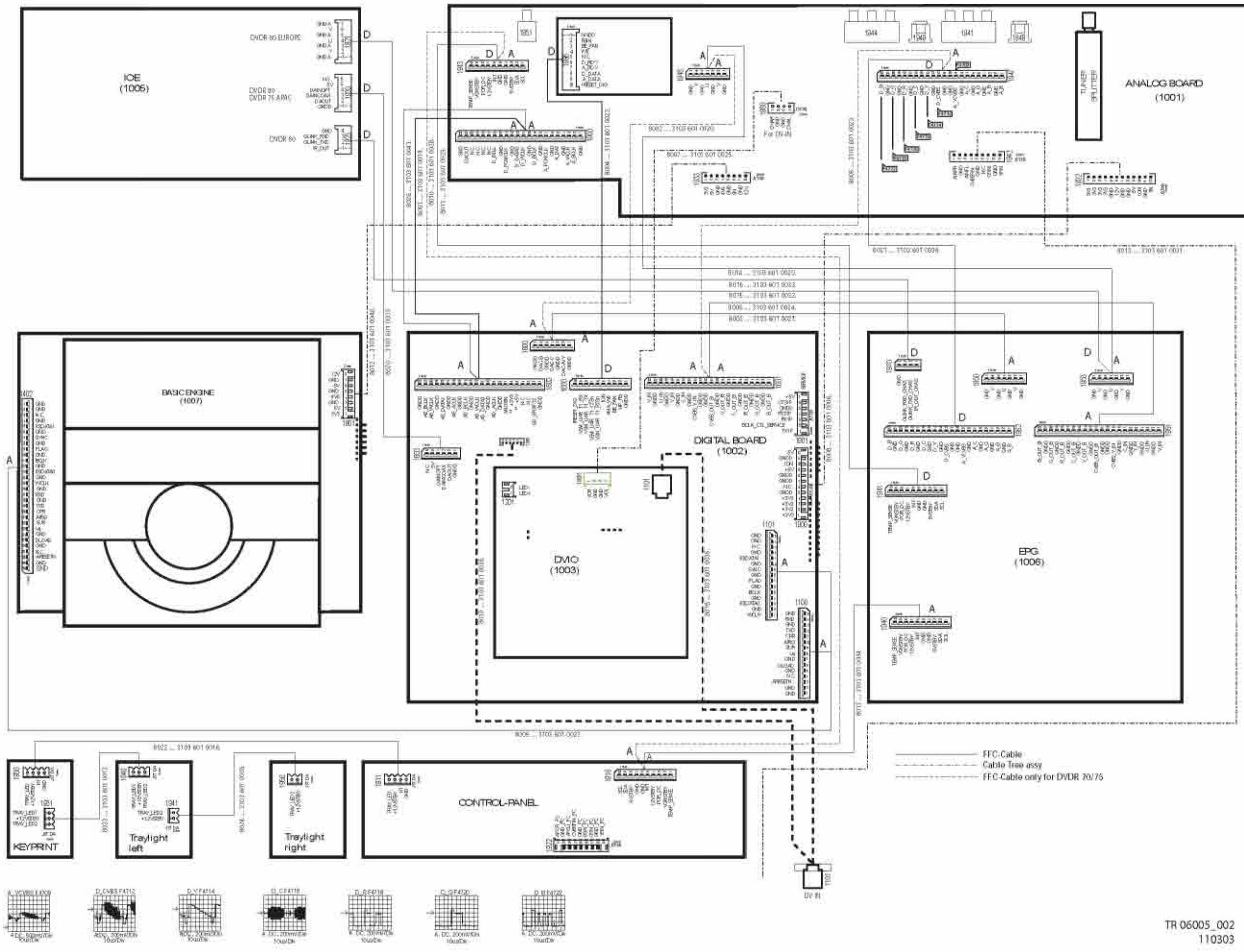


Control Block Diagram Analog Board, uP Board



TR 01019_001
130502

Wiring Diagram

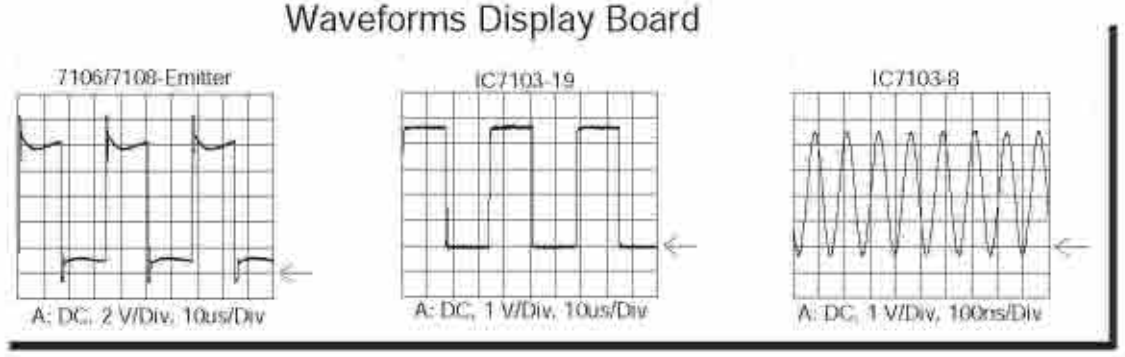


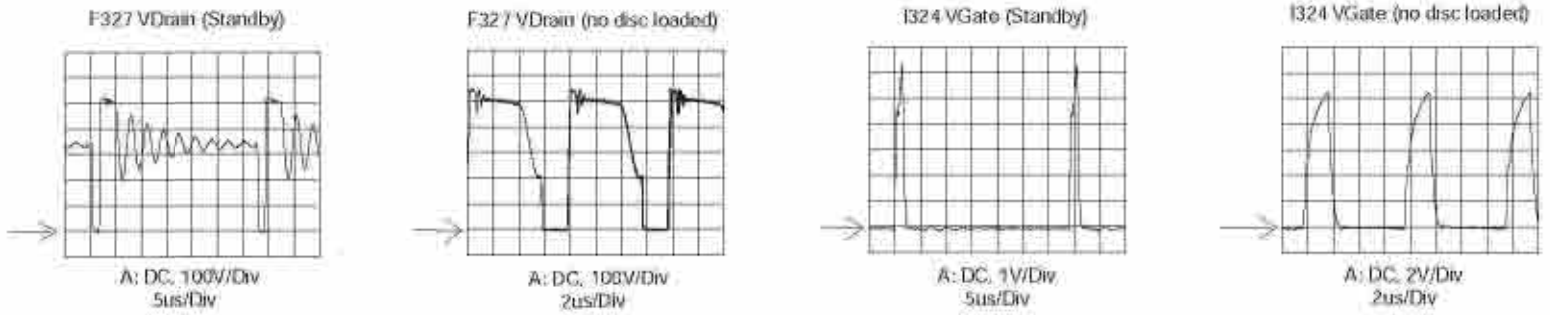
TR 06005_002
110303

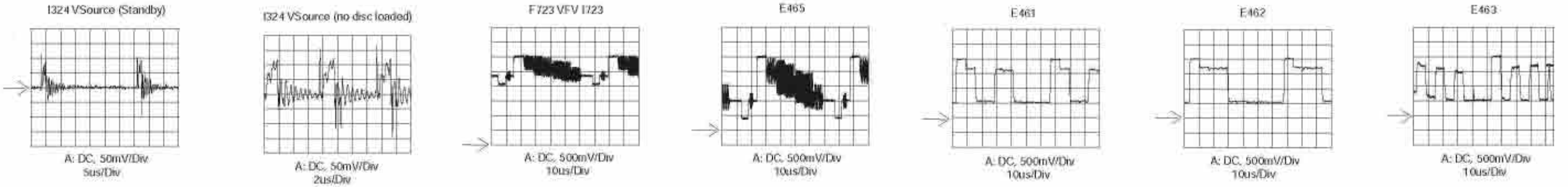
Waveforms

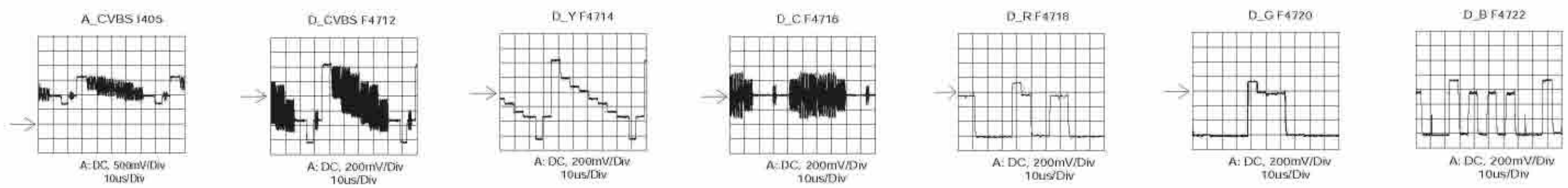
Waveforms Analog Board

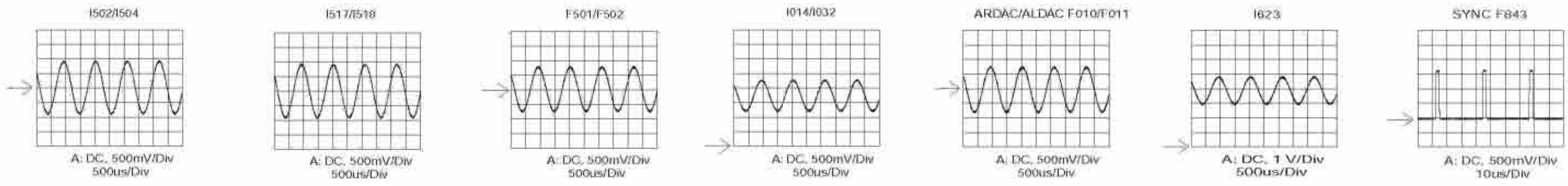
Waveforms Display Board

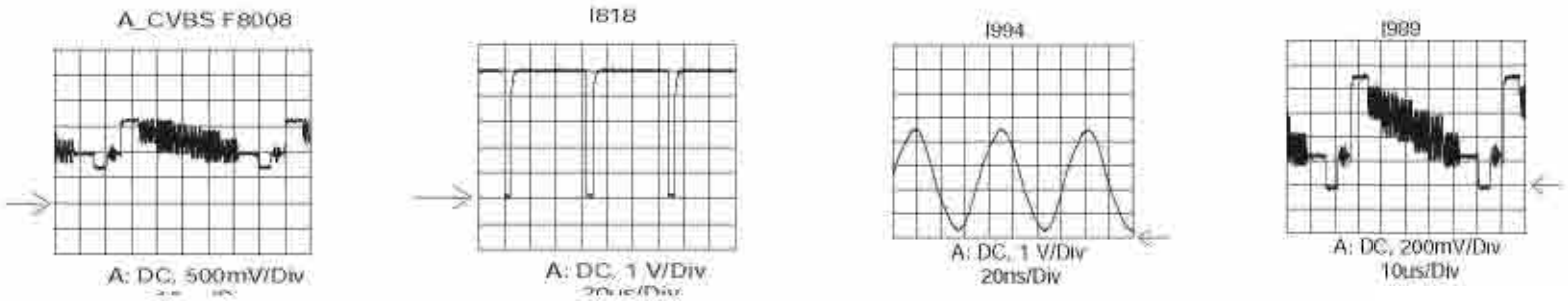






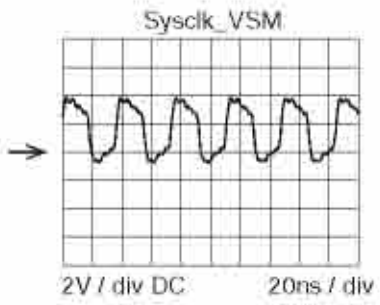


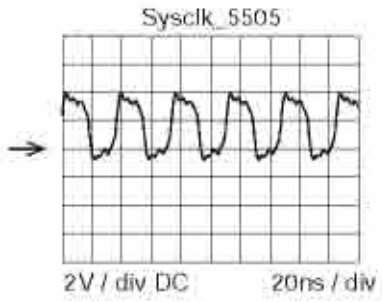


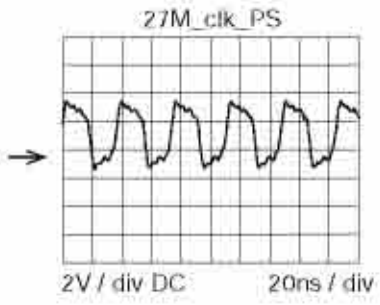


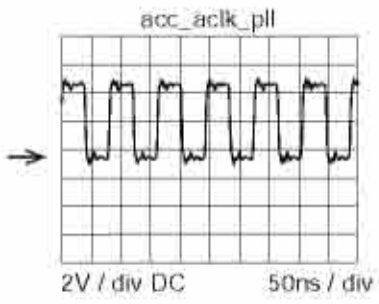
TR 070018_001
200303

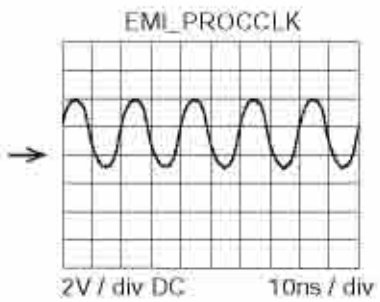
Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

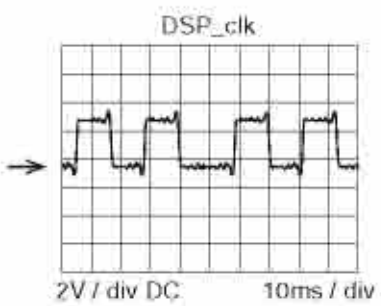


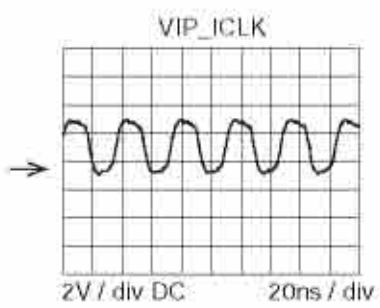


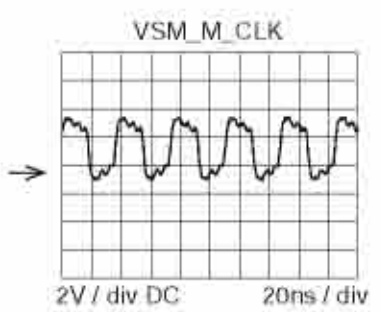






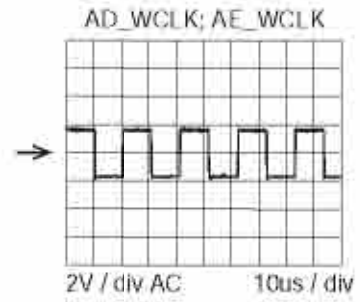


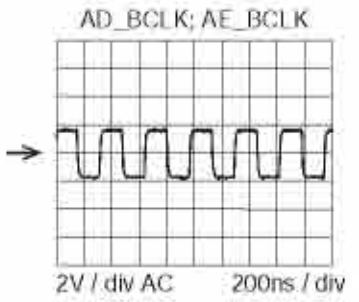


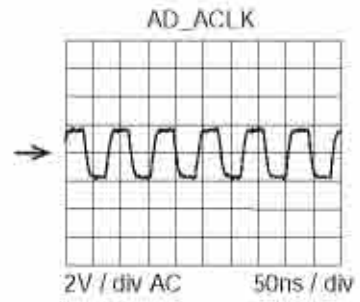


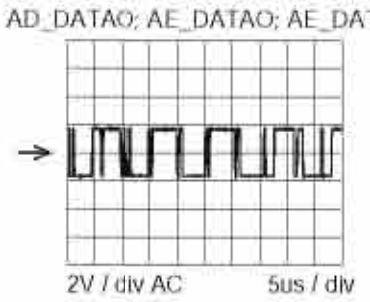
CL 16532145_053.eps
031201

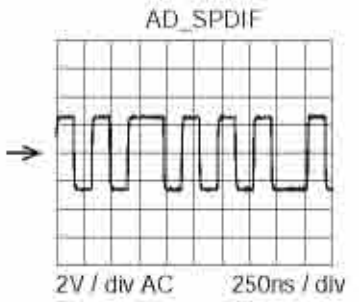
Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

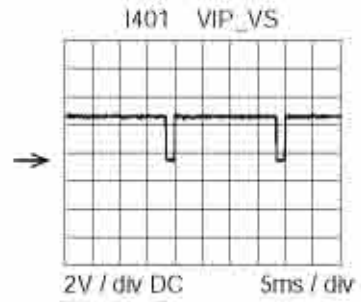


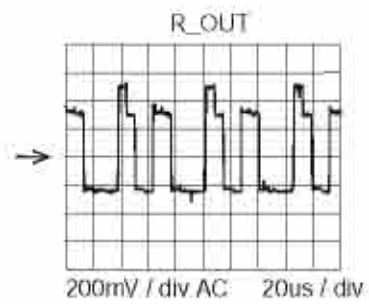


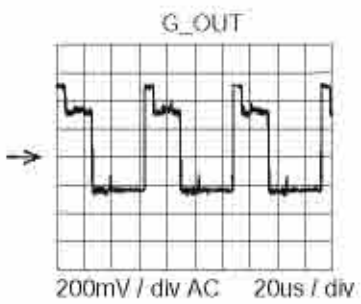


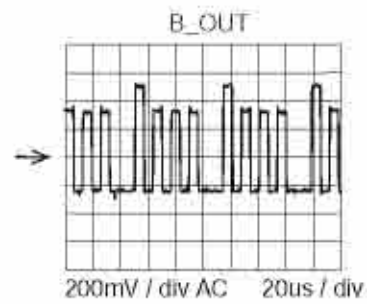


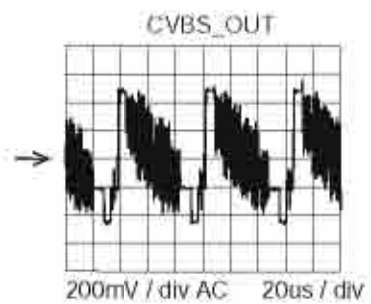


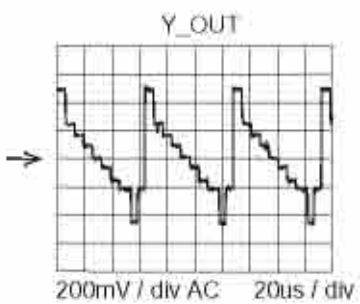


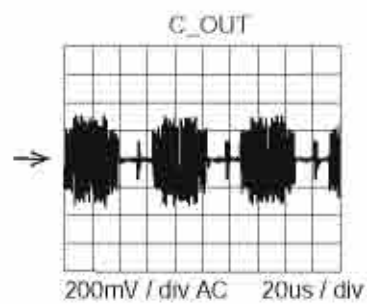


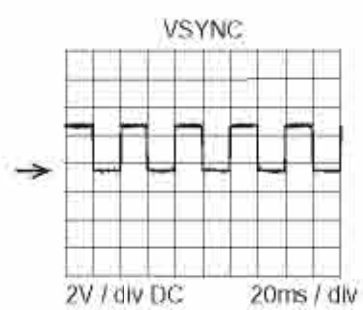


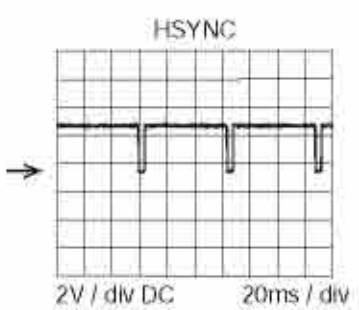








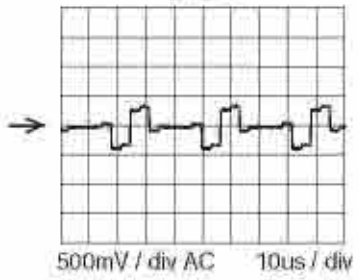




CL 16532145_054.eps
031201

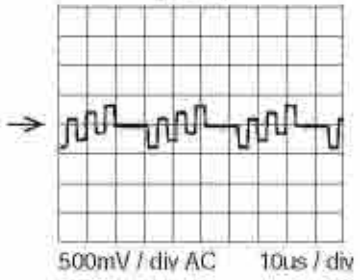
Waveforms Digital Board 1.5

DAC-B



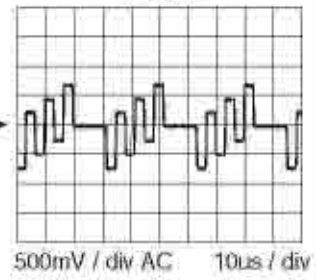
500mV / div AC 10us / div

DAC-A/Y



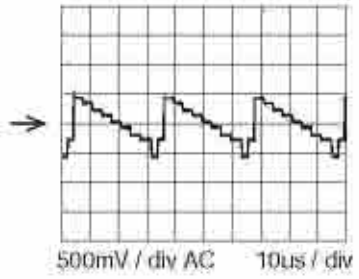
500mV / div AC 10us / div

Cr-signal



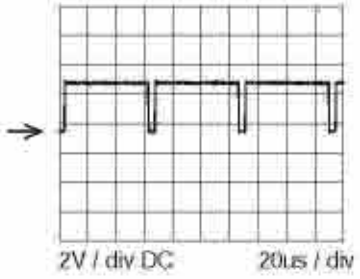
500mV / div AC 10us / div

DAC-C



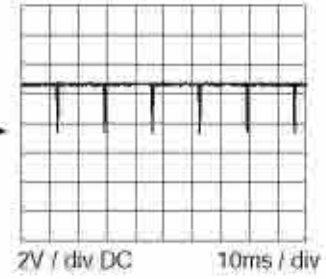
500mV / div AC 10us / div

HS_IN



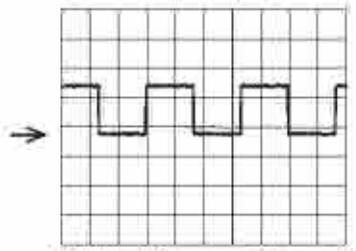
2V / div DC 20us / div

VSOUT



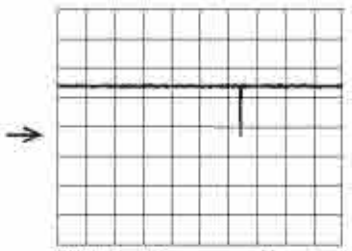
2V / div DC 10ms / div

FRAME_IN



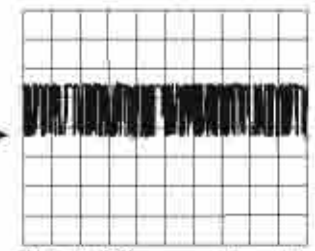
2V / div DC 10ms / div

VS_IN



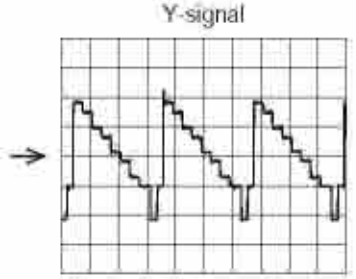
2V / div DC 10ms / div

YUV_IN



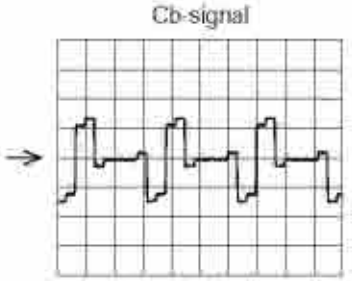
2V / div DC 10ms / div

Y-signal



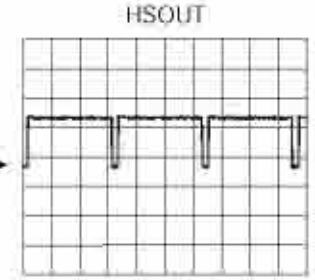
500mV / div AC 10us / div

Cb-signal



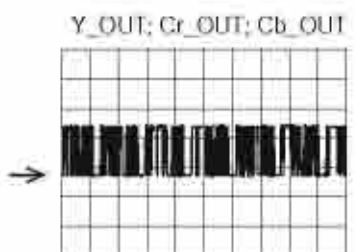
500mV / div AC 10us / div

HSOUT



2V / div DC 10us / div

Y_OUT; Cr_OUT; Cb_OUT

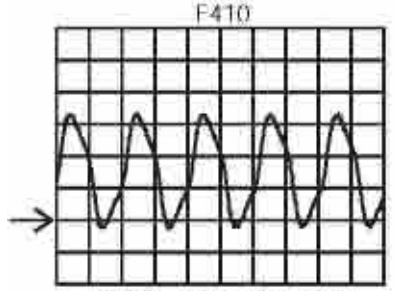


2V / div DC 20us /div

EL 1653/145_055.eps
031201

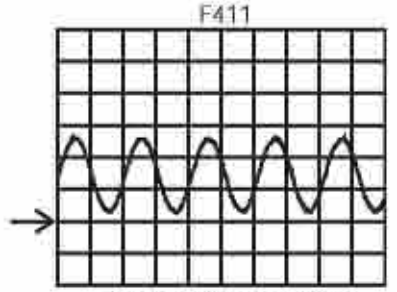
Waveforms DVIO

F410



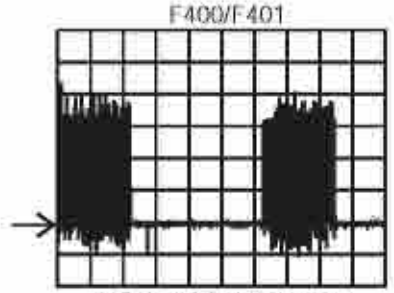
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F411



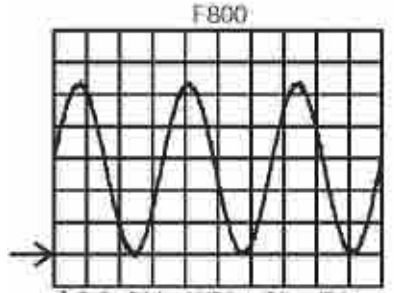
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F400/F401



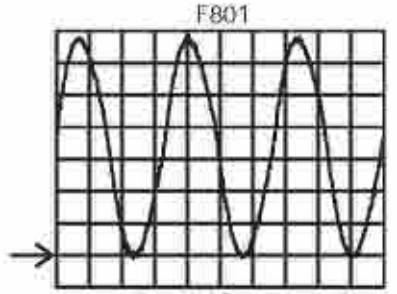
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20us/Div

F800



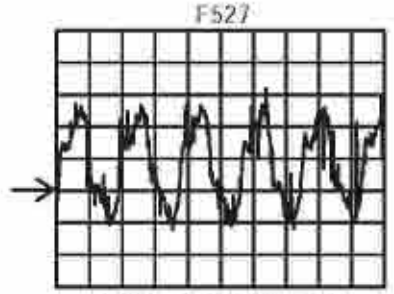
A:DC, 500mV/Div, 50ns/Div

F801



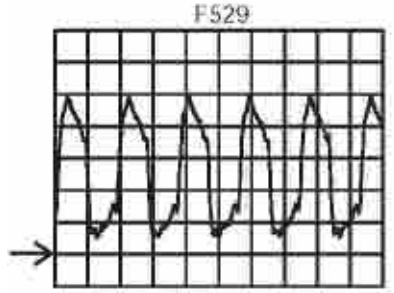
A:DC, 1V/Div, 500ns/Div

F527



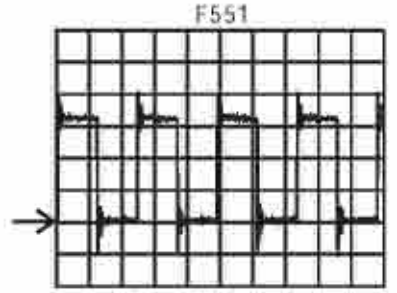
A:DC, 2V/Div20ns/Div

F529



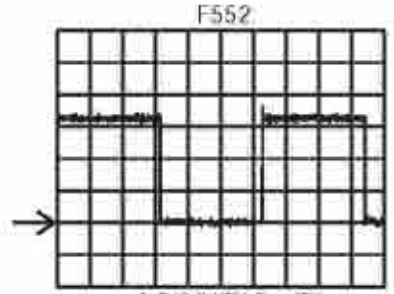
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F551



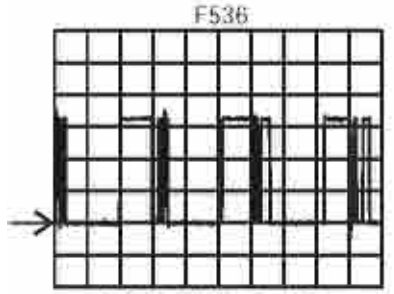
A:DC, 1V/Div, 200ns/Div

F552



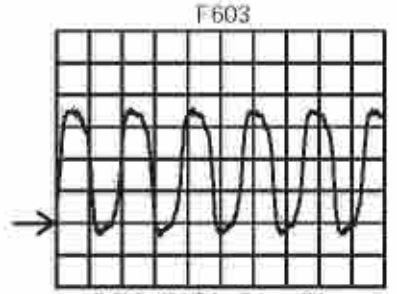
A:DC1V/Div5us/Div

F536



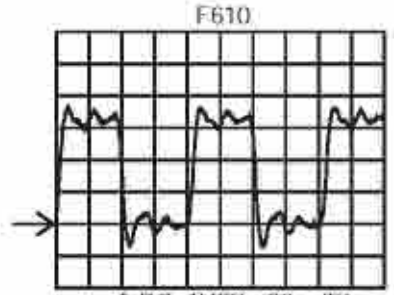
A:DC, 1V/Div, 5us/Div

F603



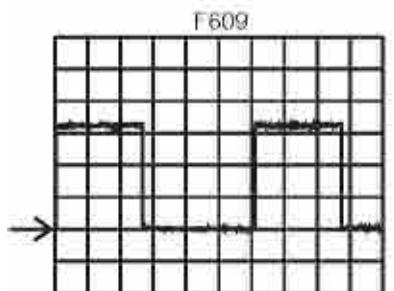
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F610



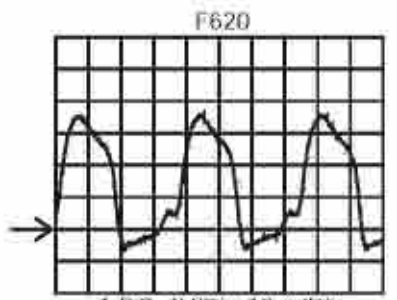
A:DC, 1V/Div, 20ns/Div

F609



A:DC, 1V/Div, 200Us/Div

F620

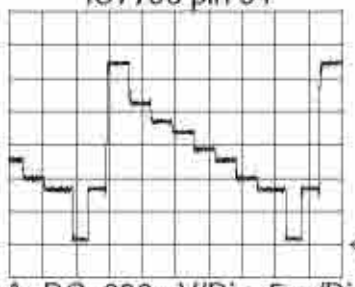


A:DC, 1V/Div, 10ns/Div

TR 06055_001
110203

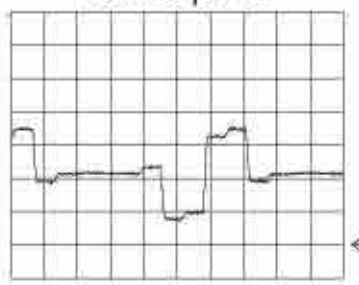
Waveforms Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1

IC7703 pin 34



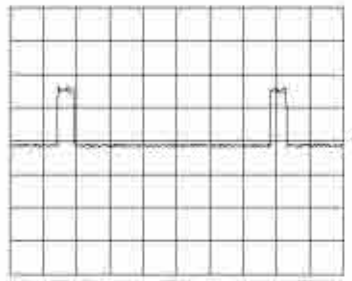
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 36



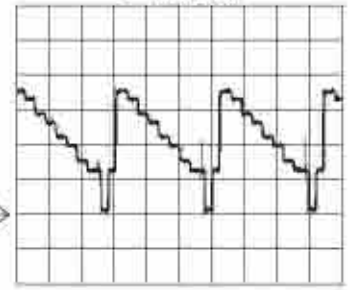
A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

HS_IN



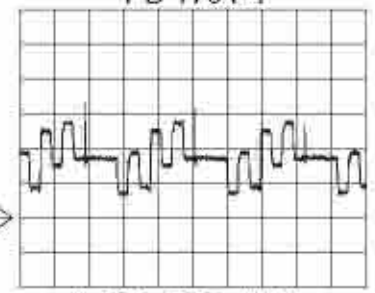
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10us/Div

Y 1704-2



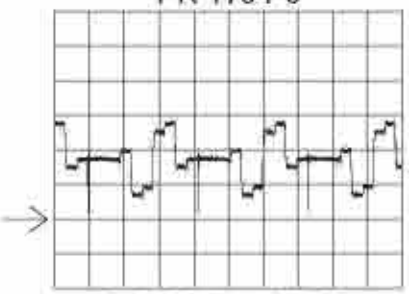
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

PB 1704-4



A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

PR 1704-6

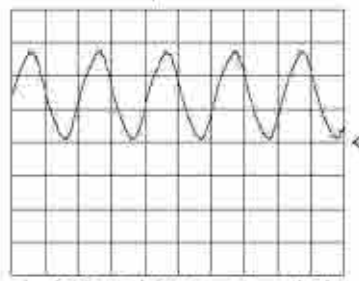


A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

IC7402 pin 3, F405

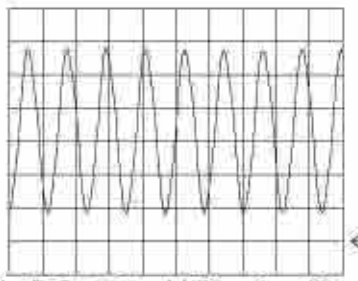
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 50ns/Div

IC7200 pin 60, F203



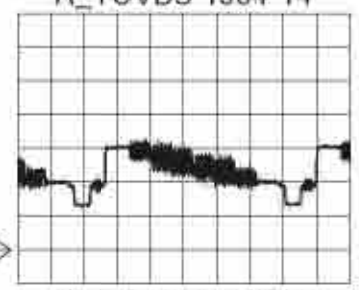
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 20ns/Div

X1001



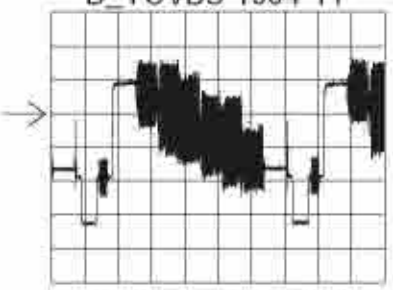
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 2us/Div

A_YCVBS 1904-14



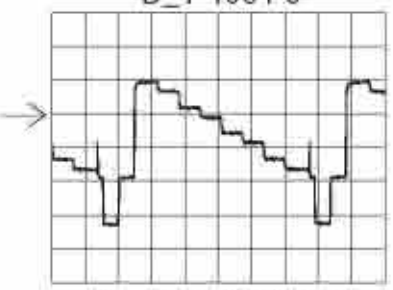
A: DC, 500mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YCVBS 1904-11



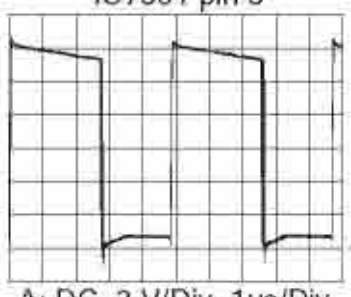
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_Y 1904-9



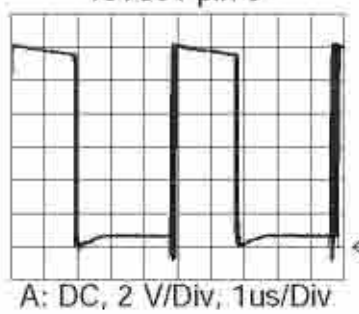
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

IC7501 pin 5



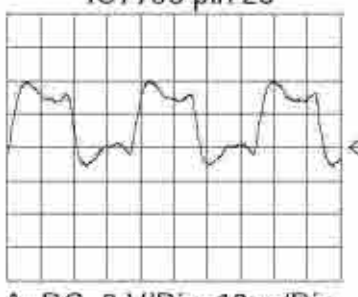
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div

IC7501 pin 6



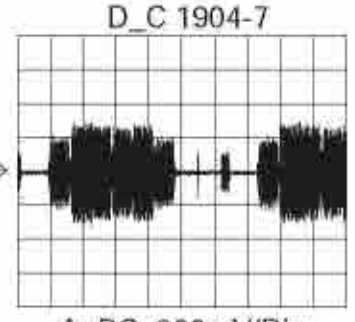
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 1us/Div

IC7703 pin 25



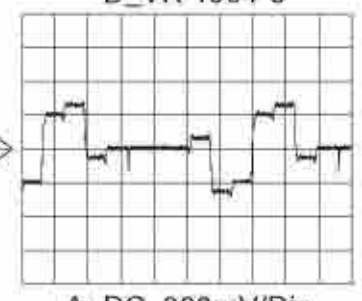
A: DC, 2 V/Div, 10ns/Div

D_C 1904-7



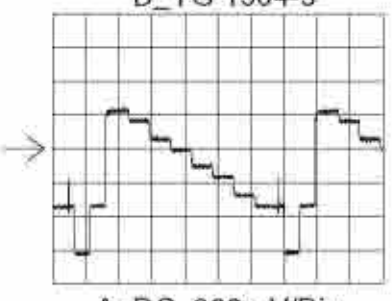
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_VR 1904-5



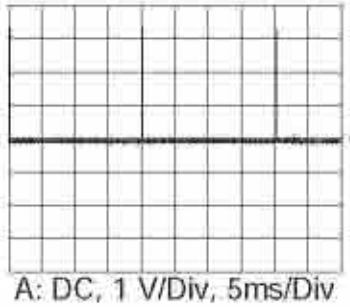
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

D_YG 1904-3



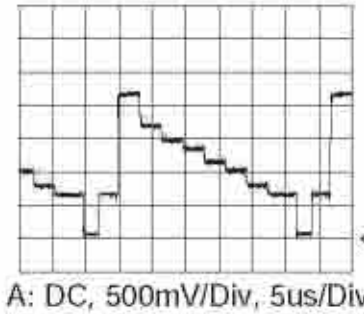
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

VS_IN



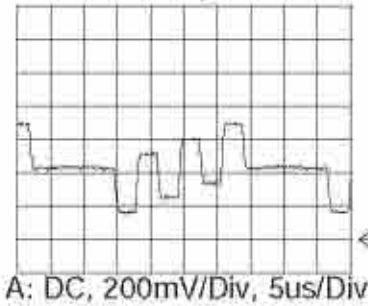
A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div

1704-2, F1702



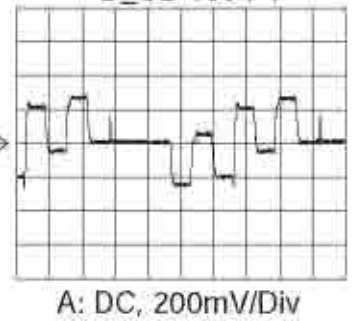
A: DC, 500mV/Div, 5us/Div

IC7703 pin 32



A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

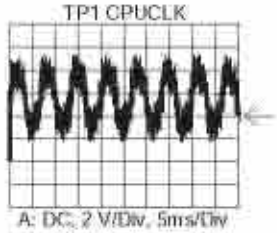
D_UB 1904-1

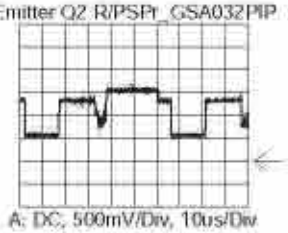


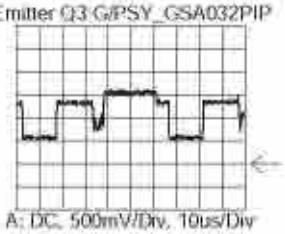
A: DC, 200mV/Div
10us/Div

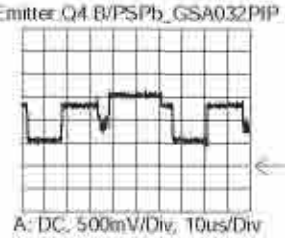
TR 09014_001
220403

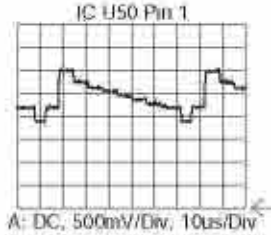
EPG waveforms

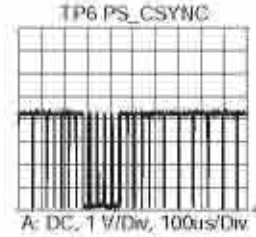
TP1 CPUCLK

A: DC, 2 V/Div, 5ms/Div

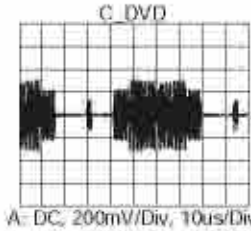
Emitter Q2 R/PSPr_GSA032PIP

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

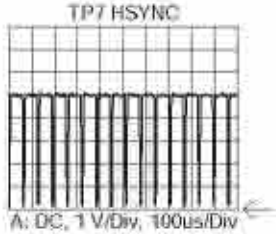
Emitter Q3 G/PSY_GSA032PIP

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

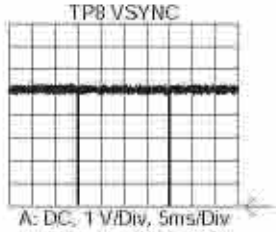
Emitter Q4 B/PSPb_GSA032PIP

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

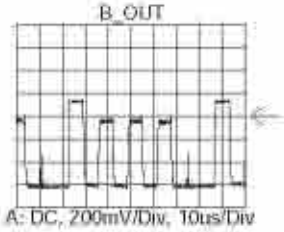
IC U50 Pin 1

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

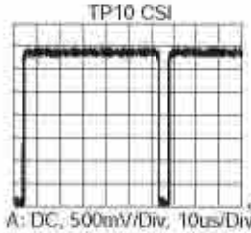
TP6 PS_CSYNC

A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div

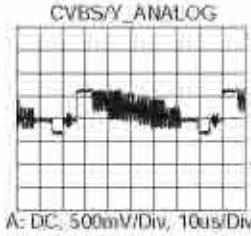
C_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

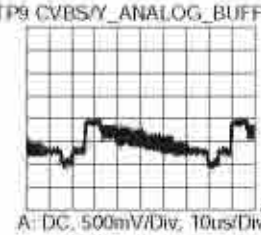
TP7 HSYNC

A: DC, 1 V/Div, 100us/Div

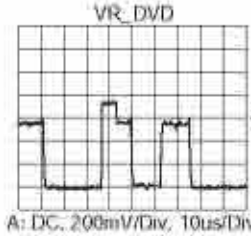
TP8 VSYNC

A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5ms/Div

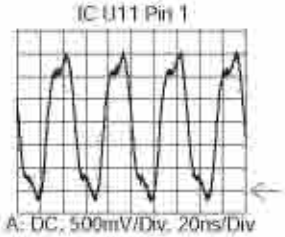
B_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

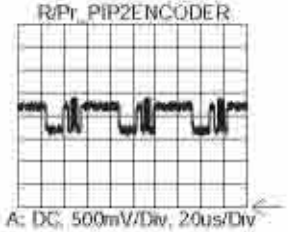
TP10 CSI

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

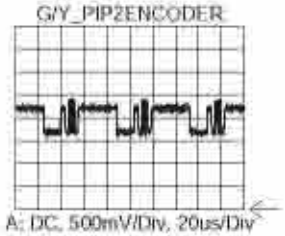
CVBS/Y_ANALOG

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

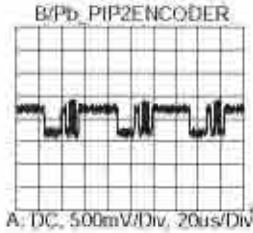
TP9 CVBS/Y_ANALOG_BUFFER

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

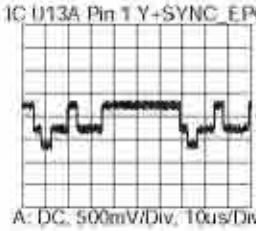
VR_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

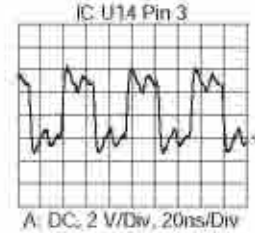
IC U11 Pin 1

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20ns/Div

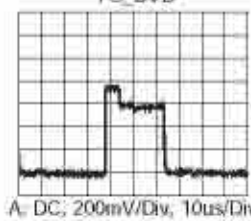
R/Pr_PIP2ENCODER

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

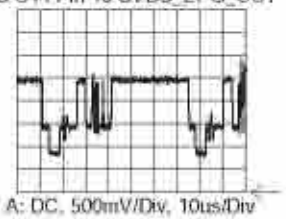
G/Y_PIP2ENCODER

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

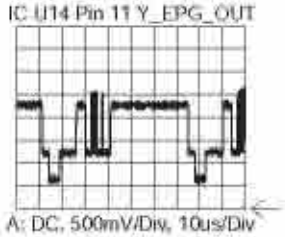
B/Pb_PIP2ENCODER

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

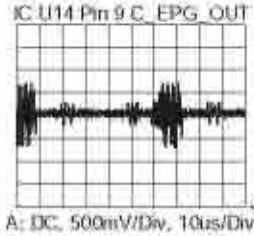
IC U13A Pin 1 Y+SYNC_EPG

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

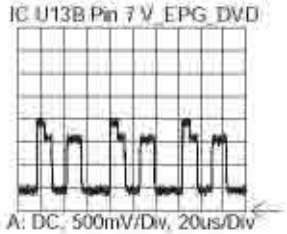
IC U14 Pin 3

A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20ns/Div

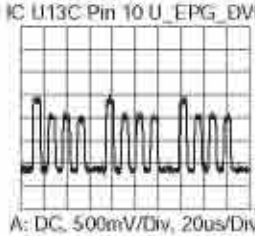
YG_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

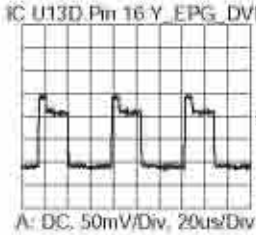
IC U14 Pin 10 CVBS_EPG_OUT

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

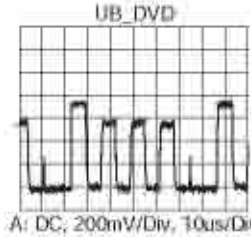
IC U14 Pin 11 Y_EPG_OUT

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

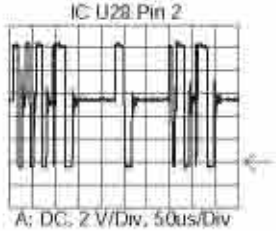
IC U14 Pin 9 C_EPG_OUT

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 10us/Div

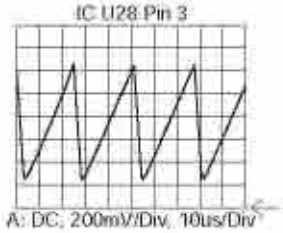
IC U13B Pin 7 V_EPG_DVD

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

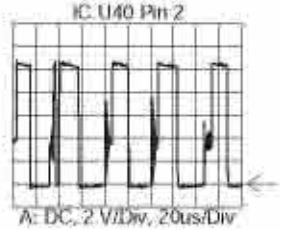
IC U13C Pin 10 U_EPG_DVD

A: DC, 500mV/Div, 20us/Div

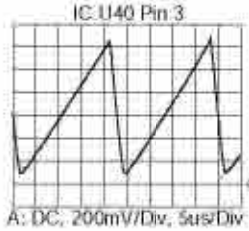
IC U13D Pin 16 Y_EPG_DVD

A: DC, 50mV/Div, 20us/Div

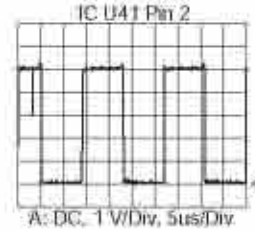
UB_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

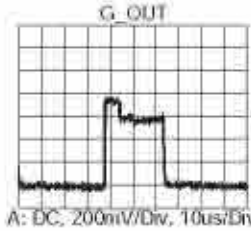
IC U28 Pin 2

A: DC, 2 V/Div, 50us/Div

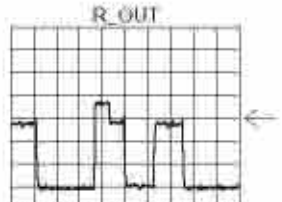
IC U28 Pin 3

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

IC U40 Pin 2

A: DC, 2 V/Div, 20us/Div

IC U40 Pin 3

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 5us/Div

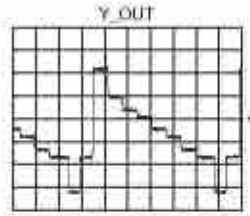
IC U41 Pin 2

A: DC, 1 V/Div, 5us/Div

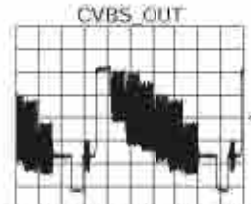
G_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

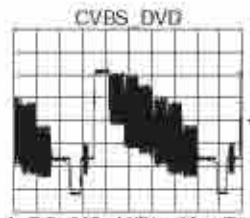
R_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

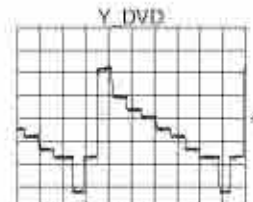
C_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

Y_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

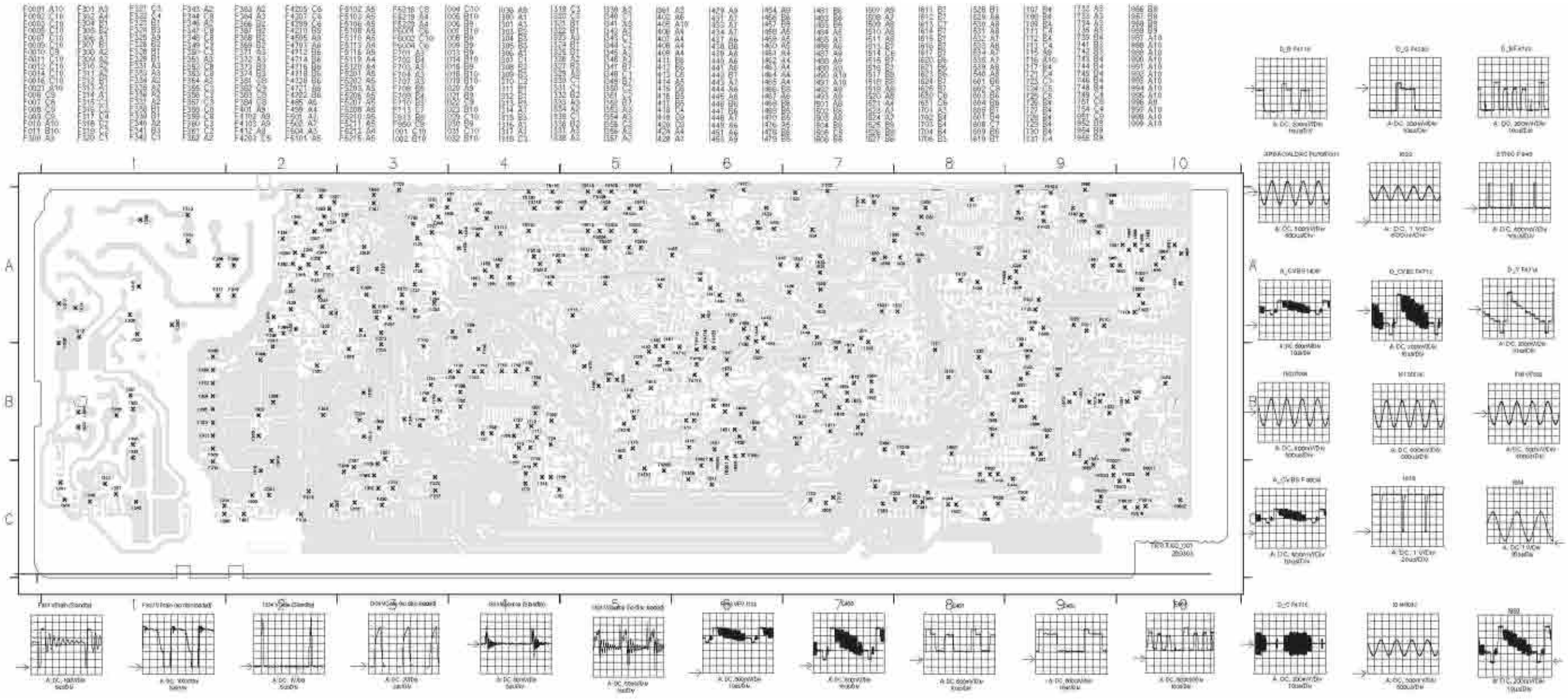
CVBS_OUT

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

CVBS_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

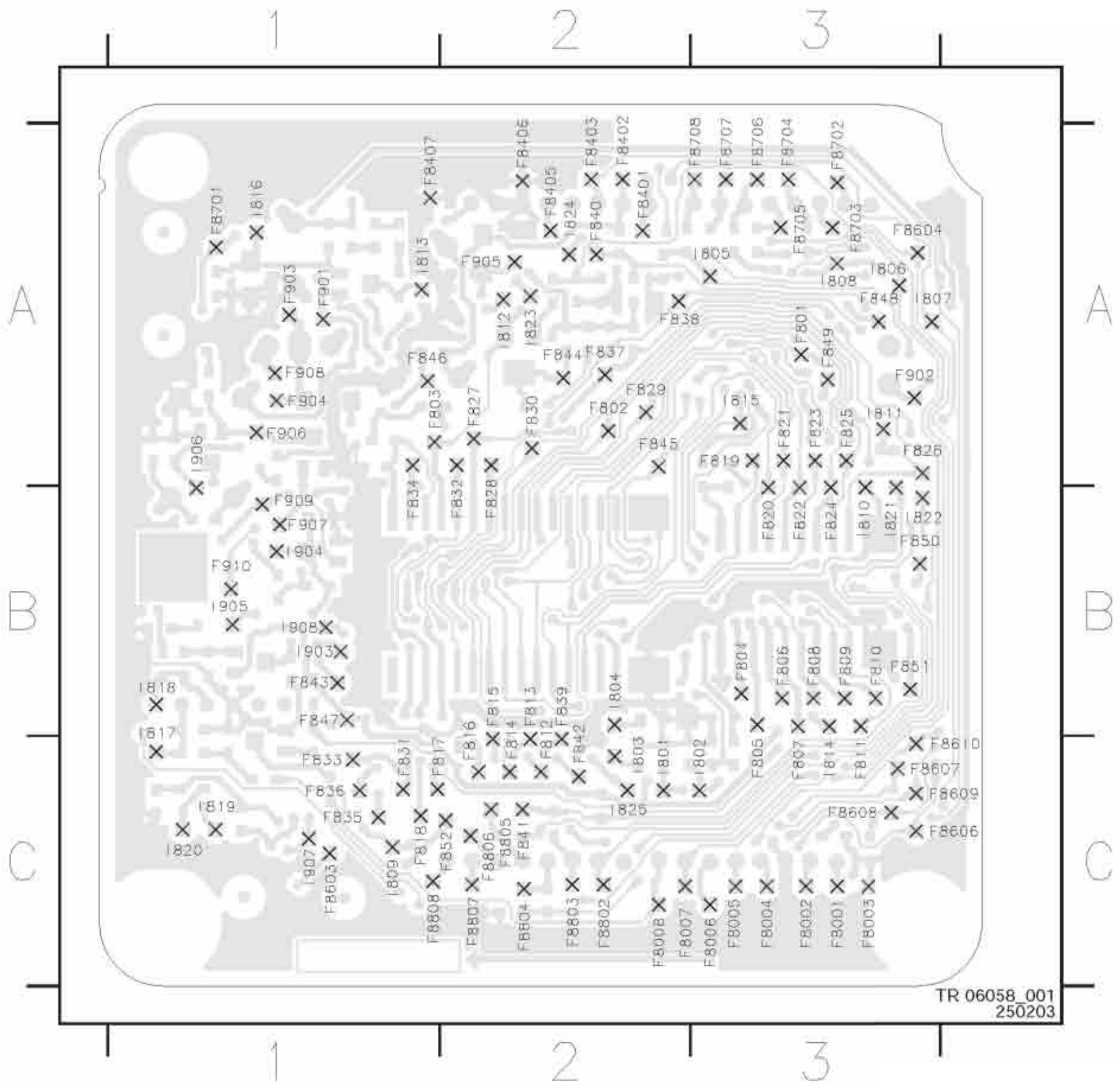
Y_DVD

A: DC, 200mV/Div, 10us/Div

TR 11003_001
120603

Test points overview Analog Board

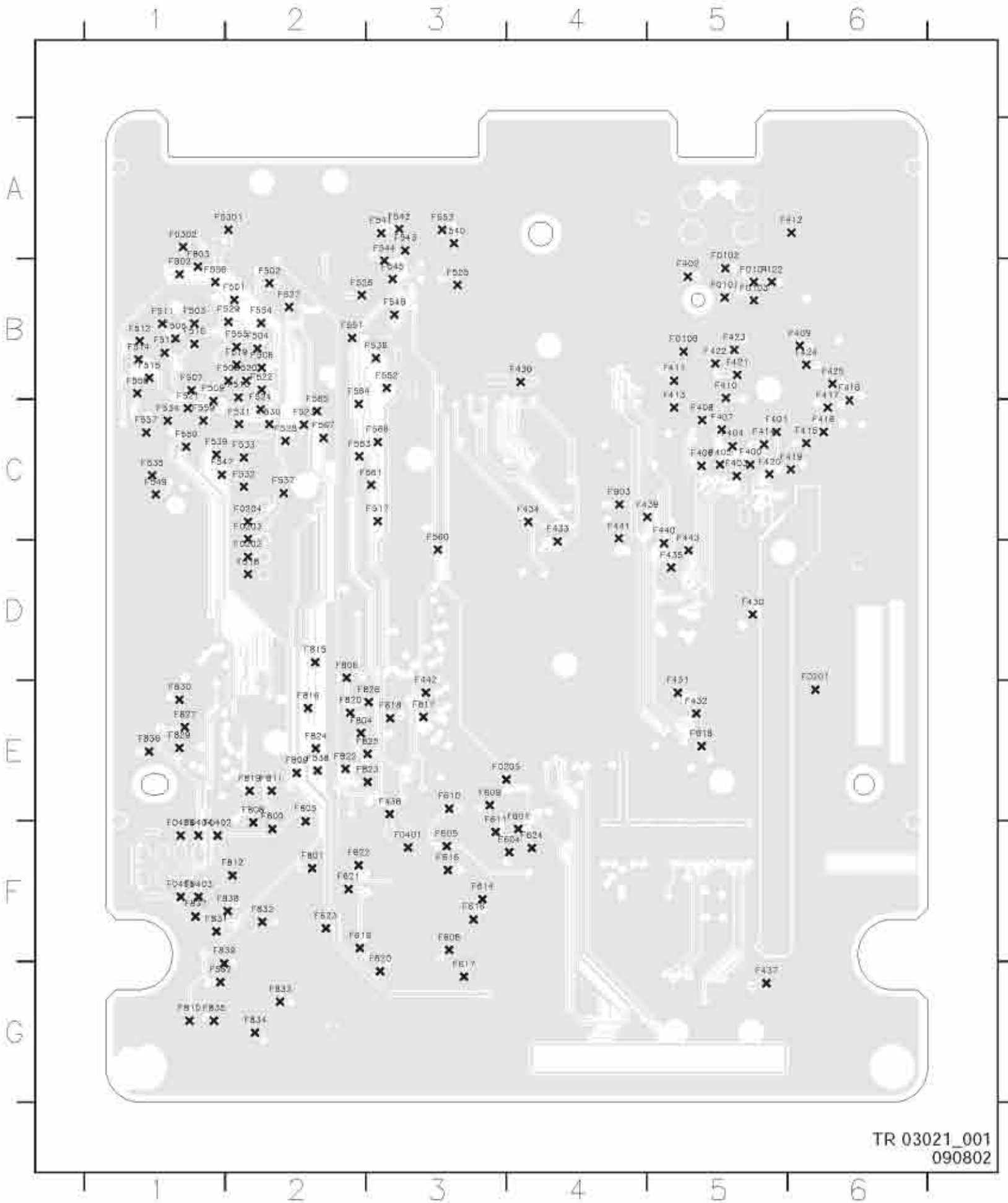


Test points overview UP Sub Board



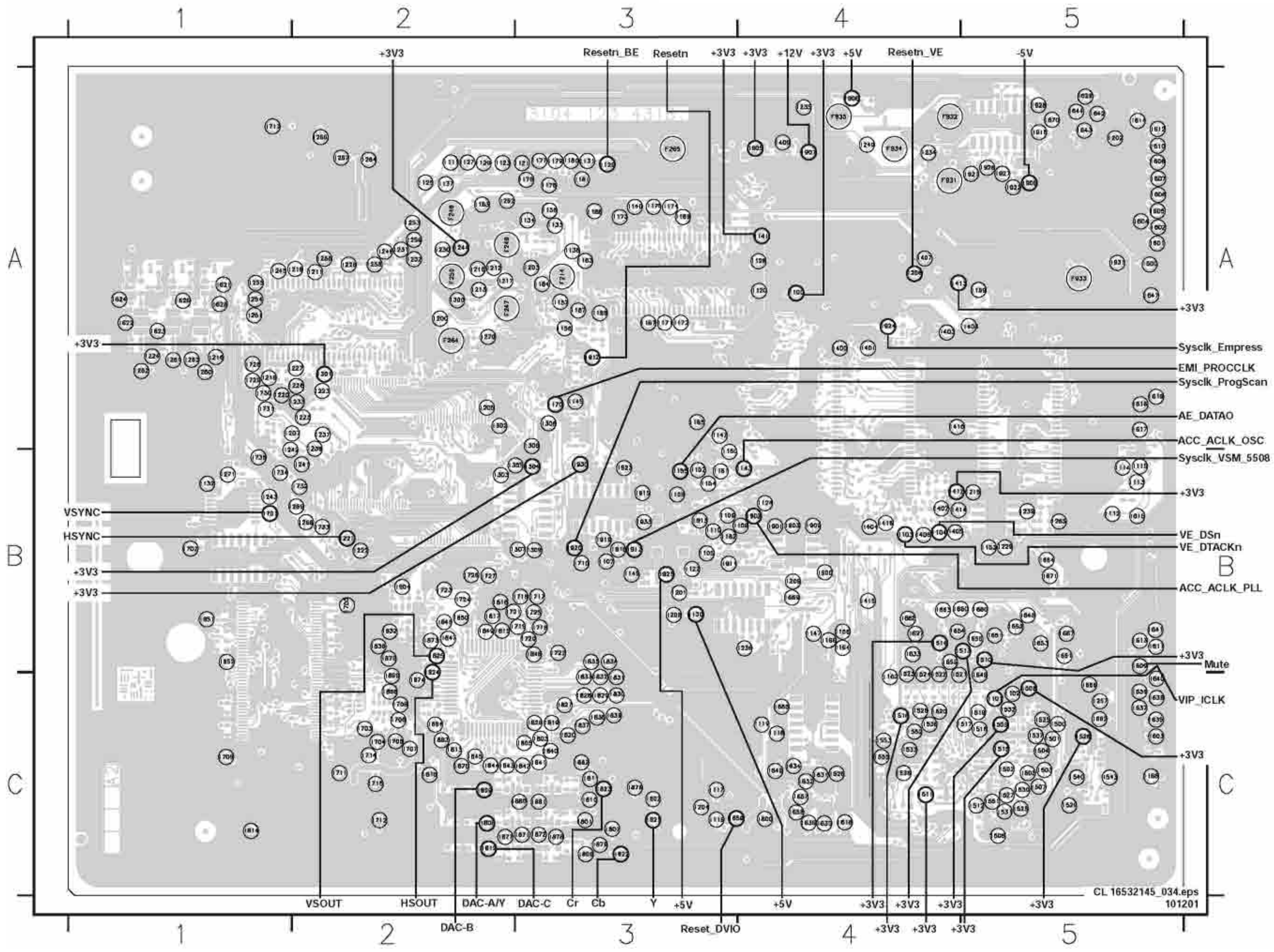
F8001 C3	F831 C1	F8610 C3	I808 A3
F8002 C3	F832 A2	F8701 A1	I809 C1
F8003 C3	F833 C1	F8702 A3	I810 B3
F8004 C3	F834 A1	F8703 A3	I811 A3
F8005 C3	F835 C1	F8704 A3	I812 A2
F8006 C3	F836 C1	F8705 A3	I813 A1
F8007 C2	F837 A2	F8706 A3	I814 B3
F8008 C2	F838 A2	F8707 A3	I815 A3
F801 A3	F839 C2	F8708 A3	I816 A1
F802 A2	F840 A2	F8802 C2	I817 C1
F803 A1	F8401 A2	F8803 C2	I818 B1
F804 B3	F8402 A2	F8804 C2	I819 C1
F805 B3	F8403 A2	F8805 C2	I820 C1
F807 B3	F8406 A2	F8806 C2	I821 B3
F812 C2	F8407 A1	F8807 C2	I822 B3
F813 C2	F841 C2	F8808 C1	I823 A2
F814 C2	F842 C2	F901 A1	I824 A2
F815 C2	F843 B1	F902 A3	I825 C2
F816 C2	F844 A2	F903 A1	I903 B1
F817 C1	F845 A2	F904 A1	I904 B1
F818 C1	F846 A1	F905 A2	I905 B1
F819 A3	F847 B1	F906 A1	I906 B1
F820 B3	F848 A3	F907 B1	I907 C1
F821 A3	F849 A3	F908 A1	I908 B1
F822 B3	F850 B3	F909 B1	
F823 A3	F851 B3	F910 B1	
F824 B3	F852 C2	I801 C2	
F825 A3	F8603 C1	I802 C3	
F826 A3	F8604 A3	I803 C2	
F827 A2	F8606 C3	I804 B2	
F828 A2	F8607 C3	I805 A3	
F829 A2	F8608 C3	I806 A3	
F830 A2	F8609 C3	I807 A3	

Test points overview DIVIO Board



F0101 B5
F0102 B5
F0103 B5
F0104 B5
F0106 B5
F0201 E6
F0202 D2
F0203 C2
F0204 C2
F0205 E3
F0301 A2
F0302 A1
F0401 F3
F0402 F1
F0403 F1
F0404 F1
F0405 F1
F0406 F1
F122 B5
F400 C5
F401 C5
F402 B5
F403 C5
F404 C5
F405 C5
F406 C5
F407 C5
F408 C5
F409 B6
F410 B5
F411 B5
F412 A6
F413 C6
F414 C5
F415 C6
F416 C6
F417 C6
F418 C6
F419 C6
F420 C5
F421 B5
F422 B5
F423 B5
F424 B6
F425 B6
F430 D5
F431 E5
F432 E5
F433 D4
F434 C4
F435 D5
F436 B4
F437 G5
F438 E3
F439 C5
F440 D5
F441 C4
F442 E3
F443 D5
F501 B2
F502 B2
F503 B1
F504 B2
F505 B1
F506 B2
F507 B1
F508 B2
F509 C1
F510 B2
F511 B1
F512 B1
F513 B1
F514 B1
F515 B1
F516 B1
F517 C3
F518 D2
F519 B2
F520 B2
F521 C1
F522 B2
F523 C2
F524 C2
F525 B3
F526 B2
F527 B2
F528 C2
F529 B2
F530 C2
F531 C2
F532 C2
F533 C2
F534 C1
F535 C1
F536 B3
F537 C2
F538 E2
F539 C1
F540 A3
F541 A3
F542 A3
F543 A3
F544 B3
F545 B3
F547 C1
F548 B3
F549 C1
F550 C1
F551 B2
F552 B3
F553 A3
F554 B2
F555 B2
F556 B1
F557 C1
F558 B1
F559 C1
F560 D3
F561 C3
F562 G1
F563 C2
F564 C2
F565 C2
F566 C3
F567 C2
F601 F4
F603 C4
F604 F4
F605 F3
F606 F3
F609 E3
F610 F3
F611 F3
F614 F3
F615 F3
F616 F3
F617 G3
F618 E5
F619 F2
F620 G3
F621 F2
F622 F2
F623 F2
F624 F4
F800 F2
F801 F2
F802 B1
F803 B1
F804 E2
F805 F2
F806 D2
F808 F2
F809 E2
F810 G1
F811 E2
F812 F2
F815 D2
F816 E2
F817 E3
F818 E3
F819 E2
F820 E2
F822 E2
F823 E3
F824 E2
F825 E3
F826 E3
F827 E1
F829 E1
F830 E1
F831 F1
F832 F2
F833 G2
F834 G2
F835 G1
F836 E1
F837 F1
F838 F2
F839 G1

Test points overview Digital Board 1.5



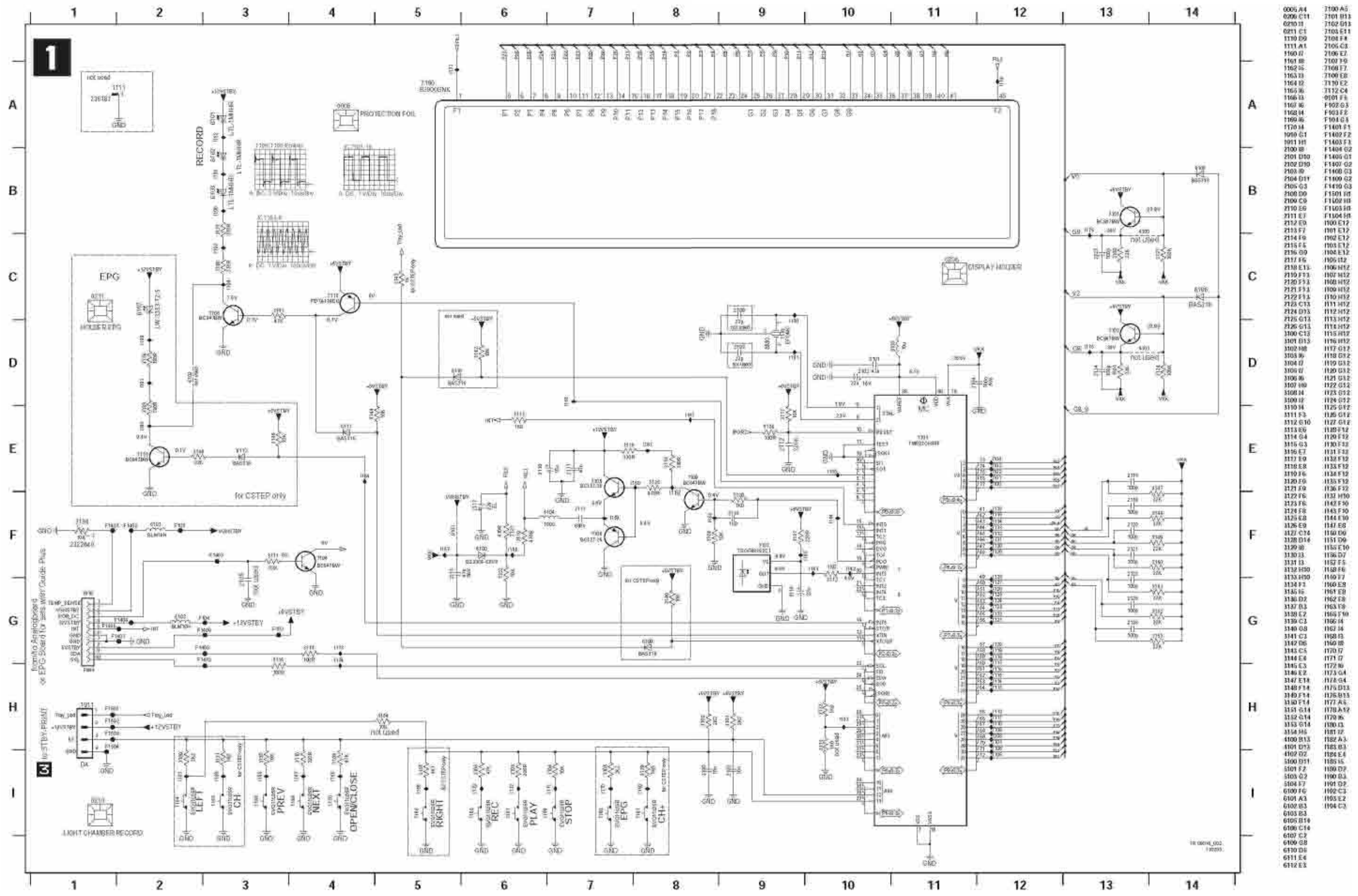
Layout Digital Board (Mapping Testlands)

F214	A3	I175	A3	I300	A2	I610	A5	I720	B3	I880	C3				
F247	A2	I176	A3	I301	A2	I611	B5	I721	B2	I881	C3				
F248	A2	I177	A3	I302	A2	I612	A5	I722	B3	I882	C3				
F249	A2	I178	A3	I303	B2	I613	B5	I723	B2	I883	C2				
F250	A2	I179	A3	I304	B3	I614	A5	I724	B2	I884	C2				
F264	A2	I180	A3	I305	B3	I615	B5	I725	B3	I900	B4				
F265	A3	I181	A3	I306	A3	I616	A5	I726	B2	I901	B4				
F931	A4	I182	B3	I307	B3	I617	A5	I727	B2	I902	B4				
F932	A4	I183	A2	I308	A3	I618	C4	I728	A1	I903	B4				
F933	A5	I184	A3	I309	B3	I619	A5	I729	A1	I904	B2				
F934	A4	I186	A3	I400	A4	I621	A1	I730	A1	I905	A4				
F935	A4	I187	A3	I401	A4	I622	A1	I731	A1	I906	A4				
I100	A4	I188	A3	I402	B4	I623	A1	I732	B2	I907	A4				
I101	C5	I200	A2	I403	A4	I624	A1	I733	B2	I908	A5				
I102	C5	I201	B3	I404	B4	I625	A1	I734	B1	I909	B4				
I103	B4	I202	A5	I405	B4	I626	A1	I735	B1	I911	B3				
I104	B4	I203	A3	I406	B4	I627	B4	I800	C4	I912	A3				
I105	B3	I204	C3	I407	A4	I628	C4	I801	C3	I913	B3				
I106	B3	I205	A2	I408	A5	I629	A5	I802	C3	I915	B3				
I107	B3	I206	A4	I409	A4	I630	C4	I803	C3	I916	B3				
I108	B3	I207	A2	I410	A4	I631	C4	I805	C3	I917	B3				
I109	B4	I208	B3	I412	B4	I632	C4	I806	C3	I918	A5				
I110	B3	I209	B4	I413	A4	I633	B4	I807	C3	I919	B3				
I111	A2	I210	A2	I414	B4	I634	C4	I808	C2	I920	B3				
I112	B5	I211	A2	I415	B4	I635	C5	I809	C2	I921	A5				
I113	B5	I212	A2	I416	B4	I636	C4	I810	C3	I922	A5				
I114	B5	I213	A2	I500	C5	I637	C5	I811	C3	I923	B3				
I115	B5	I215	B5	I501	C5	I638	C5	I812	C2	I924	A4				
I116	C3	I216	A1	I502	C5	I639	C5	I813	C2	I925	B3				
I117	C3	I217	A2	I503	C5	I640	C5	I814	C1	I926	A5				
I118	C4	I218	A2	I504	C5	I641	B5	I815	B2	I927	A5				
I119	C4	I219	A1	I505	C5	I642	A5	I816	B2	I928	A5				
I120	A4	I220	A1	I506	C5	I643	A5	I817	B2	I930	B3				
I121	A3	I221	B2	I507	C5	I644	A5	I818	C2	I931	A5				
I122	B3	I222	B2	I508	C5	I645	B5	I819	C3	I932	B2				
I123	A2	I223	A2	I509	C5	I646	C4	I820	C3	I933	B3				
I124	B4	I224	A1	I510	B5	I647	A5	I821	C3						
I125	A2	I225	A2	I511	C4	I649	C5	I822	C3						
I126	A3	I226	A2	I512	C5	I650	B4	I823	C3						
I127	A2	I227	A2	I513	B5	I651	B5	I824	B2						
I128	A4	I228	A2	I514	B4	I652	B5	I825	B2						
I129	A2	I229	B5	I515	C5	I653	B5	I826	C3						
I130	B3	I230	A2	I516	C5	I654	B4	I827	C3						
I131	A3	I231	A2	I517	C5	I655	B4	I828	C3						
I132	B1	I232	A2	I518	C4	I656	B5	I829	C3						
I133	A3	I233	A2	I519	C5	I657	C4	I830	C3						
I134	A3	I234	A4	I520	C4	I658	C4	I831	C3						
I136	A3	I235	A4	I521	C4	I659	C3	I832	C3						
I137	A2	I236	B4	I522	C4	I660	B5	I833	C3						
I138	A3	I237	A2	I523	C4	I661	B5	I834	B3						
I140	A3	I238	A2	I524	C4	I662	C5	I835	B3						
I141	A4	I239	B5	I525	C5	I663	B4	I836	B2						
I142	A3	I240	A4	I526	C5	I664	B5	I837	C3						
I143	B4	I241	B2	I527	C5	I665	C4	I838	C3						
I145	A3	I242	B1	I528	C4	I666	C5	I839	C3						
I147	B4	I243	B1	I529	C5	I667	B5	I840	C3						
I149	B3	I244	A2	I530	C5	I668	B4	I841	C3						
I152	B3	I245	A1	I531	C5	I669	B4	I842	C3						
I153	B5	I246	A2	I532	C5	I670	A5	I843	C2						
I154	B3	I251	A1	I533	C4	I671	B5	I844	C2						
I155	B3	I252	A2	I535	C5	I700	B2	I845	C2						
I156	A3	I253	A2	I536	C4	I701	B1	I846	B3						
I157	A3	I254	A1	I537	C5	I702	B1	I847	B2						
I158	B4	I255	A1	I538	C4	I703	C2	I848	B2						
I159	A5	I256	A2	I540	C5	I704	C2	I849	B2						
I160	B3	I257	C5	I543	C5	I705	C2	I850	B2						
I161	B3	I258	A2	I551	C5	I706	C2	I851	B1						
I162	C4	I259	A2	I552	C4	I707	C2	I852	B1						
I163	A3	I260	A1	I553	C4	I708	C2	I868	C2						
I164	B4	I261	A1	I555	C4	I709	C1	I869	C2						
I165	A3	I262	A1	I600	A5	I710	B3	I870	B2						
I166	B4	I263	A1	I601	A5	I711	C2	I871	C3						
I167	A3	I264	A2	I602	A5	I712	C2	I872	C3						
I168	C5	I265	B5	I603	C5	I713	A1	I873	B2						
I169	A3	I266	A2	I604	A5	I714	C2	I874	C2						
I170	A3	I267	A2	I605	A5	I715	C2	I875	C2						
I171	A3	I268	B2	I606	A5	I716	B3	I876	C3						
I172	A3	I269	B2	I607	A5	I717	B3	I877	C2						
I173	A3	I270	A2	I608	A5	I718	B3	I878	C3						
I174	A3	I271	B1	I609	B5	I719	B3	I879	C3						

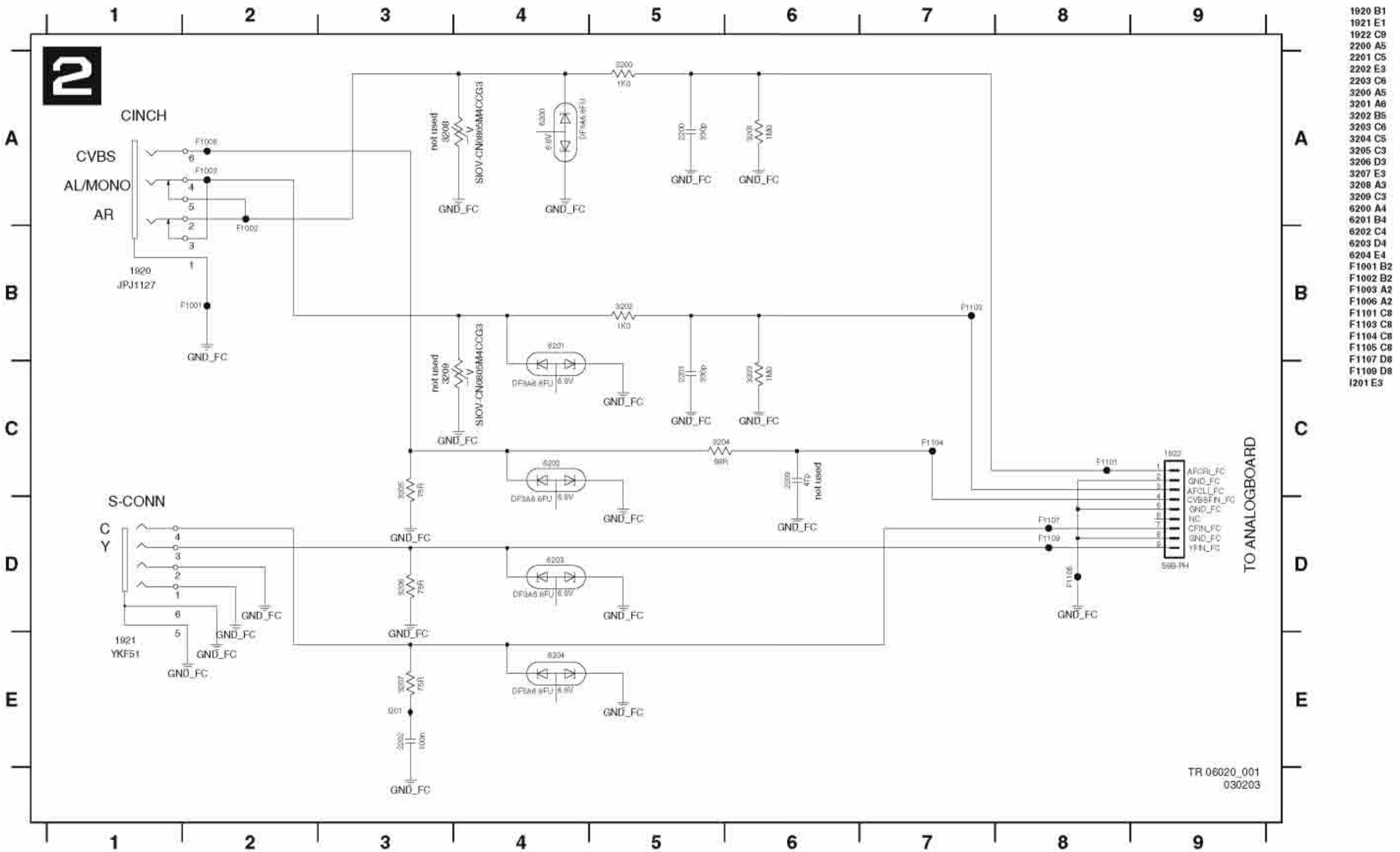
CL 16532145-34m.eps
101201

7. Circuit Diagrams and PWB Layouts

Display Panel

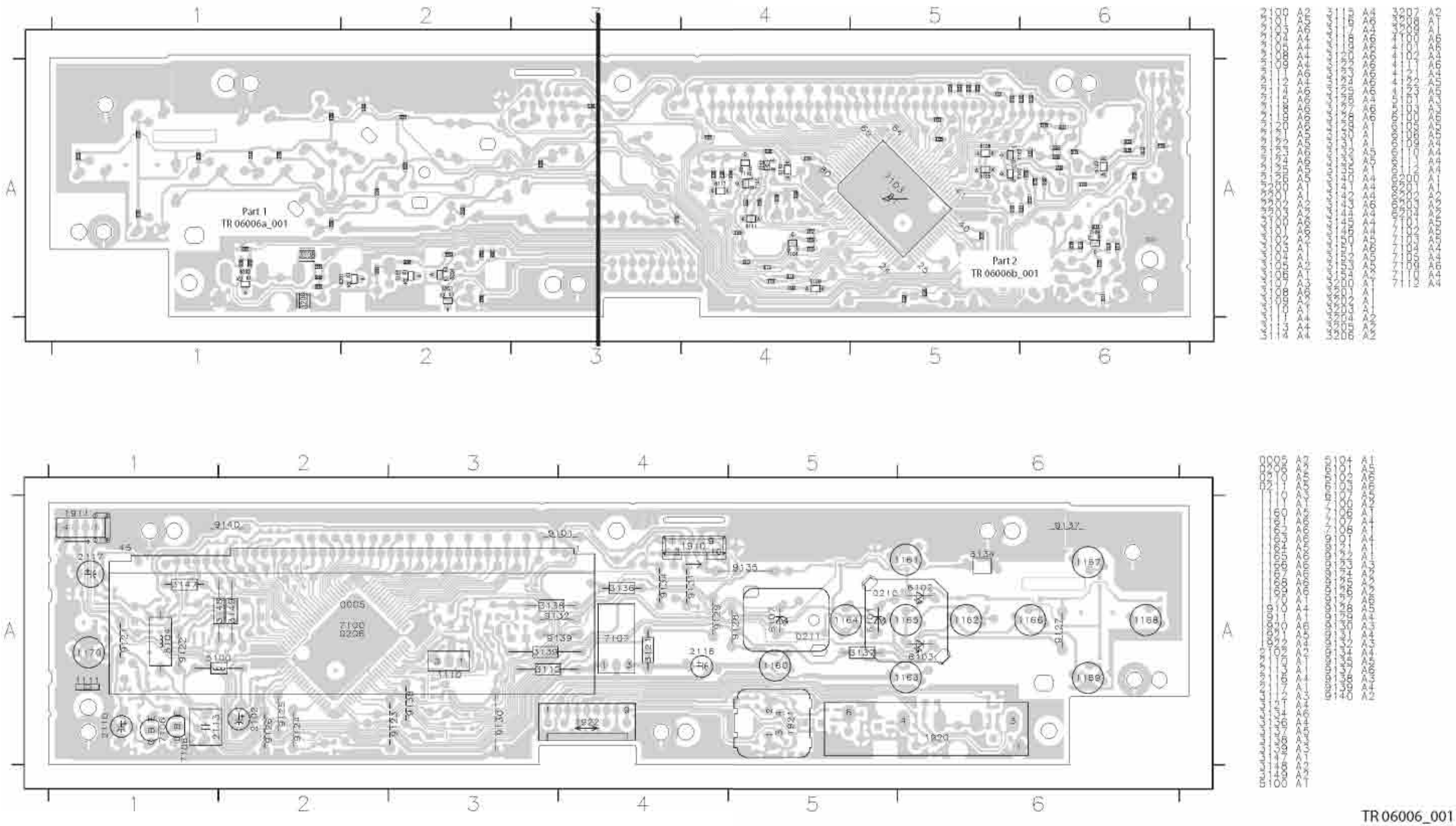


Front Connector (FC)



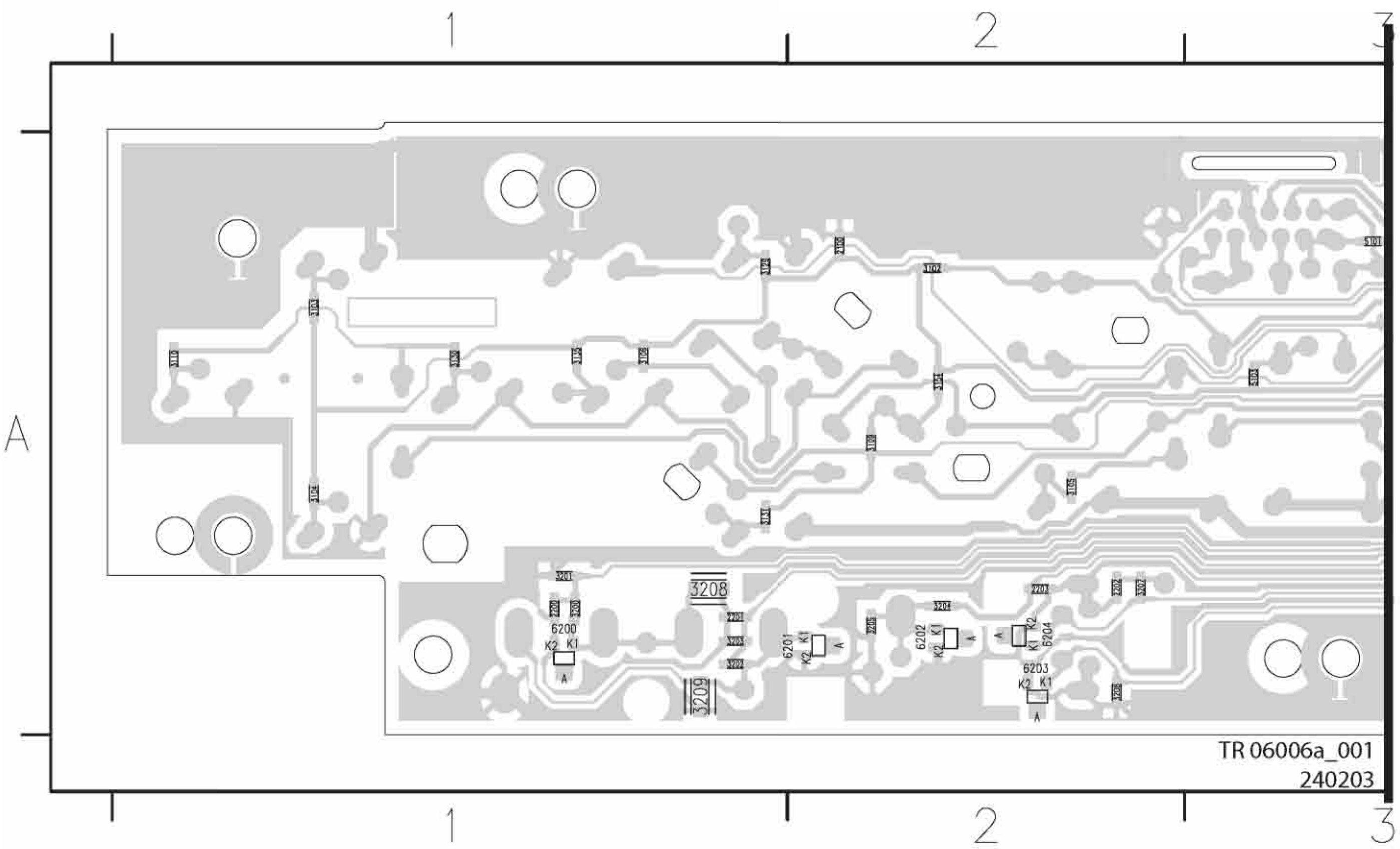
I920 B1
I921 E1
I922 C9
2200 A5
2201 C5
2202 E3
2203 C6
3200 A5
3201 A6
3202 B5
3203 C6
3204 C5
3205 C3
3206 D3
3207 E3
3208 A3
3209 C3
6200 A4
6201 B4
6202 C4
6203 D4
6204 E4
F1001 B2
F1002 B2
F1003 A2
F1006 A2
F1101 C8
F1103 C8
F1104 C8
F1105 C8
F1107 D8
F1109 D8
I201 E3

Layouts Display Panel

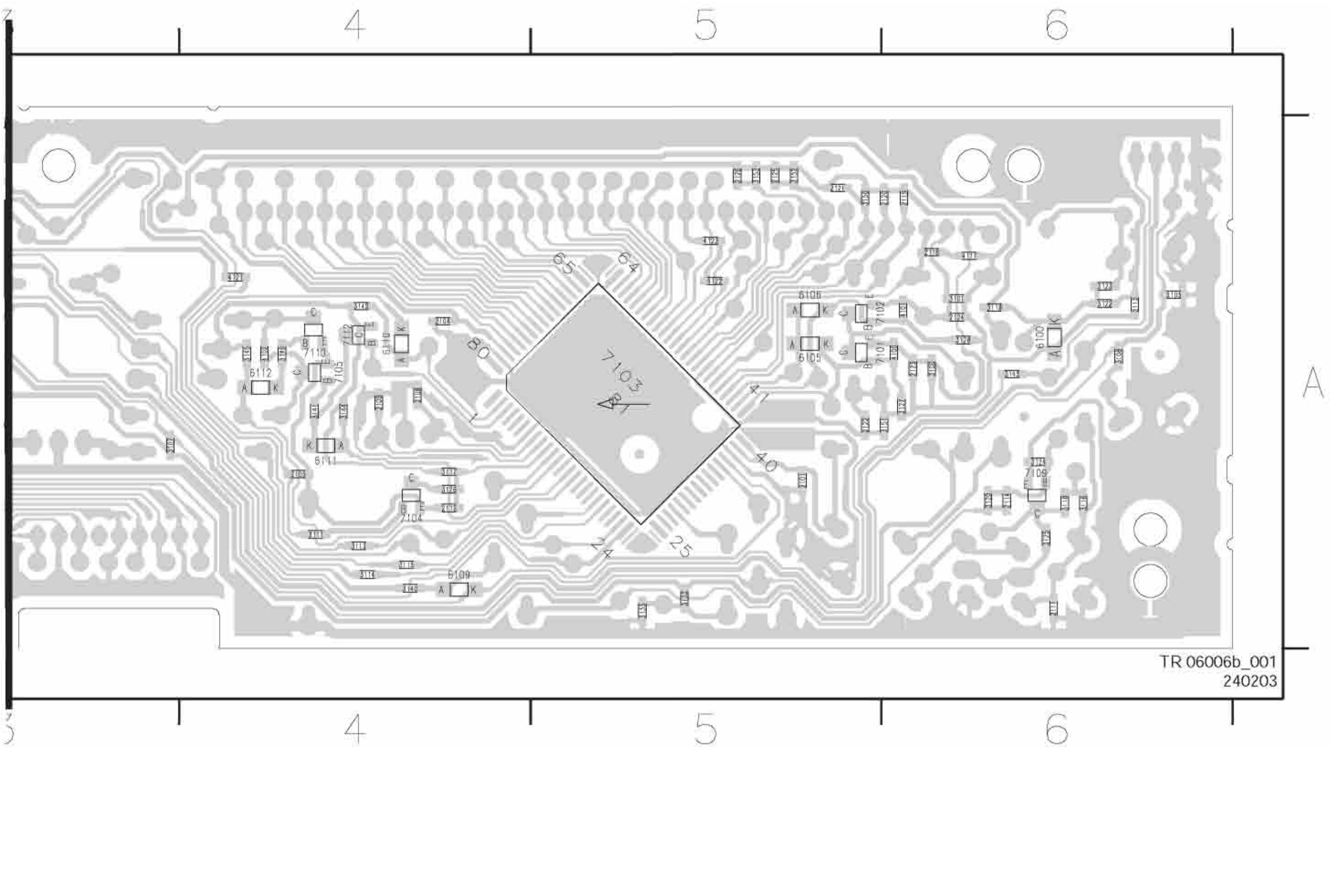


TR 06006_001
300103

Layout Display Panel (Part 1 Bottom View)

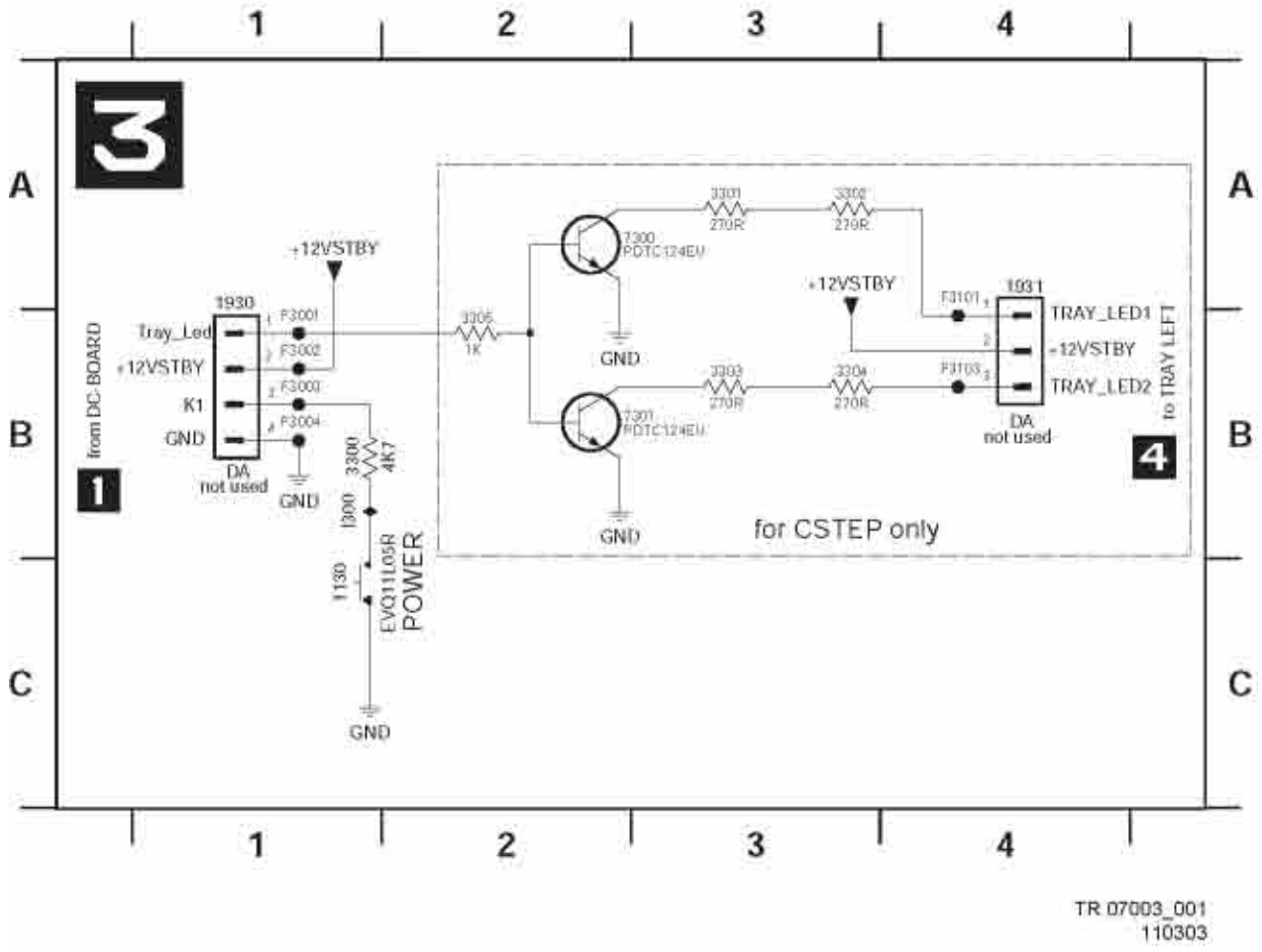


Layout Display Panel (Part 2 Bottom View)



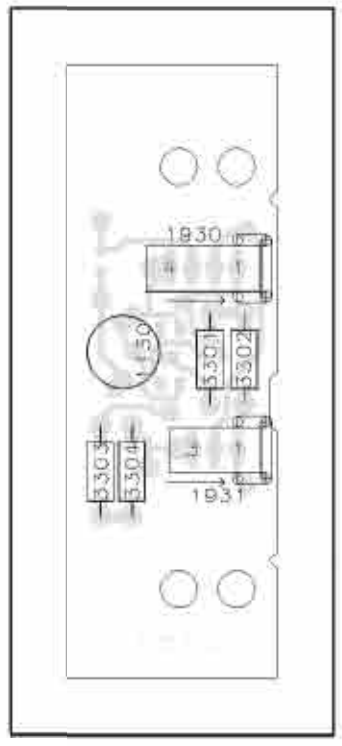
Standby Panel (STBY)

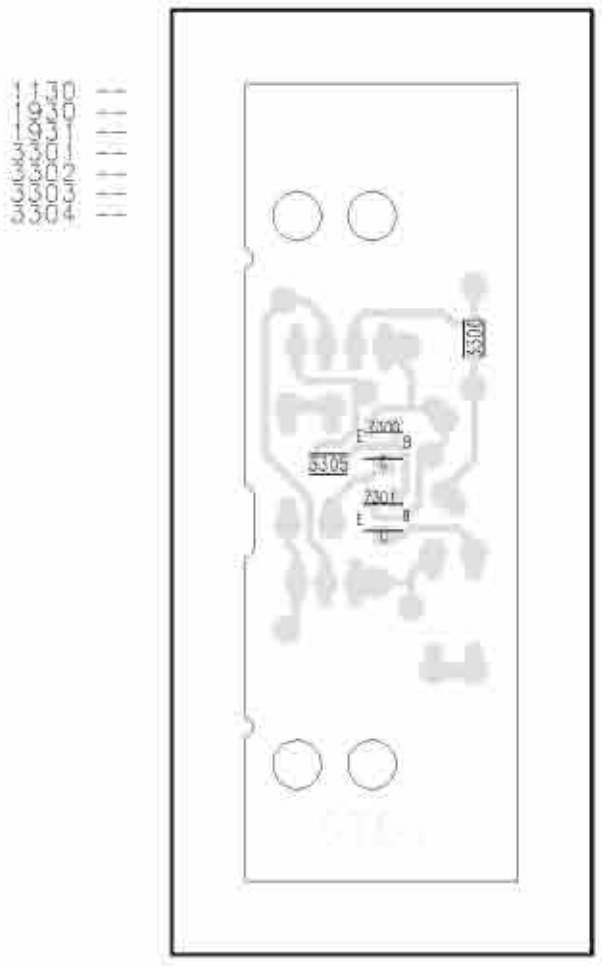
1130 C1 1931 A4 3301 A3 3303 B3 3305 B2 7301 B2 F3002 B1 F3004 B1 F3103 B4
1930 A1 3300 B1 3302 A3 3304 B3 7300 A2 F3001 B1 F3003 B1 F3101 A4 I300 B1



TR 07003_001
110303

Layout Standby Panel

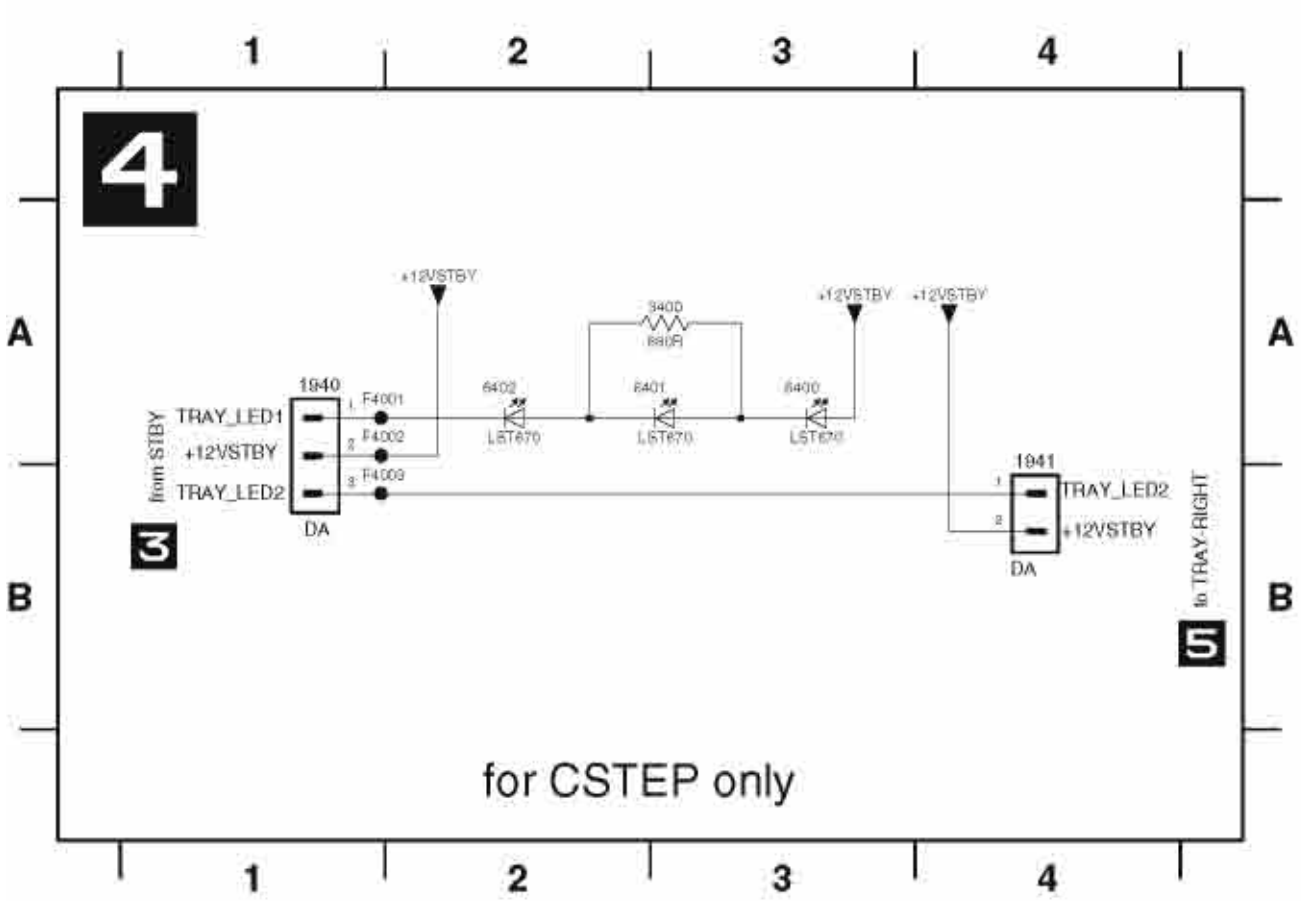




TR 06007_001
030203

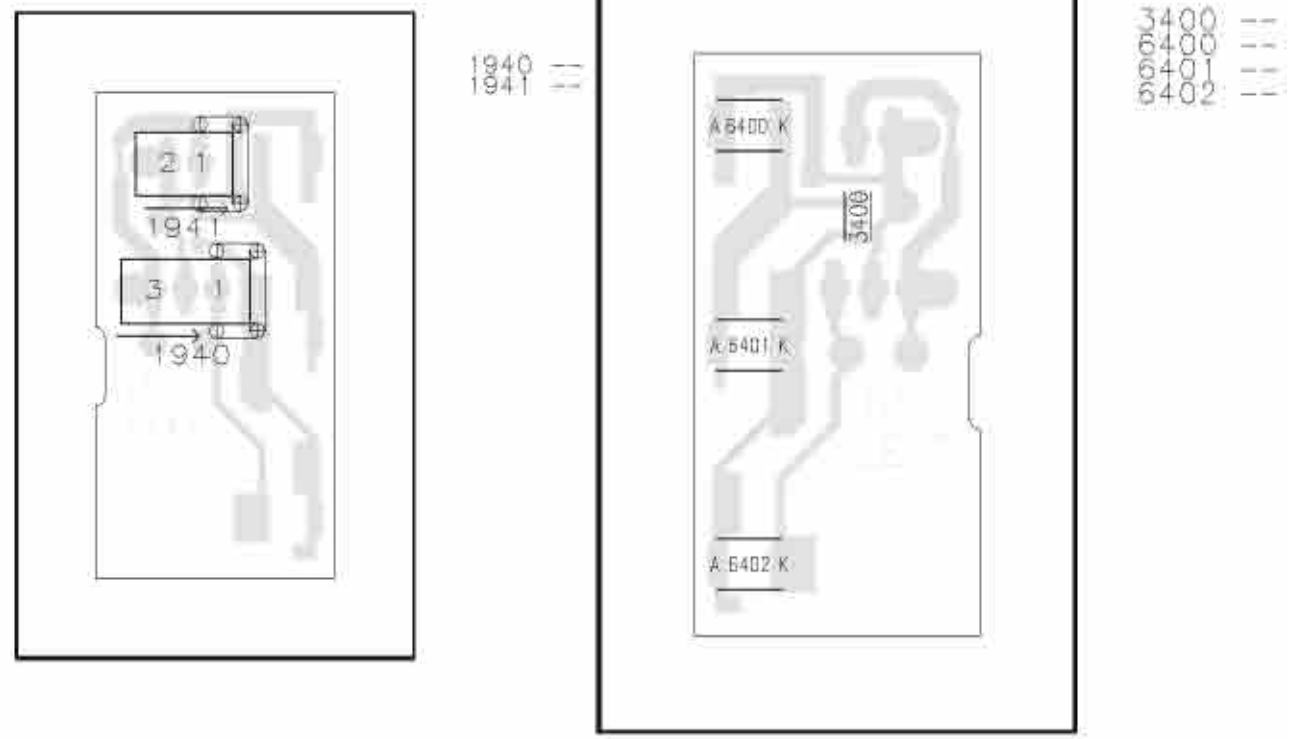
Tray Left Panel (TRL)

1940 A1 1941 B4 3400 A3 6400 A3 6401 A3 6402 A2 F4001 A1 F4002 A1 F4003 B1



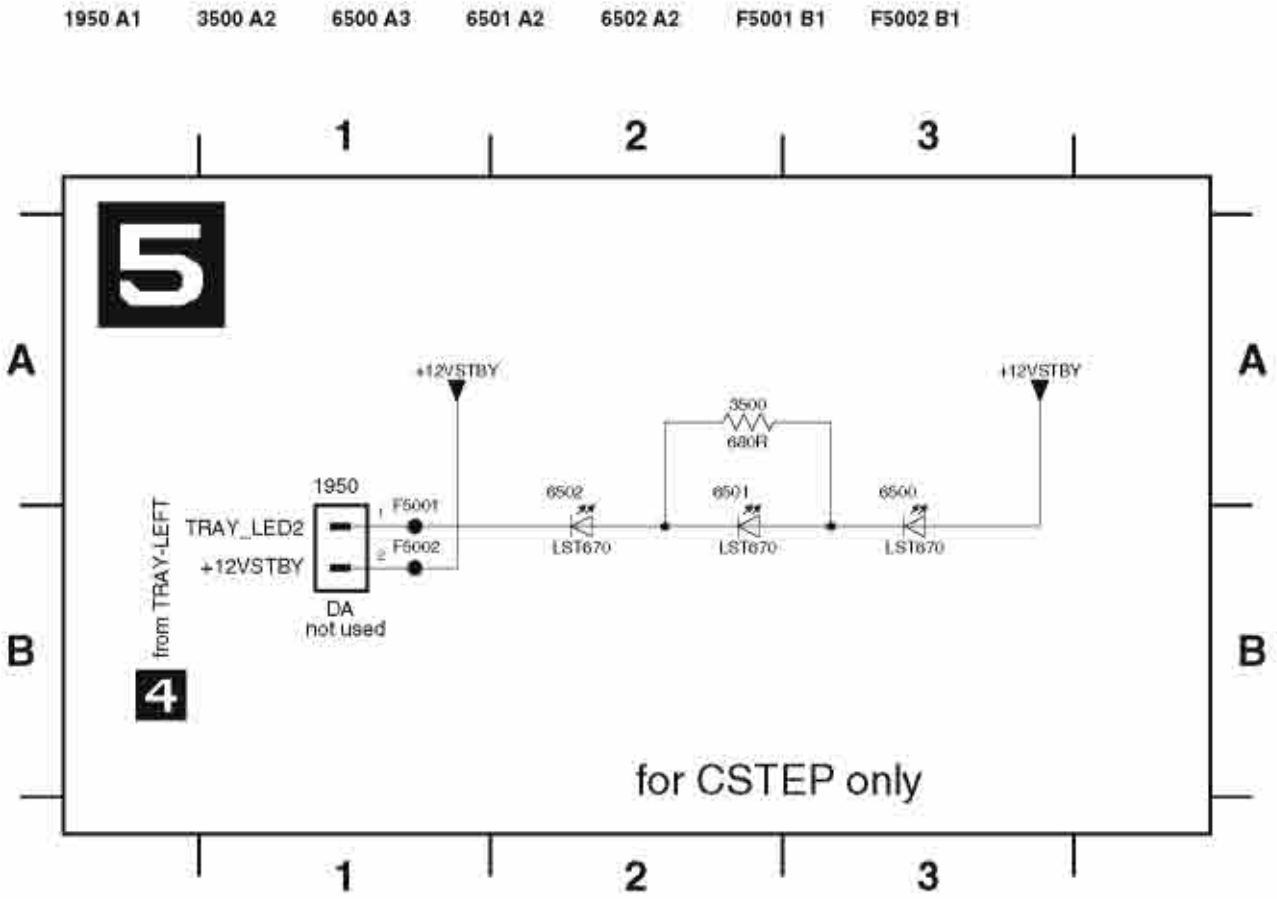
TR 06021_001
030203

Layout Tray Left Panel



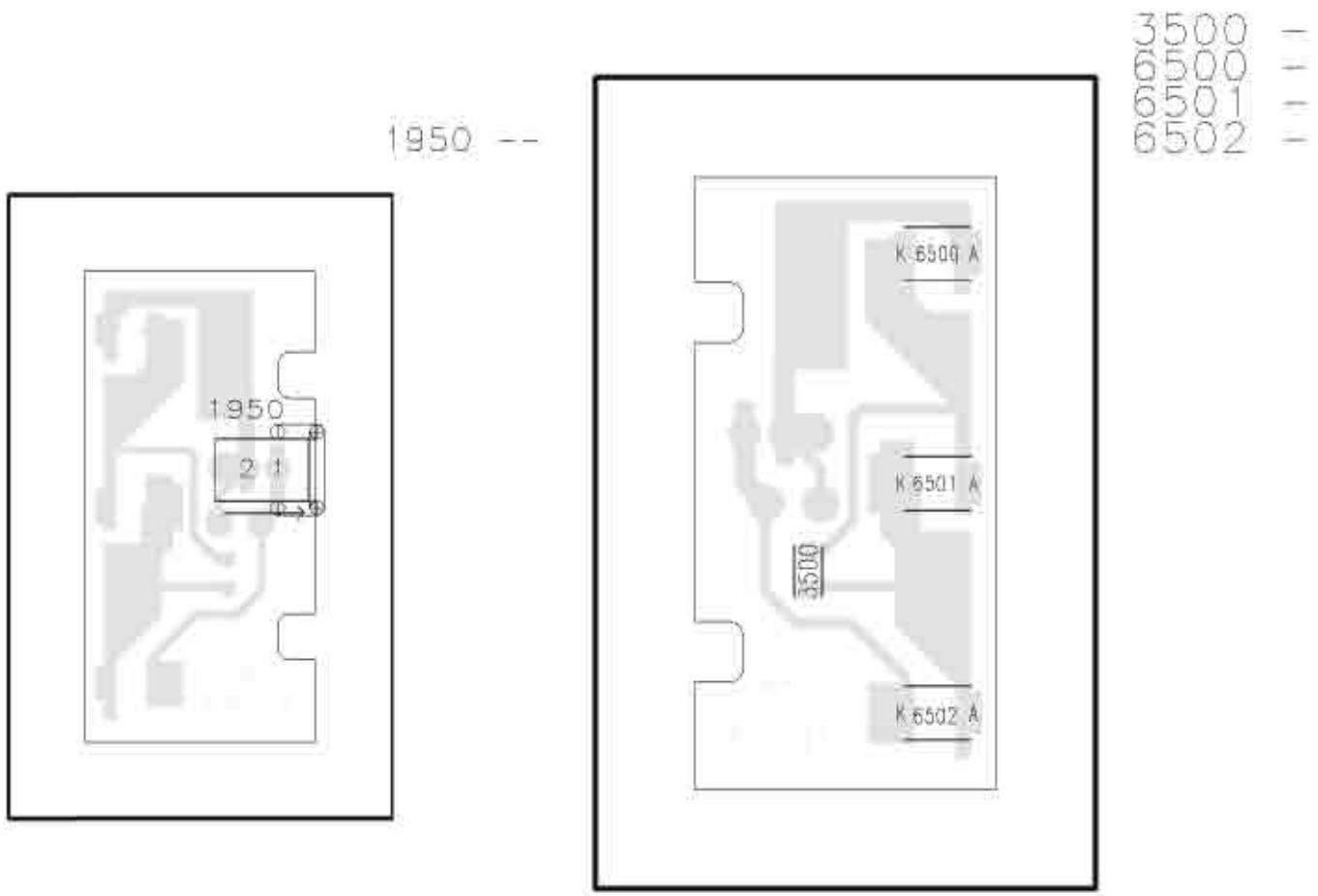
TR06008_001
030203

Tray Right Panel (TRR)



TR 06022_001
030203

Layout Tray Right Panel



TR06009_001
030203

Analog Board: Frontend Video (FV)

for MSTD only

TDA9818 For MSTD only

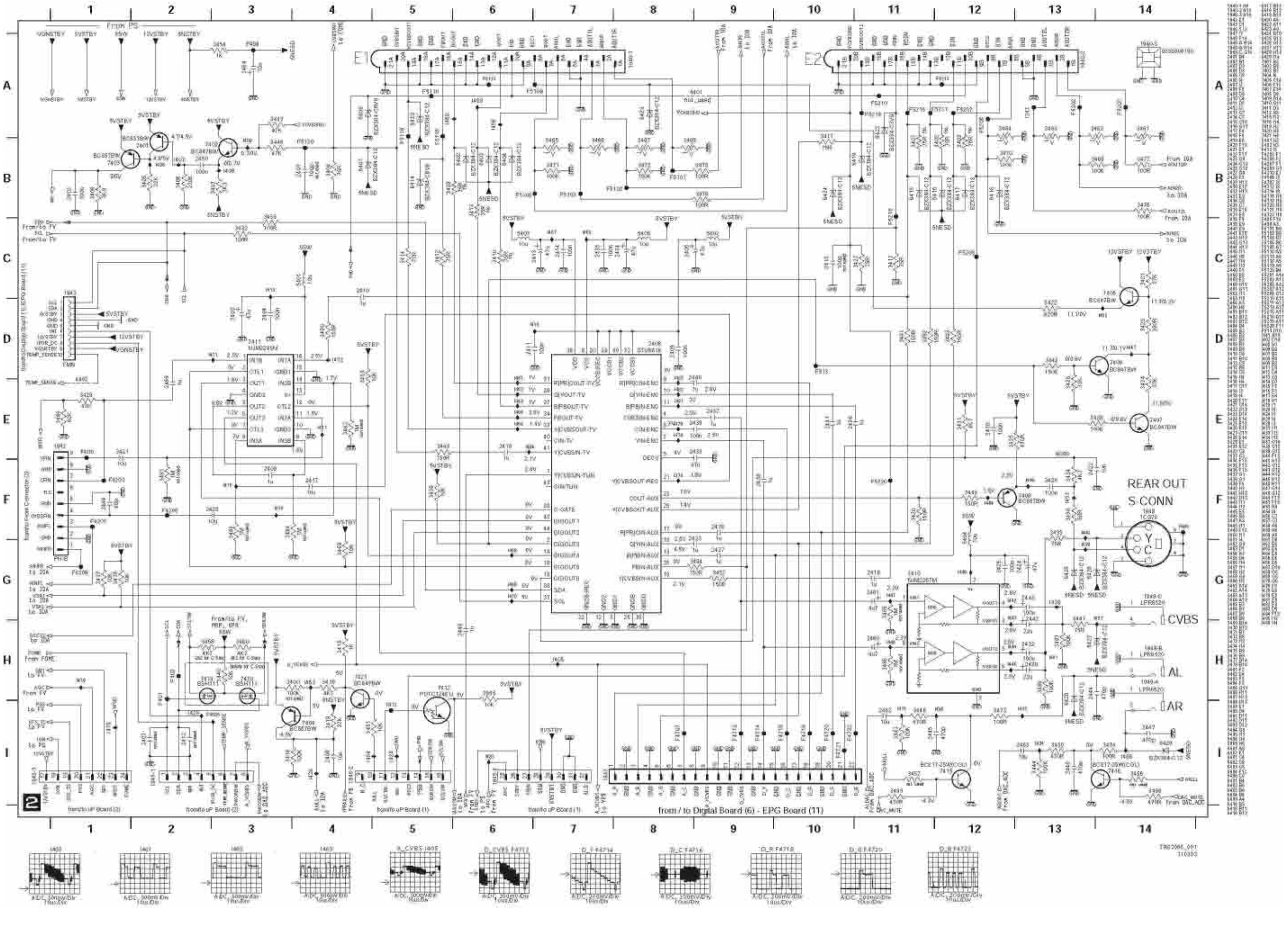
* VERSION TABLE

Pos.	PAL BG (/01)	PAL I (/07)	MULTISTD (/39)
1703	G3956M	K3953M	G3956M
1704	TPS 5.5 MHz	--	TPS 5.5 MHz
1706	--	TPS 6.0 MHz	--
3731	270R	330R	270R
4700	0R	0R	--
4701	0R	0R	--
7710	TDA9817	TDA9817	TDA9818

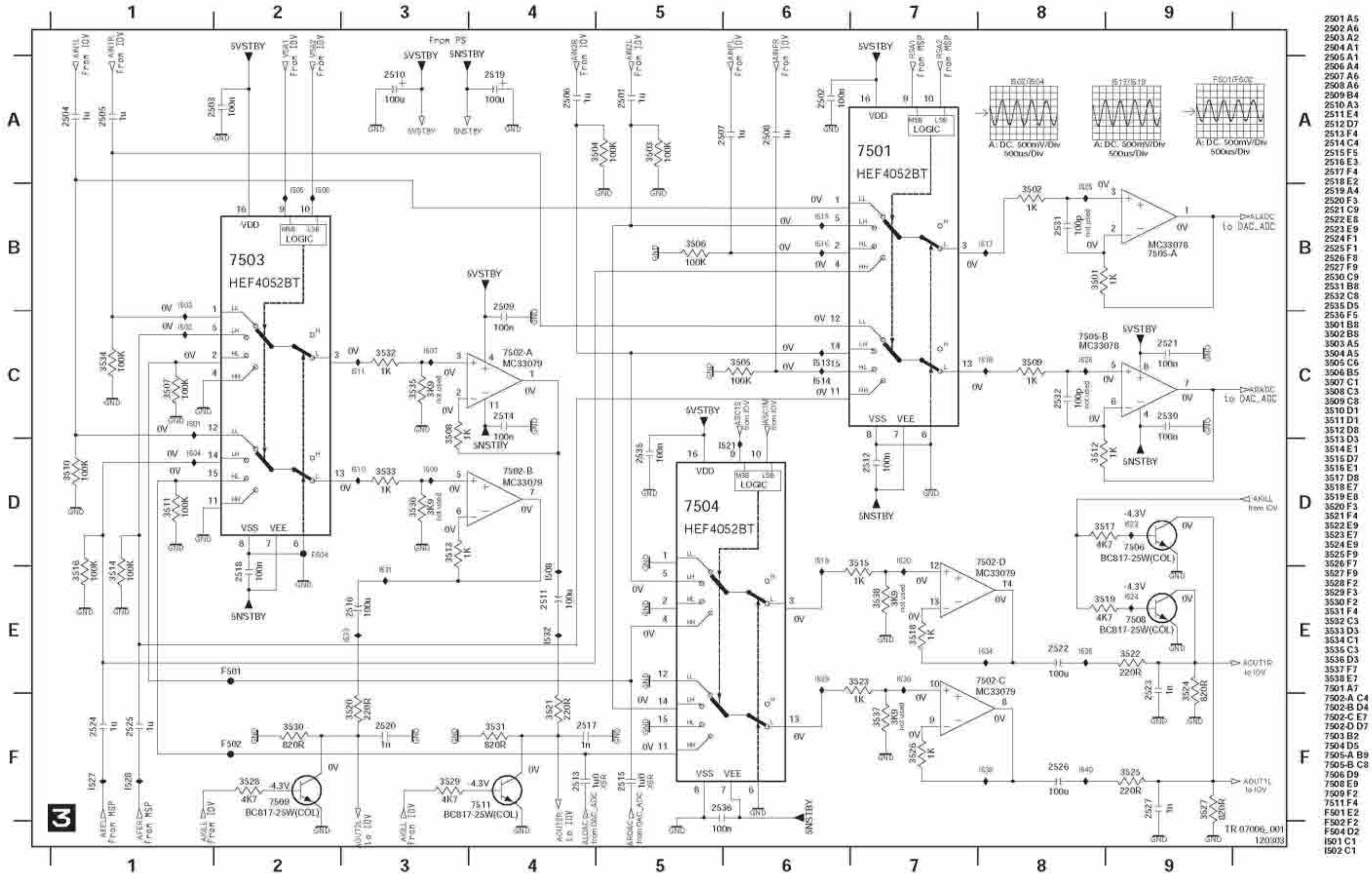
	B/G	I	L	L'	D/K
PSS	1	1	0	0	1
SB1	0	0	0	1	0
SFS_TS	0	1	1	1	1

1

Analog Board: In/Out Video (IOV)

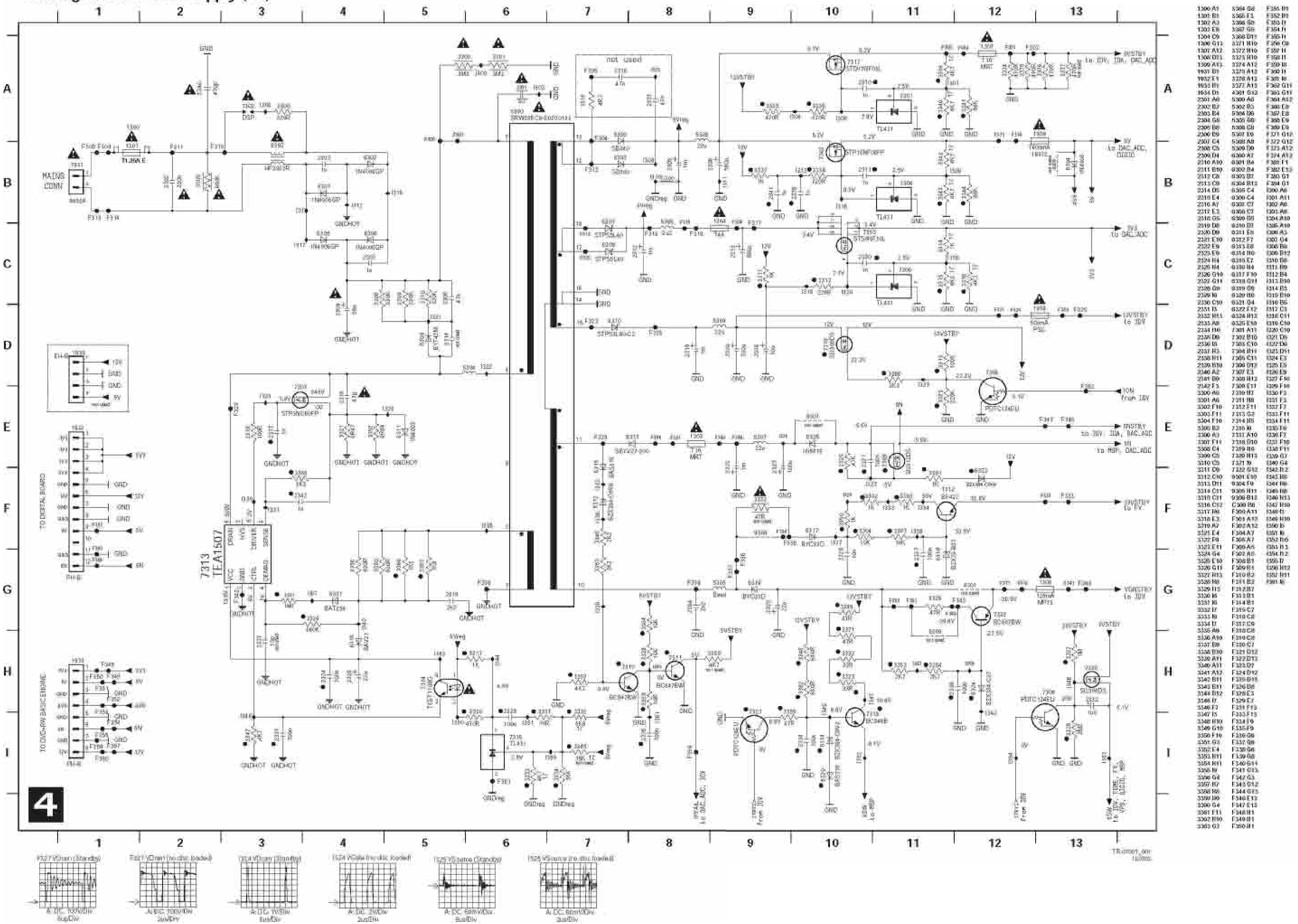


Analog Board: IN/Out Audio (IOA)

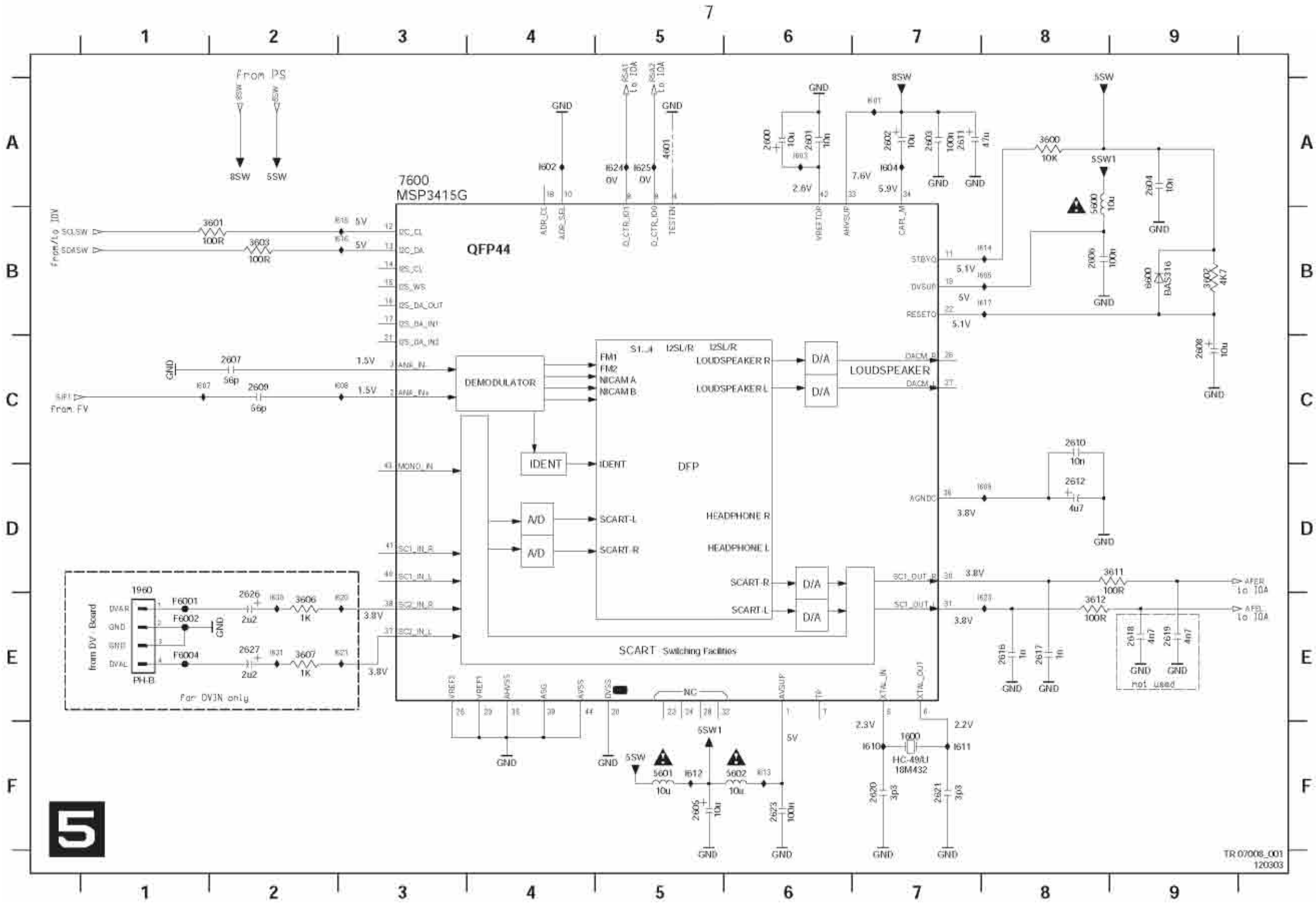


2501 A5 I503 B1
2502 A6 I504 D1
2503 A2 I505 B2
2504 A1 I506 B2
2505 A1 I507 C3
2506 A4 I508 E4
2507 A6 I509 D3
2508 A6 I510 D3
2509 B4 I511 C3
2510 A3 I513 C6
2511 E4 I514 C6
2512 D7 I515 B6
2513 F4 I516 B6
2514 C4 I517 B8
2515 F5 I518 C8
2516 E3 I519 D6
2517 F4 I520 D7
2518 E2 I521 D6
2519 A4
2520 F3 I523 D9
2521 C9 I524 E9
2522 E8 I525 B8
2523 E9 I526 C8
2524 F1 I527 F1
2525 F1 I528 F1
2526 F8 I529 E6
2527 F9 I530 E7
2530 C9 I531 E3
2531 B8 I532 E4
2532 C8 I533 E3
2535 D5 I534 E8
2536 F5 I535 E8
3501 B8 I539 F8
3502 B8 I540 F8
3503 A5
3504 A5
3505 C6
3506 B5
3507 C1
3508 C3
3509 C8
3510 D1
3511 D1
3512 D8
3513 D3
3514 E1
3515 D7
3516 E1
3517 D8
3518 E7
3519 E8
3520 F3
3521 F4
3522 E9
3523 E7
3524 E9
3525 F9
3526 F7
3527 F9
3528 F2
3529 F3
3530 F2
3531 F4
3532 C3
3533 D3
3534 C1
3535 C3
3536 D3
3537 F7
3538 E7
7501 A7
7502-A C4
7502-B D4
7502-C E7
7502-D D7
7503 B2
7504 D5
7505-A B9
7505-B C8
7506 D9
7508 E9
7509 F2
7511 F4
F501 E2
F502 F2
F504 D2
I501 C1
I502 C1

Analog Board: Power Supply (PS)



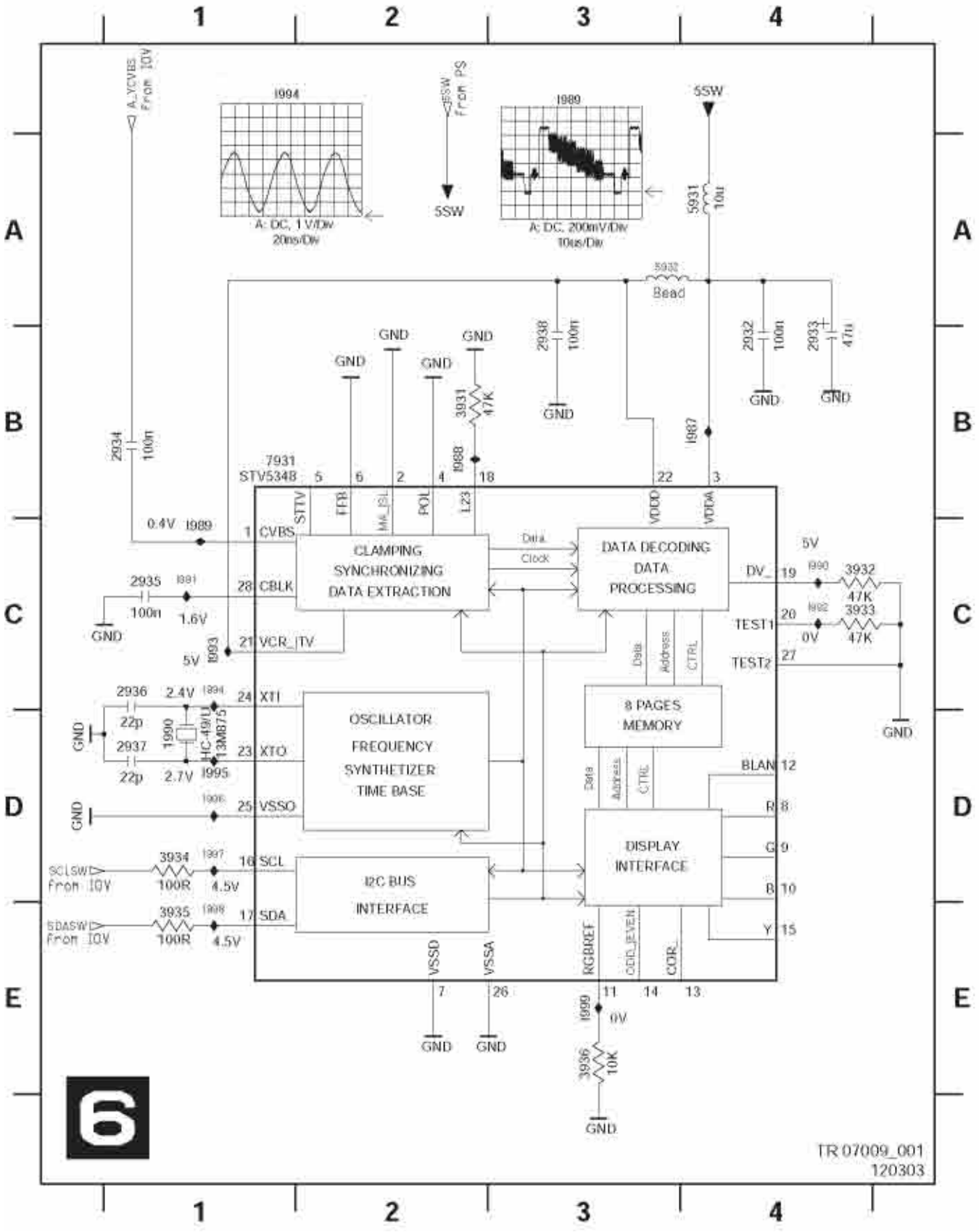
Analog Board: Multi Sound Processing (MSP)



1600 F7
1960 E1
2600 A6
2601 A6
2602 A7
2603 A7
2604 A9
2605 F5
2606 B8
2607 C2
2608 C9
2609 C2
2610 C8
2611 A7
2612 D8
2616 E8
2617 E8
2618 E9
2619 E9
2620 F7
2621 F7
2623 F6
2626 E2
2627 E2
3600 A8
3601 B2
3602 B9
3603 B2
3606 E2
3607 E2
3611 D9
3612 E8
4601 A5
5600 A8
5601 F5
5602 F6
6600 B9
7600 A3
F6001 E1
F6002 E1
F6004 E1
I601 A7
I602 A4
I603 A6
I604 A7
I605 B8
I607 C1
I608 C3
I609 D8
I610 F7
I611 F7
I612 F5
I613 F6
I614 B8
I615 B3
I616 B3
I617 B8
I620 E3
I621 E3
I623 E8
I624 A5
I625 A5
I630 E2
I631 E2

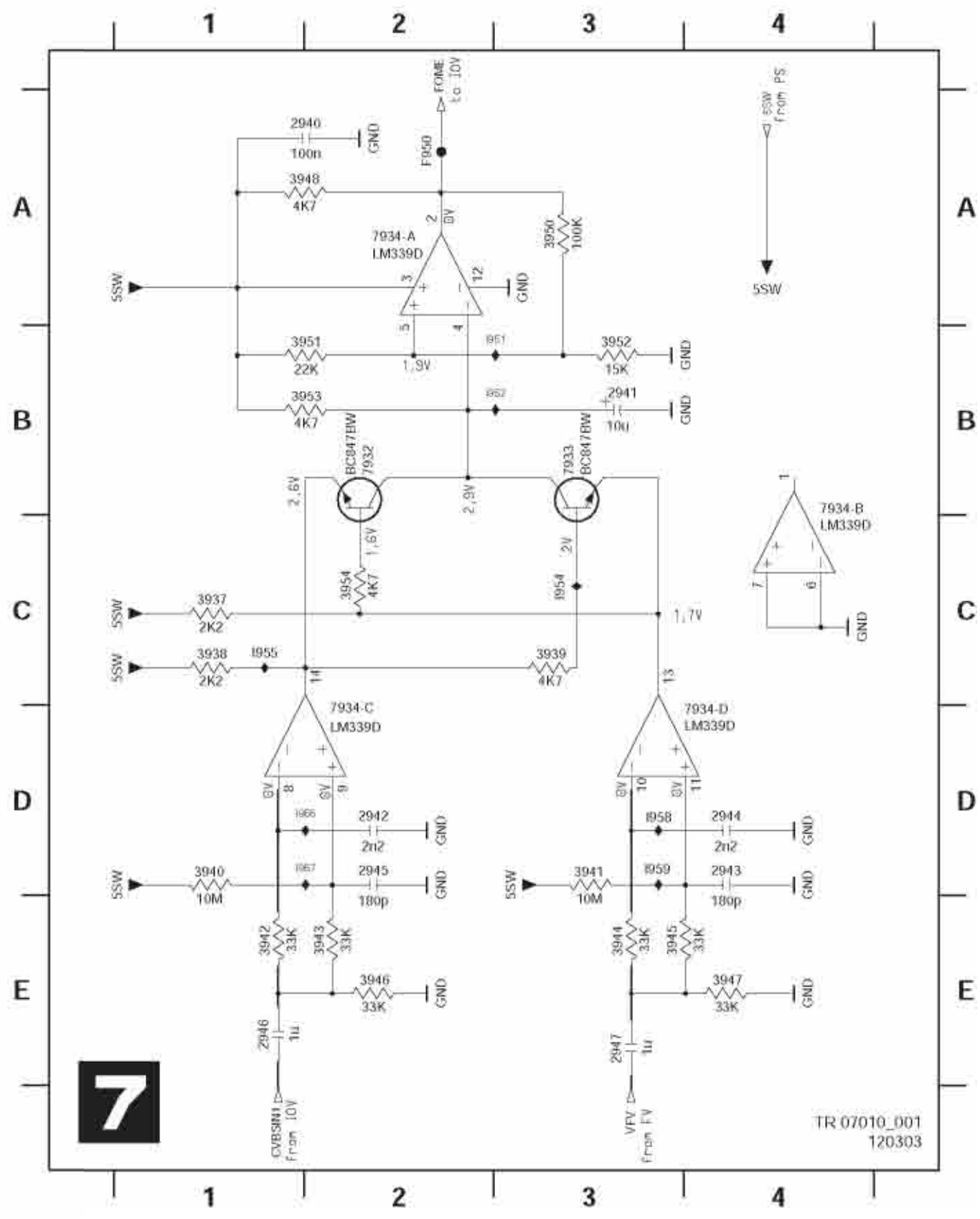
Analog Board: VPS

1990 D1 2934 B1 2937 D1 3932 C4 3935 E1 5932 A3 I988 B2 I991 C1 I994 C1 I997 D1
2932 B4 2935 C1 2938 B3 3933 C4 3936 E3 7931 B2 I989 C1 I992 C4 I995 D1 I998 E1
2933 B4 2936 C1 3931 B2 3934 D1 5931 A4 I987 B4 I990 C4 I993 C1 I996 D1 I999 E3



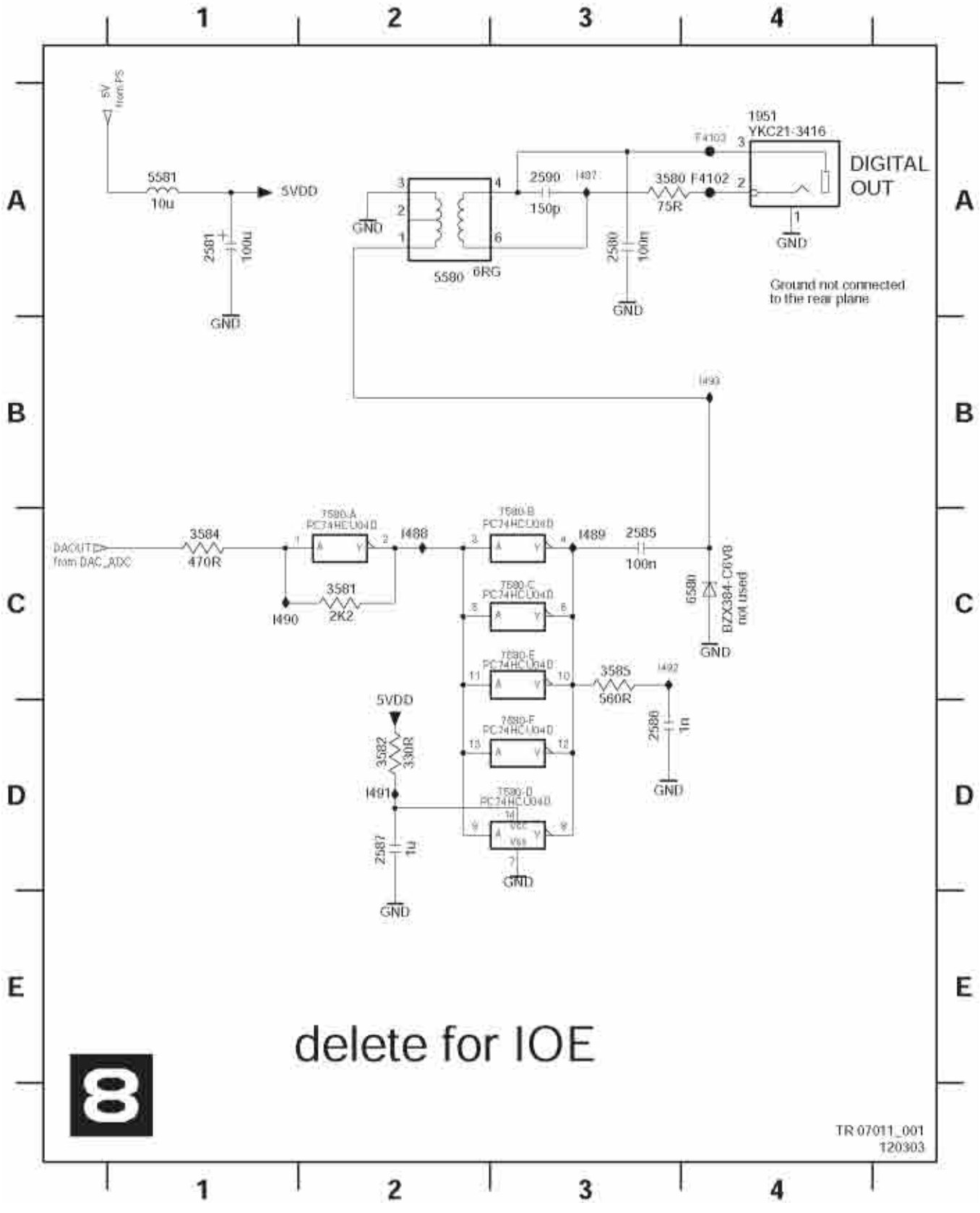
Analog Board: Follow Me (FOME)

2940 A2 2944 D4 3937 C1 3941 D3 3945 E3 3950 A3 3954 C2 7934-B B4 I951 B3 I956 D2
2941 B3 2945 D2 3938 C1 3942 E1 3946 E2 3951 B2 7932 B2 7934-C C2 I952 B3 I957 D2
2942 D2 2946 E1 3939 C3 3943 E2 3947 E4 3952 B3 7933 B3 7934-D C3 I954 C3 I958 D3
2943 D4 2947 E3 3940 D1 3944 E3 3948 A2 3953 B2 7934-A A2 F950 A2 I955 C1 I959 D3

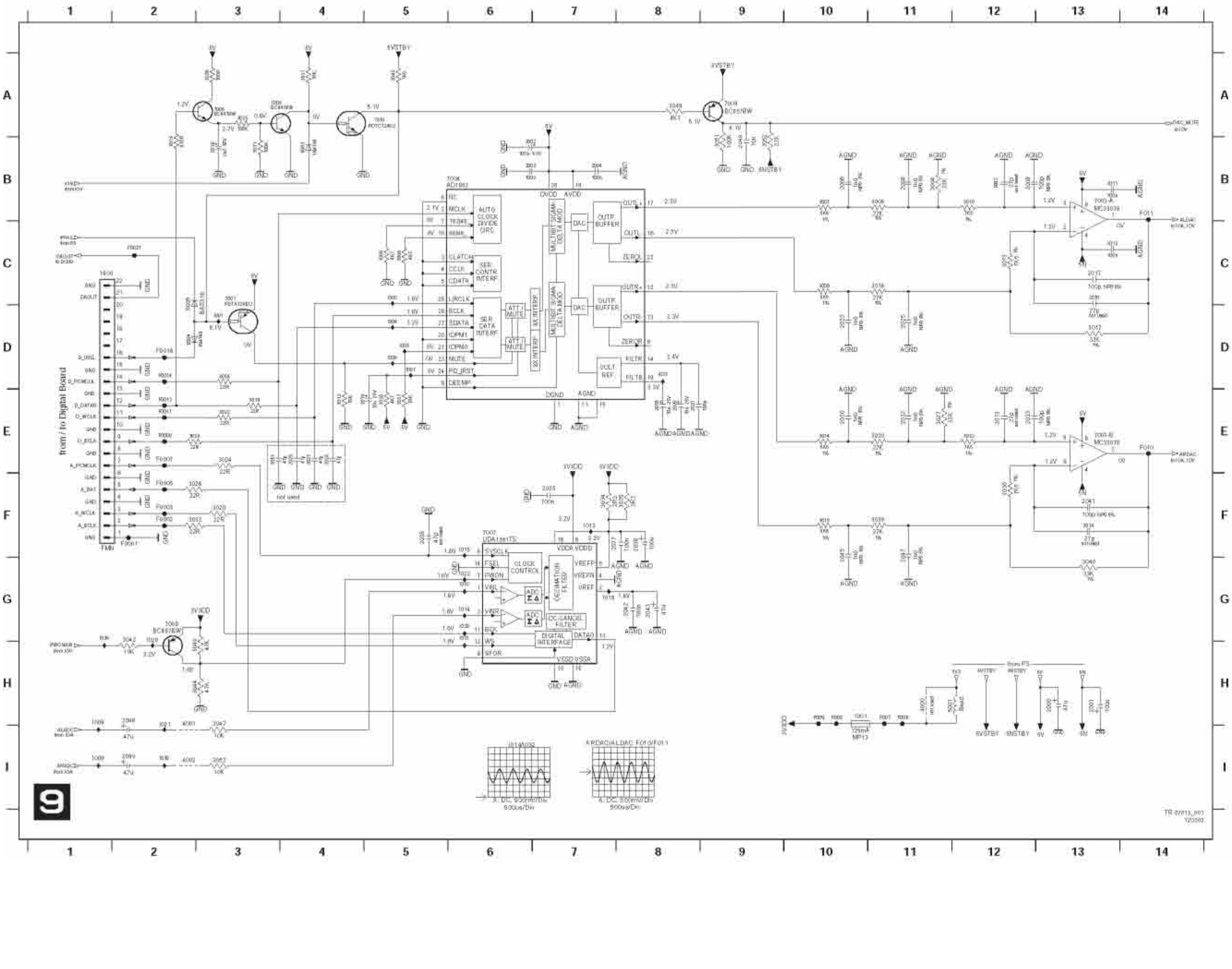


Analog Board: Digital In / Out (DIGIO)

1951 A4	2585 C3	2590 A3	3582 D2	5580 A2	7580-A C2	7580-D D3	F4102 A4	I488 C2	I491 D2
2580 A3	2586 D3	3580 A3	3584 C1	5581 A1	7580-B C3	7580-E C3	F4103 A4	I489 C3	I492 C3
2581 A1	2587 D2	3581 C2	3585 C3	6580 C4	7580-C C3	7580-F D3	I487 A3	I490 C1	I493 B4

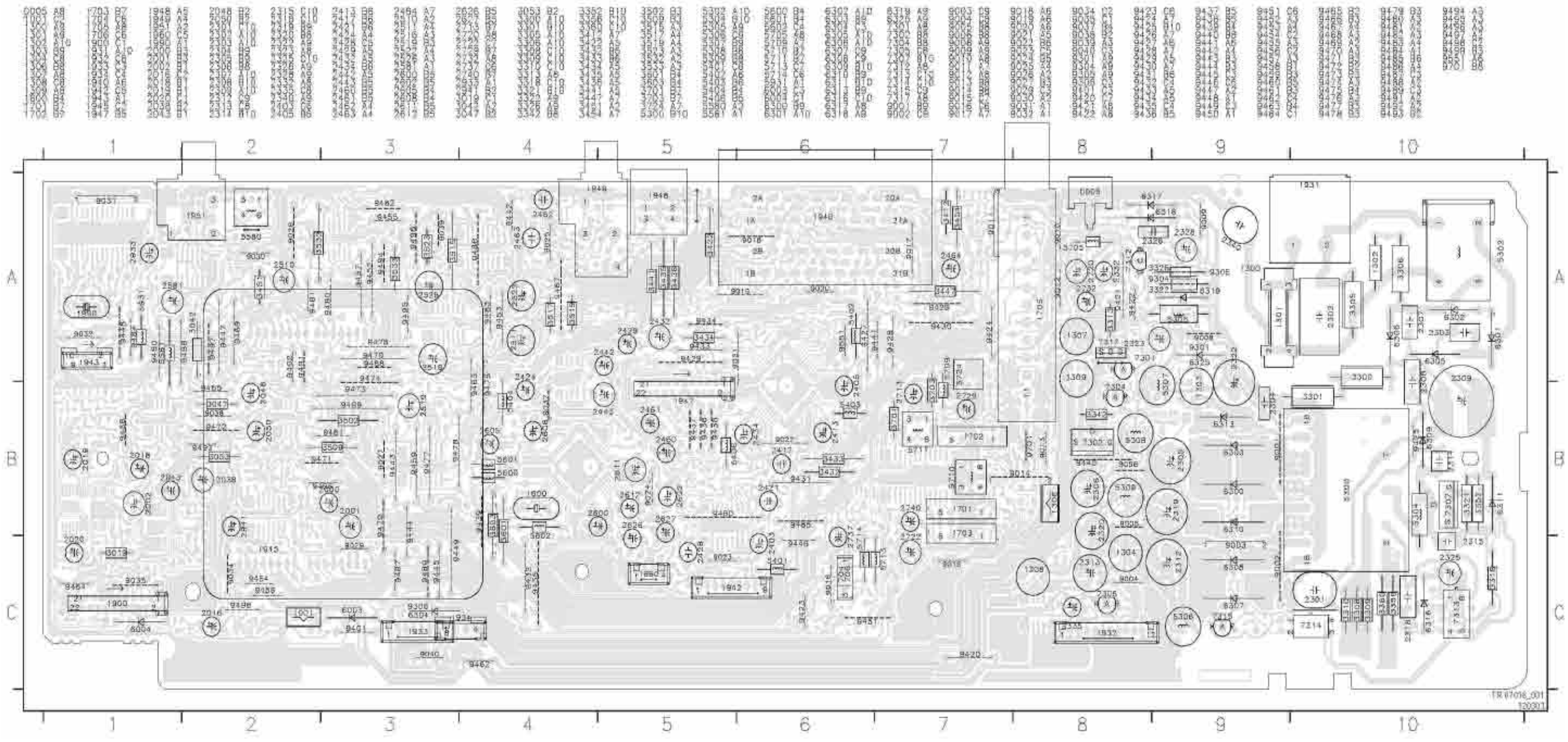


Analog Board: Audio Converter (DAC_ADC)

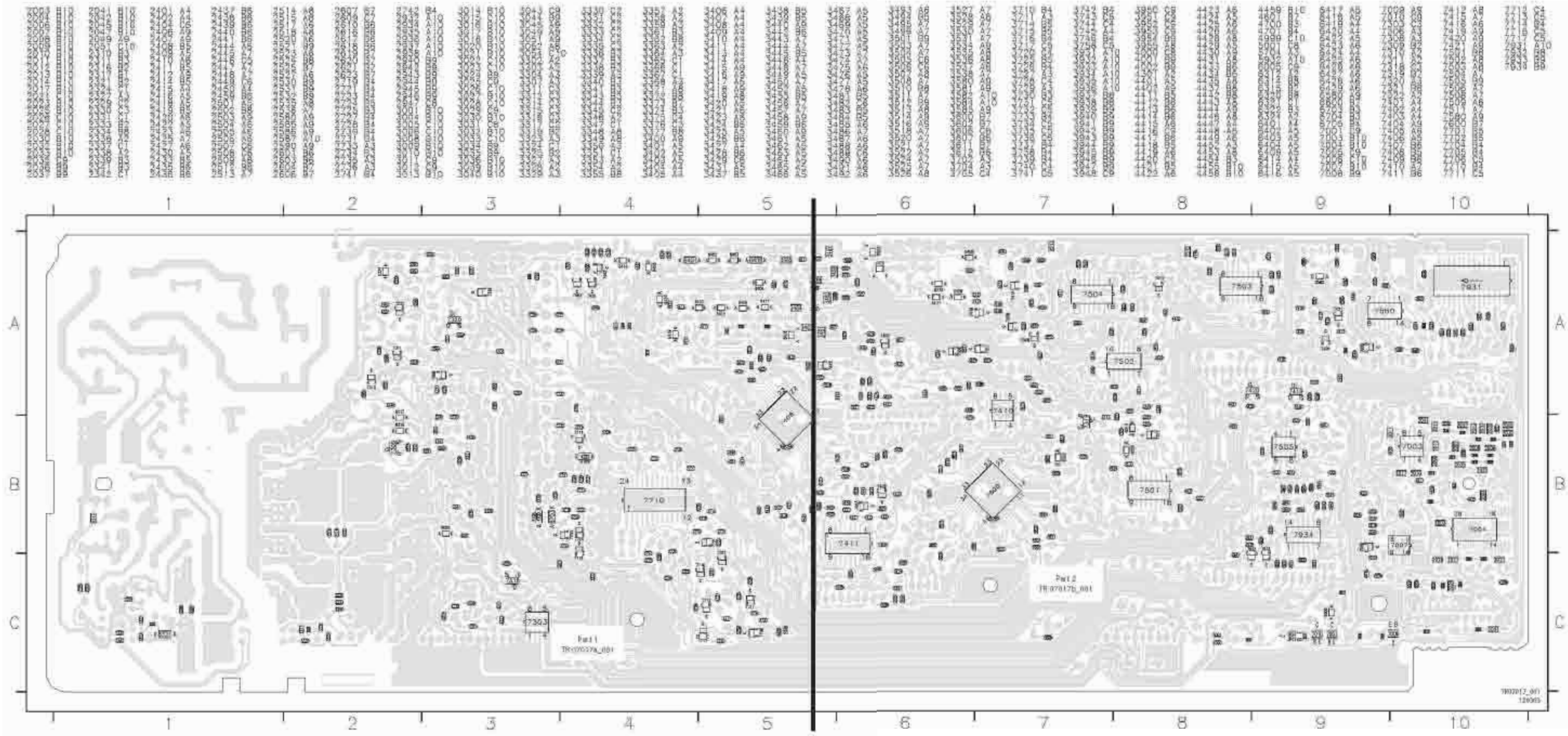


1001 H10
1900 C2
2000 H13
2001 H13
2002 B8
2003 B8
2004 B7
2005 B10
2007 B12
2008 B11
2009 B12
2010 C13
2011 B13
2012 C13
2013 E12
2014 F12
2016 B3
2017 C13
2018 E8
2019 E8
2020 E8
2025 E8
2025 D10
2026 D10
2026 E4
2027 E4
2028 E4
2030 E10
2032 E11
2033 E12
2035 F7
2036 F6
2037 F1
2038 F8
2041 F13
2042 G8
2043 G8
2045 F10
2047 F11
2048 H2
2049 B9
2050 I2
2051 E3
3001 B10
3004 B11
3005 C5
3008 C5
3008 B11
3009 C10
3010 B12
3011 B3
3012 E4
3013 C12
3014 C10
3015 B2
3016 C10
3017 D13
3018 F10
3019 E3
3020 E8
3021 E6
3022 E3
3023 E2
3024 E3
3025 A3
3026 F2
3027 E11
3028 F3
3029 A3
3030 E11
3031 A4
3032 E12
3033 F2
3034 F3
3035 F8
3036 F12
3039 F11
3040 G13
3042 H2
3043 H5
3044 H5
3045 A6
3047 I5
3049 A6
3051 B9
3052 B9
3053 I3
3054 D3
4000 H11
4001 I2
4002 I2
5001 H11
6003 B4
6004 D2
6005 C2
7001 C3
7003-A B13
7003-B E13
7004 B5
7005 A3
7006 A3
7007 F8
7008 G2
7009 A9
7010 A5
F0001 F2
F0002 F2
F0003 F2
F0005 F2
F0007 E2
F0008 E2
F0011 E2
F0012 E2
F0014 D2
F0016 D2
F0021 C3
F006 H11
F007 I11
F008 I10
F009 I10
F010 E14
F011 B14
I001 D3
I002 C5
I004 D5
I005 D5
I006 D5
I007 D5
I008 I1
I009 H1
I013 F7
I014 G6
I015 F6
I018 G7
I020 G2
I021 H2
I022 G6
I023 D6
I029 G6
I030 G7
I031 G6
I032 G6
I036 G1

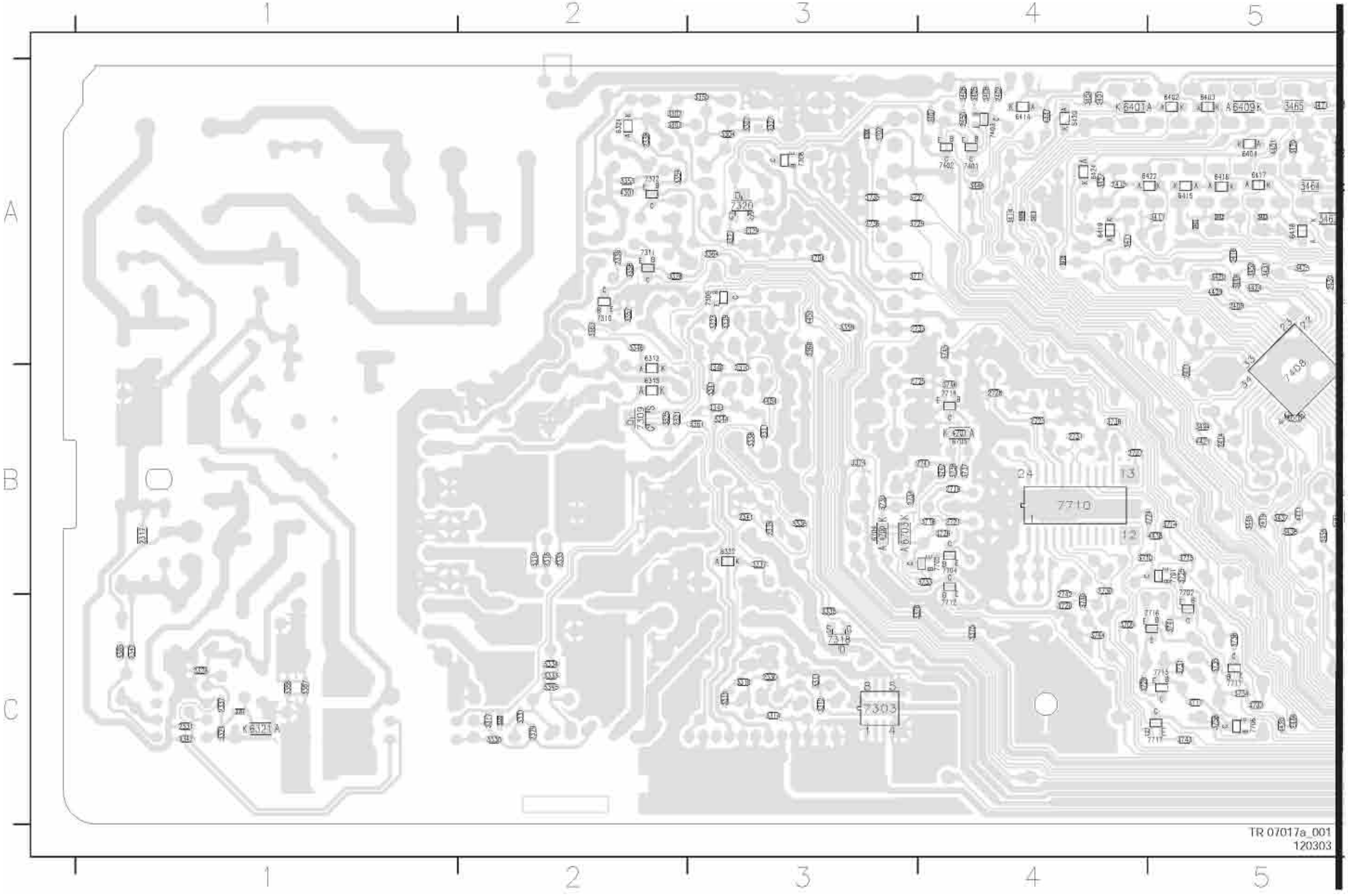
Layout Analog Board (Top View)



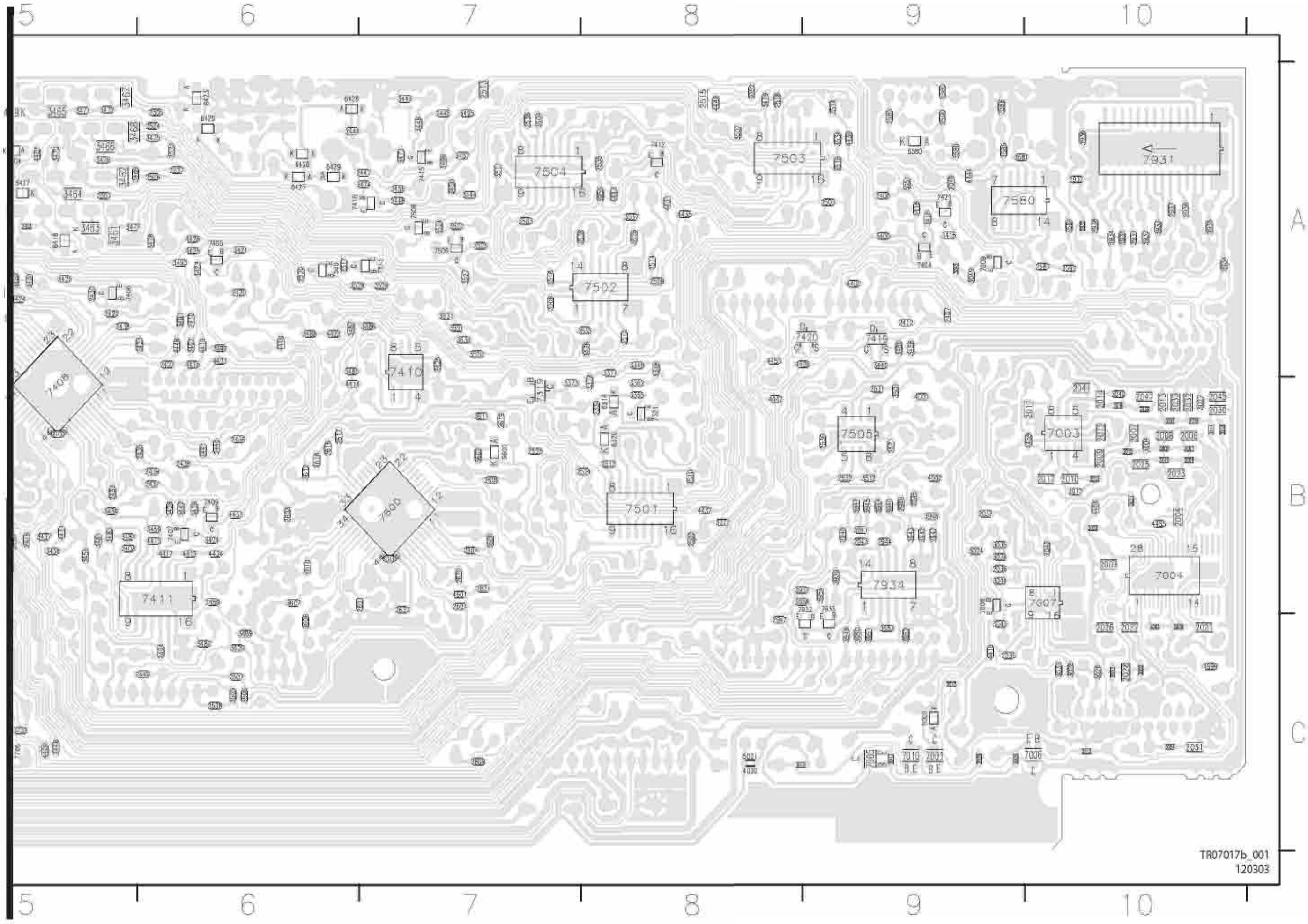
Layout Analog Board (Overview Bottom View)



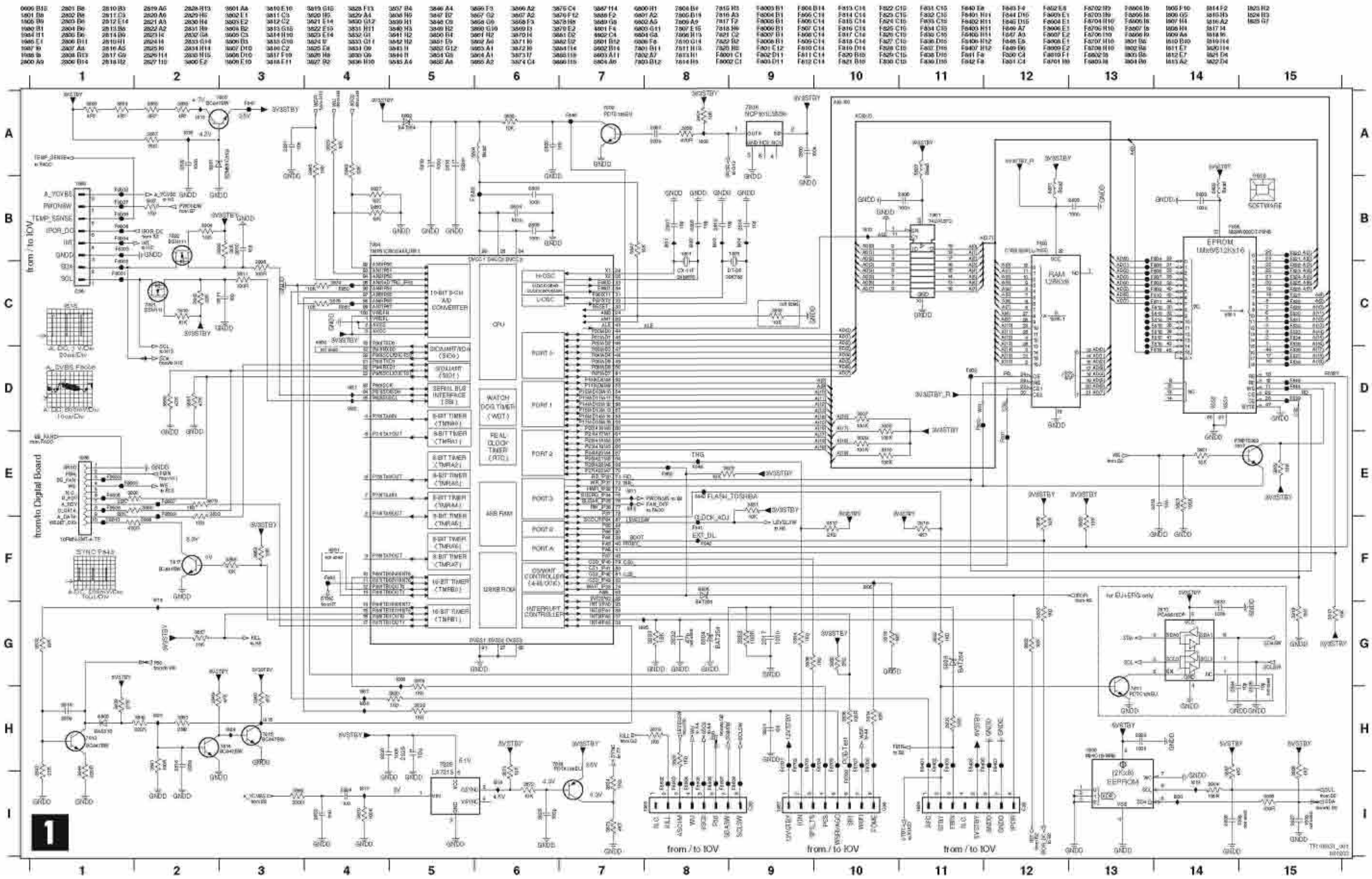
Layout Analog Board (Part 1 Bottom View)



Layout Analog Board (Part 2 Bottom View)

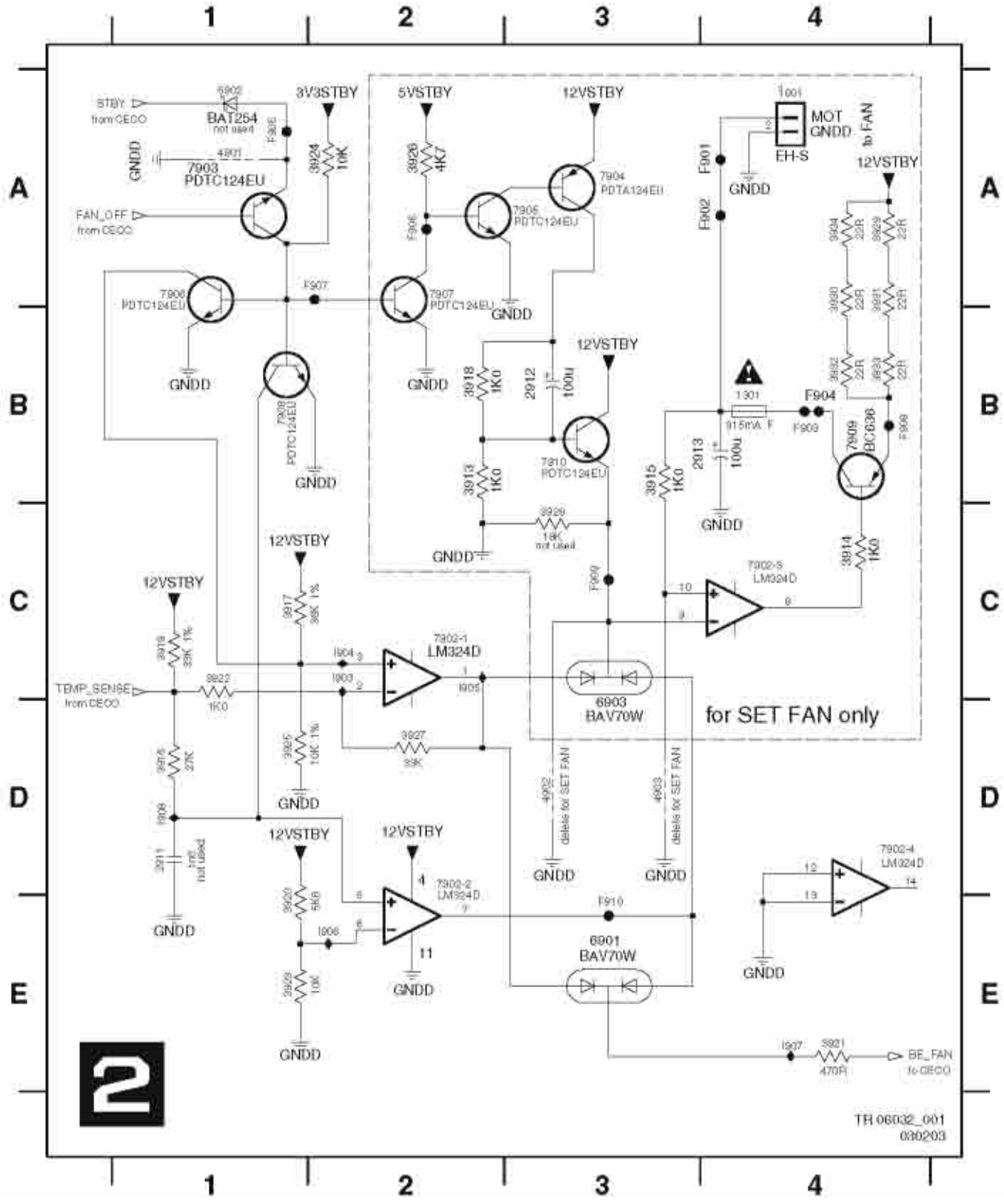


UP Sub Board: Central Controller (CECO)

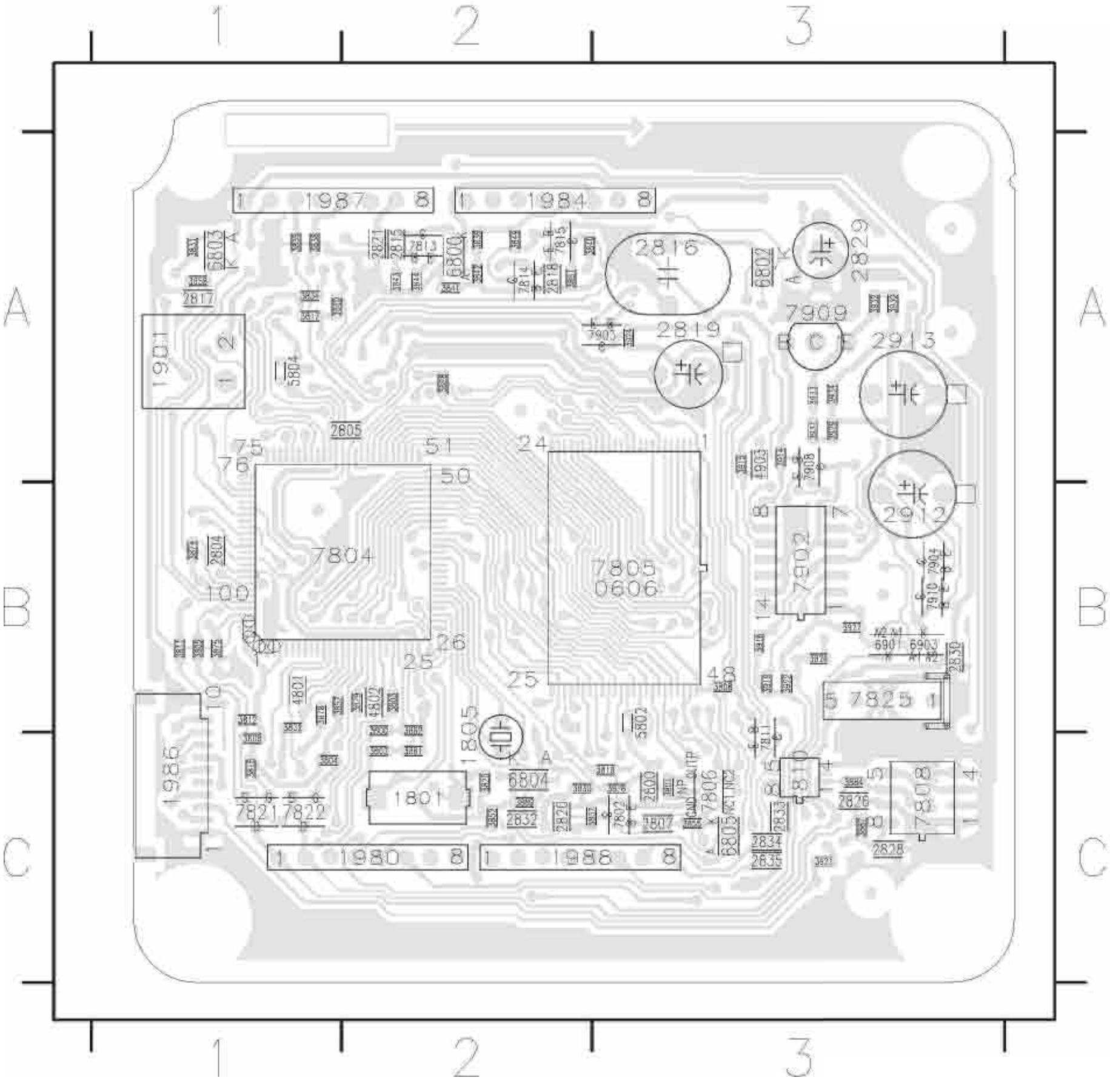


UP Sub Board: Fan Control (FACO)

1301 B4	3915 B3	3922 C1	3929 A4	4902 D3	7902-3 C4	7908 B1	F905 A1	I904 C2
1901 A4	3916 D1	3923 E1	3930 A4	4903 D3	7902-4 D4	7909 B4	F906 A2	I905 C2
2911 D1	3917 C1	3924 A2	3931 A4	6901 E3	7903 A1	7910 B3	F907 A2	I906 E2
2912 B3	3918 B2	3925 D1	3932 B4	6902 A1	7904 A3	F901 A4	F908 B4	I907 E4
2913 B4	3919 C1	3926 A2	3933 B4	6903 C3	7905 A3	F902 A4	F909 C3	I908 D1
3913 B2	3920 E1	3927 D2	3934 A4	7902-1 C2	7906 A1	F903 B4	F910 E3	
3914 C4	3921 E4	3928 C3	4901 A1	7902-2 D2	7907 A2	F904 B4	I903 C2	



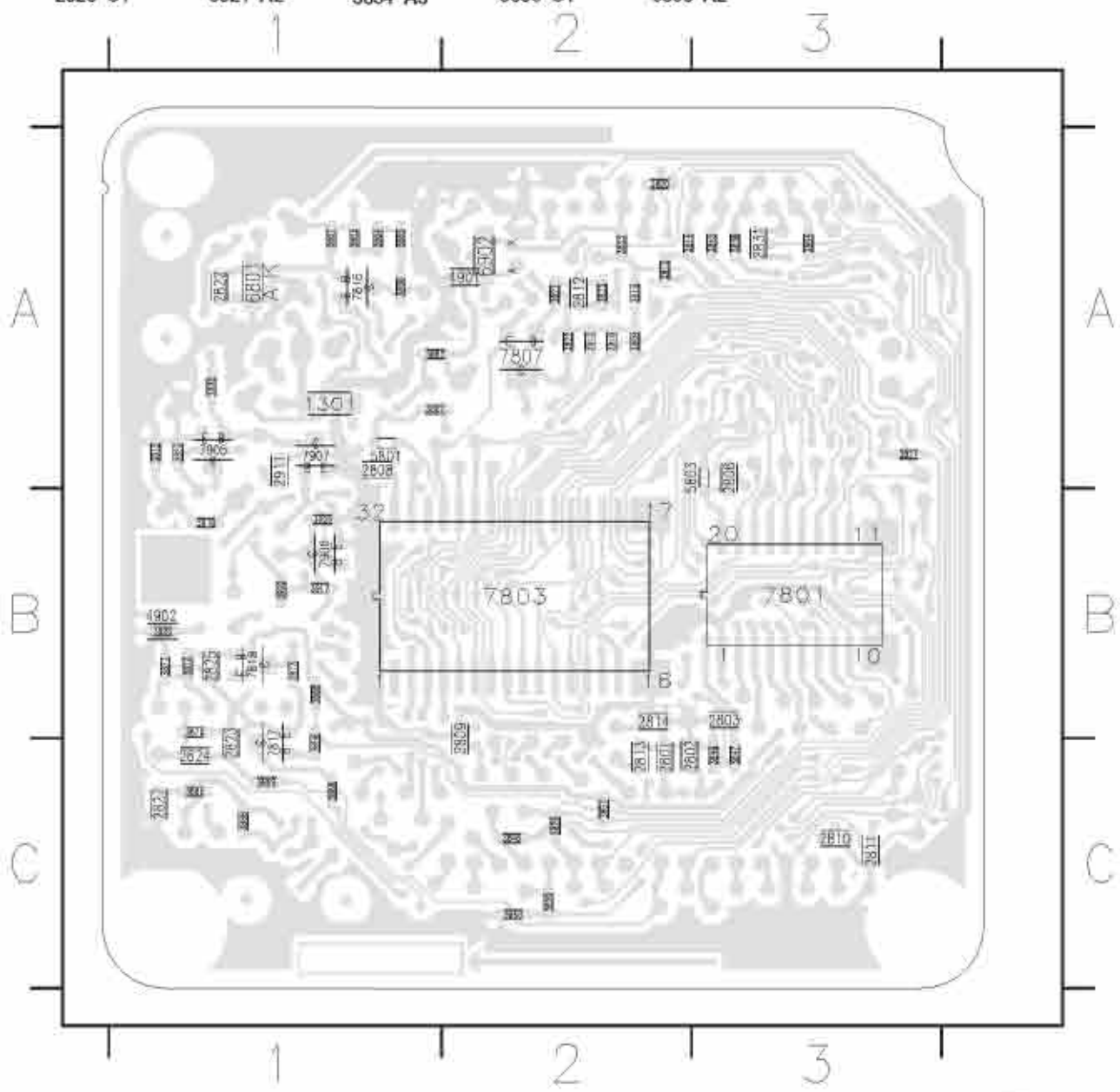
Layout UP Sub Board (Top View)



TR 06012_001
040203

Layout UP Sub Board (Bottom View)

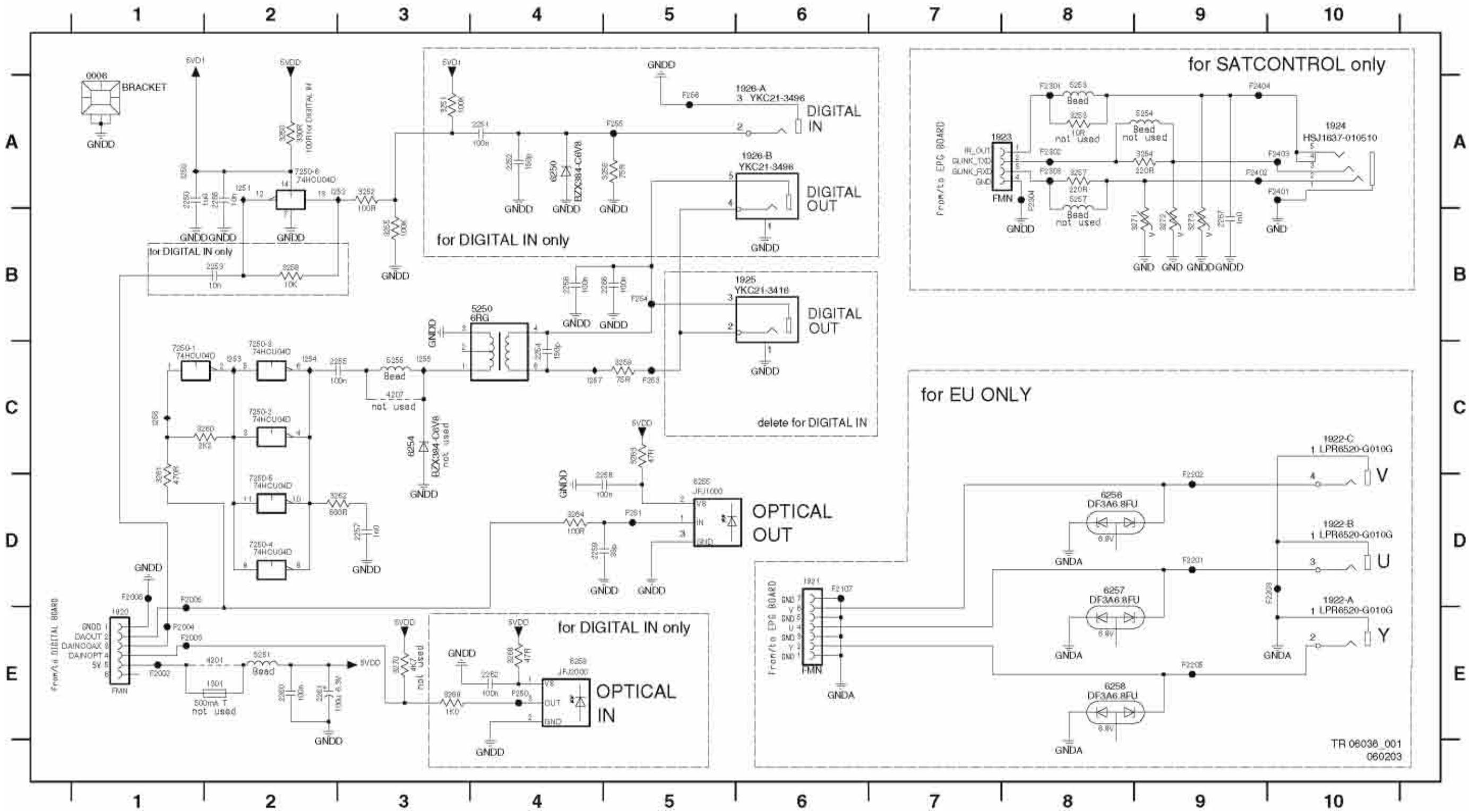
1301 A1	2824 C1	3822 A2	3856 C1	3886 C1	6801 A1
2801 C2	2825 B1	3823 A2	3862 A1	3888 C1	6902 A2
2802 C2	2827 C1	3826 C2	3863 A1	3913 A1	7801 B3
2803 B3	2831 A3	3827 A3	3864 A1	3917 B1	7803 B2
2806 A3	2911 A1	3829 C2	3865 A1	3918 B1	7807 A2
2808 A1	3807 A1	3833 A2	3866 A1	3920 B1	7816 A1
2809 B2	3809 A2	3836 A3	3867 A1	3923 A1	7817 C1
2810 C3	3810 A2	3845 A3	3868 B1	3925 B1	7818 B1
2811 C3	3813 A2	3846 C2	3869 C1	3926 A1	7905 A1
2812 A2	3814 A2	3847 C3	3870 B1	3928 B1	7906 B1
2813 C2	3815 A2	3848 C3	3871 B1	4901 A2	7907 A1
2814 B2	3818 A2	3850 C2	3872 B1	4902 B1	
2822 A1	3820 A2	3851 C2	3873 B1	5801 A1	
2823 C1	3821 A2	3854 A3	3885 C1	5803 A2	



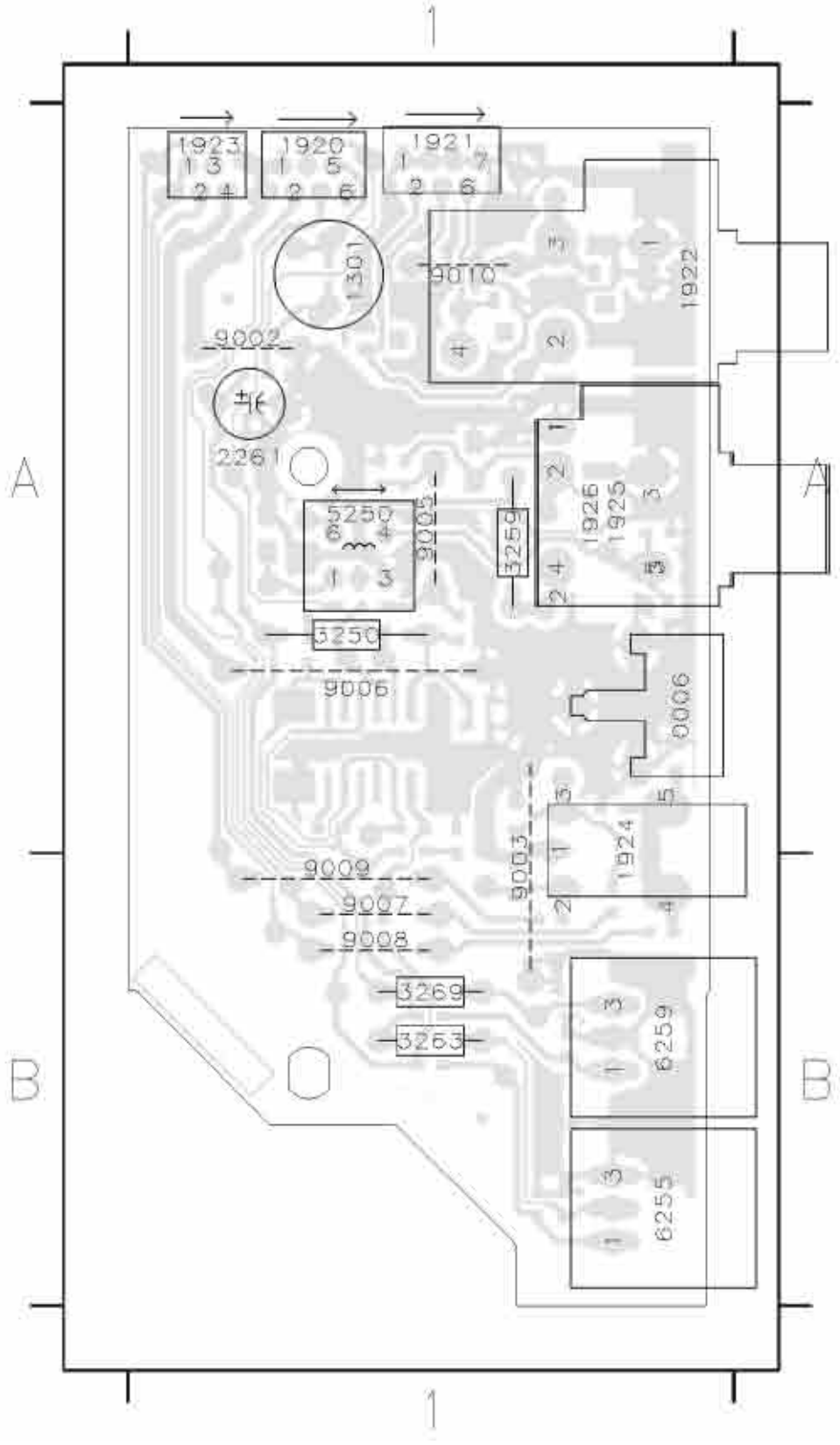
TR 06013_001
040203

In/Out Extension Board IOE

0006 A1	1922-C C10	2250 A1	2256 B4	2262 E4	3252 A3	3258 B2	3264 D4	3273 B9	5254 A9	6256 D8	7250-3 C2	F2004 E1	F2203 D10	F2401 A10	F253 C5	I252 A3
1301 E2	1923 A8	2251 A4	2257 D3	2265 A2	3253 A8	3259 C5	3268 E4	4201 E2	5255 C3	6257 D8	7250-4 D2	F2005 D1	F2205 E9	F2402 A9	F254 B5	I253 C2
1920 E1	1924 A10	2252 A4	2258 D5	2266 B5	3254 A9	3260 C2	3269 E3	4207 C3	5257 A8	6258 E8	7250-5 D2	F2006 D1	F2301 A8	F2403 A10	F255 A5	I254 C2
1921 D6	1925 B5	2253 B2	2259 D4	2267 B9	3255 B3	3261 D1	3270 E3	5250 B4	6250 A4	6259 E4	7250-6 A2	F2107 D6	F2302 A8	F2404 A9	F256 A5	I255 C3
1922-A D10	1926-A A6	2254 C4	2260 E2	3250 A2	3256 A5	3262 D3	3271 B9	5251 E2	6254 C3	7250-1 C1	F2002 E1	F2201 D9	F2303 A8	F250 E4	I250 A1	I256 C1
1922-B D10	1926-B A6	2255 C3	2261 E2	3251 A3	3257 A8	3263 C5	3272 B9	5253 A8	6255 D5	7250-2 C2	F2003 E1	F2202 D9	F2304 A8	F251 D5	I251 A2	I257 C4



Layout In / Out Extension Board



0006 A1
1301 A1
1920 A1
1921 A1
1922 A1
1923 A1
1924 A1
1925 A1
1926 A1
2261 A1
3250 A1
3259 A1
5250 B1
6250 B1
6252 A1
6255 B1
9002 A1
9003 B1
9005 A1
9006 A1
9007 B1
9008 B1
9009 B1
9010 A1

2250 A1
2251 A1
2252 A1
2253 A1
2254 A1
2255 A1
2256 A1
2257 A1
2258 B1
2259 B1
2260 A1
2262 B1
2264 A1
2265 A1
2266 A1
2267 B1
2268 B1
3251 A1
3252 A1
3253 B1
3254 B1
3255 A1
3256 A1
3257 B1
3260 A1
3261 A1
3262 A1
3263 A1
3264 A1
3268 A1
3271 B1
3272 A1
3273 A1
4001 A1
4201 A1
4207 A1
5251 A1
5253 B1
5254 B1
5255 A1
5257 B1
6250 A1
6254 A1
6256 A1
6257 A1
6258 A1
7250 A1

TR 06037_001
060203

DVIO Board: 1394 Interface

1394 INTERFACE

FROM FRONT DV INPUT PCB

ARBITRATION AND CONTROL STATE MACHINE LOGIC

LINK INTERFACE I/O

CABLE PORT0

CABLE PORT1

VOLTAGE AND CURRENT GENERATOR

CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR PLL SYSTEM AND TRANSMIT CLOCK GENERATOR

RECEIVE DATA DECODER AND RETIMER

TRANSMIT DATA ENCODER

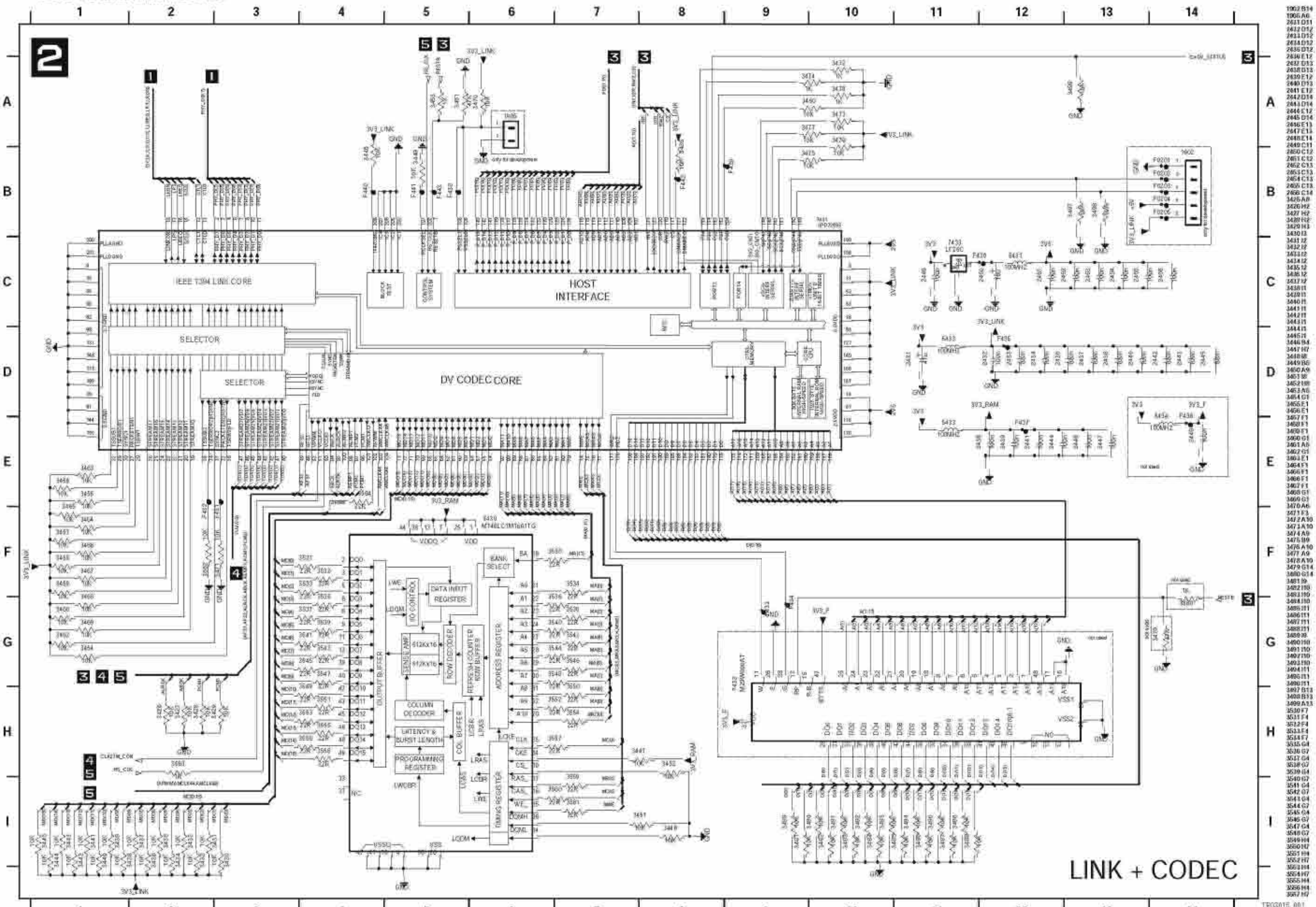
CABLE POWER STATUS

only for development

TR03014_002
040203

1400 F3
1901 B1
2400 F8
2401 C2
2402 C2
2403 E1
2404 E1
2405 E2
2406 E2
2407 E2
2408 E2
2412 F4
2413 F3
2415 F1
2416 F1
2417 F2
2418 F2
2419 F2
2420 F2
3400 C8
3401 C2
3402 C2
3403 B8
3404 C2
3405 C2
3406 C2
3407 A8
3408 F7
3409 F3
3410 C8
3411 C9
3412 E9
3413 C8
3414 C8
3415 C8
3416 C8
3417 C8
3418 D8
3419 D8
3420 D8
3421 D8
3422 D8
3423 D8
3424 D8
4401 B7
4402 E4
5400 E1
5401 F1
6401 F9
7400 A4
7401 E8
F0101 B2
F0102 B2
F0103 B2
F0104 B2
F0106 A1
F122 C2
F400 C7
F401 D7
F402 C2
F403 D7
F404 D7
F405 D7
F406 D7
F407 D7
F408 D7
F409 E2
F410 E4
F411 E3
F412 F7
F413 E4
F414 F2
F415 C7
F416 B7
F417 C7
F418 C7
F419 C7
F420 C7
F421 A7
F422 E7
F423 E4
F424 C7
F425 E7

DVIO Board: Link+Codec

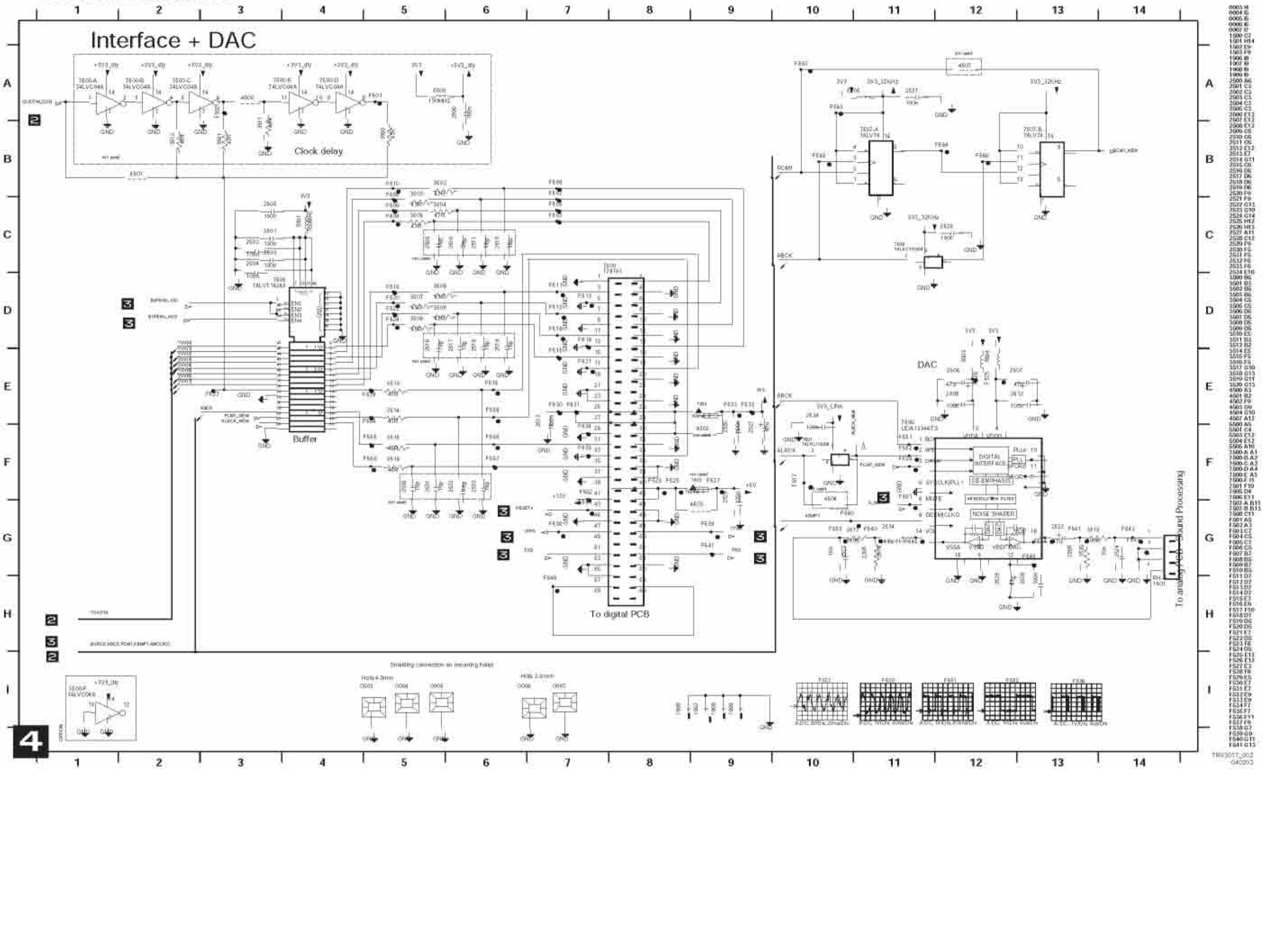


DVIO Board: uP-Part

uP- Part

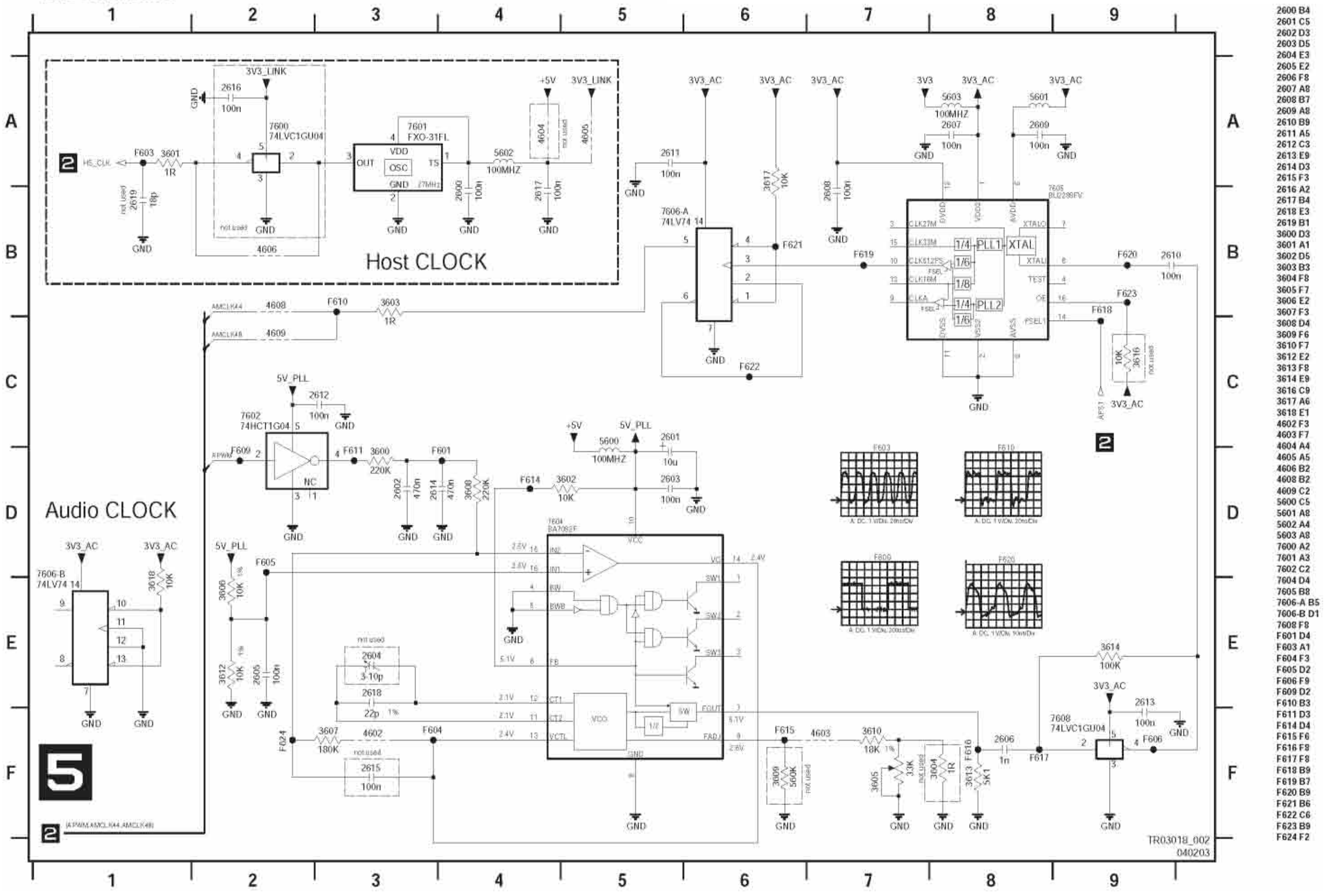
To front DV input PCB

DVIO Board: Interface+DAC



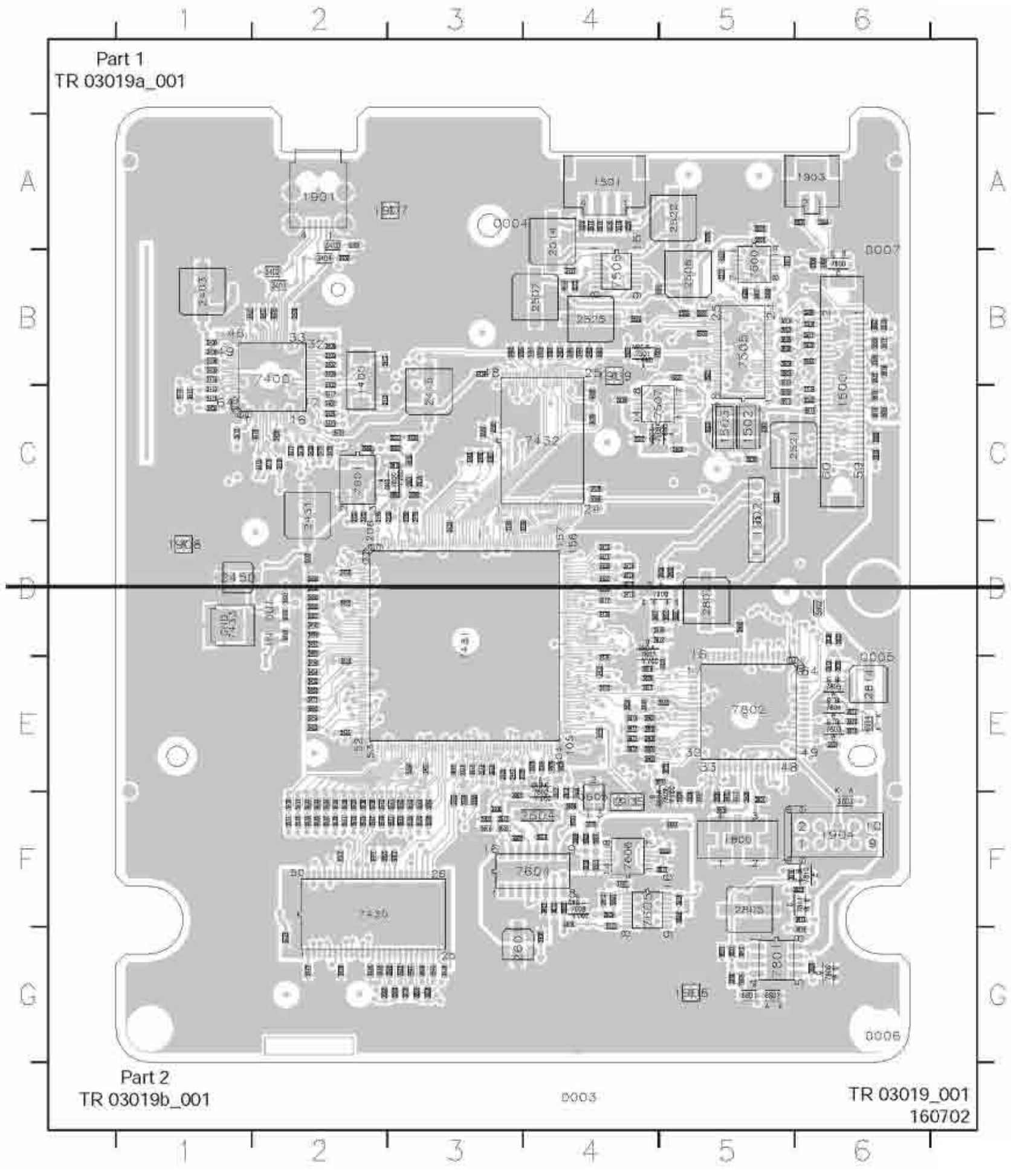
TR03017_002
040203

DVIO Board: Clock



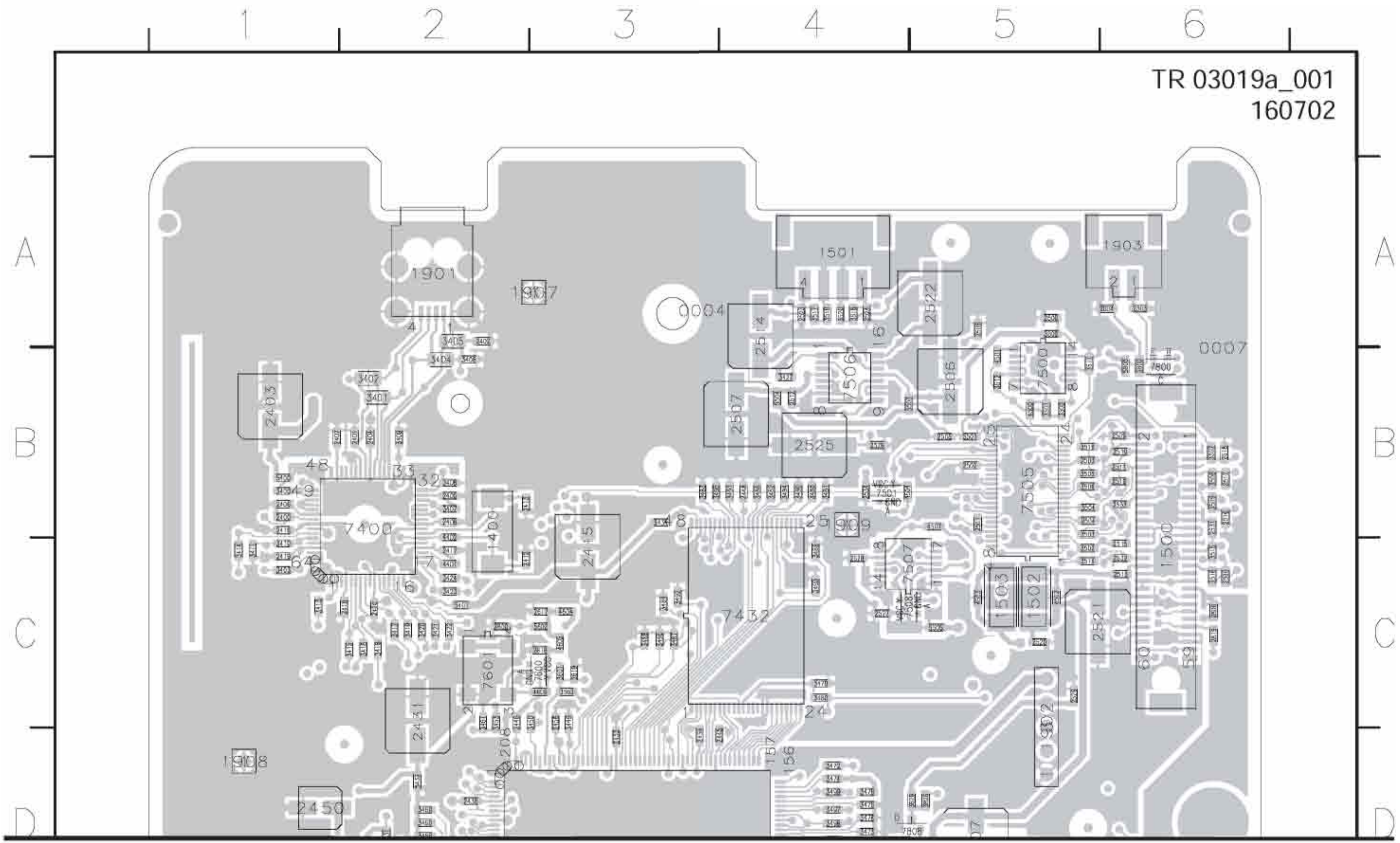
2600 B4
2601 C5
2602 D3
2603 D5
2604 E3
2605 E2
2606 F8
2607 A8
2608 B7
2609 A8
2610 B9
2611 A5
2612 C3
2613 E9
2614 D3
2615 F3
2616 A2
2617 B4
2618 E3
2619 B1
3600 D3
3601 A1
3602 D5
3603 B3
3604 F8
3605 F7
3606 E2
3607 F3
3608 D4
3609 F6
3610 F7
3612 E2
3613 F8
3614 E9
3616 C9
3617 A6
3618 E1
4602 F3
4603 F7
4604 A4
4605 A5
4606 B2
4608 B2
4609 C2
5600 C5
5601 A8
5602 A4
5603 A8
7600 A2
7601 A3
7602 C2
7604 D4
7605 B8
7606-A B5
7606-B D1
7608 F8
F601 D4
F603 A1
F604 F3
F605 D2
F606 F9
F609 D2
F610 B3
F611 D3
F614 D4
F615 F6
F616 F8
F617 F8
F618 B9
F619 B7
F620 B9
F621 B6
F622 C6
F623 B9
F624 F2

Layout DVIO Board (Overview Top View)

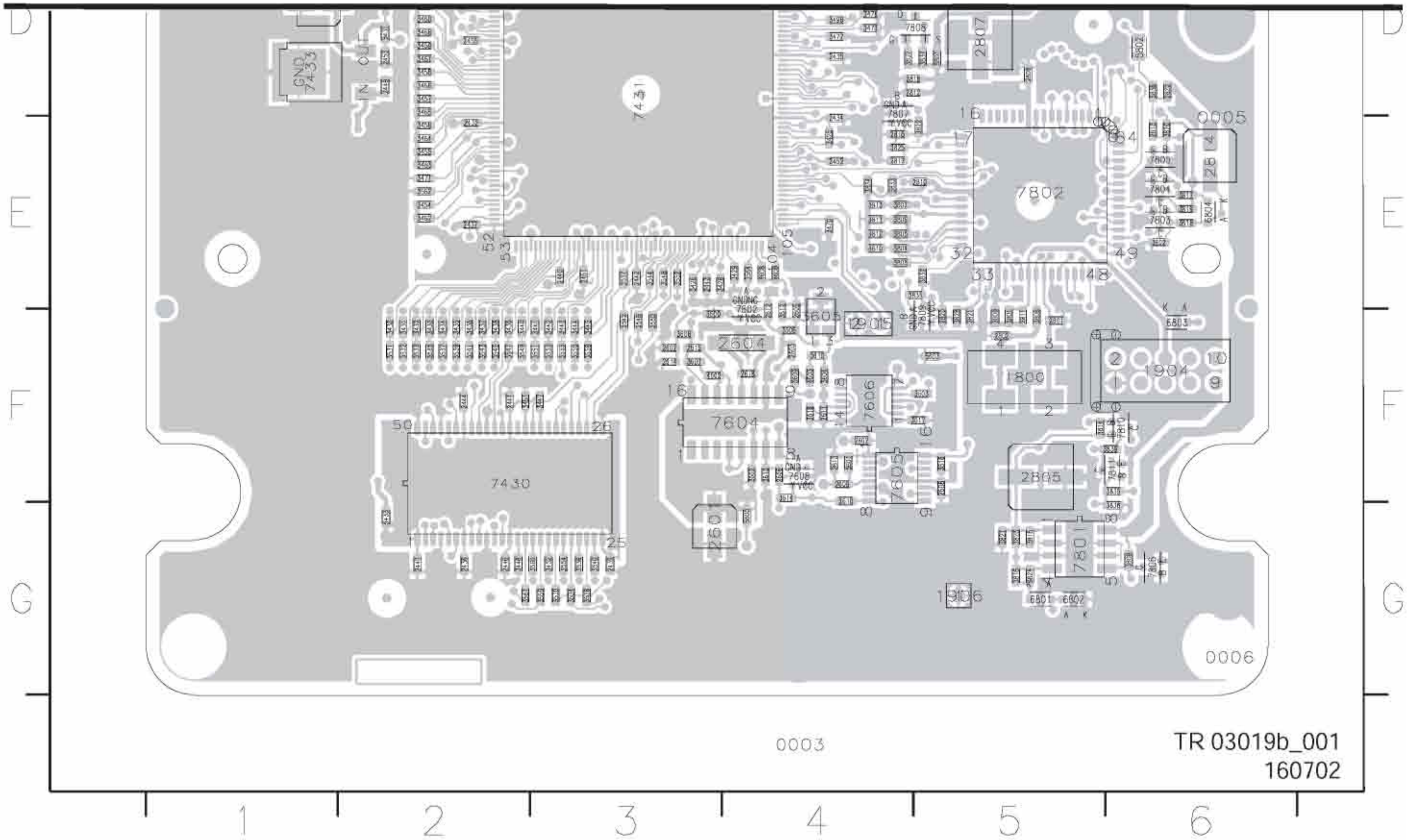


1400 B2	2503 B5	2810 E5	3450 C3	3511 B5	3800 B6	5501 B5
1500 C6	2504 B5	2811 F5	3451 F2	3512 B5	3801 F5	5503 B4
1501 A4	2505 B5	2812 D4	3452 G3	3514 C5	3802 E6	5504 B4
1502 C5	2506 B5	2813 E6	3453 C2	3515 C6	3803 E4	5505 C5
1503 C5	2507 B4	2814 E6	3454 D2	3516 C6	3804 E4	5600 G4
1800 F5	2508 A5	2816 E4	3455 D2	3517 A4	3805 E4	5601 F4
1901 A2	2509 B6	2817 E4	3456 E2	3518 A4	3806 E4	5602 C3
1902 C5	2510 B6	2818 D4	3457 D2	3519 A4	3807 E4	5603 F5
1903 A6	2511 B6	2819 C6	3458 D2	3520 A4	3808 F5	5800 B6
1904 F6	2512 B4	2820 F5	3459 D2	3530 G3	3809 G6	5801 D5
1905 F4	2513 C6	2821 F5	3460 D2	3531 F2	3810 E4	5802 D6
1906 G5	2514 A4	2822 D6	3461 C2	3532 F2	3811 E4	6801 G5
1907 A3	2515 C6	3400 B1	3462 E2	3533 F2	3812 E4	6802 G5
1908 D1	2516 B6	3401 B2	3463 E2	3534 G3	3813 E4	6803 F6
1909 B4	2517 B6	3402 B2	3464 E2	3535 F2	3814 F5	6804 E6
2400 B1	2518 B6	3403 C1	3465 D2	3536 G3	3815 G5	7400 B2
2401 B2	2519 B6	3404 B2	3466 D2	3537 F2	3816 G5	7430 F2
2402 A2	2520 C5	3405 A2	3467 D2	3538 G3	3817 E6	7431 D3
2403 B1	2521 C5	3406 B2	3468 D2	3539 F2	3818 E6	7432 C4
2404 B2	2522 A5	3407 B2	3469 D2	3540 G3	3819 E6	7433 D1
2405 B2	2523 A4	3408 B2	3470 E4	3541 F2	3820 E6	7500 B5
2406 B1	2524 A4	3409 B2	3471 E2	3542 F3	3821 G5	7501 B4
2407 B1	2525 B4	3410 C1	3472 D4	3543 F2	3822 E5	7505 B5
2408 B2	2526 B4	3411 C1	3473 D4	3544 E3	3823 G5	7506 B4
2412 C2	2527 C4	3413 C1	3474 D4	3545 F2	3824 G5	7507 C4
2413 B2	2528 C4	3414 C1	3475 D4	3546 F3	3825 E4	7508 C4
2415 C3	2529 C5	3415 C2	3476 D4	3547 F2	3826 D5	7600 C3
2416 B1	2530 C6	3416 C2	3477 D4	3548 E3	3827 D4	7601 C2
2417 C2	2531 B6	3417 C2	3478 D4	3549 F2	3828 F5	7602 F4
2418 C2	2532 C6	3418 C2	3479 C4	3550 F3	3829 D5	7604 F4
2419 C1	2533 B6	3419 C2	3480 C4	3551 F3	3831 E5	7605 F4
2420 C2	2534 B4	3420 C2	3481 B4	3552 E3	3832 E5	7606 F4
2431 C2	2600 C2	3421 C2	3482 B4	3553 F3	3833 E4	7608 F4
2432 E2	2601 C3	3422 C2	3483 B3	3554 G3	3834 E4	7800 B6
2433 D3	2602 F3	3423 C2	3484 C3	3555 F3	3835 F5	7801 G5
2434 E4	2603 F4	3424 C2	3485 B4	3556 F3	3836 G6	7802 E5
2435 D4	2604 F4	3425 E4	3486 B4	3557 E3	3837 D5	7803 E6
2436 G2	2605 F4	3426 E3	3487 C3	3558 F3	3838 D6	7804 E6
2437 E2	2606 F4	3427 B4	3488 C3	3559 G3	3839 F6	7805 E6
2438 D2	2607 F4	3428 E3	3489 C4	3560 G3	4401 C2	7806 G6
2439 G3	2608 F5	3429 E4	3490 B4	3561 G2	4402 B2	7807 D4
2440 E3	2609 F4	3430 F2	3491 B4	3562 E2	4500 B5	7808 D5
2441 F2	2610 F4	3431 F2	3492 C3	3563 C3	4501 B5	7809 F5
2442 E3	2611 F4	3432 F2	3493 C4	3564 E4	4502 C5	7810 F6
2443 E3	2612 F4	3433 F2	3494 B4	3600 F3	4503 C5	7811 F6
2444 F2	2613 F4	3434 F2	3495 B3	3601 C3	4504 B4	
2445 D3	2614 F3	3435 F2	3496 C3	3602 F4	4507 B5	
2446 G2	2615 F3	3436 F2	3497 D4	3603 F5	4602 F3	
2447 G2	2616 C3	3437 F2	3498 D4	3604 F4	4603 F4	
2448 B4	2617 C3	3438 F2	3499 D4	3605 F4	4604 C3	
2449 D2	2618 F4	3439 F2	3500 B5	3606 F4	4605 C3	
2450 D1	2619 C3	3440 F2	3501 B5	3607 F3	4606 C3	
2451 E3	2801 F5	3441 F3	3502 C5	3608 F3	4608 E4	
2452 E4	2802 F5	3442 F3	3503 B5	3609 F4	4609 E4	
2453 D2	2803 A6	3443 F3	3504 B5	3610 F4	5400 B1	
2454 D3	2804 A6	3444 F3	3505 B5	3612 F4	5401 C2	
2455 D2	2805 F5	3445 F3	3506 B5	3613 F4	5431 D2	
2456 C3	2806 C6	3446 C2	3507 B6	3614 F4	5432 D2	
2500 A5	2807 D5	3447 F3	3508 B6	3616 F5	5433 G2	
2501 B5	2808 D5	3448 G2	3509 B6	3617 F5	5434 B3	
2502 B5	2809 F5	3449 C3	3510 B5	3618 F4	5500 A5	

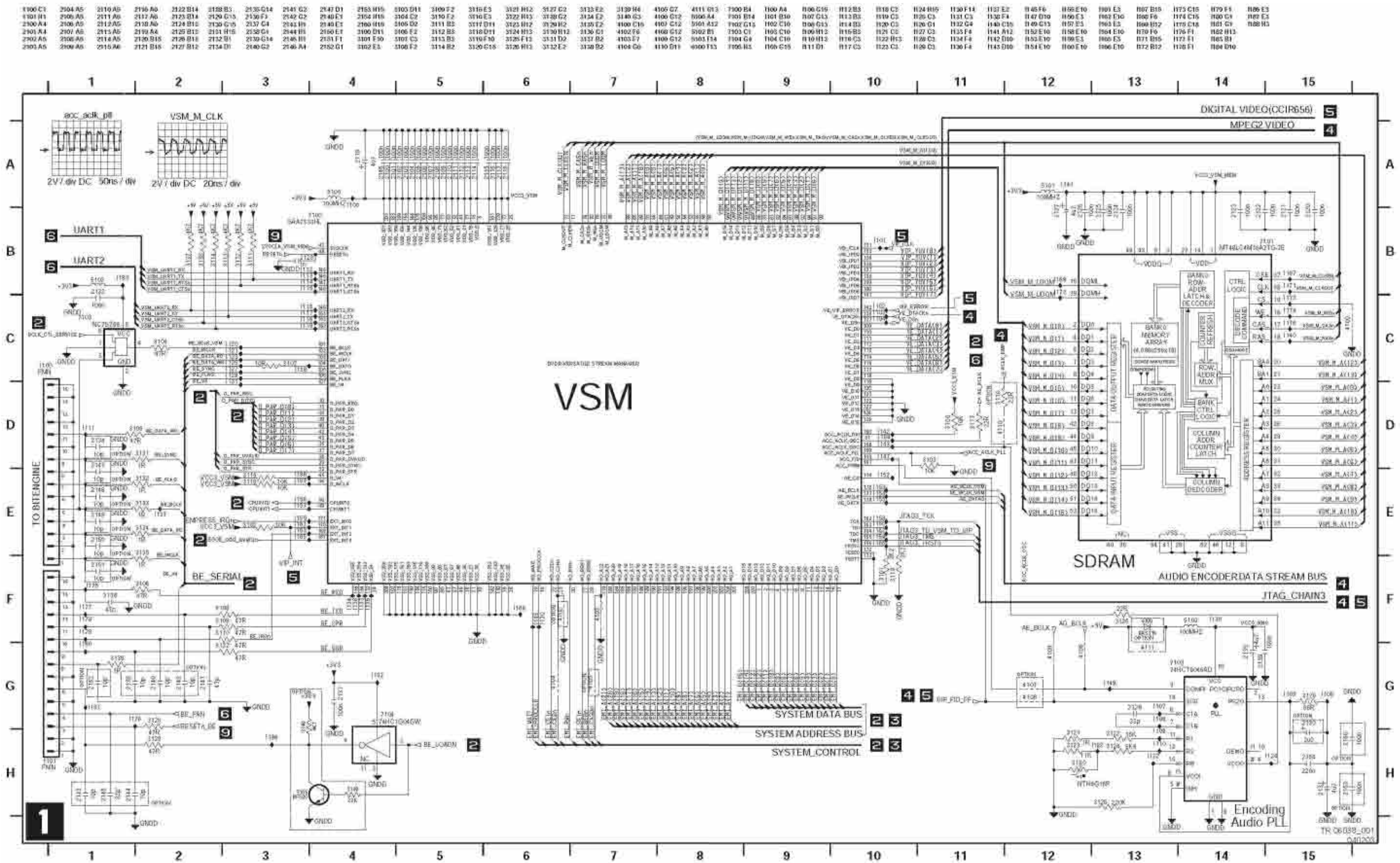
Layout DVIO Board (Part 1 Top View)



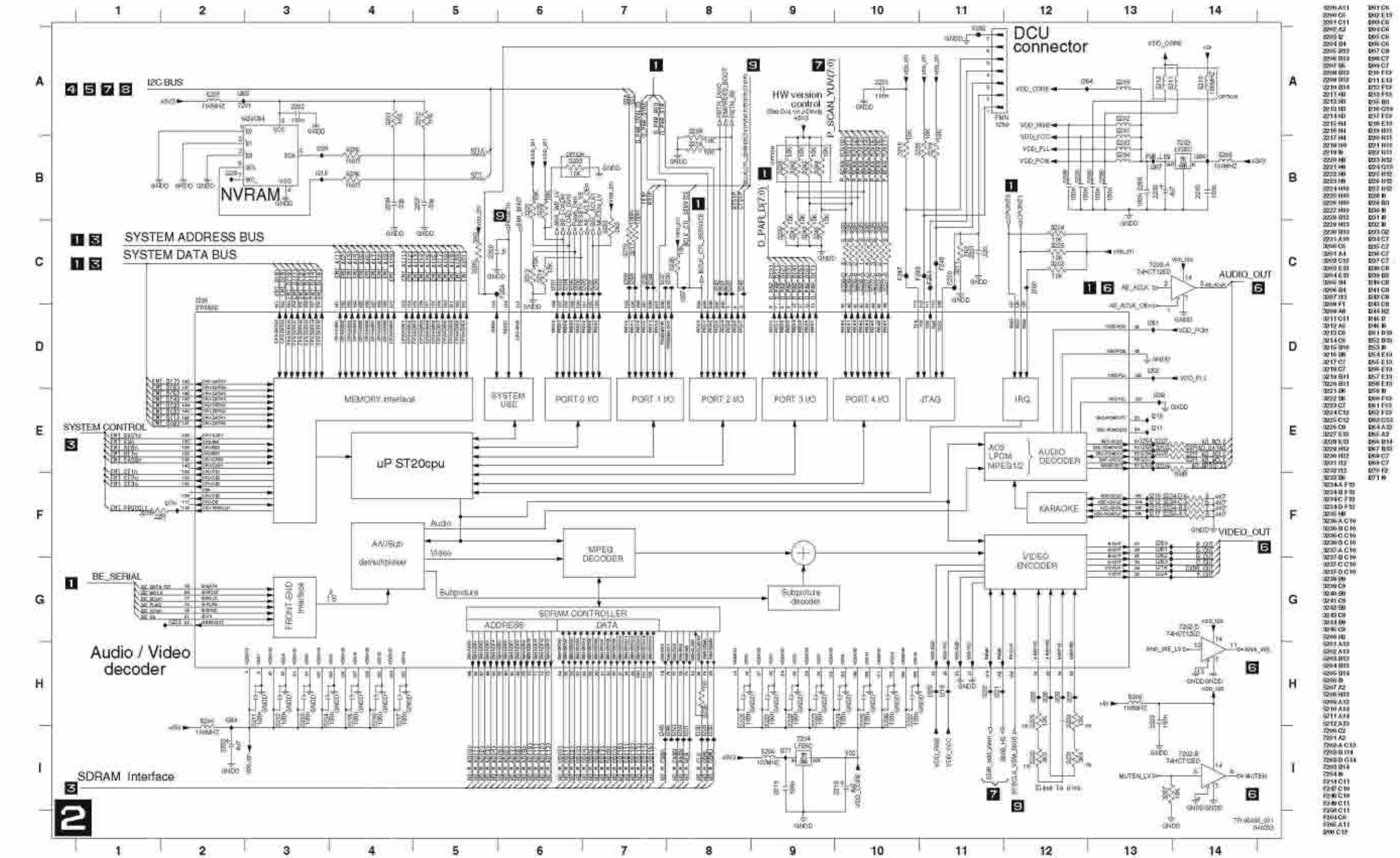
Layout DVIO Board (Part 2 Top View)

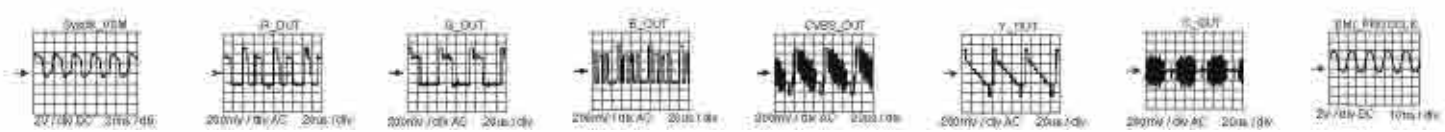


Digital Board 1.5: VSM, Buffer Memory and Bit Engine Interface



Digital Board 1.5: AV Decoder STI5519



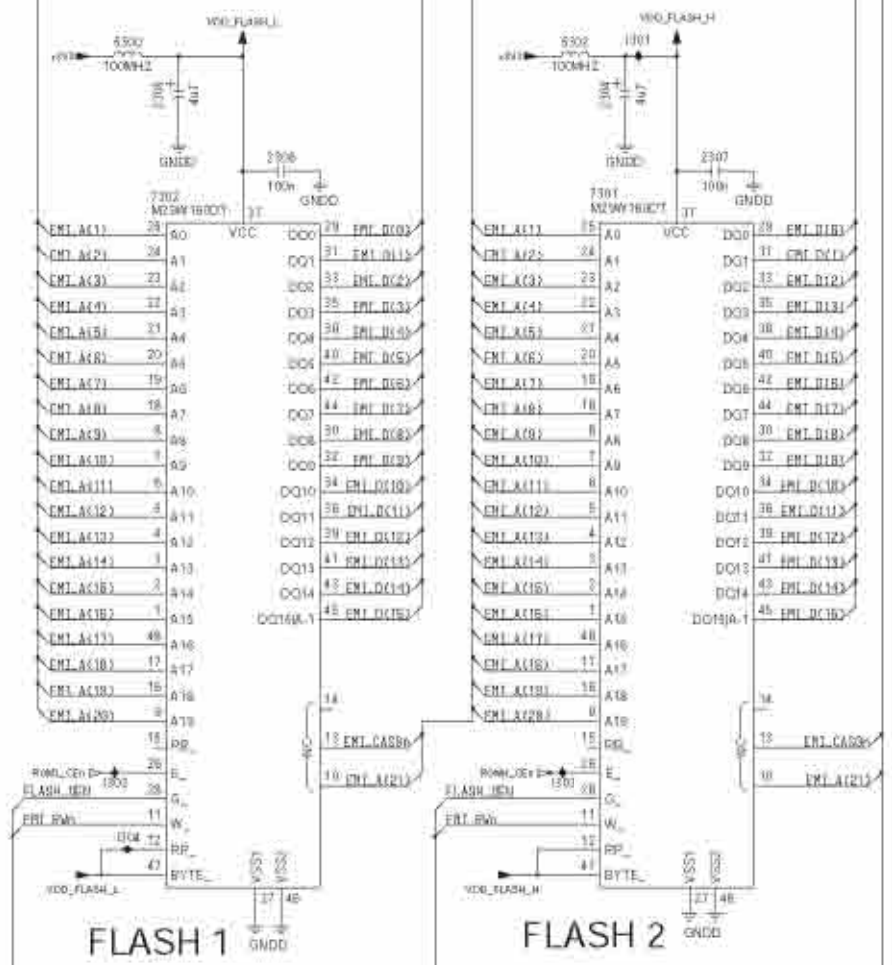


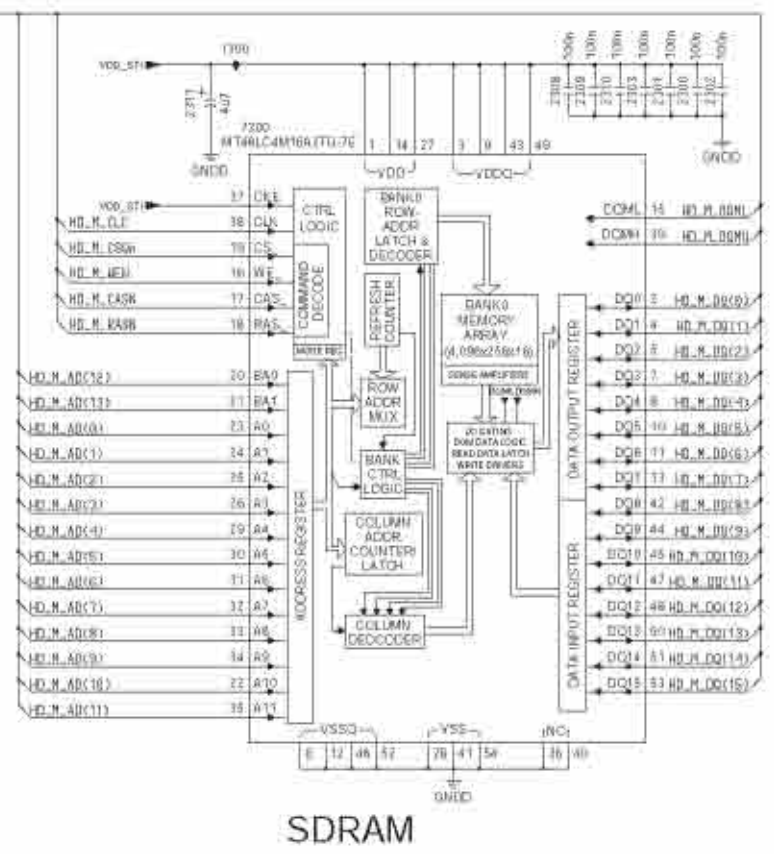
Digital Board 1.5: AV Decoder Memory

2 SDRAM Interface

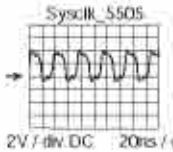
1 2 SYSTEM DATA BUS

1 2 SYSTEM ADDRESS BUS



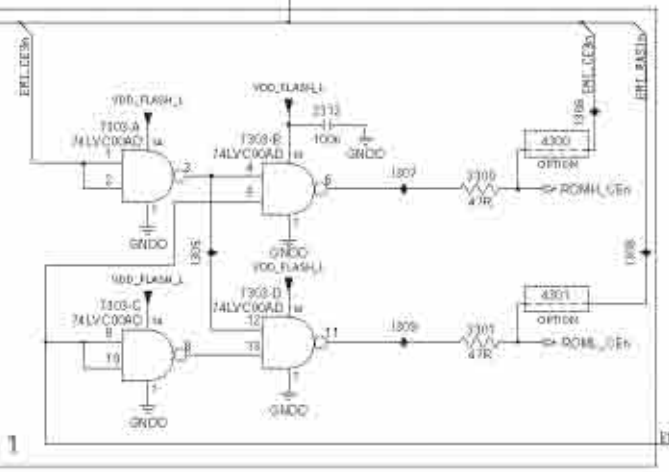


SysclK_550S



2V / div DC 20ns / div

1 2 SYSTEM CONTROL



3

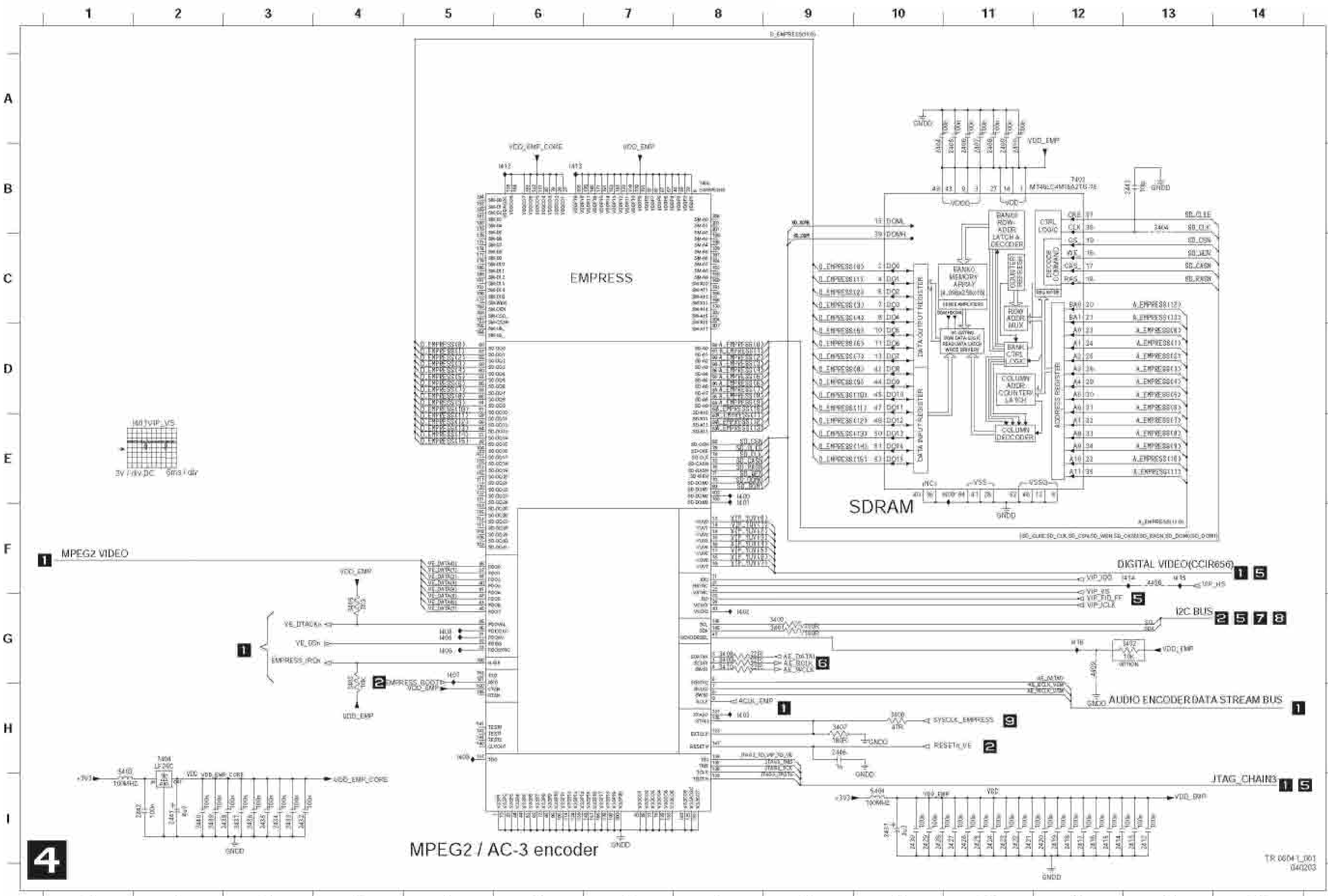
Table 1

	Flash Memory Configuration	
	4MB	6MB
7301	M29W160	M29W320
7302	M29W160	M29W160
7303	Present	-------
2312/3300/3301	Present	-------
4300/4301	-------	Present

TR 06040_001
040203

2300 A14
2301 A14
2302 A14
2303 A13
2304 B8
2305 D6
2306 D6
2307 B9
2308 A13
2309 A13
2310 A13
2311 A11
2312 H7
3300 H8
3301 I8
4300 H9
4301 I9
6300 B6
6302 D8
7300 A11
7301 B8
7302 D6
7303-A H6
7303-B H7
7303-C I6
7303-D I7
7300 A11
7301 B8
7302 F5
7303 F8
7304 F5
7305 H7
7306 H9
7307 H8
7308 H9
7309 I9

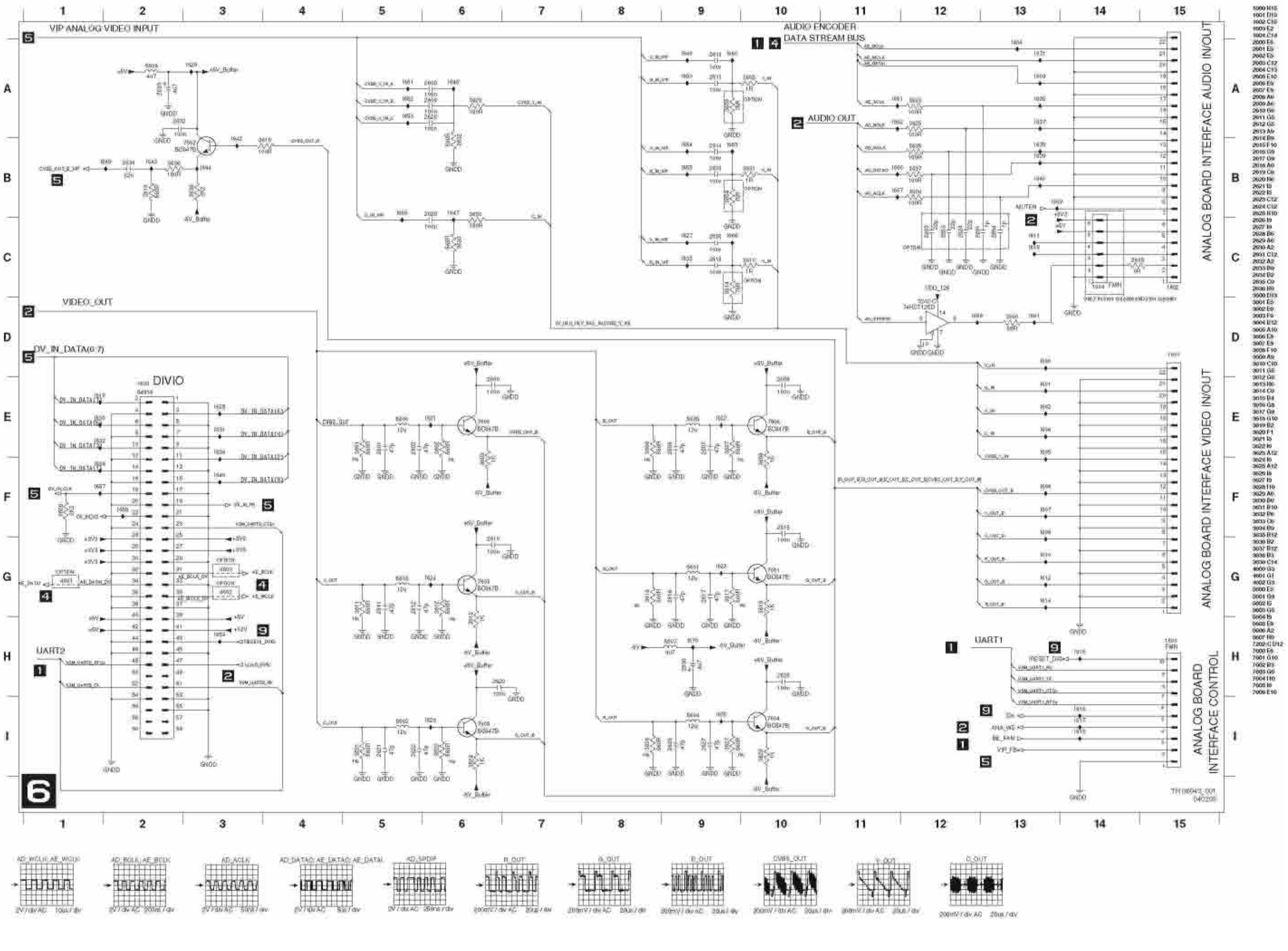
Digital Board 1.5: Video Encoder, Empress



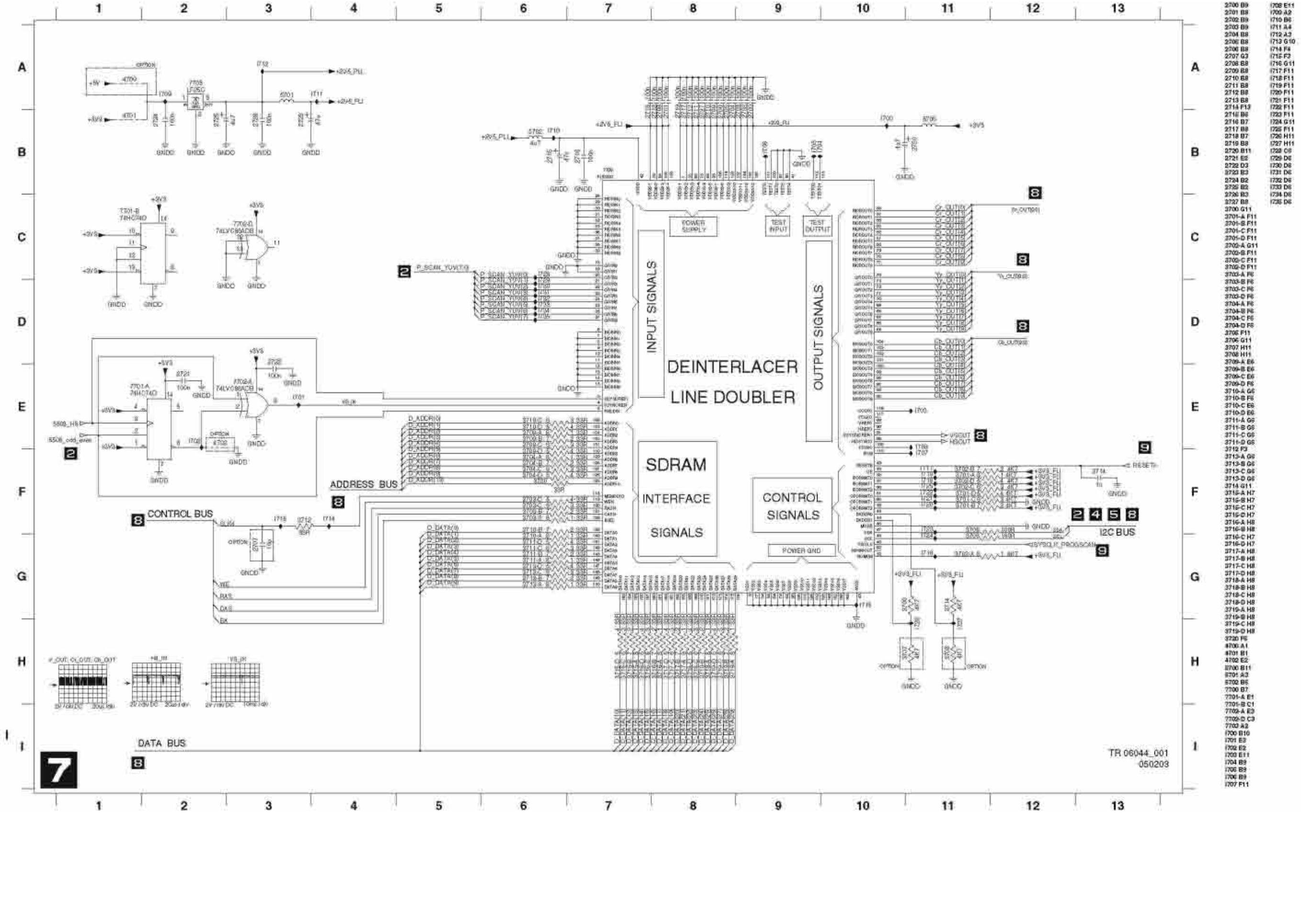
2404 B10
2405 B11
2406 B11
2407 B11
2408 B11
2409 B11
2410 B11
2412 I13
2413 I13
2414 I12
2415 I12
2416 I12
2417 I12
2418 I12
2419 I12
2420 I12
2421 I11
2422 I11
2423 I11
2424 I11
2425 I11
2426 I11
2427 I11
2428 I10
2429 I10
2430 I10
2431 I10
2432 I3
2433 I3
2434 I3
2435 I3
2436 I3
2437 I3
2438 I3
2439 I2
2440 I2
2441 I2
2442 I2
2443 B13
2446 H9
3400 G9
3401 G9
3402 G13
3403 G4
3404 B13
3405 G4
3406 H10
3407 H9
3408 G8
3409 G8
3410 G8
4406 F13
4409 G12
5403 I1
5404 I10
7402 B12
7403 B8
7404 H2
1400 E8
1401 F8
1402 G8
1403 H8
1404 G5
1405 G5
1406 G5
1407 G5
1408 H5
1409 E11
1412 B6
1413 B6
1414 F13
1415 F13
1416 G12

Digital Board 1.5: VIP CVBS Y/C Video Input

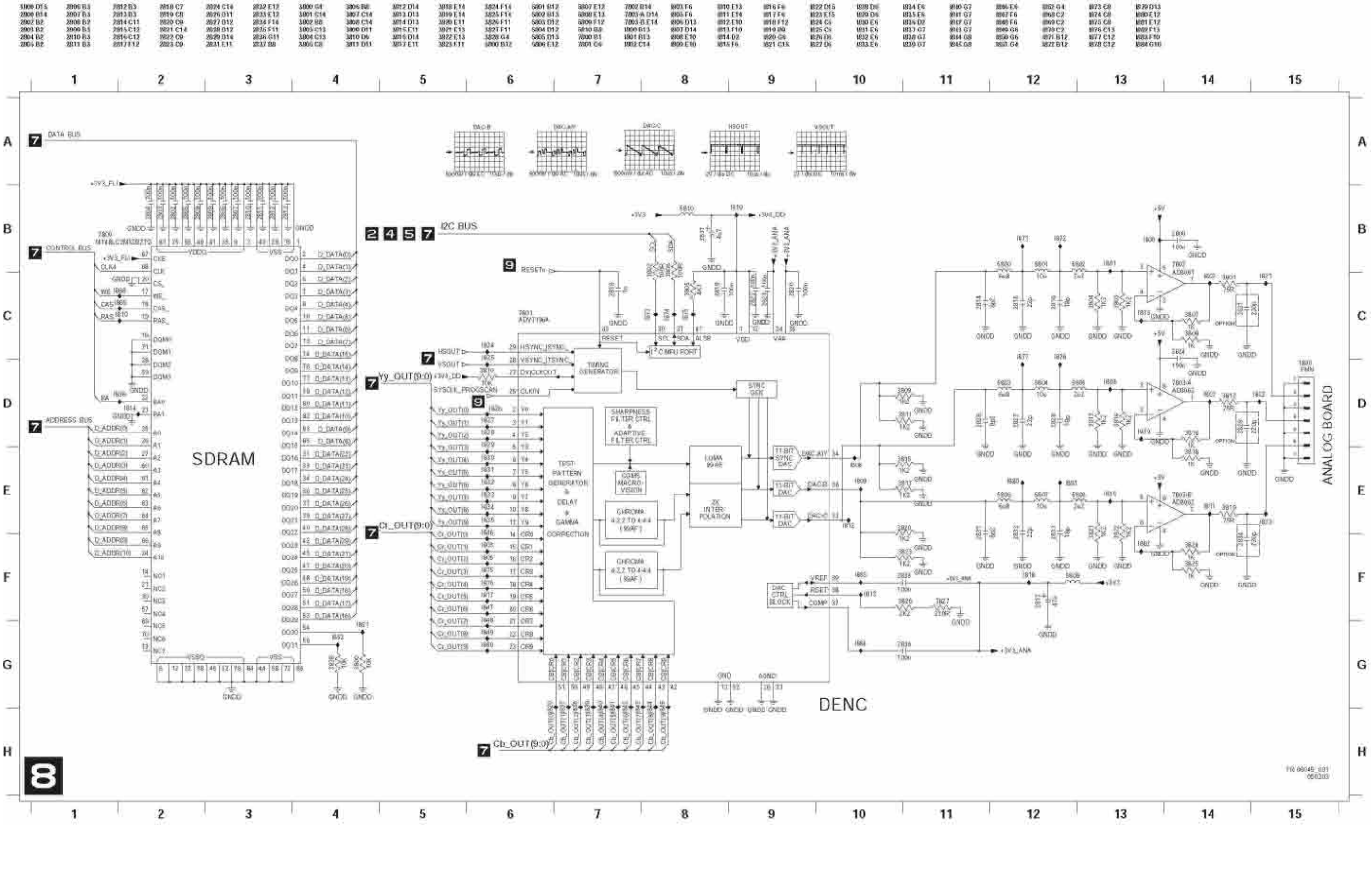
Digital Board 1.5: Analog Board Cons. Video In / Output



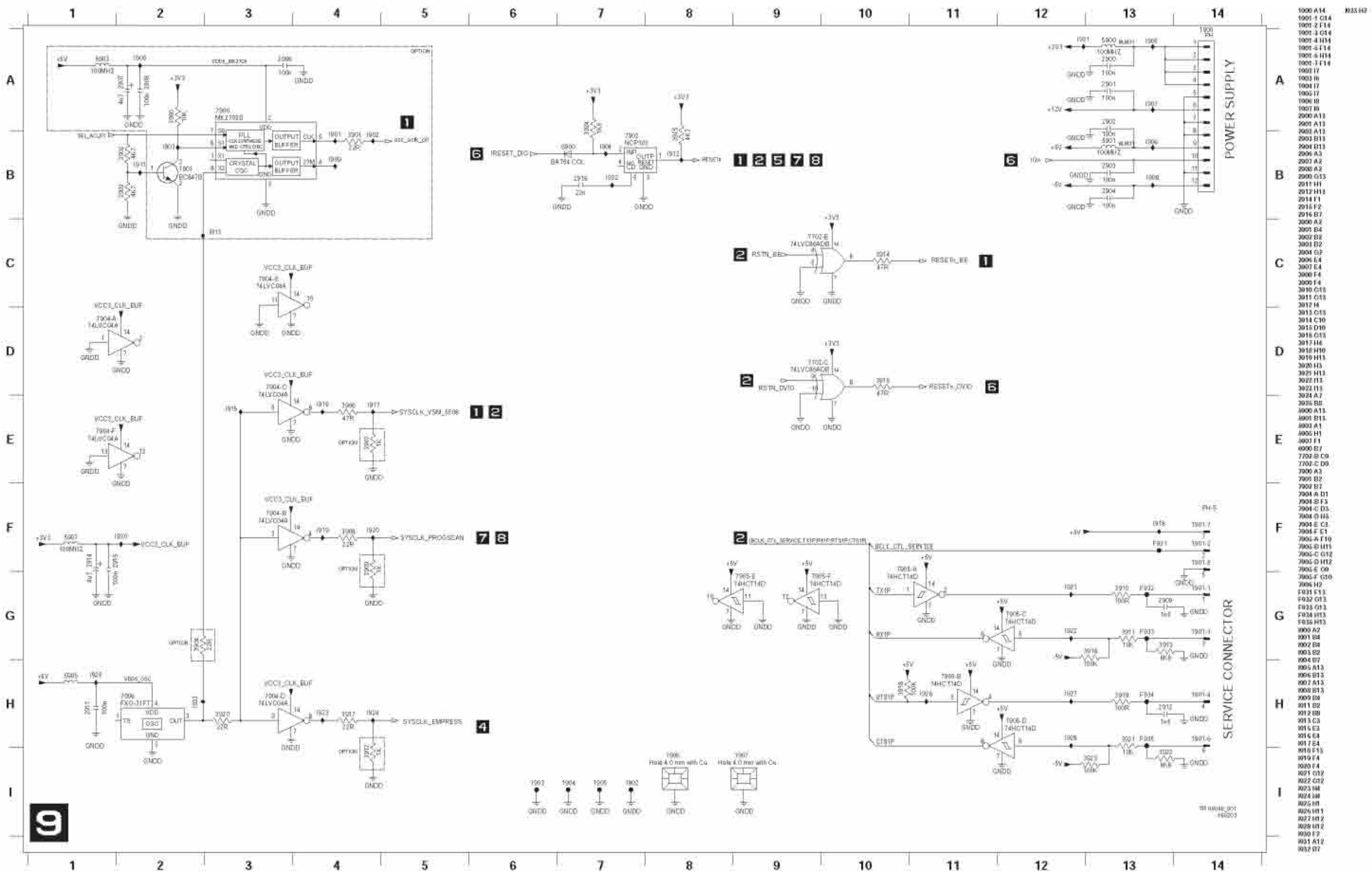
Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan



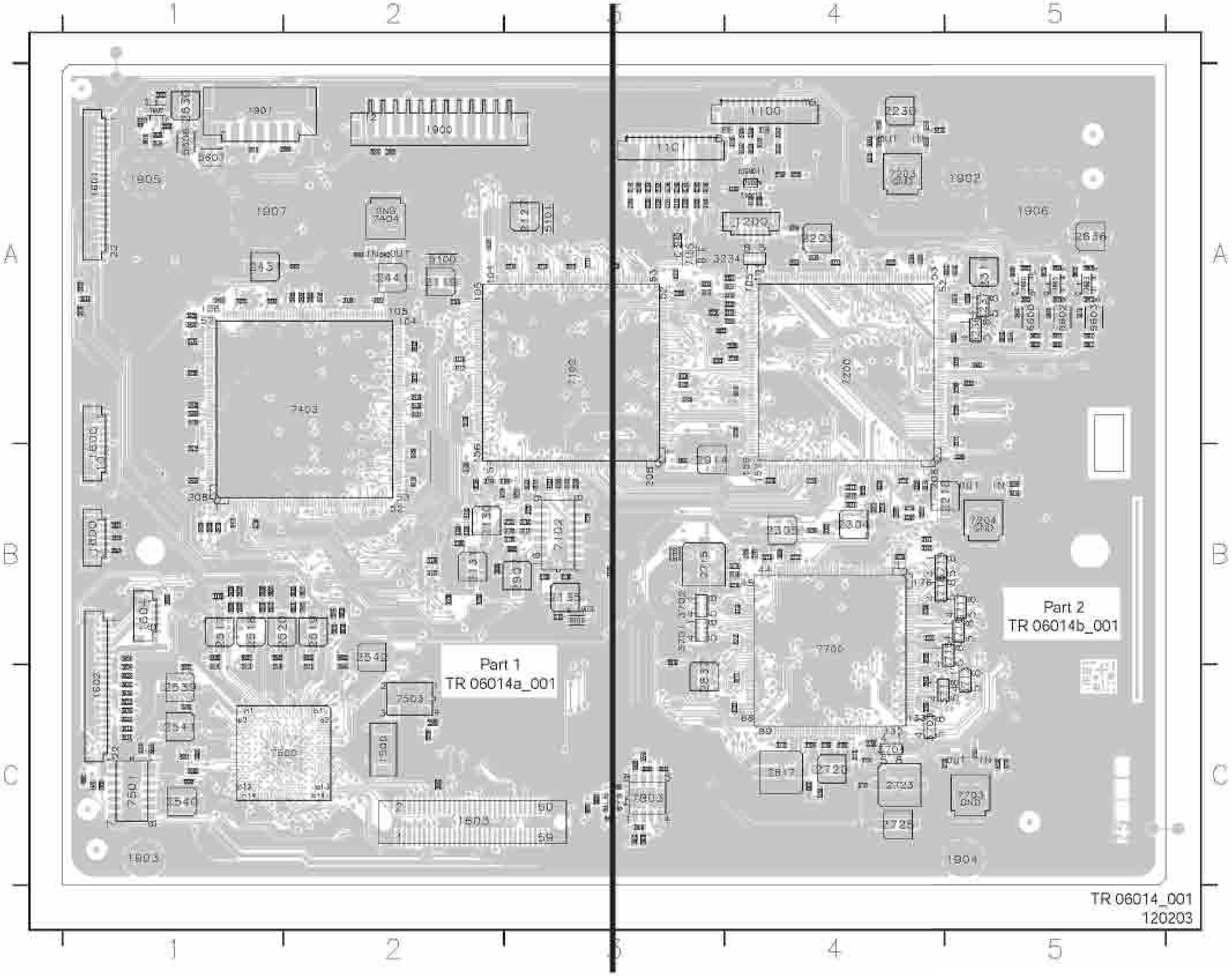
Digital Board 1.5: Progressive Scan



Digital Board 1.5: Power, Clock, and Reset Audio Clock

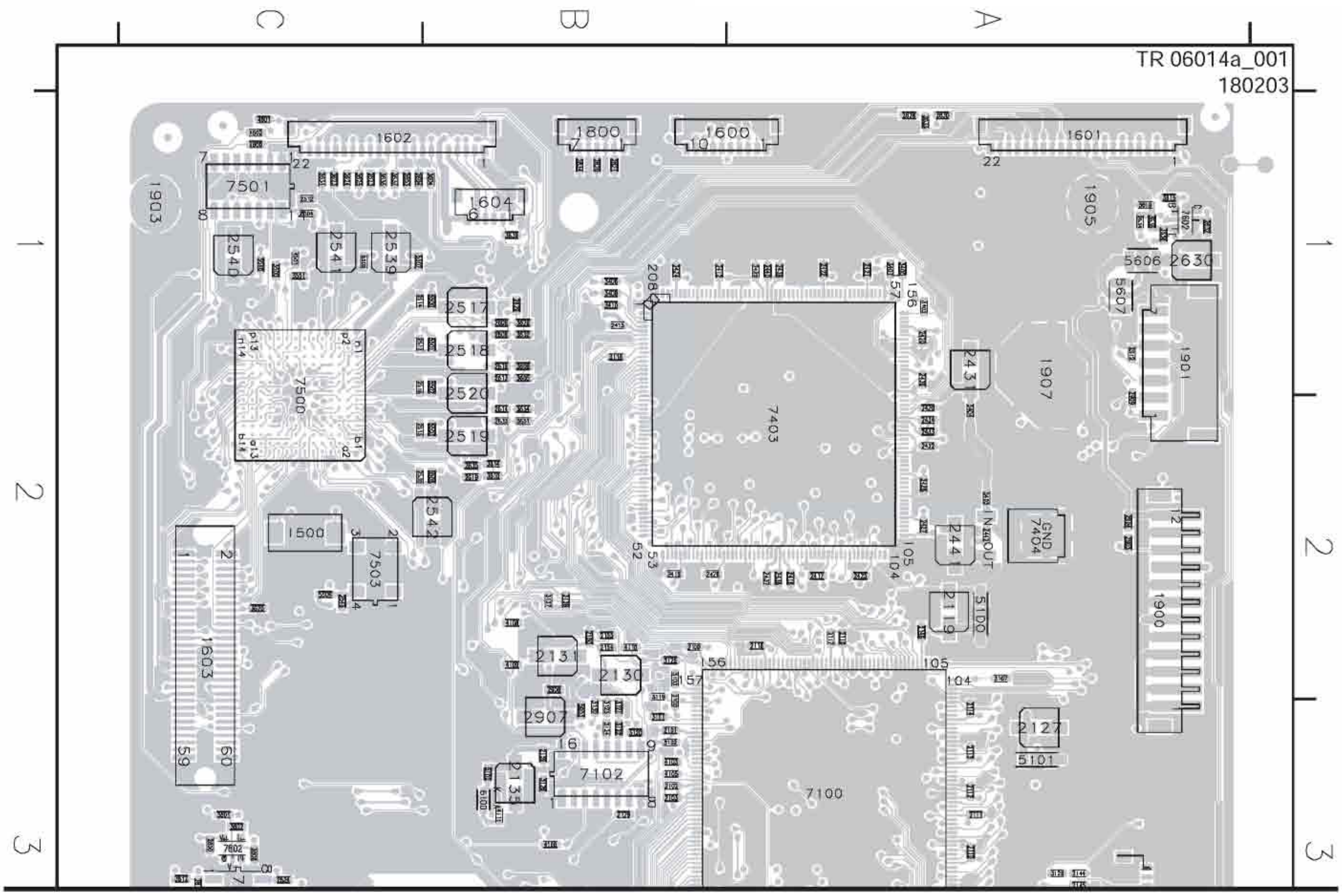


Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Overview Top View)

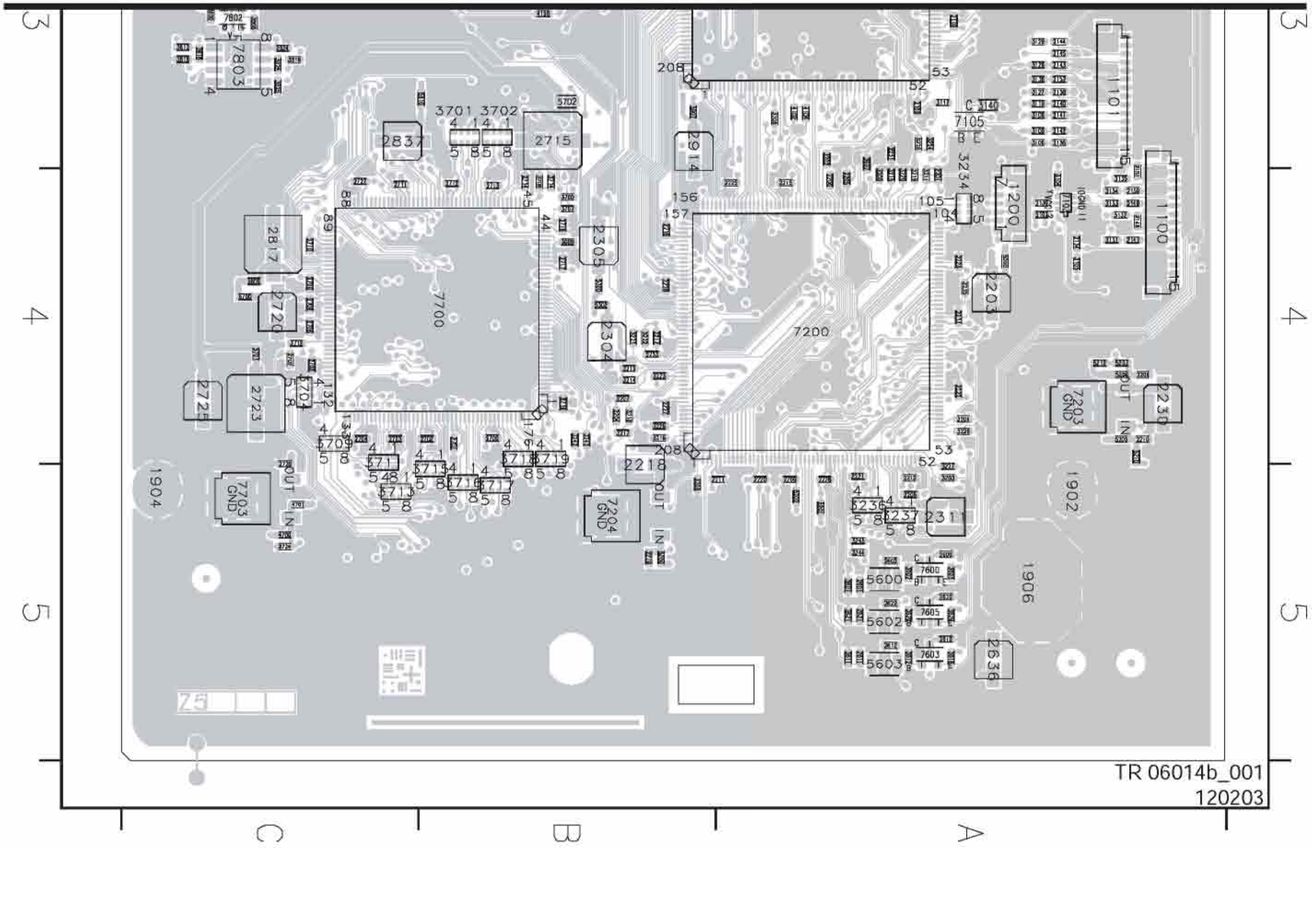


1100	A4	2305	B4	2710	C4	3224	A3	4104	A3
1101	A3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4105	B3
1200	A4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4106	B3
1500	C2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2304	B4	2709	C4	3223	B4	4103	B3	7803	C3

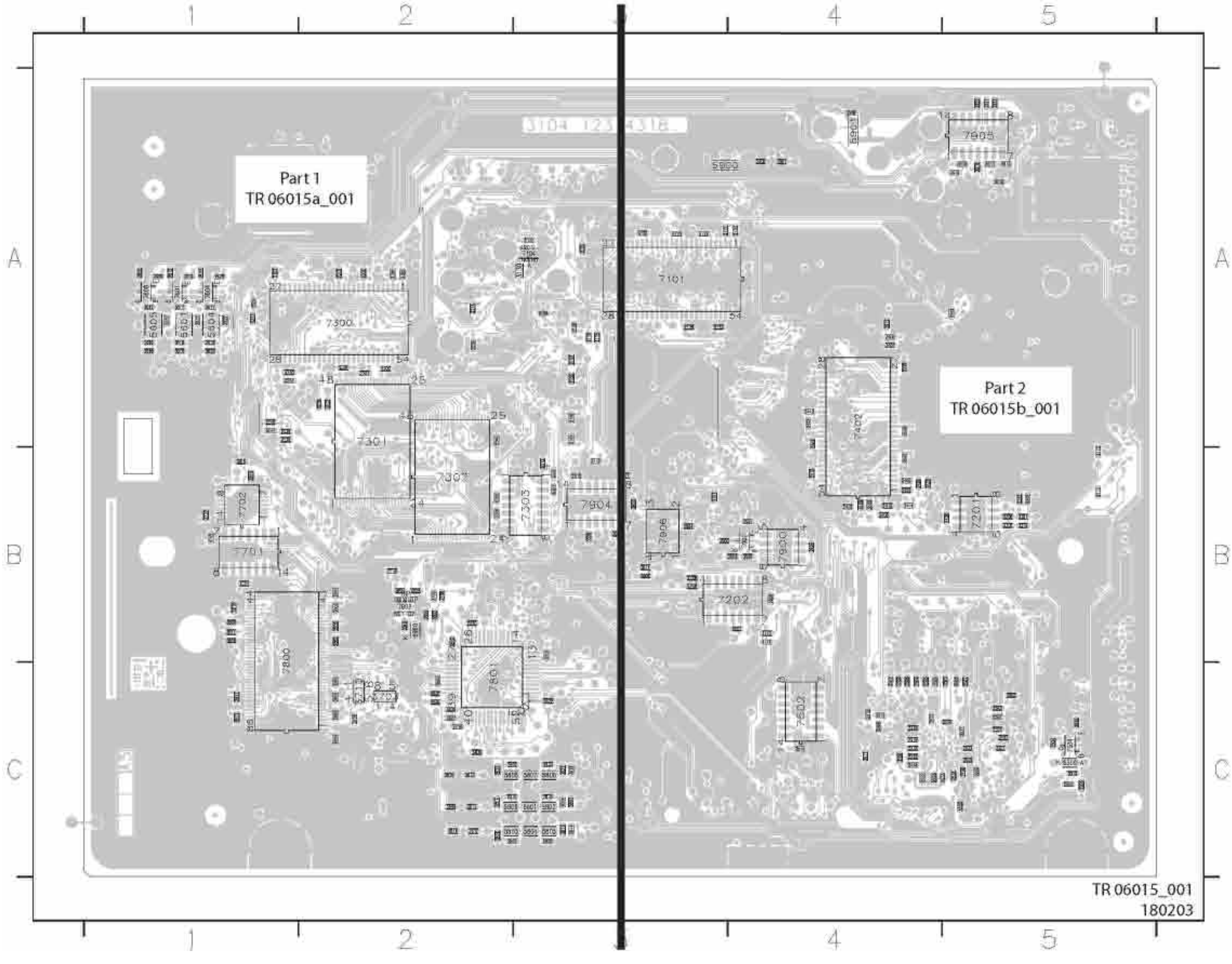
Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 1 Top View)



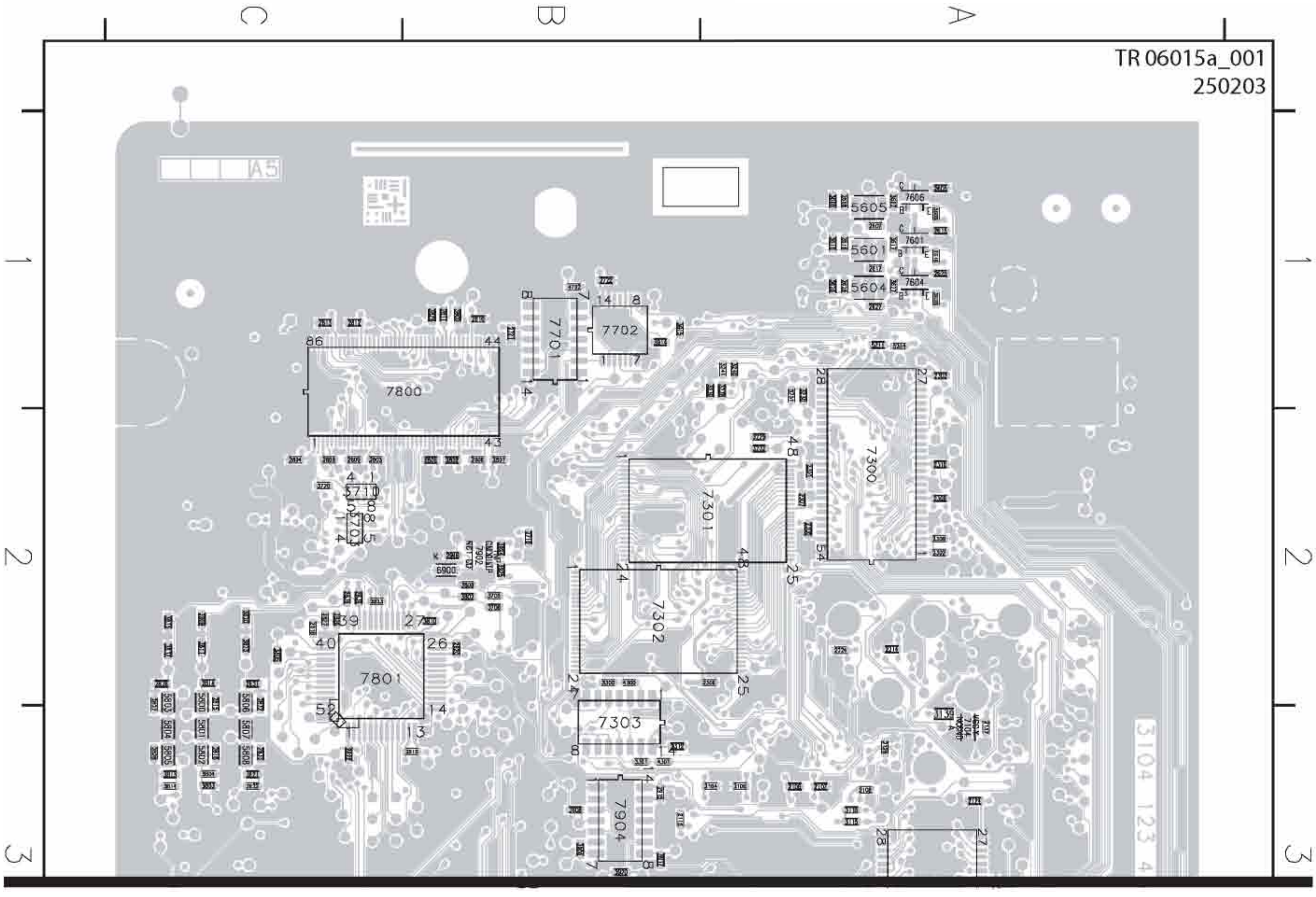
Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 2 Top View)



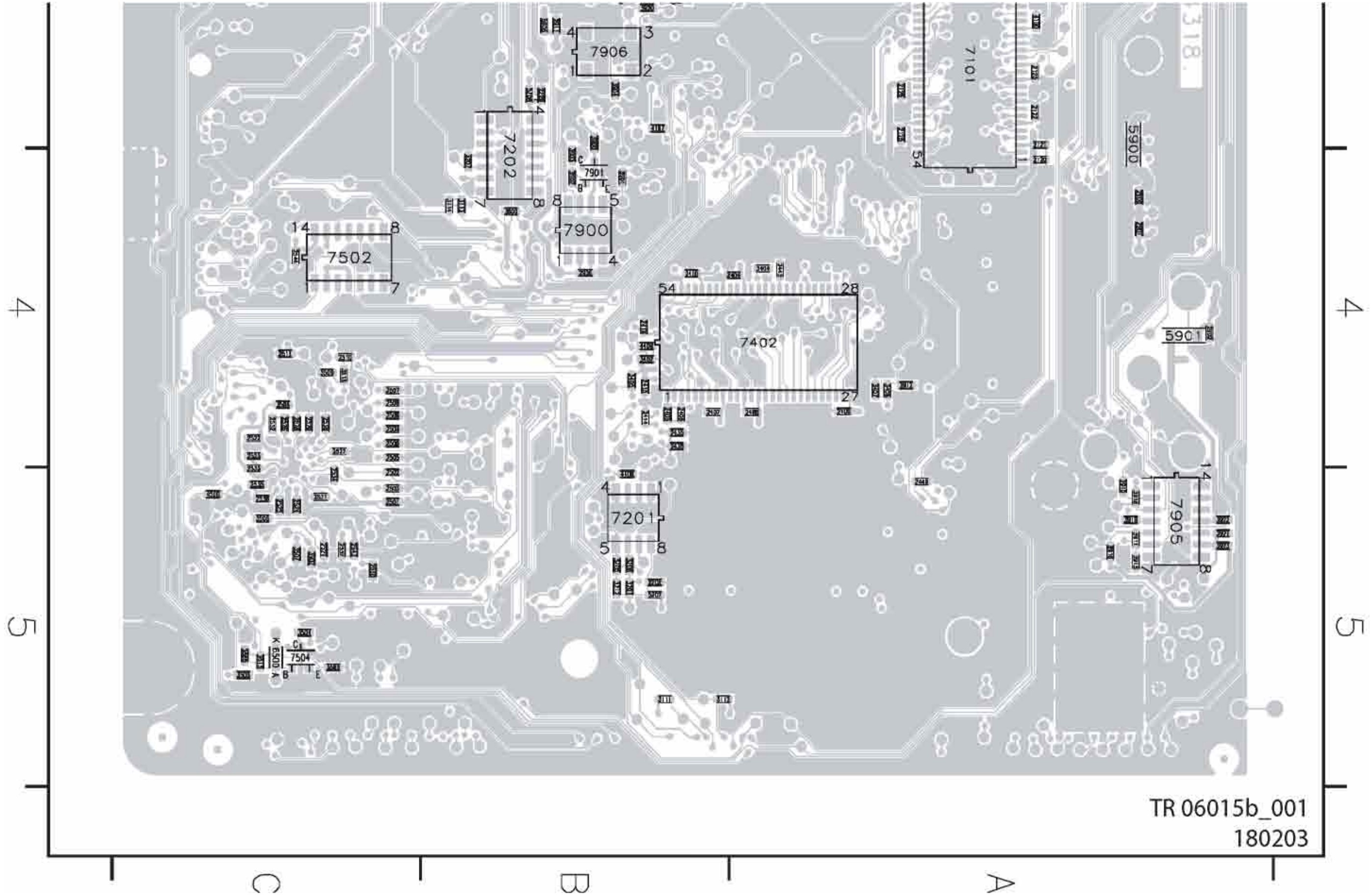
Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Overview Bottom View)



Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 1 Bottom View)

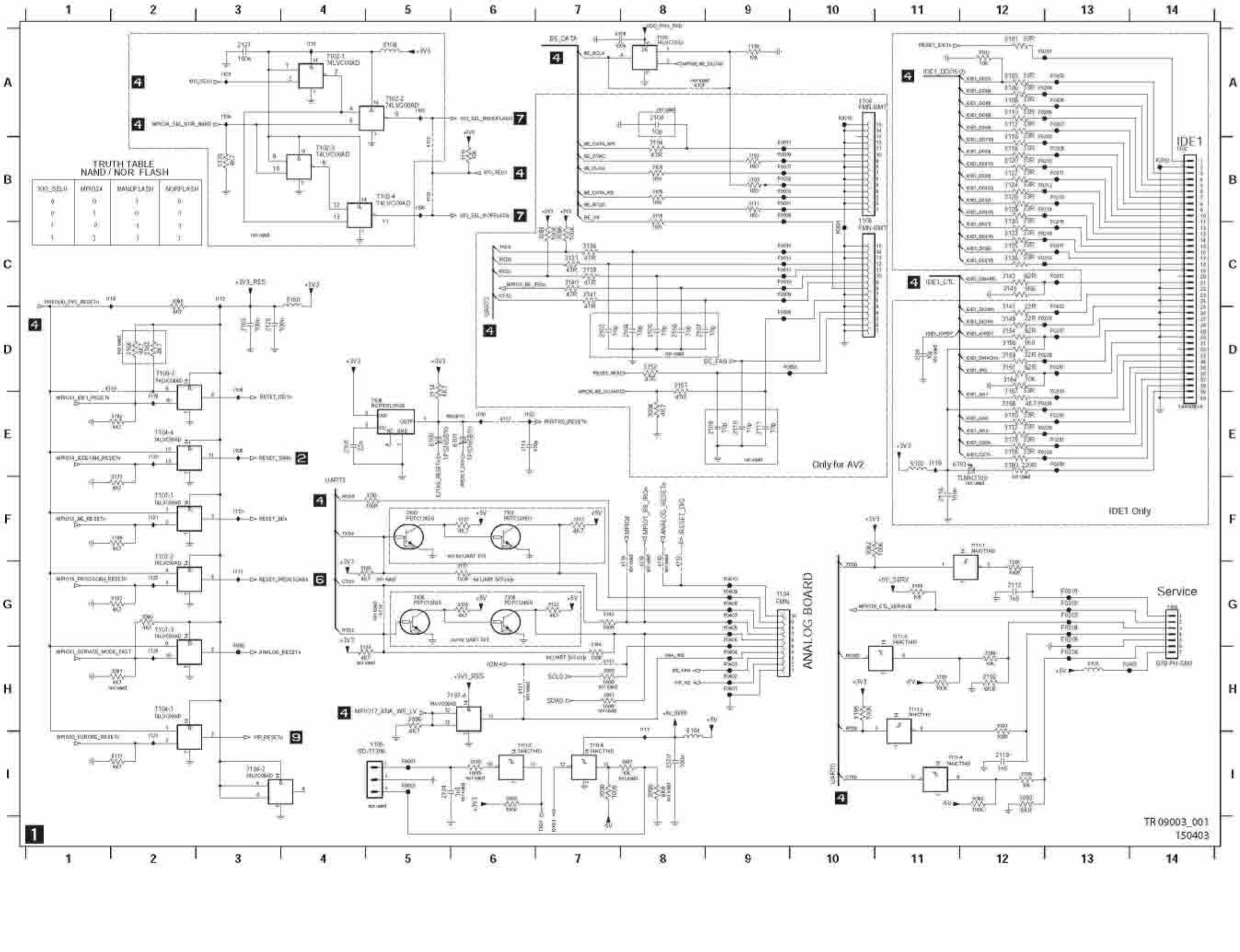


Layout Digital Board 1.5 (Part 2 Bottom View)

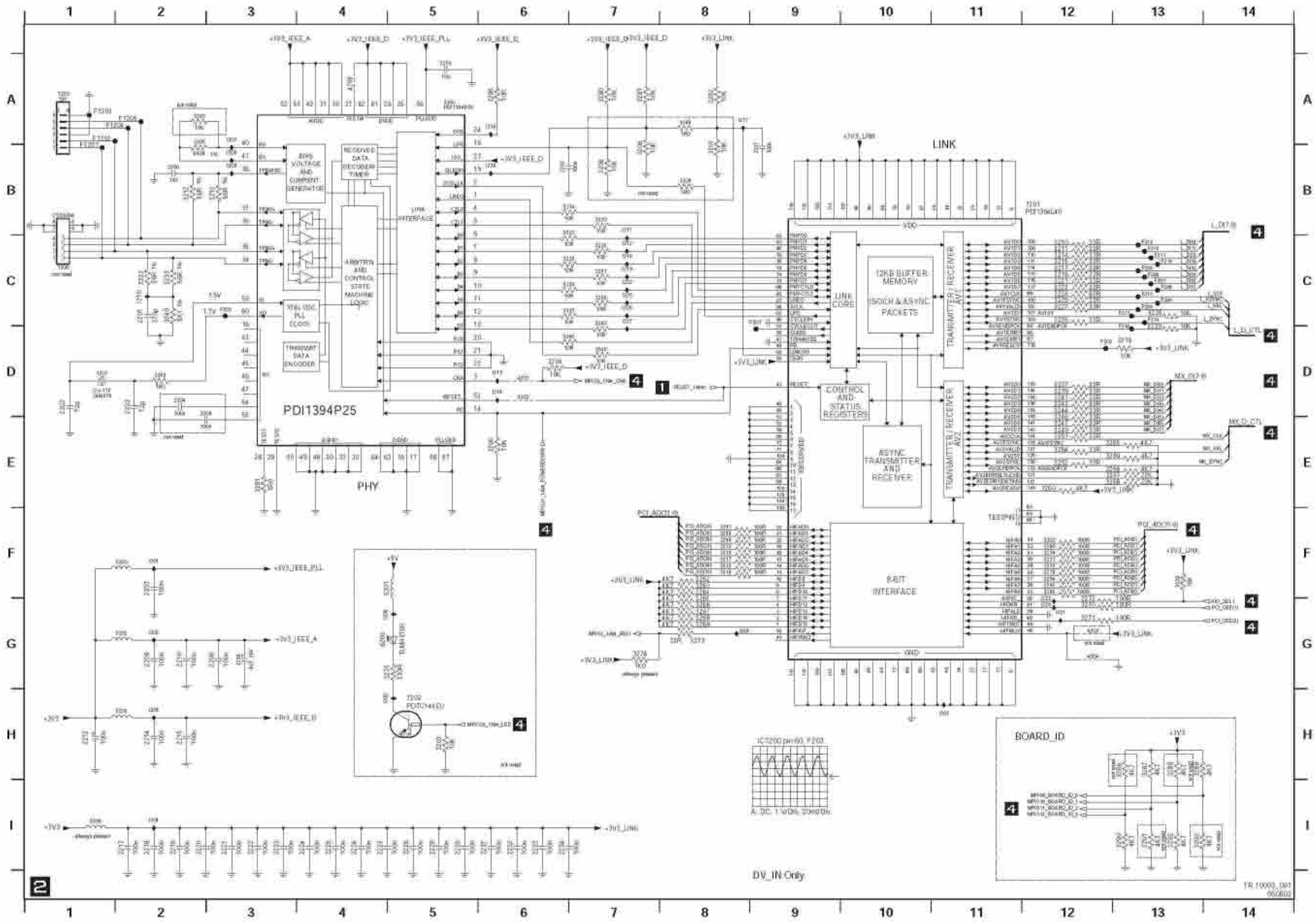


TR 06015b_001
180203

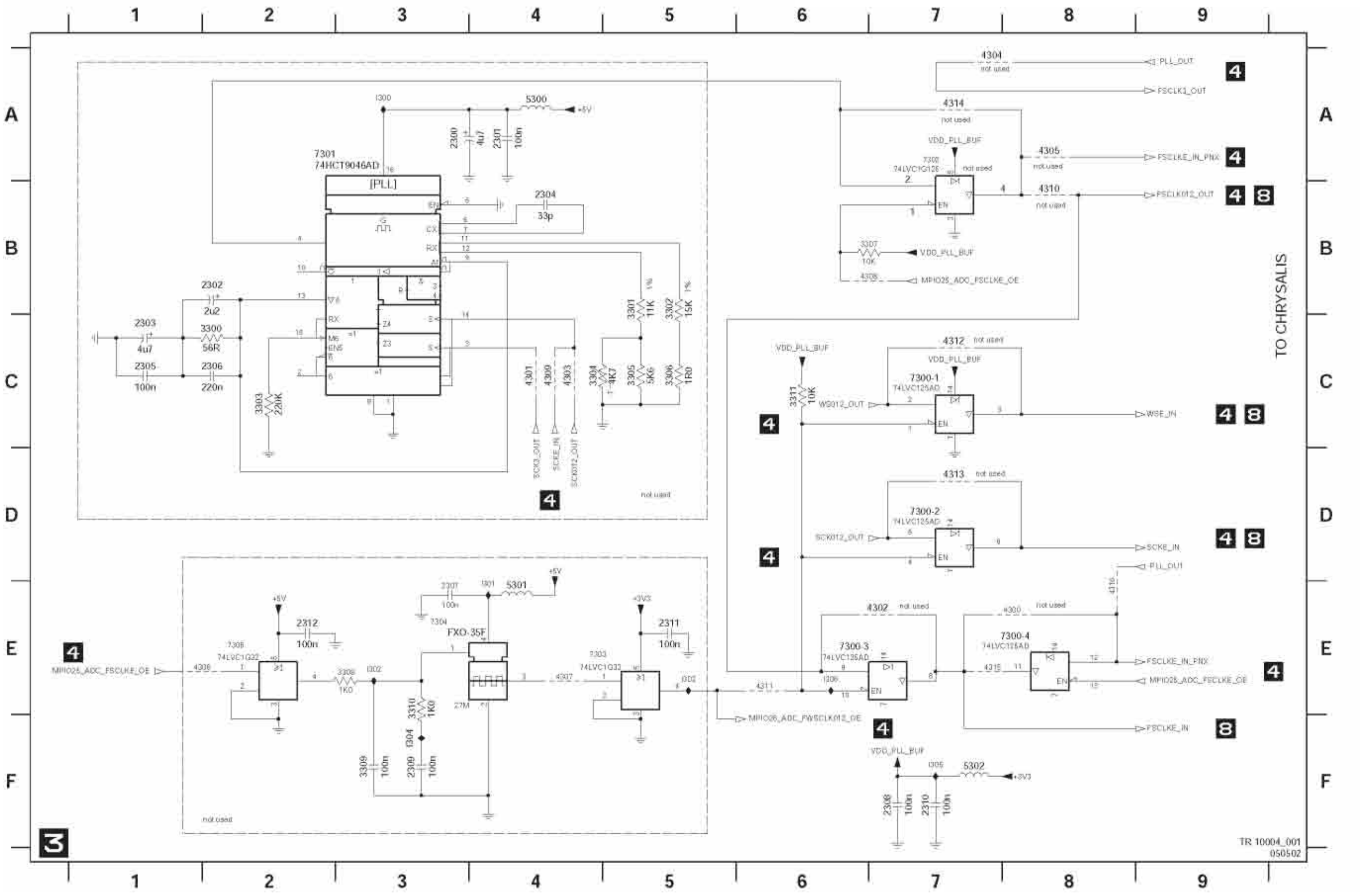
Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: IDE, UARTS, RESET, BE



Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: 1394

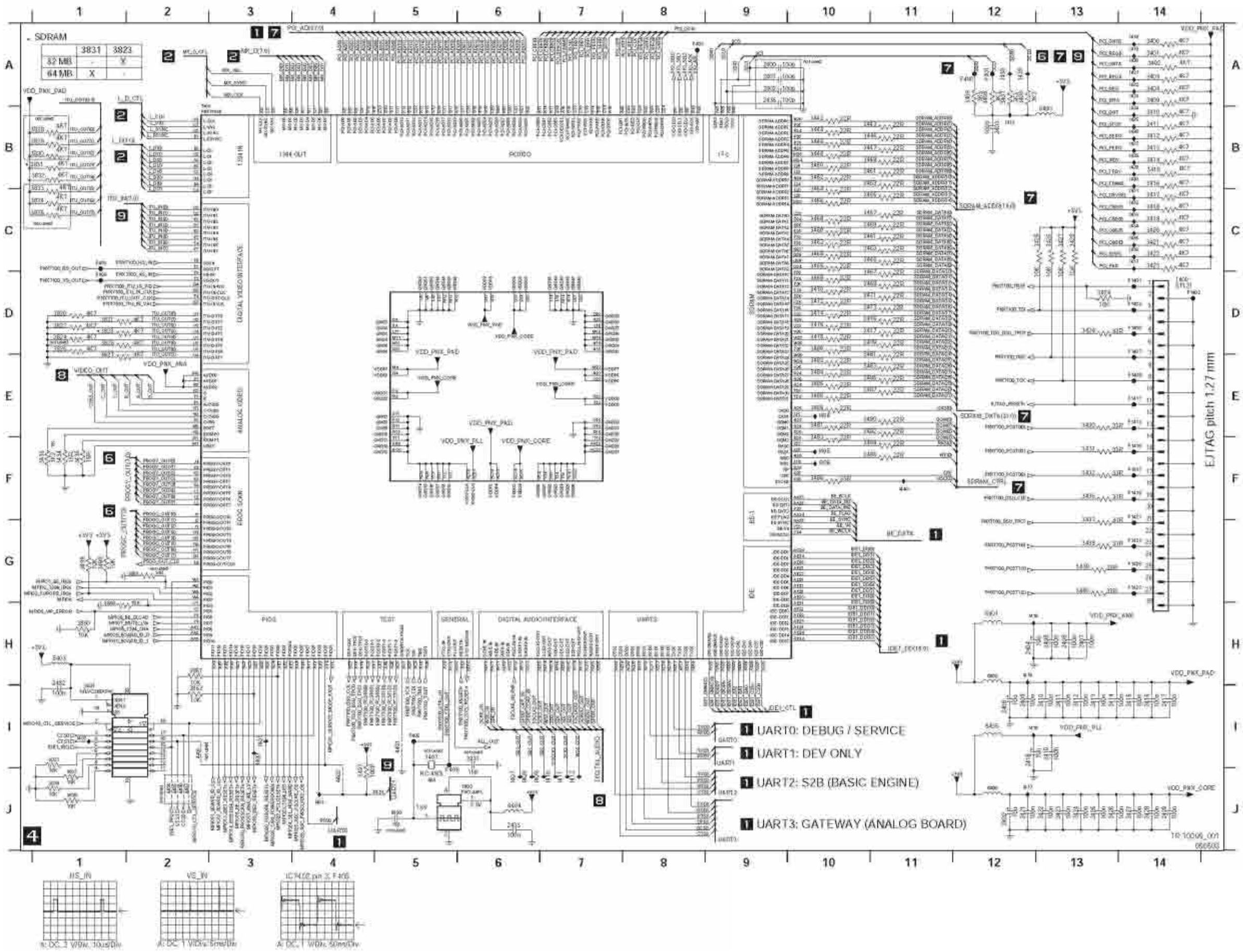


Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Audio PLL



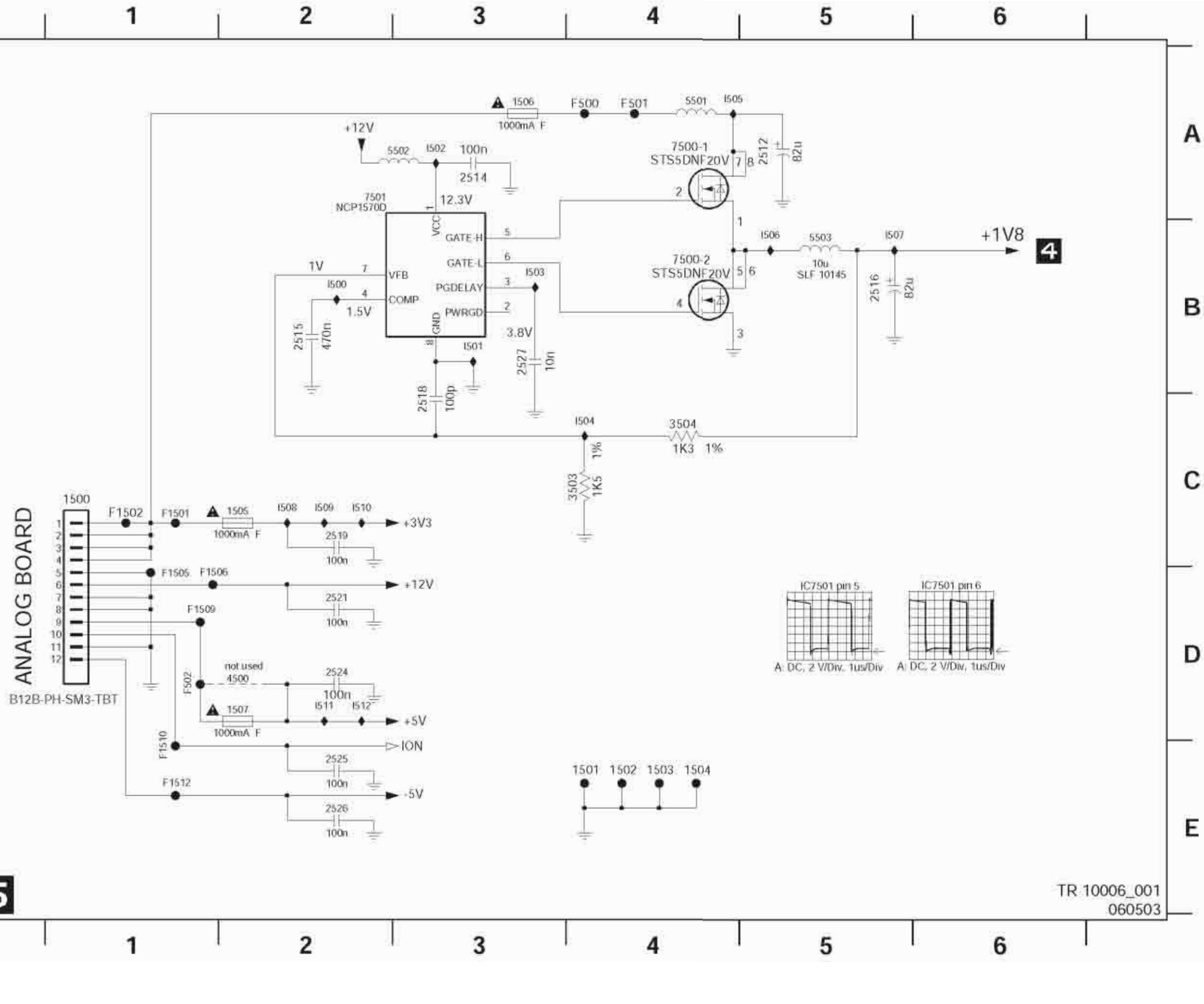
2300 A3
2301 A4
2302 B2
2303 C1
2304 B4
2305 C1
2306 C2
2307 E3
2308 F7
2309 F3
2310 F7
2311 E5
2312 E2
3300 C2
3301 B5
3302 B5
3303 C2
3304 C4
3305 C5
3306 C5
3307 B6
3308 E3
3309 F3
3310 E3
3311 C6
4300 E8
4301 C4
4302 E7
4303 C4
4304 A7
4305 A8
4306 E1
4307 E4
4308 B6
4309 C4
4310 B8
4311 E6
4312 C7
4313 D7
4314 A7
4315 E7
4316 E8
5300 A4
5301 E4
5302 F7
7300-1 C7
7300-2 D7
7300-3 E6
7300-4 E8
7301 A2
7302 A7
7303 E5
7304 E3
7305 E2
I300 A3
I301 E4
I302 E3
I303 E5
I304 F3
I305 F7
I306 E6

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Chrysalis



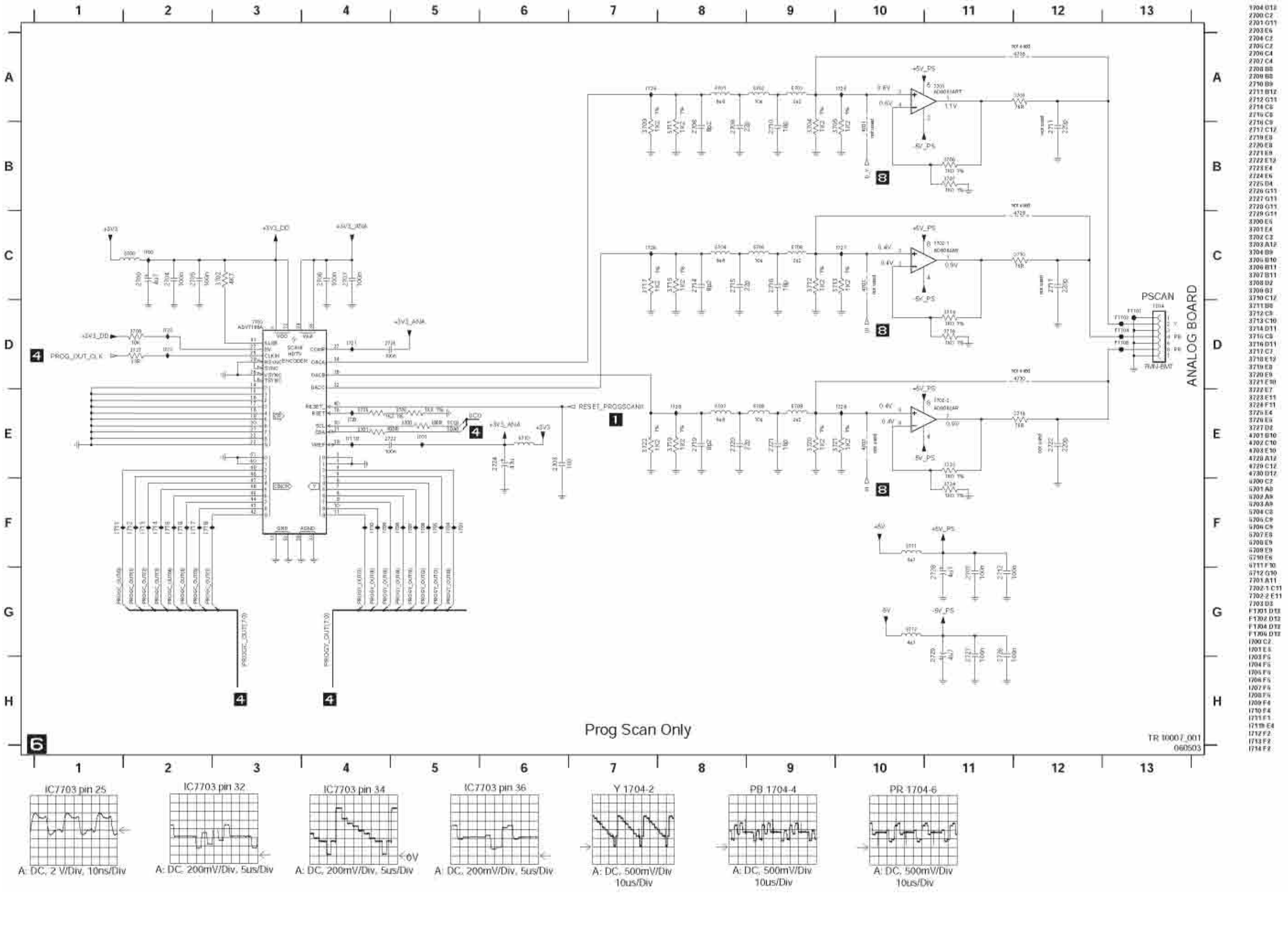
1400 D14	3447 B11	5400 B13	
1401 I5	3448 B10	5401 H12	
2400 A9	3449 B11	5402 H12	
2401 A9	3450 B10	5403 H1	
2402 A9	3451 B11	5404 J6	
2403 B12	3452 B10	5405 I12	
2404 H12	3453 B11	5406 J12	
2405 H13	3454 C10	7400 B2	
2406 H13	3455 C11	7401 I1	
2407 H13	3456 C10	7402 J6	
2408 I12	3457 C11	F1401 D14	
2409 I12	3458 C10	F1402 D14	
2410 I13	3459 C11	F1403 D14	
2411 I13	3460 C10	F1405 D14	
2412 I13	3461 C11	F1407 D14	
2413 I13	3462 C10	F1409 E14	
2414 I13	3463 C11	F1411 E14	
2415 I14	3464 C10	F1413 E14	
2416 I14	3465 C11	F1415 F14	
2417 I14	3466 C10	F1417 F14	
2418 I12	3467 D11	F1419 F14	
2419 I13	3468 D10	F1421 F14	
2420 J12	3469 D11	F1423 G14	
2421 J12	3470 D10	F1425 G14	
2422 J13	3471 D11	F1427 G14	
2423 J13	3472 D10	F400 A12	
2424 J13	3473 D11	F401 A12	
2425 J13	3474 D10	F402 A8	
2426 J13	3475 D11	F403 C1	
2427 J14	3476 D10	F404 D1	
2428 J14	3477 D11	F405 I5	
2429 J14	3478 D10	F406 I5	
2430 J5	3479 D11	I400 I3	
2431 I6	3480 D10	I401 I3	
2432 I1	3481 E11	I402 J1	
2433 J6	3482 E10	I403 J4	
2435 A9	3483 E11	I404 E10	
3021 I1	3484 E10	I405 F10	
3400 A14	3485 E11	I406 F10	
3401 A14	3486 E10	I407 J6	
3402 A14	3487 E11	I408 J6	
3403 A14	3488 E10	I409 J6	
3404 A14	3489 E10	I410 J7	
3405 A12	3490 E11	I411 J7	
3406 A12	3491 E10	I412 J7	
3407 A12	3492 E11	I413 B12	
3408 A12	3493 F10	I414 H12	
3409 A14	3494 F11	I415 H12	
3410 B14	3495 F11	I416 I12	
3411 B14	3496 F10	I417 J12	
3412 B14	3497 J4	I418 A14	
3413 B14	3498 G1	I419 A14	
3414 B14	3499 G1	I420 A14	
3415 B14	3820 D1	I421 A14	
3416 B14	3821 D1	I422 A14	
3417 C14	3822 D1	I423 A14	
3418 C14	3823 D1	I424 B14	
3419 C14	3824 D1	I425 B14	
3420 C14	3825 D1	I426 B14	
3421 C14	3826 D1	I427 B14	
3422 C14	3827 E1	I428 B14	
3423 C14	3828 B1	I429 B14	
3424 D13	3829 B1	I430 B14	
3425 C13	3830 B1	I431 C14	
3426 C13	3831 B1	I432 C14	
3427 C13	3832 B1	I433 C14	
3428 C13	3833 C1	I434 C14	
3429 D13	3834 C1	I435 C14	
3430 E13	3835 C1	I436 C14	
3431 F13	3837 J1	I437 C14	
3432 F13	3838 J1	I438 A12	
3433 F1	3839 J1	I439 A12	
3434 F1	3840 H1	I440 F11	
3435 F1	3850 H1		
3436 F13	3851 H2		
3437 G13	3852 I2		
3438 G13	3853 G2		
3439 G13	4401 I5		
3440 G13	4402 J4		
3442 B10	4403 I2		
3443 B11	4404 J2		
3444 B10	4405 J2		
3445 B11	4406 J2		
3446 B10	4407 J2		

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: 1.8V Power

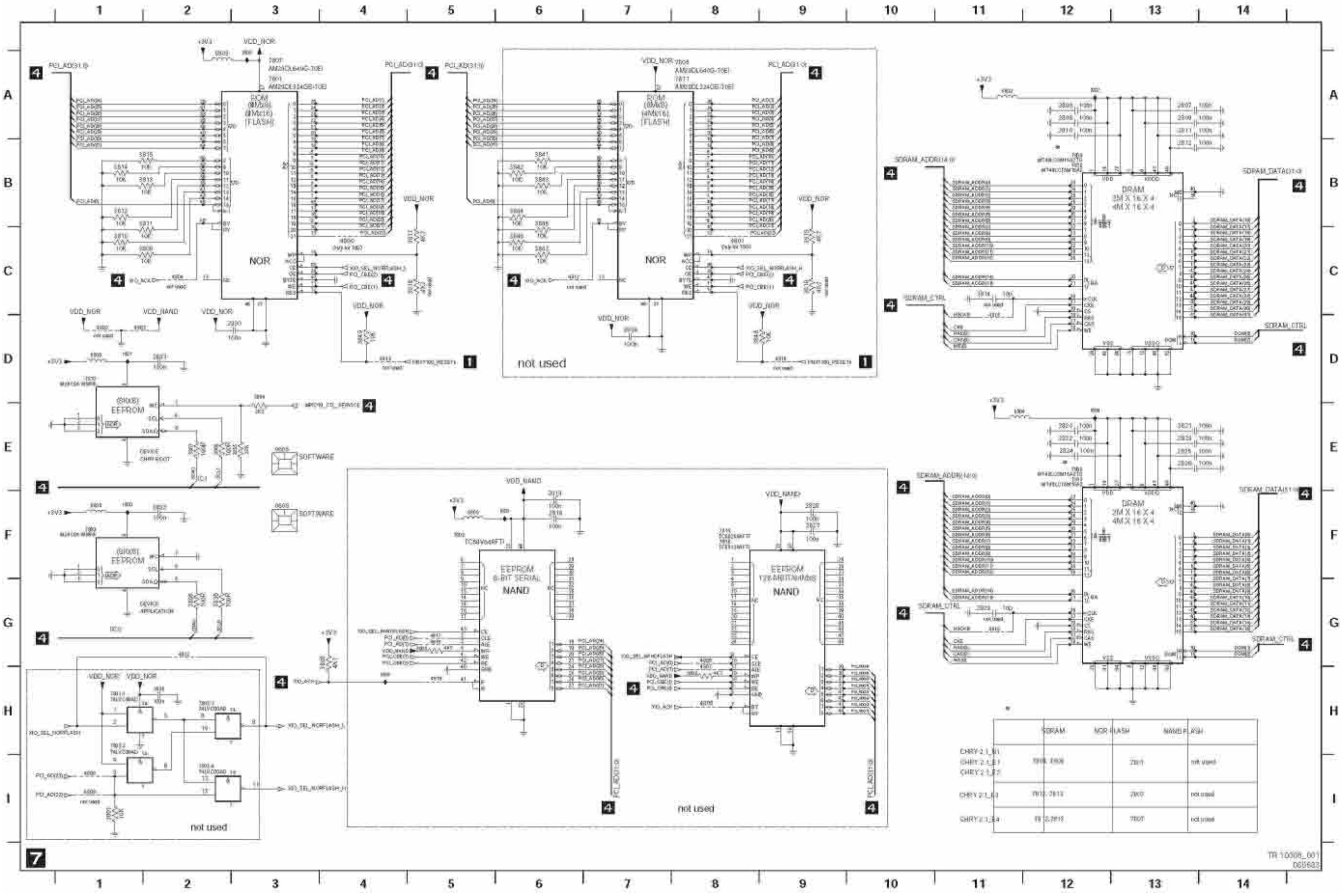


1500 C1
1501 E4
1502 E4
1503 E4
1504 E4
1505 C2
1506 A3
1507 D2
2512 A5
2514 A3
2515 B2
2516 B5
2518 C3
2519 C2
2521 D2
2524 D2
2525 E2
2526 E2
2527 B3
3503 C4
3504 C4
4500 D2
5501 A4
5502 A3
5503 B5
7500-1 A4
7500-2 B4
7501 A2
F1501 C1
F1502 C1
F1505 D1
F1506 D1
F1509 D1
F1510 E1
F1512 E1
F500 A4
F501 A4
F502 D1
I500 B2
I501 B3
I502 A3
I503 B3
I504 C4
I505 A4
I506 B5
I507 B5
I508 C2
I509 C2
I510 C2
I511 D2
I512 D2

Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Prog. scan DAC

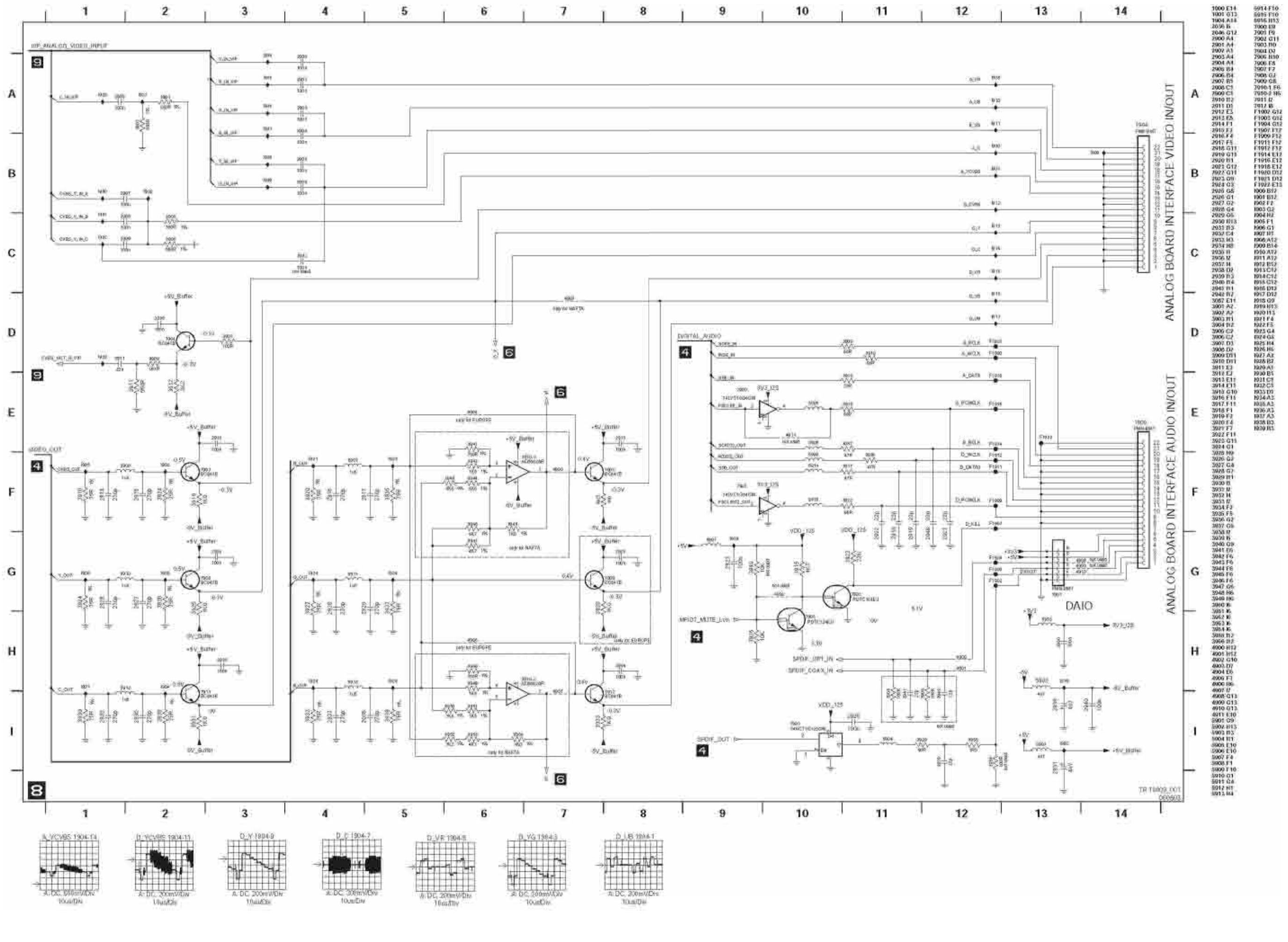


Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Flash SDRAM EEPROM

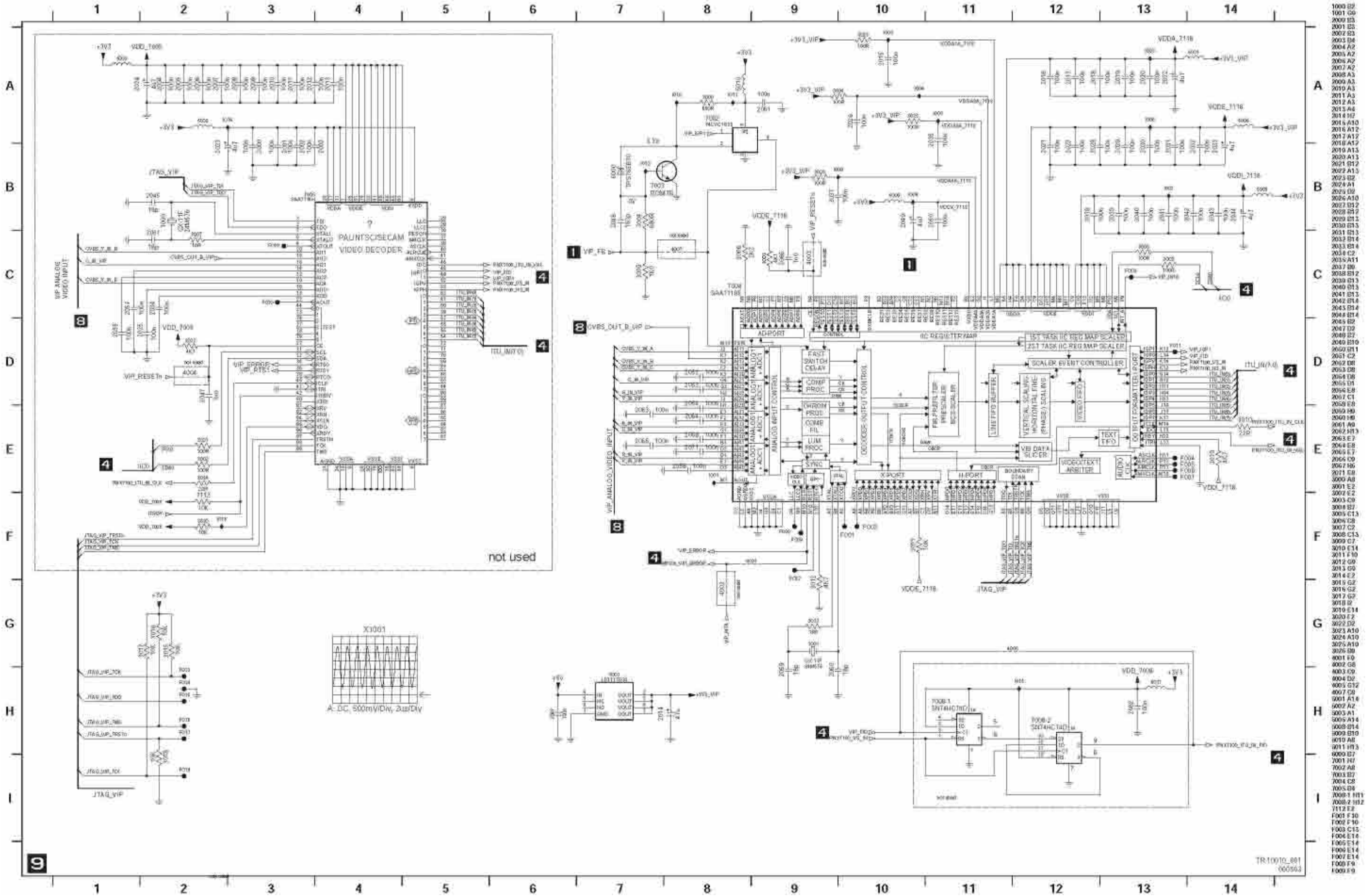


	SDRAM	NOR FLASH	NAND FLASH
CHRY 2.1_E1 CHRY 2.1_E2 CHRY 2.1_E3	7810, 7808	7801	not used
CHRY 2.1_E3	7812, 7813	7807	not used
CHRY 2.1_E4	7811, 7810	7807	not used

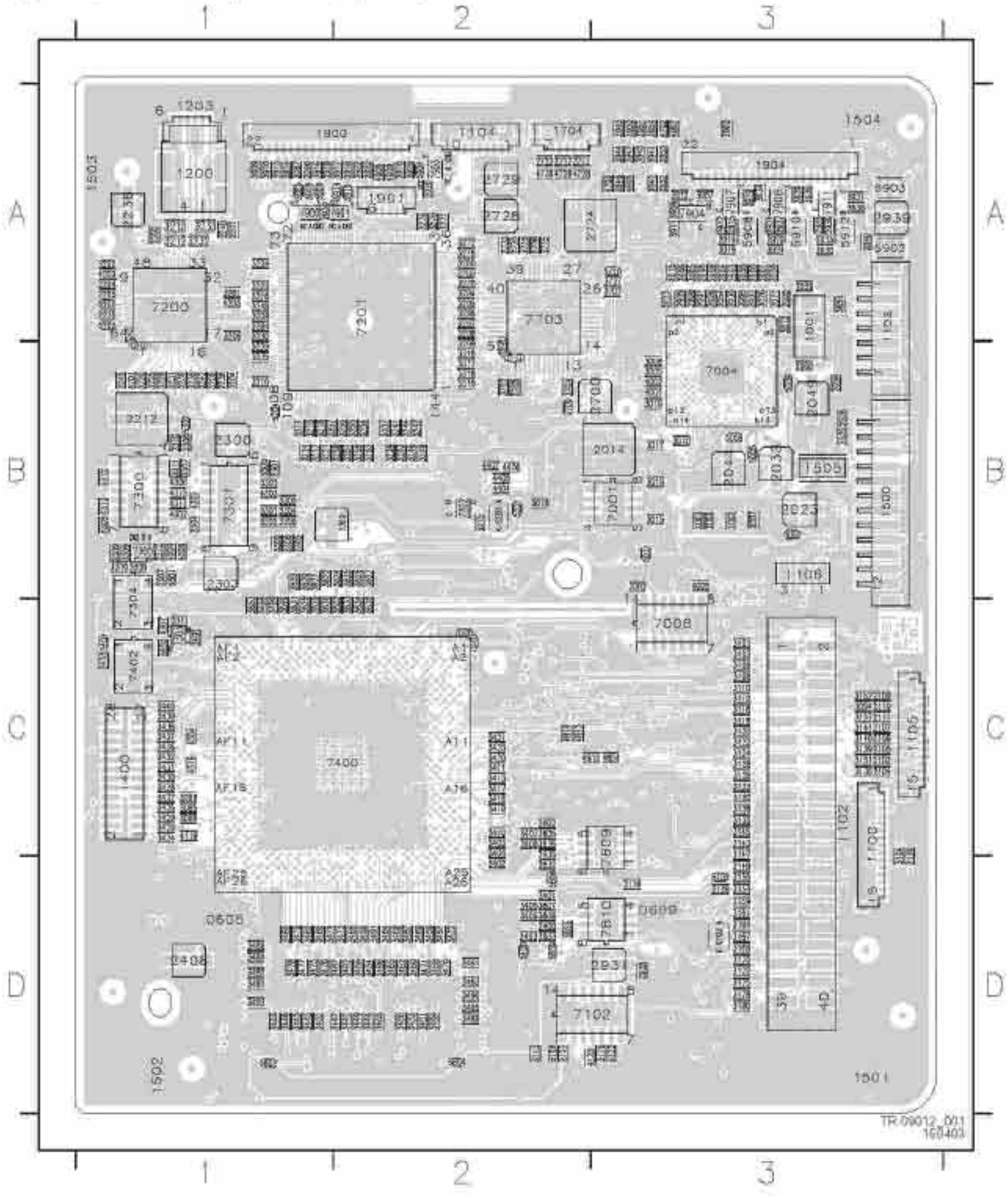
Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: Video IO



Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1: VIPs

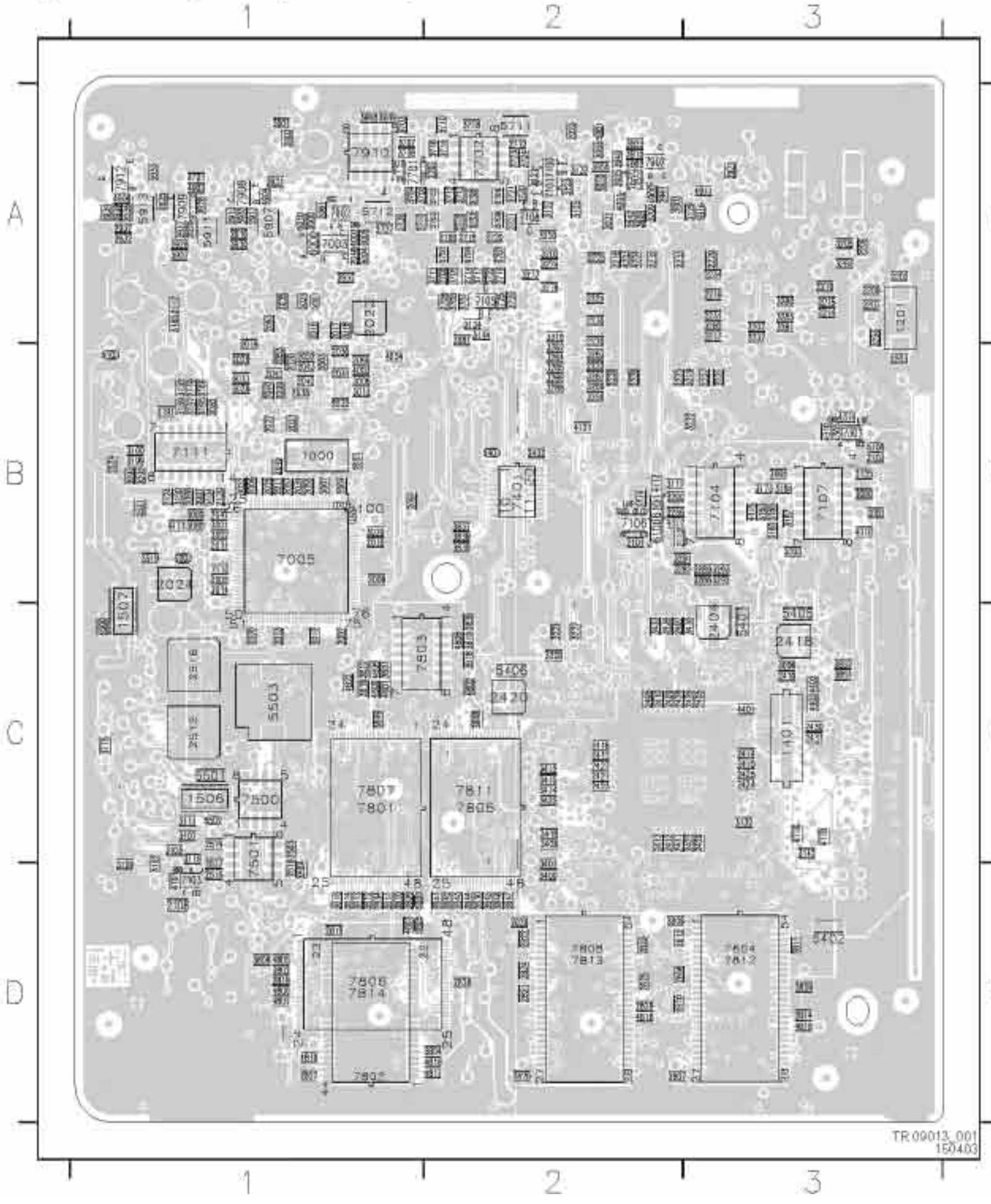


Layout Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 (Top View)



0605 D1
0609 D3
1001 A3
1100 C3
1102 C3
1103 A3
1104 A2
1105 C3
1106 B3
1200 A1
1203 A1
1400 C1
1500 B3
1505 B3
1704 A2
1900 A1
1901 A2
1904 A3
2000 B3
2001 B3
2002 B3
2003 B3
2016 B3
2015 A3
2023 B2
2026 A3
2032 B2
2035 A3
2037 A3
2044 B3
2046 A1
2049 B3
2050 B2
2054 A3
2056 A3
2058 A3
2059 A3
2060 B3
2062 B3
2064 A3
2065 A3
2071 A3
2100 D3
2102 C3
2104 C3
2105 C3
2106 C3
2107 C3
2109 C3
2110 C3
2111 C3
2116 D3
2127 D2
2128 D3
2200 A1
2201 A1
2204 A1
2205 A1
2212 B1
2236 A1
2238 A1
2239 B1
2300 B1
2301 B1
2302 B2
2303 B1
2304 B1
2305 B1
2306 B1
2307 B1
2308 B1
2309 B1
2310 B1
2311 C1
2312 B1
2400 D2
2401 D2
2402 C2
2403 D2
2408 D1
2433 C1
2436 C2
2526 B2
2528 B3
2700 B3
2703 A2
2704 B2
2705 B2
2706 A2
2707 A3
2711 A2
2717 A2
2722 A2
2723 A2
2724 A2
2725 A2
2728 A2
2729 A2
2832 D2
2833 D2
2900 A3
2901 A3
2903 A3
2904 A3
2905 A3
2906 A3
2907 A3
2908 A3
2909 A3
2910 A2
2912 A3
2914 A3
2915 A3
2918 A2
2919 A1
2920 A3
2922 A2
2924 A3
2926 A3
2927 A3
2930 A1
2931 D3
2933 A3
2936 A2
2938 A3
2938 D3
2939 A3
2940 A3
3005 B3
3008 B3
3010 B3
3013 A3
3015 B3
3016 B3
3017 B3
3018 B2
3019 B3
3023 A3
3026 A3
3086 C1
3088 C1
3087 A1
3089 C1
3094 C3
3101 C3
3103 C3
3104 D3
3106 C3
3109 C3
3110 C3
3112 C3
3113 D2
3116 C3
3118 C3
3120 C3
3122 C3
3124 C3
3126 C3
3128 C3
3130 C3
3131 C3
3133 C3
3135 C3
3136 C3
3138 C3
3139 C3
3140 C3
3141 C3
3143 C3
3145 C3
3147 C3
3149 D3
3162 C3
3164 D3
3166 D3
3167 D3
3168 D3
3170 D3
3172 D3
3175 D3
3176 D3
3178 D3
3180 D3
3204 B1
3206 A1
3208 B1
3209 A1
3210 B1
3211 B1
3212 A1
3213 A1
3214 B1
3215 B1
3216 A1
3217 B1
3218 B1
3220 B1
3221 B1
3225 A1
3225 B1
3228 B1
3229 B1
3230 A1
3231 B1
3232 A1
3233 A1
3234 A1
3236 B1
3236 B1
3237 B2
3238 B1
3239 B2
3240 A1
3241 B2
3242 B1
3243 B2
3244 B2
3245 B1
3246 B2
3247 B2
3248 A1
3249 B2
3251 B2
3252 B2
3254 B2
3255 B2
3256 B2
3257 B1
3258 B2
3259 B2
3260 A2
3261 A1
3270 A2
3271 A2
3272 A2
3273 A2
3275 B2
3276 A2
3278 A2
3284 A1
3294 A2
3295 A2
3296 A2
3297 A2
3298 A2
3299 B2
3300 B1
3301 B1
3302 B1
3303 B1
3304 B1
3305 B1
3306 B1
3307 B1
3308 B1
3309 B1
3310 B1
3311 B1
3316 B2
3317 B2
3318 B2
3319 B2
3402 D2
3403 C2
3404 C2
3405 D2
3406 D2
3407 C2
3408 C2
3410 C2
3411 C2
3413 C2
3416 C2
3417 C2
3419 C2
3420 C2
3421 C2
3423 C2
3424 C1
3425 C1
3426 C1
3427 C1
3428 C1
3429 C1
3430 C1
3431 C1
3432 C1
3436 C1
3437 C1
3438 C1
3439 C1
3440 C1
3442 D2
3443 D1
3444 D1
3445 D1
3446 D1
3447 D2
3448 D2
3449 D2
3450 D2
3451 D2
3452 D1
3453 D2
3454 D2
3455 D2
3456 D2
3457 D2
3458 D2
3459 D2
3460 D2
3461 D2
3462 D2
3463 D2
3464 D2
3465 D2
3466 D2
3467 D2
3468 D2
3469 D2
3470 D2
3471 D2
3472 D2
3473 D2
3474 D1
3475 D1
3476 D1
3477 D1
3478 D1
3479 D1
3480 D1
3481 D1
3482 D1
3483 D1
3484 D1
3485 D1
3486 D1
3487 D2
3488 D2
3489 D2
3490 D2
3491 D2
3492 D2
3493 D1
3494 D2
3495 D2
3496 D2
3497 C1
3498 C1
3499 C1
3702 B2
3715 A2
3719 A2
3727 A3
3905 C2
3906 D2
3907 D2
3920 B1
3921 B1
3922 B1
3923 B1
3924 B2
3925 B2
3926 B2
3927 B2
3928 C1
3929 C1
3930 C1
3931 C1
3932 C2
3933 C2
3934 C2
3935 C2
3936 C2
3940 C1
3950 C1
3954 A3
3955 D2
3902 A3
3905 A3
3906 A3
3907 A3
3908 A3
3909 A1
3910 A1
3911 A3
3912 A3
3913 A1
3914 A1
3916 A1
3917 A2
3918 A3
3919 A3
3922 A2
3924 A3
3926 A3
3929 A2
3930 A3
3931 A3
3934 A3
3936 A3
3939 A3
3941 A3
3942 A3
3943 A3
3944 A3
3945 A3
3946 A3
3947 A3
3950 A3
3951 A3
3952 A3
3953 A3
3954 A3
4001 B3
4002 B3
4005 B3
4119 C1
4122 D3
4123 D2
4201 B1
4202 A1
4205 A1
4300 B1
4301 B1
4302 B1
4303 B1
4304 C1
4306 B1
4307 C1
4308 B1
4309 B1
4311 B1
4312 B1
4313 B1
4315 B1
4316 C1
4404 B2
4405 B2
4406 B2
4407 B2
4702 A1
4703 A3
4728 A2
4729 A2
4739 A2
4804 C3
4812 C3
4813 C2
4814 C2
4905 A3
4907 A3
4908 A2
4909 A2
5002 B3
5005 B3
5008 B3
5009 B3
5011 B3
5102 D3
5108 D2
5200 A1
5201 B2
5202 A1
5203 A1
5204 B1
5300 B1
5301 B1
5302 B1
5400 D2
5404 C1
5700 B2
5710 A3
5802 D1
5804 D2
5808 D2
5809 D2
5902 A3
5905 A3
5904 A2
5905 A1
5906 A1
5908 A3
5909 A1
5910 A3
5912 A3
5914 A2
5915 A2
6103 D3
6200 B3
7051 B3
7054 B3
7008 C3
7102 D3
7200 A1
7201 A2
7202 B2
7300 B1
7301 B1
7303 C1
7304 C1
7305 B1
7400 C2
7402 C1
7703 A2
7809 C3
7810 D3
7900 A1
7901 A2
7903 A3
7904 A3
7907 A3
7908 A3
7911 A3

Layout Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1 (Bottom View)



1000 B1
1201 A3
1401 C3
1506 C1
1507 C1
2004 B1
2005 B1
2006 B1
2007 C1
2008 C1
2009 B1
2010 B1
2011 B1
2012 C1
2013 C1
2016 A1
2017 A1
2018 A1
2019 B1
2020 B1
2021 B1
2022 A1
2024 B1
2025 B1
2027 B1
2028 B1
2029 B1
2030 B1
2031 B1
2032 B1
2034 B1
2036 A1
2038 B1
2039 B1
2040 B1
2041 B1
2042 B1
2043 B1
2046 B1
2047 B1
2048 A1
2051 B1
2062 B1
2063 B1
2065 B1
2067 B1
2101 B2
2103 B3
2108 C1
2112 A1
2113 B2
2119 B1
2120 B1
2124 B1
2125 B3
2202 A3
2203 B3
2206 A3
2207 A3
2209 A3
2210 A3
2214 A3
2215 A3
2217 A3
2218 A2
2219 A3
2220 A2
2221 B3
2222 B2
2223 A2
2224 A2
2225 B2
2226 B2
2227 B3
2228 B2
2229 A3
2230 A2
2231 A3
2232 A2
2233 A2
2234 A3
2237 A3
2404 C3
2405 C3
2406 C2
2407 C2
2409 C2
2410 C2
2411 C2
2412 C2
2413 C2
2414 C3
2415 C3
2416 C2
2417 C2
2418 C3
2419 C3
2420 C2
2421 C2
2422 C3
2423 C2
2424 C3
2425 C3
2426 C3
2427 C2
2428 C2
2429 C3
2430 C3
2431 C3
2432 B2
2512 C1
2514 C1
2515 D1
2516 C1
2518 D1
2519 B1
2521 B1
2524 B1
2527 D1
2701 A2
2709 A2
2710 A1
2712 A2
2714 A2
2715 A2
2716 A2
2719 A2
2720 A2
2721 A2
2726 A1
2727 A1
2806 D2
2807 D2
2808 D2
2809 D3
2810 D2
2811 D3
2812 D2
2814 D3
2818 D1
2819 D1
2820 D2
2821 D2
2822 D2
2823 D2
2824 D2
2825 D2
2826 D2
2827 D1
2828 D2
2829 D2
2830 D2
2834 D1
2836 C2
2902 A1
2911 B1
2913 A1
2916 A1
2917 A1
2921 A3
2923 A2
2925 A1
2928 A1
2929 A1
2932 A1
2934 A1
2937 A1
2941 A2
2942 A2
3000 A1
3001 B1
3002 B1
3003 B1
3004 A1
3006 B1
3007 B1
3009 A1
3011 B1
3012 B1
3014 B1
3020 B1
3021 A2
3022 B1
3024 A1
3025 A1
3080 B1
3081 A2
3082 B1
3090 B3
3091 B3
3092 B1
3093 B1
3095 B3
3096 C3
3097 B1
3098 B1
3099 B1
3100 B1
3102 D1
3105 C1
3107 C1
3109 D1
3111 C1
3114 B2
3115 C1
3117 B2
3118 C1
3121 A2
3123 A2
3126 A2
3127 A2
3128 A3
3132 C3
3134 A2
3137 A2
3142 C3
3144 A2
3150 B1
3162 B3
3163 B3
3165 B3
3173 B3
3184 B3
3185 A1
3186 B1
3187 B3
3189 B1
3191 B1
3192 B1
3195 B1
3197 B1
3199 B1
3200 A2
3202 A2
3203 B3
3205 A3
3207 A3
3218 B3
3222 B3
3224 C2
3226 C2
3227 C2
3250 B2
3253 A3
3262 B2
3263 B2
3264 B2
3265 B2
3266 B2
3267 B2
3268 B2
3269 B2
3274 A2
3277 A2
3279 A2
3280 A3
3281 A3
3282 A3
3283 A3
3285 A3
3286 B2
3287 B2
3288 B3
3289 B3
3290 B2
3291 B2
3292 B3
3293 B3
3315 A2
3320 A2
3400 D2
3401 D2
3409 C2
3412 C2
3414 C2
3415 C2
3418 C2
3422 C2
3433 C2
3434 C2
3435 C3
3503 C1
3504 D1
3700 A2
3701 A2
3703 A1
3704 A1
3705 A1
3706 A1
3707 A1
3708 A2
3709 A2
3710 A2
3711 A2
3712 A2
3713 A2
3714 A2
3716 A2
3717 A2
3719 A2
3720 A2
3721 A2
3722 A2
3723 A2
3724 A2
3725 A2
3726 A2
3801 C1
3802 D1
3804 D2
3809 D1
3809 D1
3810 D1
3811 D1
3812 D1
3813 D1
3814 D1
3815 D1
3816 C1
3817 C1
3819 C2
3819 C2
3837 B2
3838 B2
3839 B2
3841 D2
3842 D2
3843 D2
3844 D2
3845 D2
3846 D2
3847 D2
3848 C2
3849 C1
3861 C3
3862 C3
3901 A1
3903 A2
3904 A2
3916 A2
3920 A1
3921 A1
3923 A2
3928 A2
3927 A1
3928 A1
3932 A1
3933 A1
3935 A1
3937 A1
3939 A1
3940 A2
3948 A1
3949 A1
3955 A2
3956 A2
4003 B1
4004 B1
4007 A1
4101 D1
4110 B3
4111 B1
4113 B2
4115 B3
4116 C3
4117 B2
4118 C3
4121 B2
4203 A2
4204 A2
4305 B3
4310 B3
4314 B3
4401 C3
4402 C3
4403 C3
4500 C1
4701 A1
4800 C1
4801 C1
4802 C2
4803 D1
4805 D1
4806 D1
4807 D1
4809 C2
4809 C1
4815 D3
4816 D2
4817 D2
4818 D2
4819 D1
4822 C1
4900 A2
4901 A2
4902 A2
4903 A1
4904 A1
4906 A1
4910 A2
4911 A3
5001 A1
5003 B1
5010 A1
5100 B3
5103 B1
5104 B1
5401 C3
5402 D3
5403 B2
5405 C3
5406 C2
5501 C1
5502 C1
5503 C1
5701 A2
5702 A2
5703 A2
5704 A2
5705 A2
5706 A2
5707 A2
5708 A2
5709 A2
5711 A2
5712 A1
5803 D1
5805 D1
5901 A2
5907 A1
5911 A1
5913 A1
5916 A3
6000 A1
6100 B2
6101 B2
7002 A1
7003 A1
7005 B1
7100 A2
7101 A2
7103 D1
7104 B3
7105 A2
7106 B2
7107 B3
7108 A2
7111 B1
7112 B1
7302 B3
7401 B2
7500 C1
7501 C1
7701 A1
7702 A2
7801 C1
7802 C1
7803 C1
7804 D2
7805 C2
7806 D1
7807 C1
7808 D2
7811 C2
7812 D3
7813 D2
7814 D1
7902 A2
7905 A2
7906 A1
7909 A1
7910 A1
7912 A1

EPG Board: MCU

1

2 11 12

2 3

IF using B31 version of PIP chip, P0.1 = 0
IF using B23 version of PIP chip, P0.1 = 1

IF system is 40MHz version and ADDR8_SEL <= P1.4, P0.2 = 1
IF system is 36MHz version and ADDR8_SEL <= P3.6, P1.2 = 0

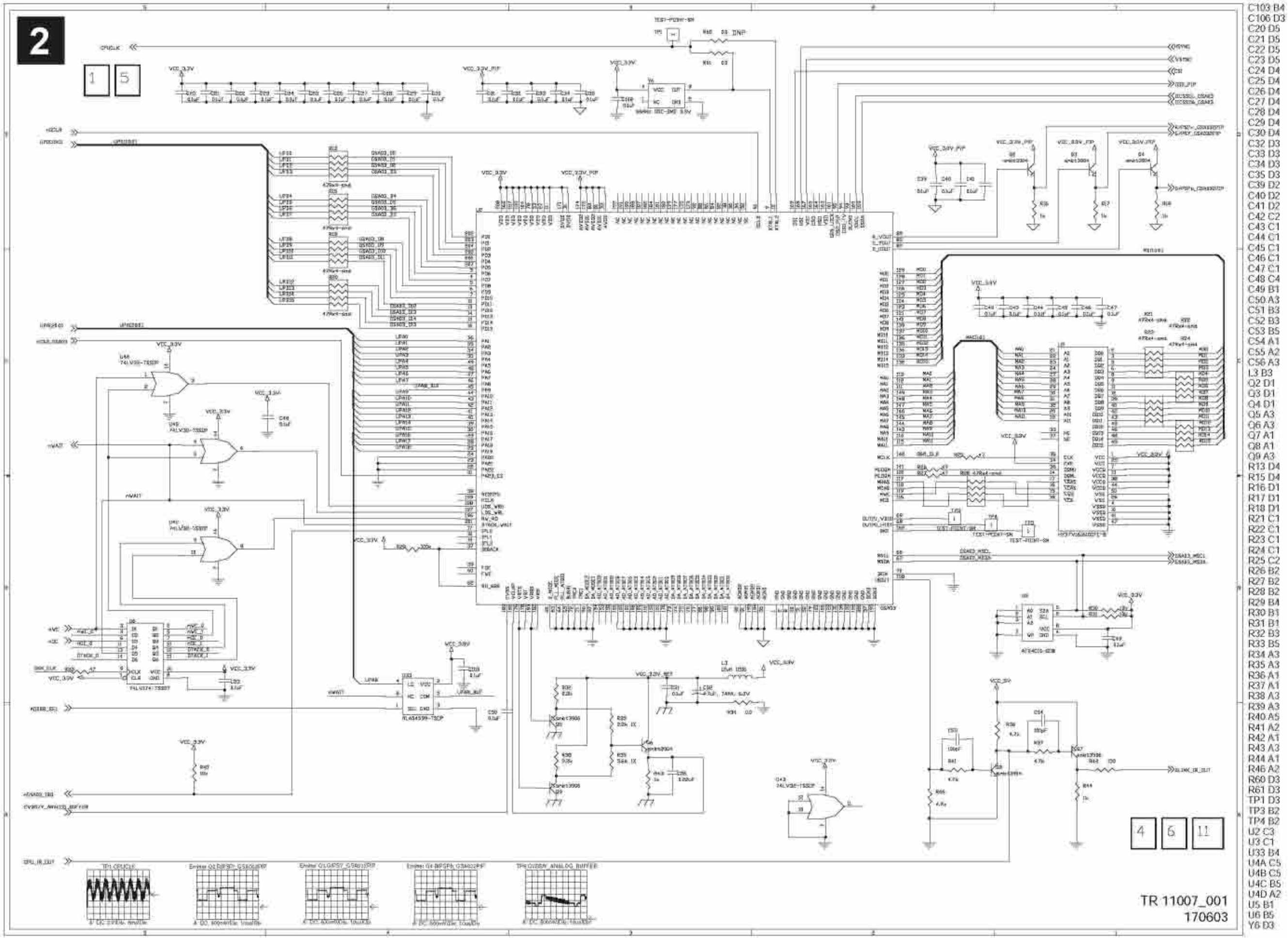
C1 C3
C10 A5
C106 A3
C11 A3
C12 A3
C13 A3
C14 A3
C15 A3
C16 A3
C17 A3
C18 A2
C19 A2
C4 C4
C5 C4
C6 C4
C7 B5
C8 B5
C9 A5
D1 B4
D2 B4
D3 A4
D4 A4
Q1 C4
Q46 A4
R1 C4
R10 A4
R176 A3
R177 A3
R179 D3
R189 B4
R2 C4
R3 C3
R4 C4
R47 B4
R5 B2
R57 C4
R6 B5
R7 B4
R8 B4
R9 A5
SW1 C4
TP2 C4
TP33 B4
TP35 B4
TP37 C4
TP38 B4
U1 B3

TP1 CPUCLK

A: DC, 2 V/div, 1ms/Div

TR 11006_001
170603

EPG Board: GSA03

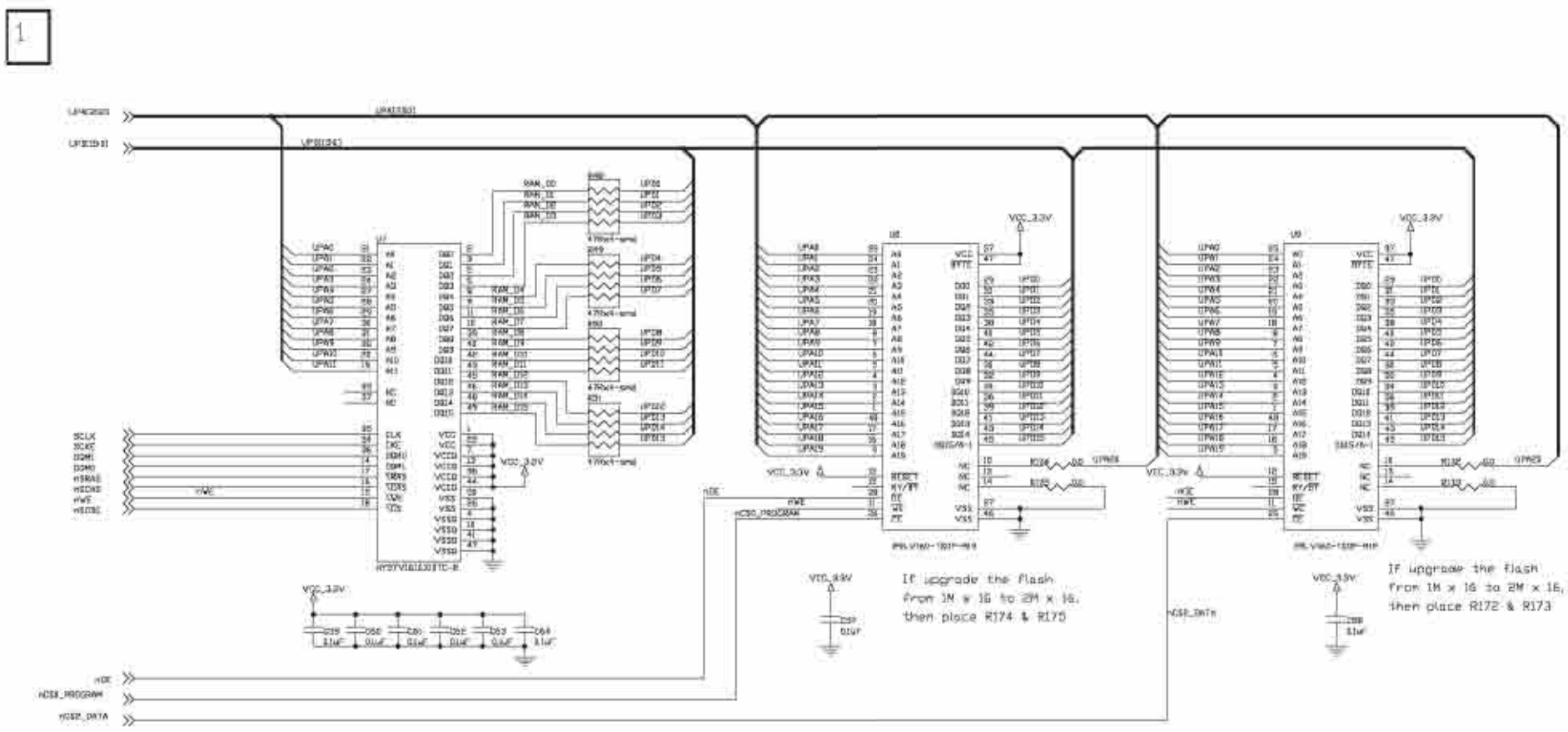


C103 B4
C106 D3
C20 D5
C21 D5
C22 D5
C23 D5
C24 D4
C25 D4
C26 D4
C27 D4
C28 D4
C29 D4
C30 D4
C32 D3
C33 D3
C34 D3
C35 D3
C39 D2
C40 D2
C41 D2
C42 C2
C43 C1
C44 C1
C45 C1
C46 C1
C47 C1
C48 C4
C49 B1
C50 A3
C51 B3
C52 B3
C53 B5
C54 A1
C55 A2
C56 A3
L3 B3
Q2 D1
Q3 D1
Q4 D1
Q5 A3
Q6 A3
Q7 A1
Q8 A1
Q9 A3
R13 D4
R15 D4
R16 D1
R17 D1
R18 D1
R21 C1
R22 C1
R23 C1
R24 C1
R25 C2
R26 B2
R27 B2
R28 B2
R29 B4
R30 B1
R31 B1
R32 B3
R33 B5
R34 A3
R35 A3
R36 A1
R37 A1
R38 A3
R39 A3
R40 A5
R41 A2
R42 A1
R43 A3
R44 A1
R46 A2
R60 D3
R61 D3
TP1 D3
TP3 B2
TP4 B2
U2 C3
U3 C1
U33 B4
U4A C5
U4B C5
U4C B5
U4D A2
U5 B1
U6 B5
Y6 D3

EPG Board: Memory

3

1

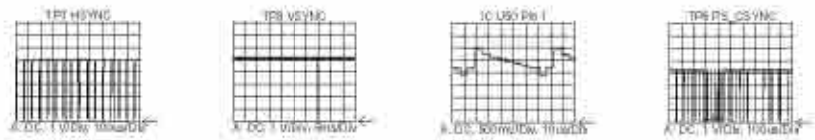


C57 B3
C58 B2
C59 B4
C60 B4
C61 B4
C62 B4
C63 B4
C64 B4
R172 C2
R173 B2
R174 C3
R175 B3
R48 C4
R49 C4
R50 C4
R51 C4
U7 C4
U8 C3
U9 C2

TR 11008_001
170603

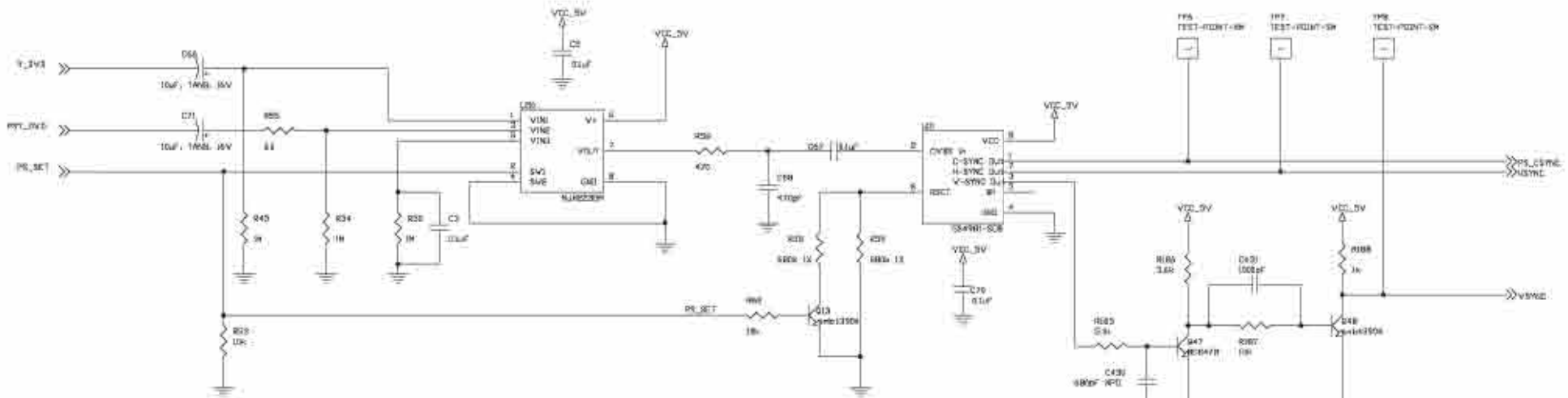
EPG Board: Sync Separator for System

4



6 11 12

3 7 8

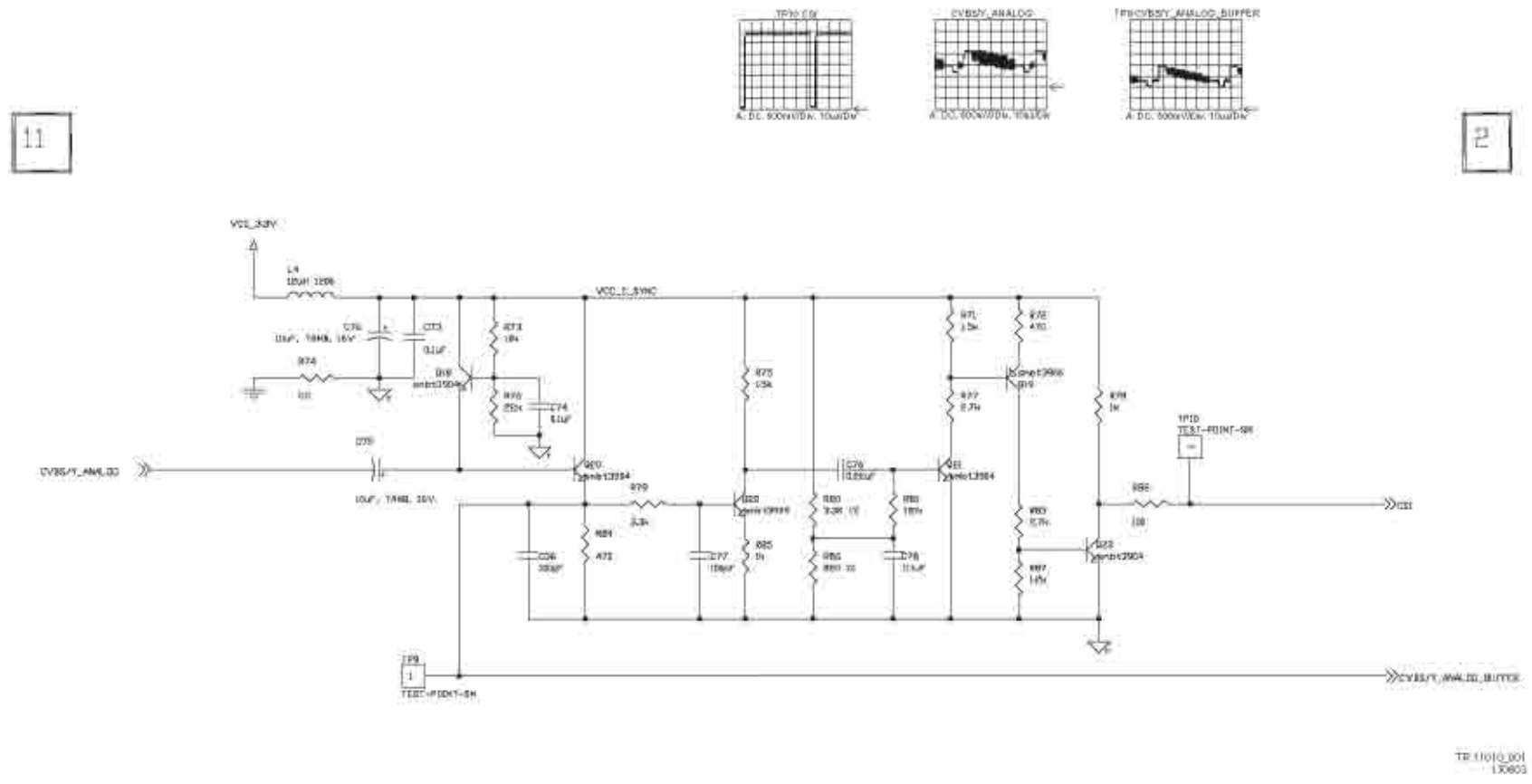


C2 C4
C3 C4
C430 B2
C431 B2
C66 C5
C67 C3
C68 C3
C70 B3
C71 C5
Q13 B3
Q47 B2
Q48 B2
R185 B2
R186 B2
R187 B2
R188 B2
R45 C4
R52 C4
R53 B4
R54 C4
R55 C4
R56 C3
R58 B3
R59 B3
R62 B3
TP6 C2
TP7 C2
TP8 C2
U10 C3
U50 C4

TR 11009_001
170603W

EPG Board: C-Sync Separator for data Capture

5



C36 B3
C72 C4
C73 C4
C74 C3
C75 C4
C76 B3
C77 B3
C78 B3
L4 C4
Q18 C4
Q19 C2
Q20 B3
Q21 B3
Q22 B3
Q23 B2
R71 C3
R72 C2
R73 C4
R74 C4
R75 C3
R76 C4
R77 C3
R78 C2
R79 B3
R80 B3
R81 B3
R82 B2
R83 B2
R84 B3
R85 B3
R86 B3
R87 B2
TP10 C2
TP9 B4

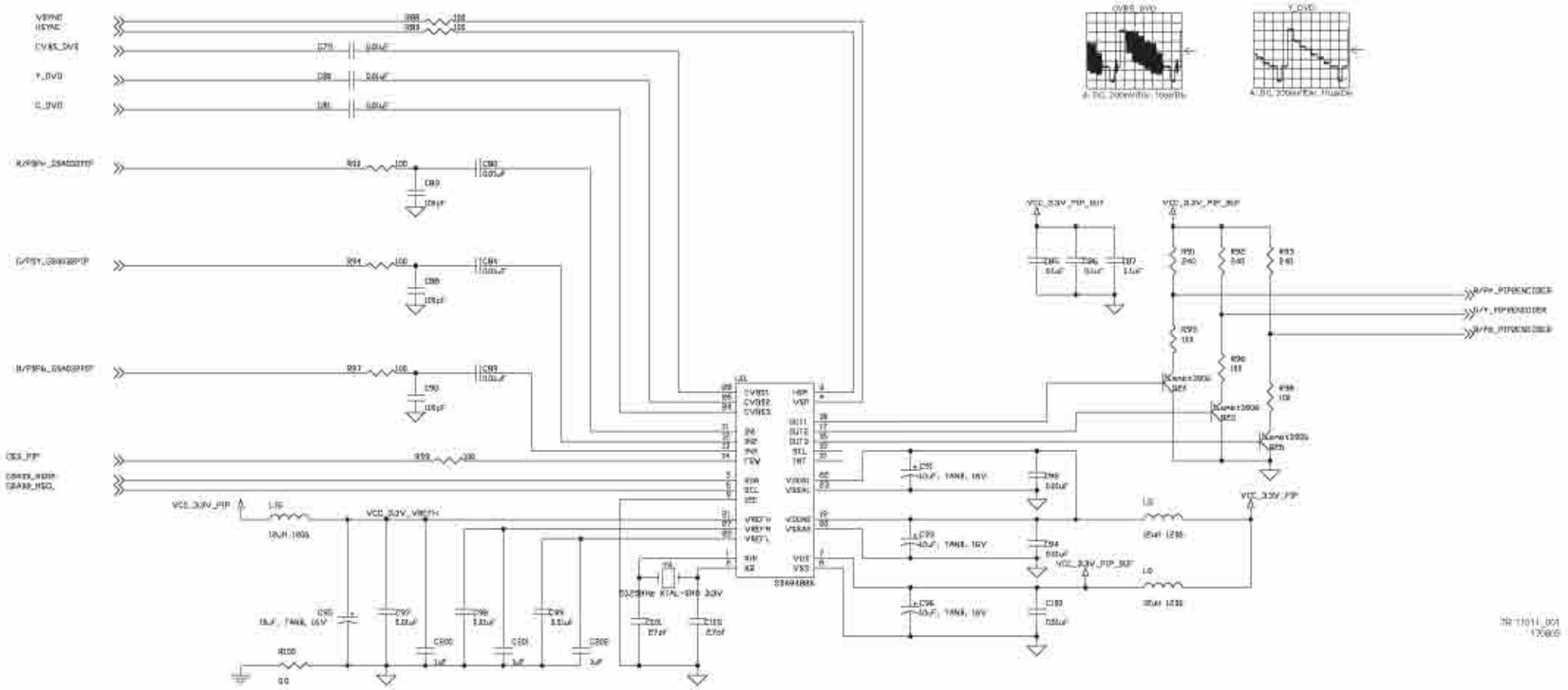
EPG Board: PIP Controller

6

C100 B2	C89 B4	Q26 B2
C101 B3	C90 B4	R100 B4
C102 B3	C91 B3	R88 C4
C200 B4	C92 B2	R89 C4
C201 B4	C93 B3	R90 C4
C202 B3	C94 B2	R91 C2
C79 C4	C95 B4	R92 C2
C80 C4	C96 B3	R93 C2
C81 C4	C97 B4	R94 C4
C82 C4	C98 B4	R95 B2
C83 C4	C99 B4	R96 B2
C84 C4	L15 B4	R97 B4
C85 C2	L5 B2	R98 B2
C86 C2	L6 B2	R99 B4
C87 C2	Q24 B2	U11 B3
C88 C4	Q25 B2	Y4 B3

2 3 11

7 8 9 10



EPG Board: Sync Adder for Y

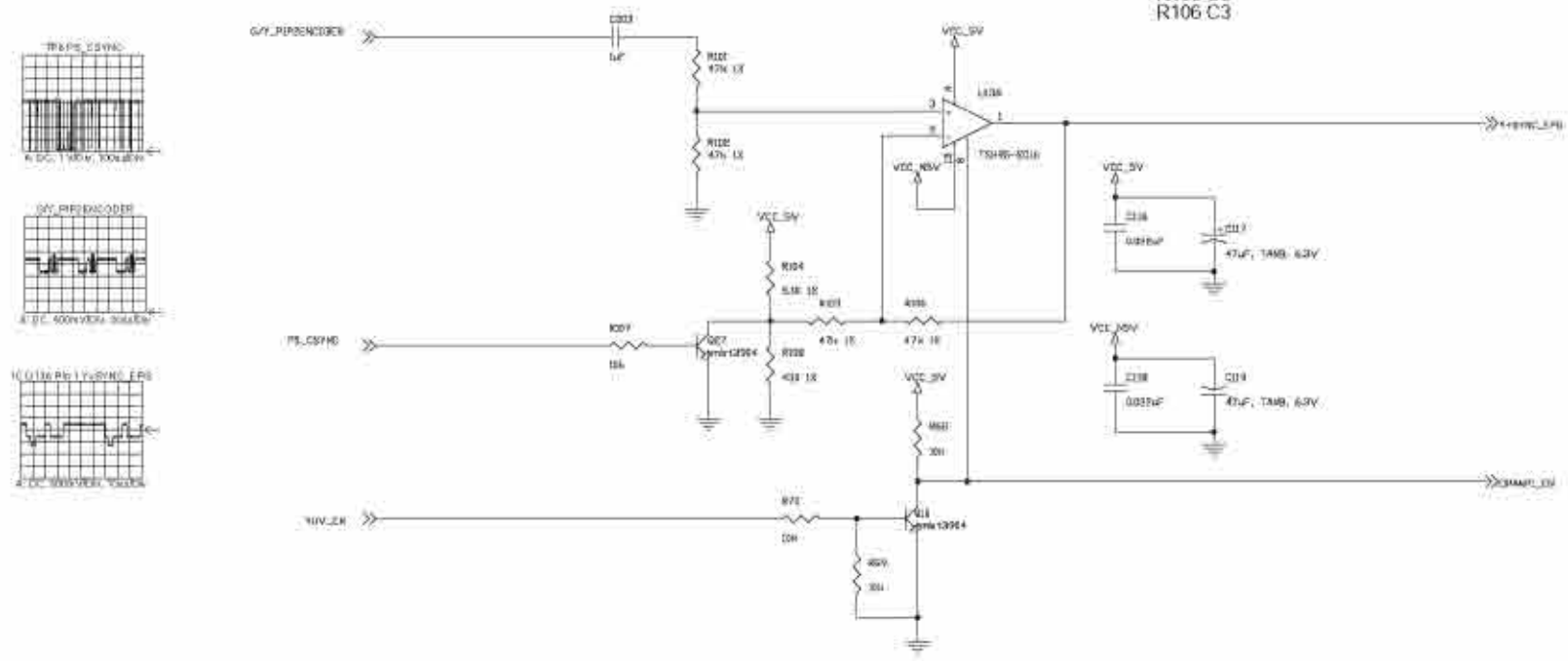
7

2 6 12

C116 C3
C117 C2
C118 B3
C119 B2
C203 C4
Q10 B3
Q27 C3
R101 C3
R102 C3
R104 C3
R105 C3
R106 C3

R107 C4
R108 C3
R68 B3
R69 B3
R70 B3
U13 C3

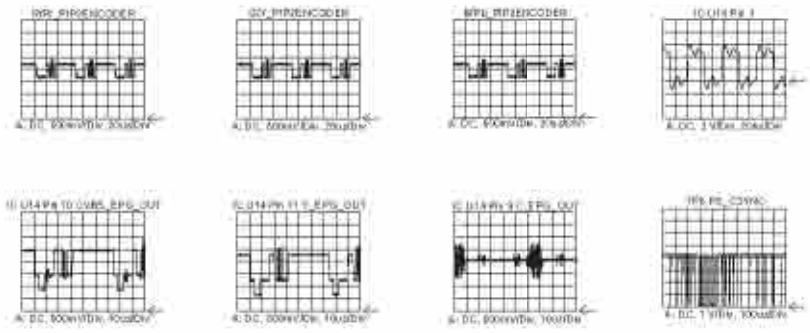
10



TP 11012_001
130803

EPG Board: Colour Encoder

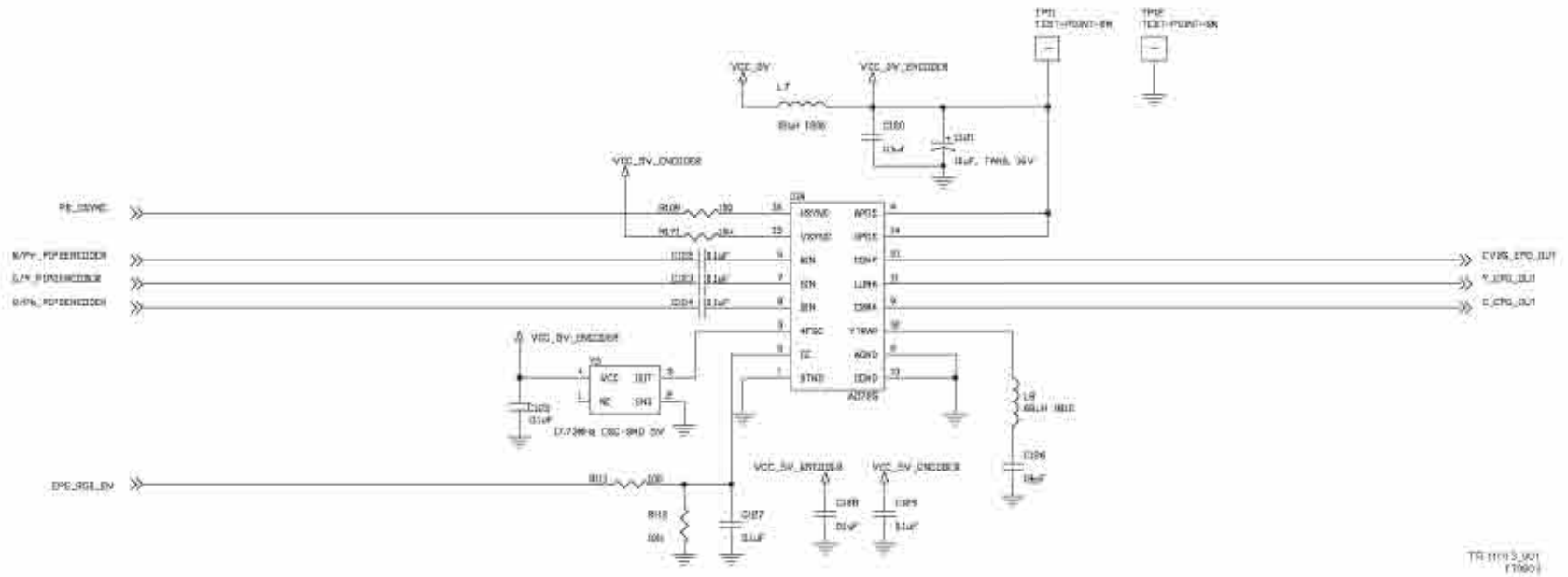
8



C120 C3
C121 C3
C122 C3
C123 C3
C124 B3
C125 B4
C126 B3
C127 B3
C128 B3
C129 B3
L7 C3
L8 B3
R109 C3
R111 B3
R112 B3
R171 C3
TP11 C3
TP12 C2
U14 C3
Y5 B3

4 6 12

11

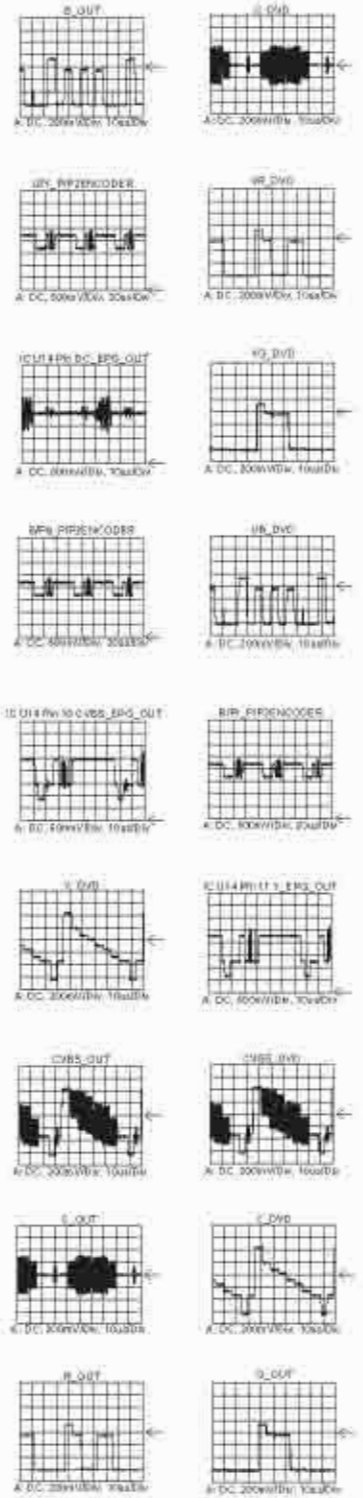


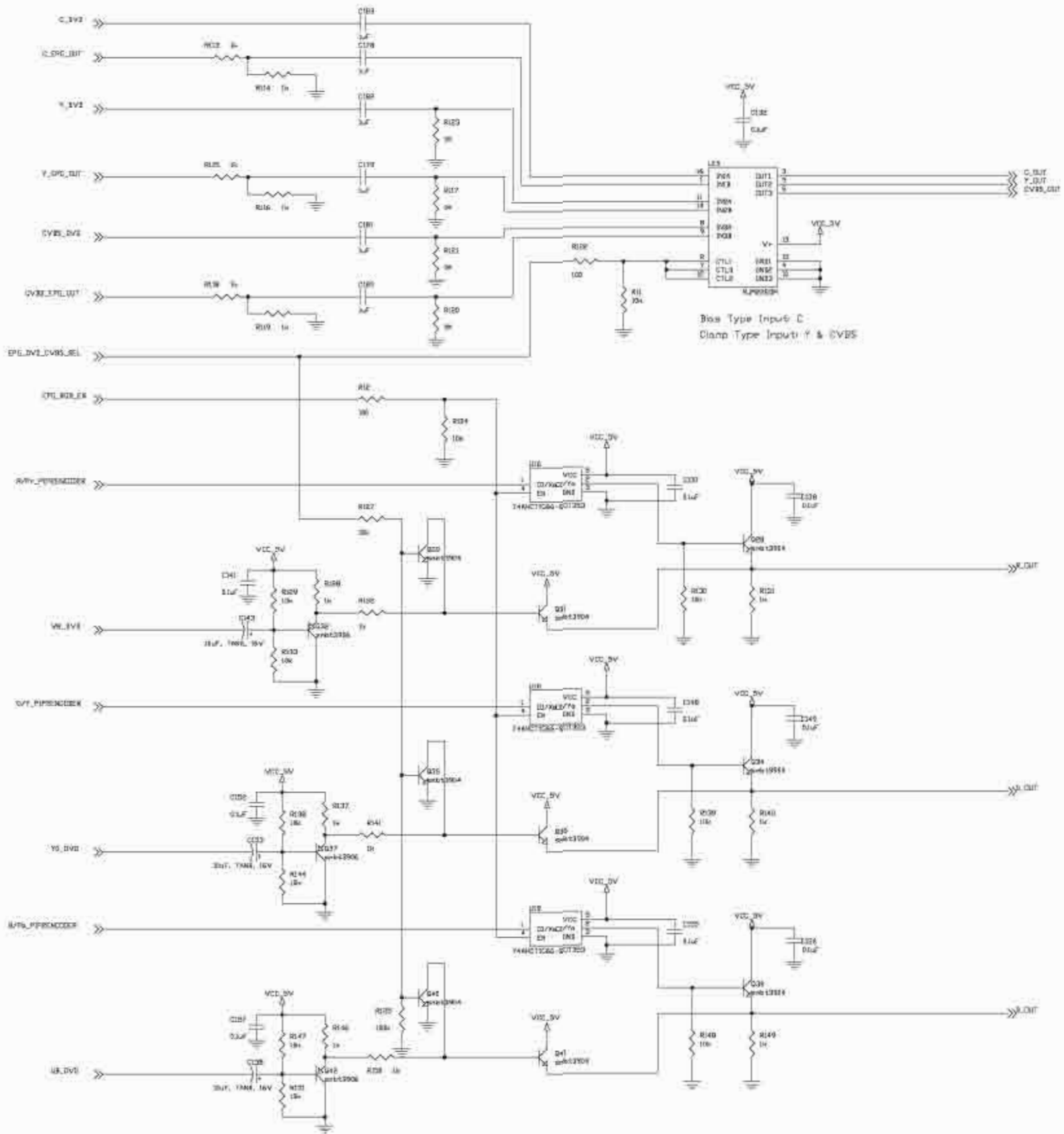
EPG Board: Analogue Switches for CVBS, Y, C, RGB

9

6 11 12

11





C132 D2
C137 C2
C138 C2
C141 B4
C143 B4
C148 B2
C149 B2
C152 B4
C153 B4
C155 A2
C156 A2
C157 A4
C158 A4
C178 D3
C179 D3
C180 C3
C181 C3
C182 D3
C183 D3
Q28 C2
Q29 C3
Q31 C3
Q32 B4
Q34 B2
Q35 C3
Q36 C3
Q37 B4
Q39 A2
Q40 A3
Q41 A3
Q42 A4
R11 C3
R113 D4
R114 D4
R115 D4
R116 D4
R117 D3
R118 C4
R119 C4
R12 C3
R120 C3
R121 C3
R122 C3
R123 D3
R124 C3
R125 A3
R127 C3
R128 B4
R129 B4
R130 B2
R131 B2
R132 C3
R133 B4
R137 B4
R138 B4
R139 B2
R140 B2
R141 C3
R144 B4
R146 A4
R147 A4
R148 A2
R149 A2
R150 A3
R151 A4
U15 D2
U16 C3
U18 C3
U19 A3

EPG Board: Analogue Switches for YUV, YPbPr

10

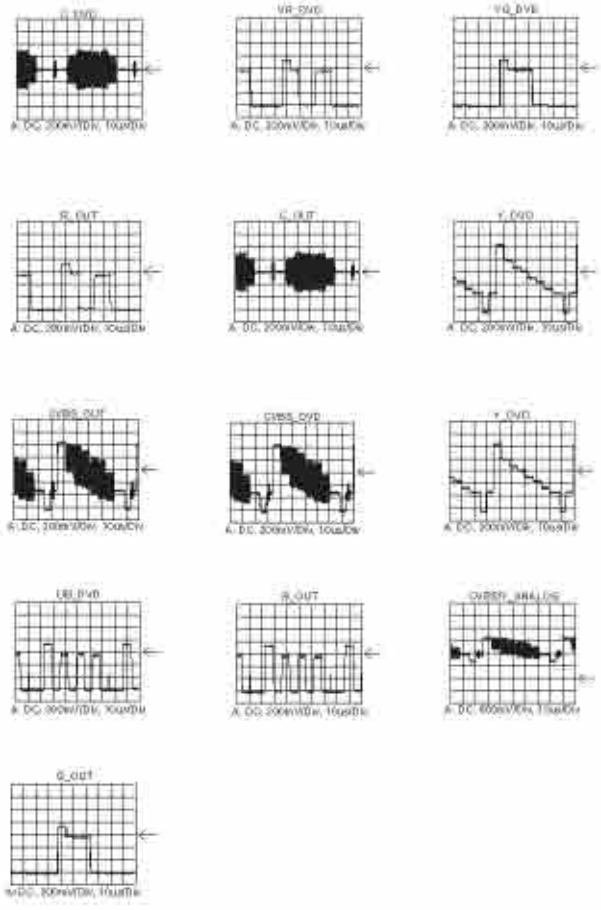
6 7 11 12

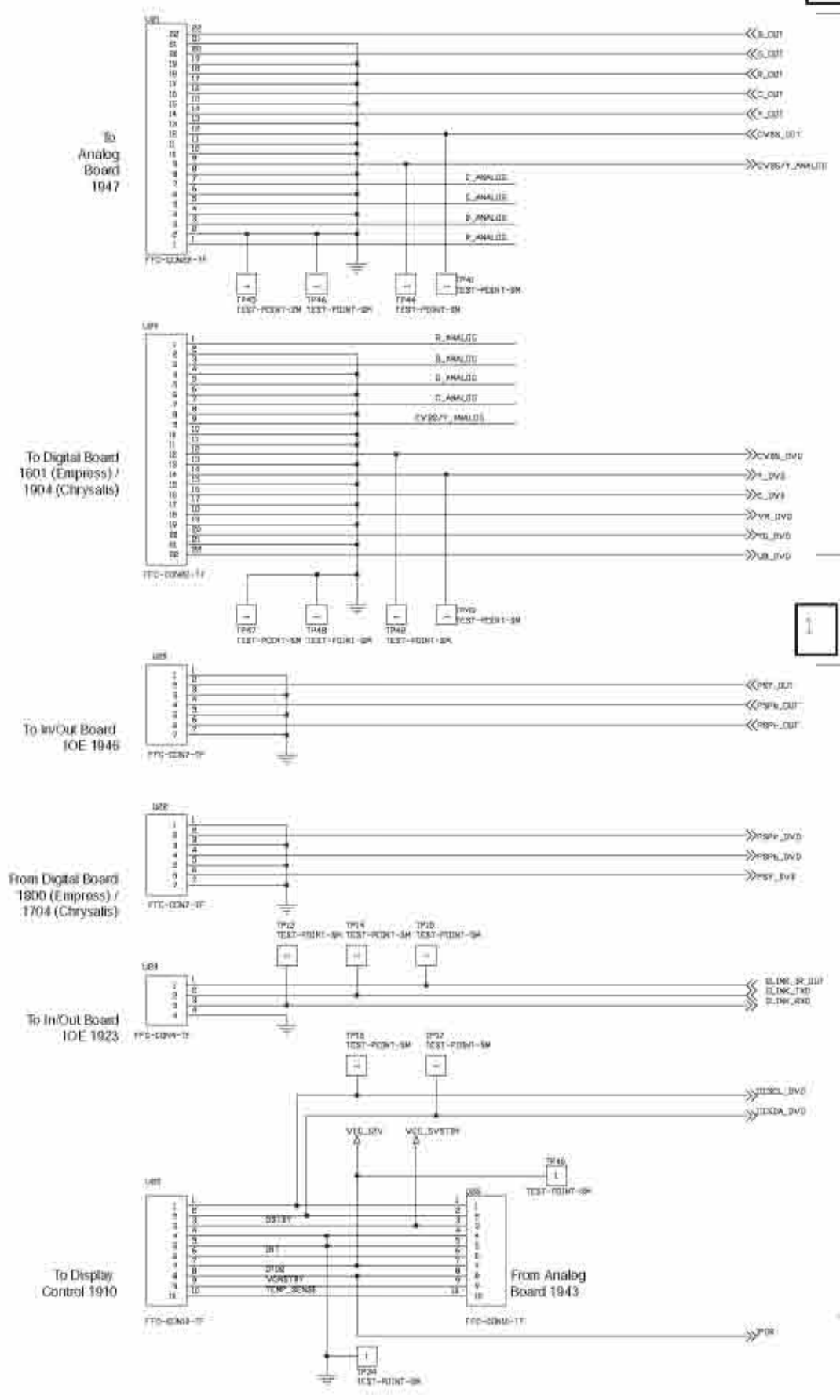
11

C104 C3
C107 D3
C109 D3
C151 B3
C188 B4
C190 B4
C191 B4
C192 B4
C193 B4
C400 C4
C401 C4
C402 C4
C410 D4
C411 D4
C413 D4
C414 D3
Q30 B2
Q33 B2
Q38 A2
R103 C3
R110 D3
R126 D2
R134 D2
R135 B4
R136 B4
R14 C3
R142 A3
R143 C2
R145 A3
R146 C2
R160 C2
R161 C2
R165 B2
R166 B2
R167 A2
R168 B2
R169 B2
R170 A2
R178 C4
R181 D4
R182 C4
R183 C4
U13B D2
U13C C2
U13D C2
U17 B3
U42 C3

EPG Board: Connectors

11





TP13 B3
TP14 B3
TP15 B3
TP16 A3
TP17 A3
TP34 A3
TP40 A2
TP41 D3
TP42 C3
TP43 C3
TP44 D3
TP45 D3
TP46 D3
TP47 C3
TP48 C3
U20 B3
U21 D3
U22 B3
U23 B3
U24 C3
U25 A3
U26 A3

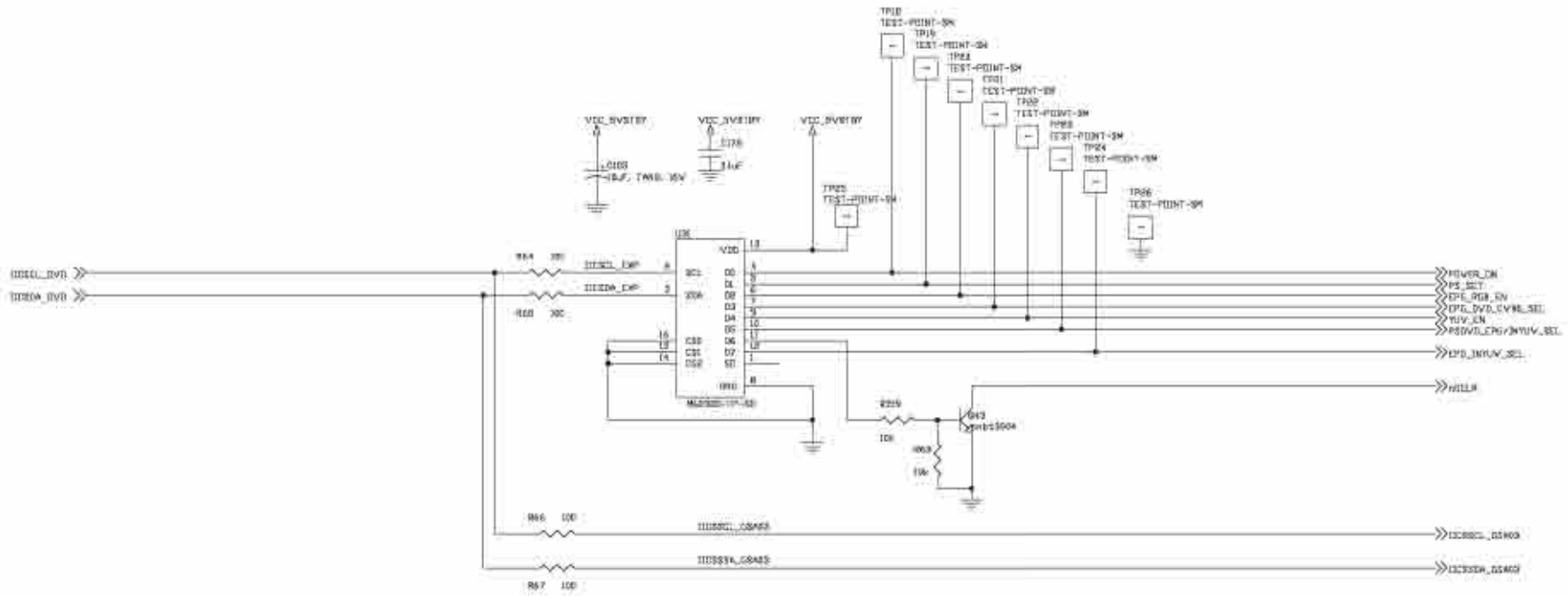
TR 11016_001
120603

EPG Board: IIC Expander

12

11

4 7 8 9 10 13

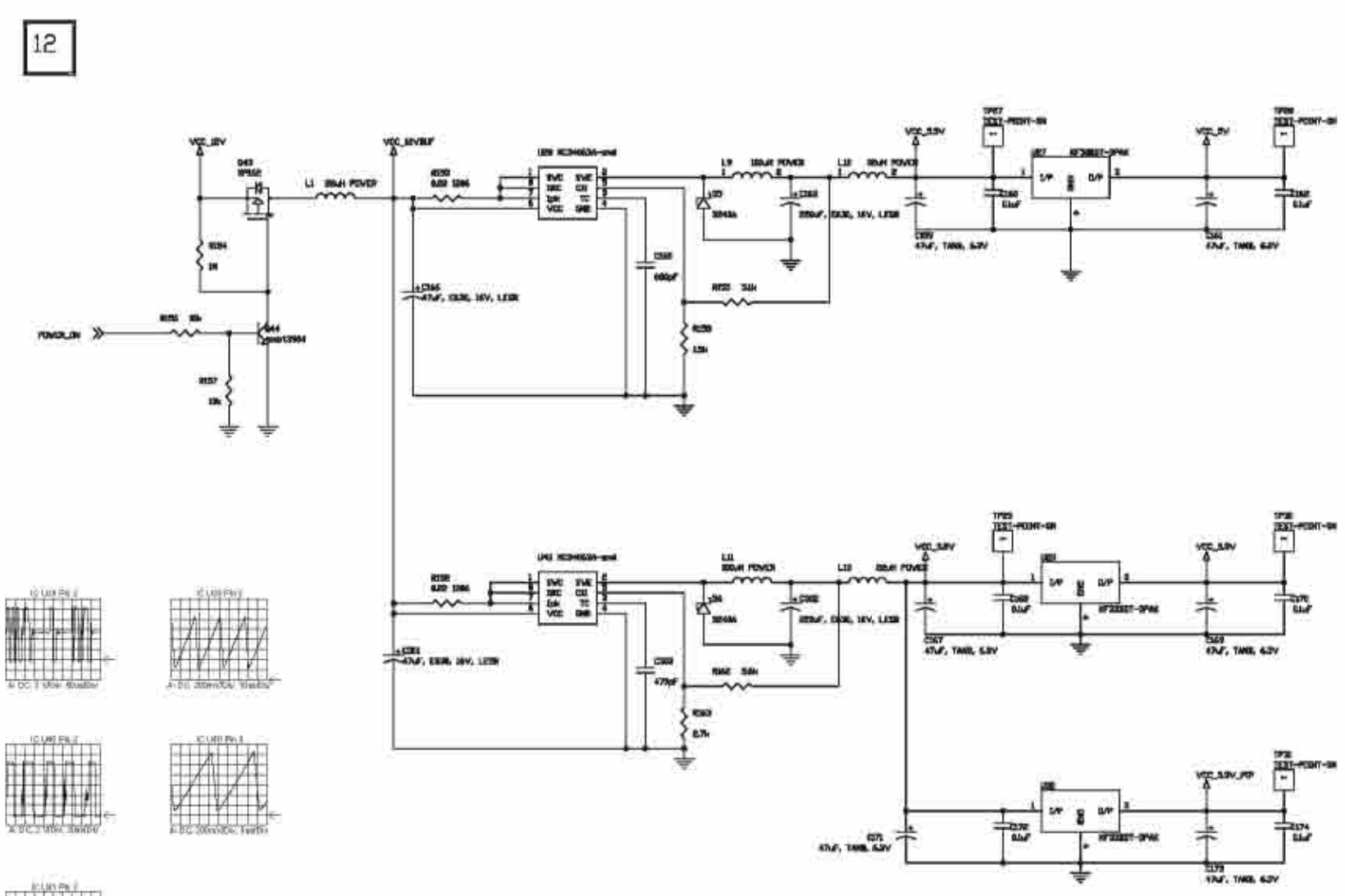


C105 C4
C176 C3
Q45 B3
R159 B3
R63 B3
R64 C4
R65 C4
R66 B4
R67 B4
TP18 C3
TP19 C3
TP20 C3
TP21 C3
TP22 C3
TP23 C3
TP24 C2
TP25 C3
TP26 C2
U31 C3

EPG Board: Power Conversion

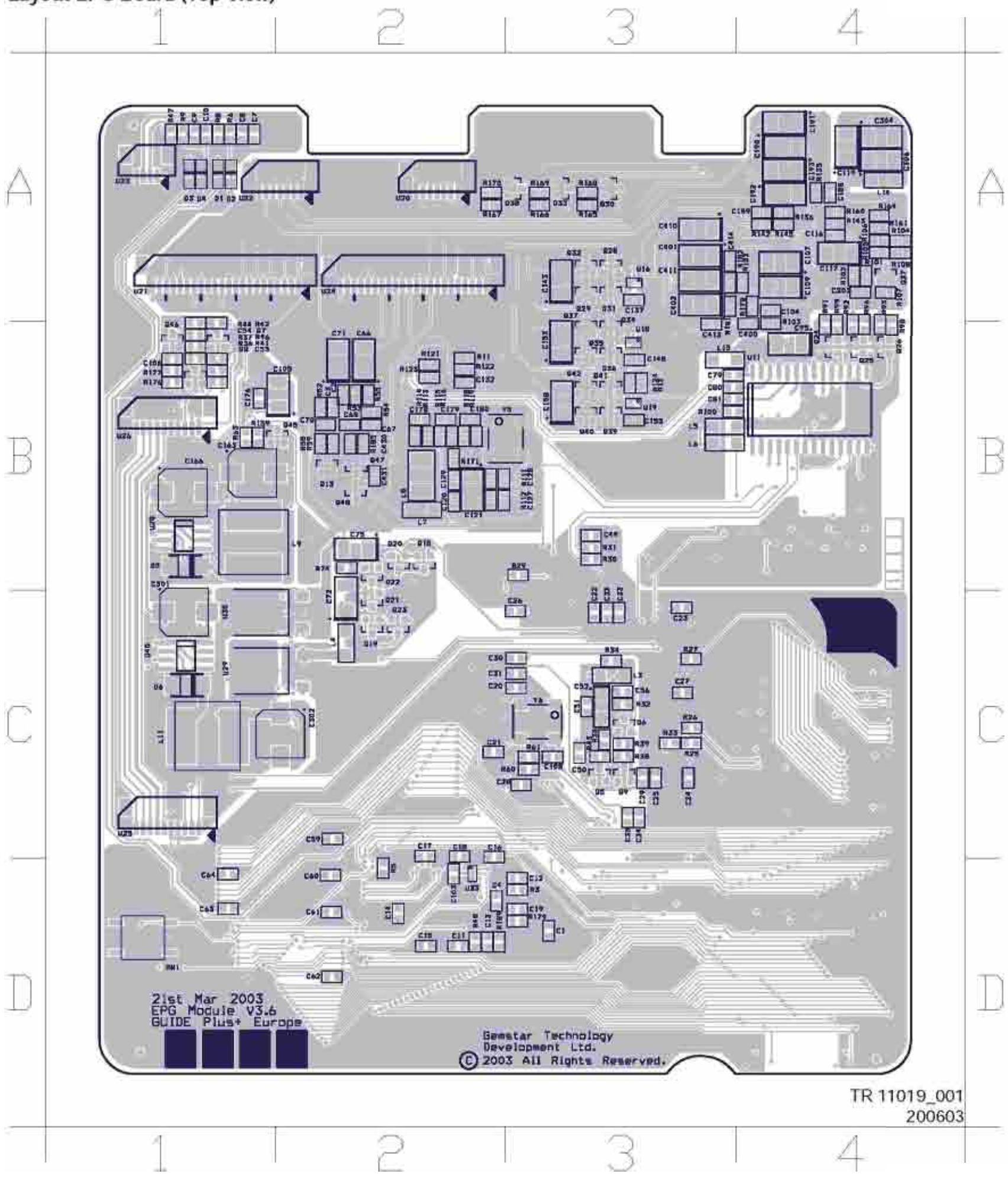
13

12



C159 D3
C160 D2
C161 D2
C162 D2
C163 D3
C165 C3
C166 C4
C167 C3
C168 C2
C169 C2
C170 C2
C171 B3
C172 B2
C173 B2
C174 B2
C301 B4
C302 C3
C303 B3
C304 A4
C305 B3
C306 A3
C307 A3
D5 D3
D6 C3
L1 D4
L11 C3
L12 D3
L13 C3
L14 A3
L9 D3
Q43 D4
Q44 C4
R152 C4
R153 D4
R154 C4
R155 C3
R156 C4
R157 C4
R158 C3
R162 B3
R163 B3
TP27 D2
TP28 D2
TP29 C2
TP30 C2
TP31 B2
TP32 A2
U27 D2
U28 D3
U29 C2
U30 B2
U40 C3
U41 A3

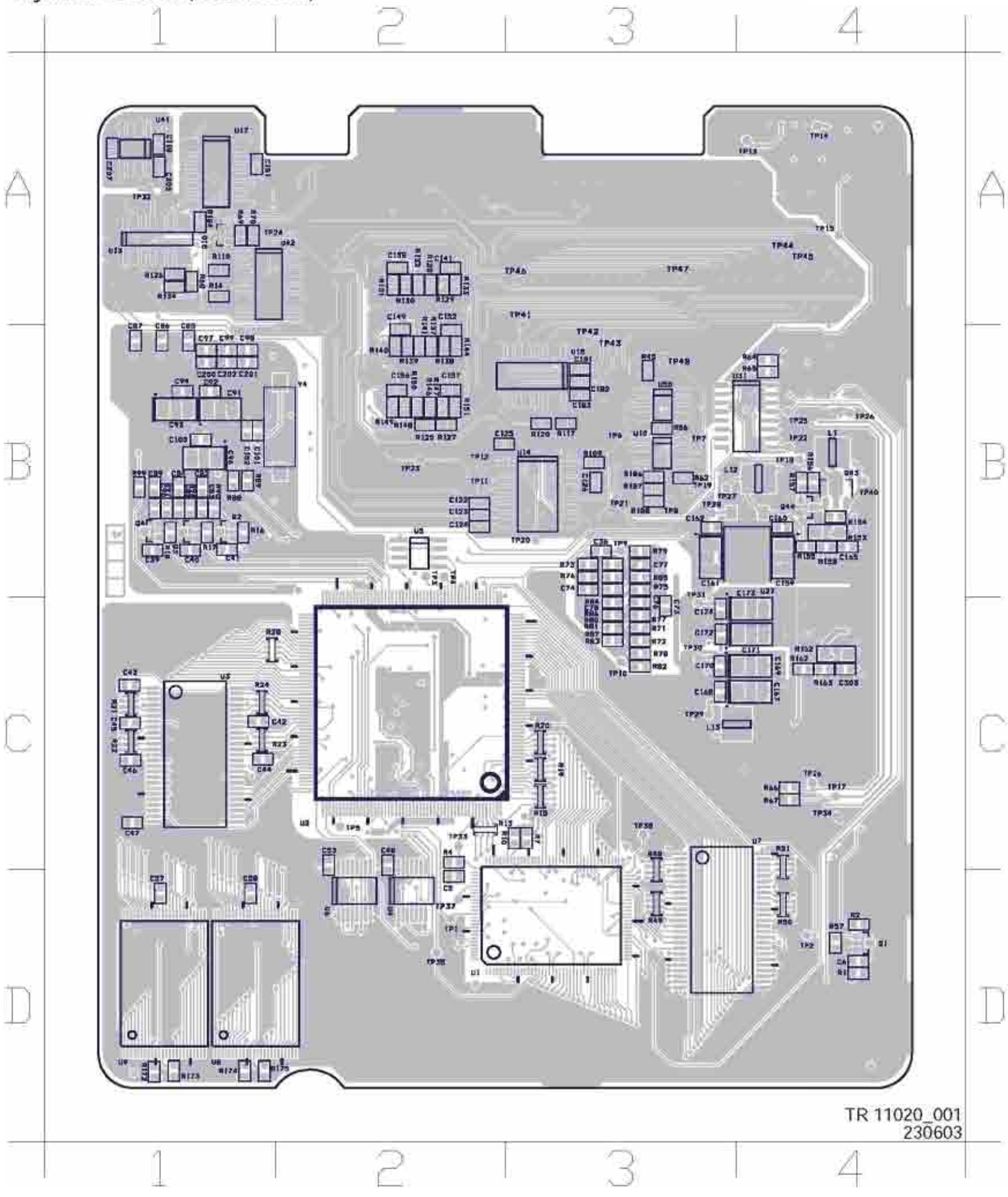
Layout EPG Board (Top View)



TR 11019_001
200603

C1 D3
C10 A1
C103 D2
C104 A4
C105 B1
C106 B1
C107 A4
C108 C3
C109 A4
C11 D2
C115 A4
C117 A4
C119 A4
C12 D3
C120 B2
C121 B2
C127 B2
C129 B2
C13 D2
C132 B2
C137 A3
C14 D2
C140 B3
C143 A3
C15 D2
C150 B3
C153 B3
C155 B3
C16 C2
C163 B1
C166 B1
C17 C2
C176 B1
C178 B2
C179 B2
C18 C2
C180 B2
C188 A4
C189 A4
C19 D3
C190 A4
C191 A4
C192 A4
C193 A4
C2 B2
C20 C3
C21 C2
C22 C3
C23 C3
C24 C3
C25 C3
C26 C3
C27 C3
C29 C3
C3 B2
C30 C3
C302 C1
C304 A4
C306 A4
C31 C3
C32 C3
C33 C3
C34 C3
C35 C3
C4 D2
C400 B4
C401 A3
C402 A3
C410 A3
C411 A3
C413 B3
C414 A3
C430 B2
C431 B2
C49 B3
C50 C3
C51 C3
C52 C3
C54 B1
C55 B1
C56 C3
C59 C2
C60 D2
C61 D2
C62 D2
C63 D1
C64 D1
C66 B2
C67 B2
C68 B2
C7 A1
C70 B2
C71 B2
C72 C2
C75 B2
C79 B3
C8 A1
C80 B3
C81 B3
C95 B4
D1 A1
D2 A1
D3 A1
D4 A1
D5 B1
D6 C1
L11 C1
L14 A4
L15 B3
L3 C3
L4 C2
L5 B3
L6 B3
L7 B2
L8 B2
L9 B1
Q13 B2
Q18 B2
Q19 C2
Q20 B2
Q20 A3
Q21 C2
Q22 B2
Q23 C2
Q24 B4
Q25 B4
Q26 B4
Q27 A4
Q29 A3
Q30 A3
Q31 A3
Q32 A3
Q33 A3
Q34 B3
Q35 B3
Q36 B3
Q37 B3
Q38 A3
Q39 B3
Q40 B3
Q40 B2
Q41 B3
Q42 B3
Q45 B1
Q46 B1
Q47 B2
Q5 C3
Q6 C3
Q7 B1
Q8 B1
Q9 C3
R100 B3
R101 A4
R102 A4
R103 B4
R104 A4
R105 A4
R106 A4
R108 A4
R11 B2
R111 B2
R112 B2
R113 B2
R114 B2
R115 B2
R116 B2
R118 B2
R119 B2
R12 B3
R121 B2
R122 B2
R123 B2
R124 B3
R135 A4
R136 A4
R142 A4
R143 A4
R145 A4
R159 B1
R160 A4
R161 A4
R164 A4
R165 A3
R166 A3
R169 A3
R170 A4
R170 A2
R171 B2
R176 B1
R177 B1
R179 D3
R181 A3
R182 A3
R183 A4
R185 B2
R189 D2
R25 C3
R26 C3
R27 C3
R29 B3
R3 D3
R30 B3
R31 B3
R32 C3
R33 C3
R34 C3
R35 C3
R36 B1
R37 B1
R38 C3
R39 C3
R40 D2
R41 B1
R42 B1
R43 C3
R44 B1
R46 B1
R47 A1
R5 D2
R52 B2
R53 B2
R54 B2
R55 B2
R58 B2
R59 B2
R6 A1
R60 C3
R61 C3
R63 B1
R74 B2
R8 A1
R9 A1
R91 B4
R92 B4
R93 B4
R95 B4
R96 B4
R98 B4
U11 B4
U16 A3
U18 B3
U19 B3
U20 B1
U20 A2
U21 A1
U22 A1
U23 A1
U24 A2
U25 C1
U26 B1
U29 C1
U30 C1
U33 D2
U40 C1
SW1 D1
Y5 B2
Y6 C3

Layout EPG Board (Bottom View)



C100 B1
C101 B1
C102 B1
C110 A1
C122 B2
C123 B2
C124 B2
C125 B2
C126 B3
C138 A2
C141 A2
C149 B2
C151 A1
C152 B2
C156 B2
C157 B2
C159 B4
C160 B4
C161 B3
C162 B3
C165 B4
C167 C4
C168 C3
C169 C4
C170 C3
C171 C4
C172 C3
C173 C4
C174 C3
C181 B3
C182 B3
C183 B3
C200 B1
C201 B1
C202 B1
C303 C4
C305 A1
C307 A1
C36 B3
C39 B1
C40 B1
C41 B1
C42 C1
C43 C1
C44 C1
C45 C1
C46 C1
C47 C1
C48 C2
C5 D2
C53 C2
C57 D1
C58 D1
C6 D4
C73 C3
C74 B3
C76 C3
C77 B3
C78 B3
C82 B1
C83 B1
C84 B1
C85 B1
C86 B1
C87 B1
C88 B1
C89 B1
C90 B1
C91 B1
C92 B1
C93 B1
C94 B1
C96 B1
C97 B1
C98 B1
C99 B1
L1 B4
L12 B4
L13 C3
Q1 D4
Q10 A1
Q2 B1
Q3 B1
Q4 B1
Q43 B4
Q44 B4
R1 D4
R10 C3
R104 A1
R109 B3
R110 A1
R117 B3
R120 B3
R125 B2
R126 A1
R127 B2
R128 A2
R129 A2
R13 C2
R130 A2
R131 A2
R132 A2
R133 A2
R134 A1
R137 B2
R138 B2
R139 B2
R14 A1
R140 B2
R141 B2
R144 B2
R146 B2
R147 B2
R148 B2
R149 B2
R15 C3
R150 B2
R151 B2
R152 C4
R153 B4
R154 B4
R155 B4
R156 B4
R157 B4
R158 B4
R16 B1
R162 C4
R163 C4
R17 B1
R172 D1
R173 D1
R174 D1
R175 D1
R18 B1
R186 B3
R187 B3
R188 B3
R19 C3
R2 D4
R20 C3
R21 C1
R22 C1
R23 C1
R24 C1
R28 C1
R4 C2
R45 B3
R48 D3
R49 D3
R50 D4
R51 C4
R56 B3
R57 D4
R62 B3
R64 B4
R65 B4
R66 C4
R67 C4
R68 A1
R69 A1
R7 C3
R70 A1
R71 C3
R72 C3
R73 B3
R75 B3
R76 B3
R77 C3
R78 C3
R79 B3
R80 C3
R81 C3
R82 C3
R83 C3
R84 B3
R85 B3
R86 B3
R87 C3
R88 B1
R89 B1
R90 B1
R94 B1
R97 B1
R99 B1
U1 D3
U10 B3
U13 A1
U14 B3
U15 B3
U17 A1
U2 C2
U27 B4
U3 C1
U31 B4
U4 D2
U41 A1
U42 A1
U5 B2
U50 B3
U6 D2
U7 D3
U8 D1
U9 D1
TP1 D2
TP10 C3
TP11 B2
TP12 B2
TP13 A4
TP14 A4
TP15 A4
TP16 C4
TP17 C4
TP18 B4
TP19 B3
TP2 D4
TP20 B3
TP21 B3
TP22 B4
TP23 B2
TP24 A1
TP25 B4
TP26 B4
TP27 B3
TP28 B3
TP29 C3
TP3 B2
TP30 C3
TP31 C3
TP32 A1
TP33 C2
TP34 C4
TP35 D2
TP37 D2
TP38 C3
TP4 B2
TP40 B4
TP41 A3
TP42 B3
TP43 B3
TP44 A4
TP45 A4
TP46 A3
TP47 A3
TP48 B3
TP5 C2
TP6 B3
TP7 B3
TP8 B3
TP9 B3

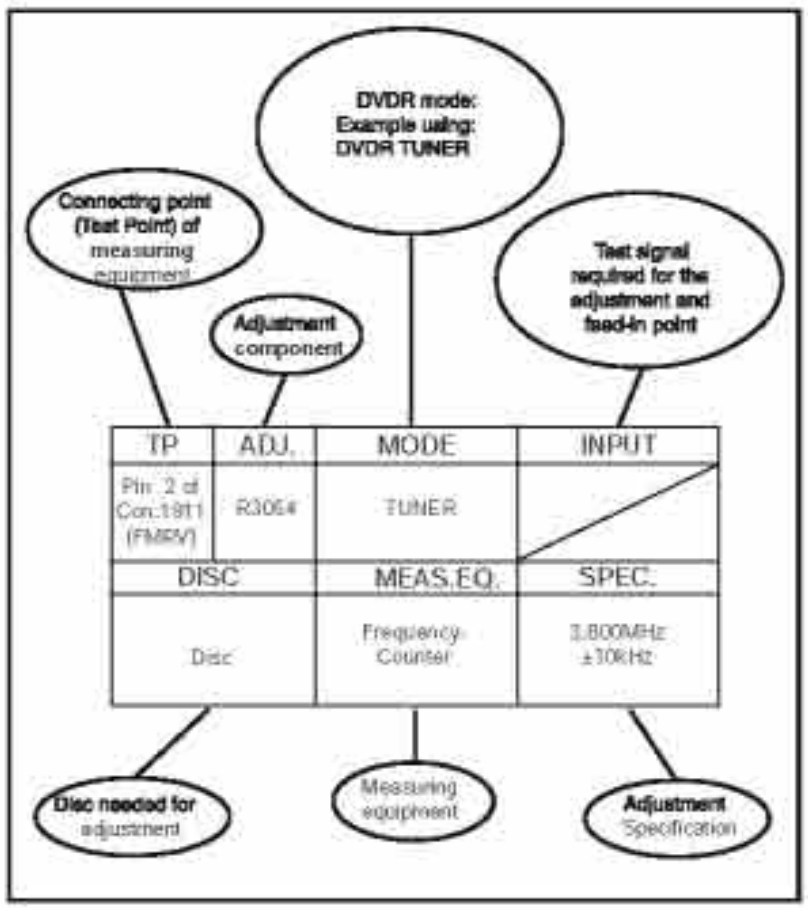
8. Alignments

8.1 Alignment Instructions Analog Board

Test equipment:

1. Dual-trace oscilloscope
   Voltage range : 0.001 – 50 V/div
   Frequency : DC – 50 MHz
   Probe : 10:1, 1:1
2. DVM (Digital voltmeter)
3. Frequency counter
4. Sinus generator
   Sinus : 0 – 50 MHz
5. Test pattern generator

How to read the adjustment procedures:



Front End (FV)

Service tasks after replacement of IC 7710, coil L5710 and L5711:

1 AFC Adjustment:

Purpose: Correct adjustment of demodulator AFC - circuit

Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Bad or disturbed TV channel reception.

PAL - AFC adjustment [5711]:

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
IC 7710 Pin 17 (F708)	L5711	TUNER	38,9MHz 500mV$_{pp}$ at Tuner 1705, Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		DC Voltmeter Frequ. Generator	2,5V ±0,1V

Storage in NVRAM via command mode interface of DSW:
After adjustment, the AFC reference value has to be stored in the NVRAM.
This reference value is 256 * measured voltage/Ucc. Ucc is 5.0V.
Store the reference value via command 732 , followed by the ref. value.
Example: DD:> 732 128

2 HF - AGC adjustment [3724]:

Service tasks after replacement of IC 7710:

Purpose: Set amplifier control.

Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Picture jitter if input level is too low and picture distortion if input level is too high.

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
Tuner 1705 Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)	R3707	Set tuned to channel 25 503.25 MHz	5mV(74dBµV) on aerial input PAL white picture, audio IF on, no modulation
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		Oscilloscope Video Pattern Generator	500mV$_{pp}$ +/-0.5dB (use a 10:1 probe)

3 Attenuating the 40.4 MHz [5710]: (SECAM only)

Service tasks after replacement of coil 5710:

Purpose: To attenuate the band I carrier rests.

Symptom, if incorrectly set:
Bad picture quality when the filter attenuates the picture carrier (38.9MHz).

TP	ADJ.	MODE	INPUT
OFW 1701 Pin 1 (F709)	L5710	TUNER	40.4 MHz, 200mV$_{ss}$ at Tuner 1705, Pin 11 (F710, IF-out)
DISC		MEAS.EQ.	SPEC.
		Oscilloscope, Sinus Generator, Counter	adjust minimum amplitude

If the adjustment is correct the signal at pin 1 of OFW [1701] must be smaller than the input signal amplitude by at least 6 dB.

Figure 8-1

8.2 Reprogramming Procedure of NVM on the Microprocessor Sub PCB

The NVM, item 7808, on the Microprocessor Sub board contains the following factory settings:
1. Clock correction factor
2. AFC reference value
3. Slash version

The settings 1,2 and 3 are stored in the NVM during the production of the analogue board.
The slash version is stored at the end of the production line of the set.
In case of failure, the NVM must be replaced by an empty device. By way of commands via the Diagnostic Software or via ComPair, the factory settings must be restored in the NVM.

8.2.1 Clock Correction Adjustment

To guarantee an exact function of the real time clock, an adjustment of the clock frequency is possibe. The adjustment value is stored in the NVM.
Procedure:
- put the set in service command mode
- execute command 722 for Digital Board 1.5 Empress or 1117 for Chrysalis to initiate that a signal with 32768 Hz is available on pin 3 of connector 1988
  example:
  DD:>722 or DD:>1117
- measure the frequency fmeas of the Clock Crystal with an accuracy of 0.1 Hz.
- Calculate the parameter to be entered: 32768/fmeas * 106
- Normally the parameter must be between 999902 and 1000097. If the parameter and therefore the frequency of the crystal is outside this range, the crystal must be replaced.
- Execute command 721 for Empress or 1118 for Chrysalis with the parameter as input
  example:
  DD:>721 1000023 (Empress)
  or DD:>1118 1000023 (Chrysalis)

8.2.2 AFC Reference Voltage Tuner

This function stores the reference voltage for the tuner in the NVM. Before this value can be stored, the AFC adjustment, described in the adjustment instructions of the analogue board, must be carried out.
Procedure:
- Adjust AFC circuit
- Calculate the reference value
- Execute command 732 for Empress or 1119 for Chrysalis and use the calculated reference value as parameter
  example: DD:>732 128 (Empress)
  or DD:>1119 128 (Chrysalis)

8.2.3 Slash Version

The slash version is stored with command 715 for Empress or 1217 for Chrysalis, followed by the slash version as parameter.
The slash versions used in DVDR75 and DVDR80 are the following:
- DVDR80/00x/02x: SV 65
- DVDR80/05x: SV 66
- DVDR75/00x/02x: SV 67
- DVDR75/05x: SV 68
- DVDR70/00x/02x: SV 69
- DVDR70/05x: SV 70

Example:
DD:>715 65 (Empress)
or DD:>1217 65 (Chrysalis)

Reset of Slash Version
Use command 729 for Empress or 1115 for Chrysalis to reset the analogue board to the default setting.
Procedure:
- Put the set in DSW command mode
- Execute command 729 (Empress) or 1115 (Chrysalis) with the following parameters:
  DD:> 729 w 0xAE 2 0xD0 0x00 (Empress)
  DD:> 1115 w 0xAE 2 0xD0 0x00 (Chrysalis)
- Leave the DSW command mode and start up the set in application mode
  No background is visible on the TV screen. The analogue board is ready to accept the appropriate slash version

8.3 Rework Procedure IEEE Unique Number

8.3.1 Scope:

The procedure describes how to upgrade sets with a unique number after repair. This unique number is stored in the NVRAM (item 7201) of the digital board at the end of the production line.
This procedure is only valid or necessary when:
- The digital board is replaced
- NVRAM on the digital board is replaced
- NVRAM is cleared

In all other cases the repaired set retains its unique number.
The procedure defines several means to re-assure the unique number depending on the possibilities of repair or the state the faulty set is in.

8.3.2 Handling:

State of original (defective) board:
1. The digital board starts up in Diagnostics Mode: follow procedure A to retrieve the valid unique number
2. The digital board does NOT start up in Diagnostics Mode: follow procedure B.

8.3.3 Procedure A

1. Connect defective digital board to PC via serial cable (3122 785 90017)
2. start up hyper terminal or any other serial terminal via the correct settings (DSW command mode interface)
3. read out existing unique number via nucleus 403 (Empress) or 1208 (Chrysalis)
   example:
   DD:> 403 40300: DV Unique ID = 00D7A1FC6C Test OK @
4. note read out
5. program new digital board via nucleus 410 (Empress) or 1207 (Chrysalis)
   example:
   DD:> 410 00D7A1FC6C 41000: Test OK @

The set has now the original unique number

8.3.4 Procedure B

1. Note the serial number of the set example: VN050136130156
   - VN = production centre (VN....Szekesfehervar). According to UAW-500: V=22 and N=14
   - 05 = change code (this is not used for this calculation)
   - 01 = YEAR
   - 36 = Production WEEK
   - 130156 = Lot and SERIAL number
2. Calculate the unique number: this number always exists out of 10 hexadecimal numbers.
3. First 5 numbers: First we calculate a decimal number according to the formula below:35828*YEAR + 676* WEEK + 26*A + H + 8788 The figures are fixed, YEAR + WEEK + factory code (A + H) are variable Example: 35828*01+676*36+26*1+8+8788 = 68986 (decimal) Then we translate the decimal number to a hexadecimal number. example: 68986 (decimal)= 10D7A (hex)
4. Last 5 numbers: The last 5 numbers exist out of the Lot and SERIAL number.
   We have to translate the decimal number to the next 5 hexadecimal numbers: Example: 130156 (decimal) = 1FC6C (hex)
5. Program new digital board via nucleus 410 (Empress) or 1207 (Chrysalis). Therefore we use the 10 hexadecimal numbers we calculated above:
   example:
   DD:> 410 10D7A1FC6C
   or DD:>1207 10D7A1FC6C
   41000: Test OK @

The set has now its original unique number

8.4 Adjustment DVIO 1.8 PCB

This adjustment sets the free running frequency of the VCO of the audio PLL. It should be carried out after replacement of IC 7604.

1. Disconnect DVD+RW set from the mains.
2. Plug DVIO1.8 board via edge-connector onto Digital Board (DVIO board is vertically oriented, so that both sides of the PCB are accessible for measurements).
3. Connect DVD+RW set to the mains.
4. Turn DVD+RW set on and select any video input source except the DV input.
5. Check the signal at test point F611 with an oscilloscope. The signal should be 5V digital with 50% duty-cycle.
6. Measure the frequency of the signal at test point F610 and adjust the potentiometer 3605 to get a frequency of 12.288MHz 50kHz (after removing the screwdriver from the potentiometer).
   - In case the frequency can not be increased sufficiently, replace capacitor 2618 by NP0-type capacitor with 18pF. Adjust afterwards again the frequency with the potentiometer.
   - In case the frequency can not be decreased sufficiently, add (3pF-10pF) trim-capacitor in parallel to capacitor 2618 or replace capacitor 2618 by NP0-type capacitor with 27pF.Adjust afterwards again the frequency with the potentiometer (and/or trim-capacitor).
7. Switch DVD+RW set to Stand-by mode.
8. Disconnect the DVD+RW set from the mains.
9. Plug DVIO1.8 board directly (without edge connector) onto Digital Board.
10. Connect DVD+RW set to the mains.
11. Connect a DV-source that transmits DV-video data with audio to the DVD+RW set.
12. Turn DVD+RW set on, select DV input, and switch DVD+RW set appropriately to output the decoded signal. Audio should be output without distortion.

8.5 Alignments after replacing the Boot EEPROM 7810 in sets with Digital Board Chrysalis

The NVM, item 7810, on the Digitalt Board Chrysalis contains the "Diversity String" that tells the software during startup which hardware version is present.
The setting is stored in the NVM during the production of the Digital Board Chrysalis
In case of a fault the NVM must be replaced by a programmed device containing the boot script.
Via the Diagnostic Software the Diversity String is stored with command 1226, followed by the Diversity String as parameter.

The diversity strings used in DVDR80/0x1is the following:

Chrysalis Board Type	String
E3	44424849EEED2001453300000000000025 03030000010102010000020040000

Example:
DD:> 1226 44424849EEED2001453300000000000
25030300000101020100000020040000
122600
Test OK @

9. Circuit-, IC descriptions and list of abbreviations

9.1 Display Board

9.1.1 Microcontroller

The core element of the Display Control unit is the microcontroller TMP87CH74AF [7110]. The TMP87CH74AF is an 8 bit microcontroller fitted with 32kB ROM and 1kB RAM. It requires 5V supply and is responsible for the following functions:

- Interface to Central Controller-P
- Evaluation of the keyboard matrix
- Decoding the remote control commands from the infra-red receiver
- Activation and control of the local display
- Heater voltage generation

The 8 MHz resonator (Pos. 1111) generates the system clock. The reset is generated by the CC-P via "POR_DC"-signal where the transistor [7106] is used as a level-shifter from 3V3 to 5V.

9.1.2 Interface to the Central Control µP

The communication to the main microcontroller (CC) on the P-Sub-PCB is done via I2C-Interface, where the TMP87CH74AF acts in slave-mode.
An additional wire ("INT"-line) is used to signal the Central controller that data are ready, e.g. when a key has been pressed.

9.1.3 Evaluation of the keyboard matrix

There are 12 different keys on the display board. A resistor network is used to generate a specific direct voltage value, depending on the pressed key. Via the resistors 3107 and 3102 on the analog/digital (A/D) ports (7103 pin 37 and 38) the evaluation is done.

9.1.4 IR receiver and signal evaluation

The IR receiver [7107] contains a selectively controlled amplifier as well as a photo-diode. The photo-diode changes the received infra red transmission (approx. 940nm) to electrical pulses, which are then amplified and demodulated. On the output of the IR receiver [7107], a pulse sequence with TTL-level, which corresponds to the envelope curve of the received IR remote control command, can be measured. This pulse sequence is fed into the controller for further processing via port TC1 [7103, pin20].

9.1.5 Vacuum Fluorescence Display

The VFD "BJ900GNK" [POS 7100] is fully controlled by the microcontroller. The µC also includes the driving stages. Only two additional drivers [POS 7101 and 7102] are necessary for the grids 8 and 9 because of their large size.

9.1.6 VFD Heater Voltage Generator

The circuit around POS [7106, 7108 and 7109] is used to generate a proper AC-Voltage for the filament of the VFD. For this the microcontroller generates an appropriate rectangular signal with 50% duty-cycle and a frequency of 30 kHz at pin 19. Pos. [5104] and [2113] are acting as a resonance-circuit. Via Zener-Diode (POS[6100]) and resistors [3119, 3122 and 3123] the two heater-pins of the VFD ("FIL1" and "FIL2") are clamped so that the grids and segments can be fully switched off.

9.1.7 REC-LED

The REC-LED-ring is made with 3 red LED, controlled via pin 3 (only for flashing) and pin 12 for on/off switching, of the microcontroller. The POS [7105] is used as a driver for the led.

9.1.8 EPG-LED

The EPG led is a white led and controlled from the pin 14 from the microcontroller. The POS [7110] is used as a driver for the led.

9.1.9 TRAY-LED

There are 6 leds (chip) necessary to illuminate the tray, these 6 leds are located on a little sub-pcb connected over a 4 pin connector POS [1911] from the DC-pnnt. The leds are controlled from pin 11 of the microcontroller.

9.2 Microcontroller Sub Board (UP SUB Board)

9.2.1 General

This small PCB is directly soldered in on top of the Analogue-Board.
It is used with no diversity in all three different basic versions (Europe, NAFTA and APAC-Pal). Only the software being loaded into the external Flash-memory is not the same.

9.2.2 Microcontroller

The main part of the Sub-PCB is the central controller (CC) µP [7804] TMP91CW12AF, which is a 16-bit CPU with 128kBROM and 4kB RAM.
It works with a 3V3 supply and a system clock of 24,576MHz [1801].
The 3V3-supply is made out of the "5VSTBY" by the circuit around [7816].
After connecting the set to the mains (power-up) the IC [7806] generates a reset pulse. This signal ("IPOR") is directly fed to first priority interrupt input (pin 63) for power fail detection and also to the Reset-Input of the CC (Pin30) via [7802], which is necessary to generate a reset only during power-up. In case of power fail pin 30 of the CC must be kept high (3V3).
The internal memory of the CC is too small for all necessary demands. Therefore an external Flash-ROM [7805] with 1MByte in size and a RAM [7803] with 128kByte are necessary. Both parts are connected to the µP via a parallel address-/data-bus. The lower eight bus-lines (AD0 to AD7) are multiplexed by [7801] and the "ALE"-signal of the CC.
For updating of the software the external Flash-ROM can be reprogrammed by the µP. During this process [7807] is switched on by the "WE"-signal.
When no mains is connected, the CC is supplied via Gold-Cap [2816] during the power backup period. The diode [6802] prevents unwanted current consumption of other components.
The internal ROM of the µP holds the program code for the Real-Time-Clock. Only the microprocessor is supplied by the backup cell, not the external memories and the µP operates in a low frequency mode with the clock crystal [1805] only (32.768 kHz). To adjust the clock the frequency can be measured at pin 87 of the µP in a special test-mode.

9.2.3 Control-Interfaces

The CC is communicating with the digital board via a serial connection, which operates at a speed of 19,4 kbit/s ("D_DATA"-, "A_DATA", "D_RDY"- and "A_RDY"-signal on

[1986]). By generating a high level on pin 16 of the CC the digital PCB can be reset (inverter [7817] in between).
Most of the other parts are controlled by the µP via I2C-bus ("SDA"- and "SCL"-signal). The FETs [7821] and [7822] are used for adaptation of the 3V3-level on CC-side to the components supplied with 5V.
The CC can also reset the display-board-µP by pulling pin 39 to high.
The transistor [7819] acts as a level shifter for the "INT"-signal. In the European sets a bi-directional interface is established between the recording unit and the TV device at pin 10 of the Scart ("P50"-line/Easy Link). The processing is done via pin 14 (output) and pin 38 (input) of the CC and the circuit around [7813], [7814] and [7815].

9.2.4 EEPROM

The EEPROM M24C16 [7808] is an electrical erasable and programmable, non-volatile memory. The EEPROM stores data specific to the device, such as the AFC-reference value of the Europe IF-part, the clock-correction-factor, etc. It is accessed by the µP via the I2C-bus.

9.2.5 Sync Separator

To detect whether a video signal is available or not a separate IC [7825] is used to extract the sync information out of the video signal that is also routed to the digital board for recording.
While on the input a low-pass-filter ([2823] and [3869]) limits the bandwidth an additional filter (circuit around [7818]) on the output avoids distortions. Afterwards the sync-signal is routed to pin11 of the CC.

9.2.6 Fan Control

To avoid unwanted temperatures inside the set (especially the Laser on the OPU of the drive is very sensitive) a fan is located on top of the basic engine. The speed control is dependent on the ambient temp. A NTC resistor [3134] located on the display board measures the temperature. An operational amplifier [7902-B] generates a proper voltage, which is then fed to the engine ("BE_FAN"-line). Below 28°C ambient temp. the fan-voltage is approx. 5V and is increased to 10V when the ambient temperature goes up to approx. 38°C. The second part of the Op-Amp. [7902-A] prevents damage of any temperature-sensitive part in case the NTC or the wire in between is damaged. It acts as a comparator and pulls the "BE_FAN"-signal to 10V. As the fan has to be stopped in case the tray of the drive is open this voltage is "killed" by the CC ("FAN_OFF"-signal). The double-diode [6901] acts for both Op.-Amp.-circuits. The circuit is also prepared for a set-fan (circuit around the Op-Amp. [7902-C]).

9.3 Analog board Europe

9.3.1 General

This PCB consists out of the following parts:
- Power-Supply-Unit
- Frontend (Audio & Video)
- Input-/Output-switching
- Audio ADC- & DAC-processing
- VPS/PDC- and Text-Data slicer
- Analog Follow-Me Circuit

All functional groups are either controlled via I2C-bus or via separate signal lines by the Central-Controller on the µP-Sub-Board. This sub board is directly soldered in onto the analog PCB. During Stand-By mode of the set, several parts are not supplied (Tuner, MSP, ...). The microprocessor is running and maintains the clock of the set.
To avoid bus blockades the I2C-bus ("SCLSW" & "SDASW") to/from these units is decoupled via transistors [7419], [7420] from the general bus ("SCL" & "SDA").

9.3.2 Power Supply Unit

Functional principle:
This power supply works in the way of a flyback converter. In the mains input part [1931 to 2309], the mains voltage is rectified and buffered in the capacitor [2309]. From this direct voltage at [2309] energy is transferred into the transformer [5300, pins 7-5] during the conductive phase of the switching transistor [7307] and is stored there as magnetic energy. This energy is passed to the secondary outputs of the power supply in the blocking phase of the switching transistor [7307]. With the switch-on time of the switching transistor [7307], the energy transferred in every cycle is regulated in such a way that the output voltages remain constant regardless of changes in the load or mains voltage. The power transistor is driven by the integrated circuit [7313].

Mains input part:
The mains input part extends from the mains socket [1931] to the capacitor [2309]. The diodes [6301, 6302, 6305 and 6306] rectify the AC supply voltage, which is then buffered by the capacitor [2309]. The common mode coil [5302] and capacitor [2302] work as a filter to block interference arising in the power supply from the mains. Components [1302], [3306] and [3304] protect the power supply against short-term over voltages in the mains, e.g. caused by indirect lightning.

Start-up with Mains-on:
After connecting the power cord to the mains, the capacitor [2325] is loaded via a current source between pin 8 and pin 1 in the IC [7313]. Once the voltage on [2325] and therefore the supply voltage Vcc of the IC [7313] has reached approx. 11V, the IC starts up and provides pulses at its output pin 5. These pulses are used to drive the gate of the power transistor [7307]. The frequency of these pulses is depending on load and mains voltage. The current consumption of the IC is approx. 5 mA at Vcc in normal mode.
If Vcc drops to below approx. 9V (e.g. with power limitation) or if Vac exceeds approximately 16V (e.g. interruption of the control loop), the output of the IC [7313, pin 5] is blocked and a new start-up cycle begins. (See also "Overload, Power Limitation, Burst Mode" section)

Normal operation:
With the power supply in normal mode, the periodic sequences in the circuit are divided primarily into the conductive and blocking phase of the switching transistor [7307]. During the conductive phase of the switching transistor [7307], current flows from the rectified mains voltage at capacitor [2309] through the primary coil of the transformer [5300, pins 7-5], the transistor [7307] and resistors [3321, 3352] to ground. The positive voltage on pin 7 of the transformer [5300] can be assumed as constant for a switching cycle. The current in the primary coil of the transformer [5300] increases linearly. A magnetic field representing a certain value of the primary current is formed inside the transformer. In this phase, the voltages on the secondary coils are polarized such that the diodes [6300, 6303, 6307, 6308, 6310, 6313, 6317 and 6319] block. From the controller [7315] a current is supplied into the CTRL input on the IC [pin 3, 7313] via optocoupler [7314]. Once the switch on time of the switching transistor [7307] - that corresponds to the current supplied into the CTRL input - has been reached, the switching transistor [7307] is switched off. When the switching transistor has been switched off, the blocking phase begins. No more energy will be transferred into the transformer. The inductivity of the transformer will still attempt to keep the current flowing at a constant level (U=L*di/dt). Switching off transistor [7307] interrupts the primary current circuit. The polarity of the voltages on the transformer is reversed, which means that the diodes [6300, 6303, 6307, 6308, 6310, 6313, 6317 and 6319] become conductive and current flows into the capacitors [2305, 2312, 2319, 2322, 2326 and 2328] and the load. This current is also ramp-shaped (di/dt negative, therefore decreasing).

The feedback control for the switched-mode power supply is done by changing the conductive phase of the switching transistor so that either more or less energy is transferred from the rectified mains voltage at [2309] into the transformer. The regulation information is provided by voltage reference [7315]. This element compares the 5V-output voltage via voltage divider [3332, 3333, 3334] with an internal 2.5V reference voltage. The output voltage of [7315] passes via an optocoupler [7314] for insulation of primary and secondary parts as a current value into pin 3 on the IC [7313]. The switch-on time of the transistor [7307] is inversely proportional to the value of this current.

Overload, power limitation, burst mode:
With increasing load on one or more of the power supply outputs, the switch-on time for the power transistor [7307] increases, and thus also the peak value of the delta-shaped current through this power transistor. The equivalent voltage of this current profile is passed from resistors [3321] and [3352] via [3365] to pin 5 of the IC [7313]. If the voltage on pin 2 reaches approx. 0.4V in one switching cycle, the conductive phase of the switching transistor is ended immediately. The check is done in each individual switching cycle. This process ensures that no more than approx. 60W can be taken out from the mains (= power limitation).
If the power supply reaches the power limit, the output voltages and the supply voltage Vcc on pin 1 of the IC [7313] will be reduced following further loading. If Vcc is less than approx. 9V at any point during this process, the output of the IC [7313, pin 6] is blocked. All output voltages and Vcc decrease and a new start-up cycle begins. If the overload status or short-circuit remains, the power limitation will be activated immediately and the voltages will again decrease, followed by another start-up cycle (Burst Mode). The amount of power taken up from the mains in burst mode is low.

Standby modes:
In the 'AV-Standby' operating mode of the set, the 'ION' control line is primarily used to switch off all output voltages for Basic Engine and Digital Board (supplies 3V3, 5V, 12V, 5N and 4V6 at Connectors 1932 and 1933) of the power supply. This reduces the amount of power taken from the mains. In Low Power Standby mode additionally the 'STBY' control line is used to switch off output voltages 5SW and 8SW. This reduces power consumption to less than 3W, if additionally the display is switched off. The power supply will continue operating in Standby mode with a switching frequency of approx. 25 kHz.

9.3.3 Frontend

This unit is designed to support two basic versions, which are distinguished by a different assembly variant only (one for multistandard and the second for Pal-I only) and comprises the following parts:

- Tuner UV1316K [1705]
- IF amplifier & video demodulator IC TDA 9818/9817 [7710]
- Sound processor MSP3415G [7600]

Tuner and IF selection
The Tuner [1705] converts the RF-signal coming from the antenna input to an IF-signal. The tuner is fully controlled via I^2C-bus of the CC-µP. [1705] is also equipped with a "passive-loop-through" between antenna-in and -out to save power in stand-by of the set, when the complete part is not supplied.
The IF frequency of the video carrier is 38.9 MHz for all systems except SECAM L' (34,0 MHz).
A quasi-split audio system is used. Separate surface-wave filters (SAW) are required. [1701], [1703] for video, [1702] for audio. [1701] is switched into the signal path for DK/I-SECAM L/L' reception, if the signal "SFS_TS" is "high". In this case the switches [7704], [7705] are open and the diode [6703] is conducting. [1703] is switched into the signal path for BG reception ("SFS_TS" is "low"). Then the switch [7712] is open and the diode [6704] is conducting. For DK/I-SECAM L/L' reception, an additional circuit for suppressing the audio carrier of the adjacent channel is used. This circuitry is adjusted by coil [5710] for maximum suppression at 40.4MHz.

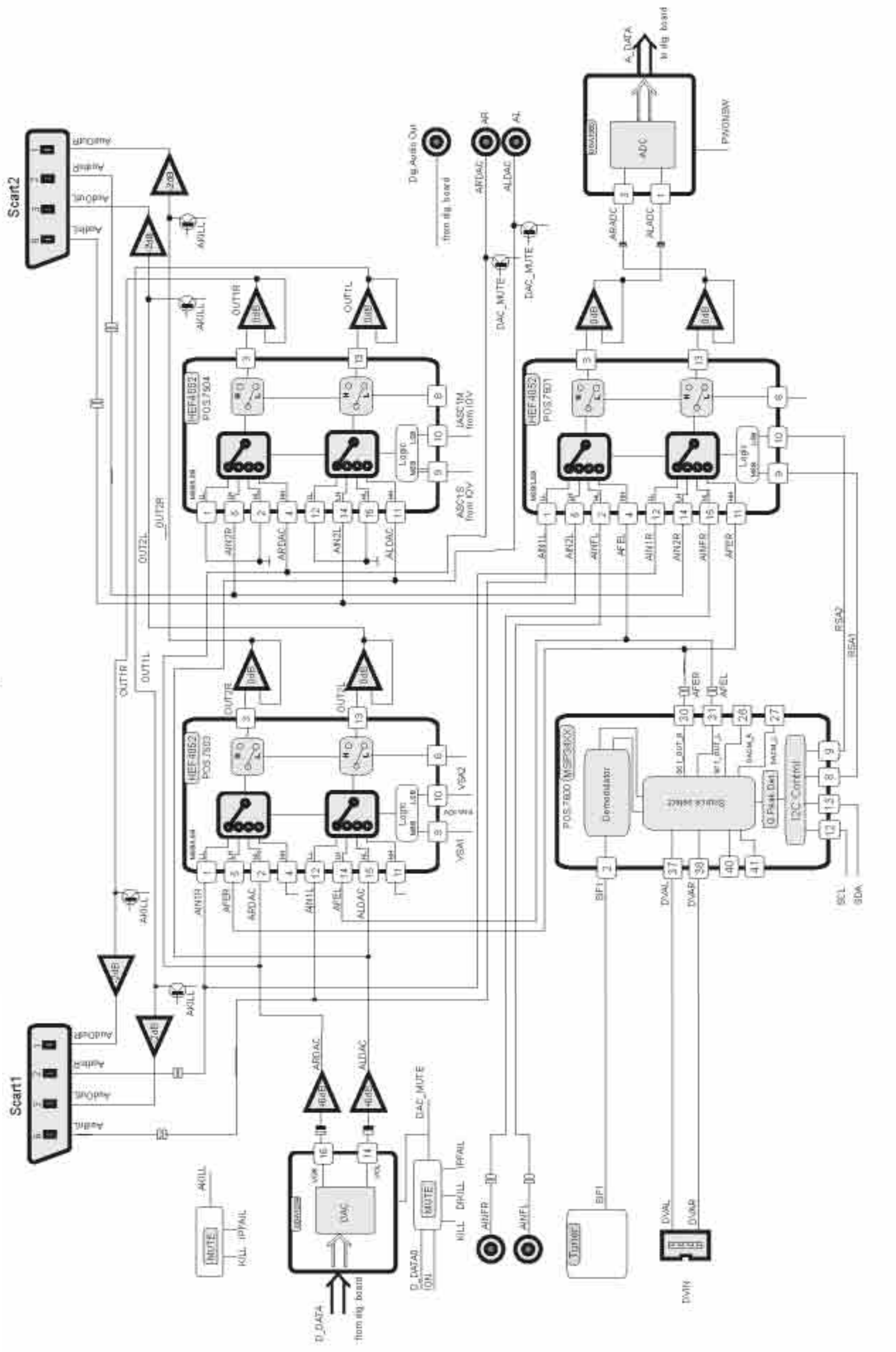
IF demodulator
The signal from the tuner and IF-selection circuit is processed by the demodulator IC TDA 9818/9817 [7710]. The signal "PSS" to pin 3 switches between demodulation of positive (SECAM only) or negative modulated video carriers. A QSS-audio-IF signal SIF1 is generated for demodulation in the sound processor [7600]. The audio-IF carrier is selected in the audio SAW filter [1702]. This filter is switched for SECAM L'. If the signal "SB1" is "high", the switch [7714] is closed and the diode [6705] is not conducting. For all other standards the diode [6705] is conducting and the switch [7714] is open. The output signal of this SAW filter is firstly processed in the TDA 9818. Audio carriers are converted from the tuner IF level to the audio IF position and further processed in the audio demodulator [7600]. The AFC coil [5711] on the TDA 9818/9817 is adjusted so that when a frequency of 38.90 MHz is supplied to the IF output of the tuner, the AFC voltage on pin 17 of [7710] is 2.5V. The setting of the picture carrier frequency for SECAM L in the TDA 9818 is achieved by connecting pin 7 of the IC via a resistor [3710] to ground. The switch [7701] and the signal "SB1" do this. The HF-AGC is set using the potentiometer [3724] so that, with a sufficiently large antenna input signal (74 dBµV), the voltage at the IF output of the tuner [1705] pin 11 is 500 mVpp. This setting must be carried out when the audio carrier is switched off. The demodulated video signal appears on pin 16 of [7710]. The AGC voltage at pin 4 is used to determine the antenna signal strength after a buffer [7717] with the signal "AGC" and an analog input port of the CC-P. The trap [1704] reduces the sound carrier remainders in the video for BG standards. The trap [1706] works in the same way for the Pal-I standard only. For all other standards the switch [7713] is closed via [7706] and "SFS_TS"-line set "high" to bypass this trap. In these cases the selectivity of the SAW filter [1701] is sufficient. The coil [5713] for non-BG standards realizes a frequency response correction. This correction is not desired for SECAM L' and therefore short-circuited by [7716] (signal SB1 is "high" and [7702] has on-status). The demodulated video signal "VFV" is available after the buffer and limiting stage for noise peaks [7711]. The FM-PLL demodulator function of TDA 9818 is not necessary and therefore deactivated by the resistor [3739].

Audio demodulator
The sound demodulation is done by the MSP3415 [7600], which is also fully controlled via I^2C-bus by the CC-P (determination of bandwidth, amplitude, standard, ...).The audio signals are available at pin 30 and pin 31 of [7600] and fed as "AFER"- & "AFEL"-line to the audio-I/O for further processing.

9.3.4 Audio routing

11.03.2002 Vers. I

Audio IO Europa Overview



TR 01055_001
170502

The processing of audio is always done in stereo (e.g. separate left- and right-channel) and the complete switching is realized by using HEF4052, which is a dual four-to-one multiplexer. In principle there are three independent selectors:

a) Scart 1-Output-Path:
Pos [7504] is used to select either Scart 2-Input ("AIN2L"/"AIN2R") or the signal directly from the audio DAC [7004] ("ALDAC"/"ARDAC") as the output source for Scart 1 ("AOUT1L"/"AOUT1R").
The control is done by means of the lines "ASC1S" coming from [7408] (IC [7408] acts as a port expander for the CC-P) and "IASC1M", which is directly coming from the CC. Pos [7412] is used for level adaptation (3V3 to 5V) for the "IASC1M"-signal.

b) Scart 2-Output-Path:
Pos [7503] selects between Scart 1-Input ("AIN1L"/"AIN1R"), signals from the internal frontend ("AFEL"/"AFER") via MSP [7600] or audio directly from the DAC [7004] ("ALDAC"/"ARDAC"). The outputs of this switch are routed to Scart 2 ("AOUT2L"/AOUT2R"). This switch is controlled via "VSA1"- and "VSA2"-line. These lines come from [7408] that is acting as a port expander for the CC-P.

c) Record-Path:
Pos [7501] selects either signals from Scart 1 ("AIN1L"/"AIN1R") or Scart 2 ("AIN2L"/"AIN2R") or Cinch-Front ("AINFL"/"AINFR") or the MSP [7600] ("AFEL"/"AFER") and routes to the audio ADC [7007] ("ALADC"/"ARADC") for record purposes.
The switch is controlled via "RSA1"- and "RSA2"-signals. These signals come from the MSP [7600], which acts as a port expander of the CC-P. As there can also exist a fifth input in case of DV-In is present the corresponding analog audio signals from the DVIO-board are firstly routed via extra cable and connector [1960] to the MSP. The MSP acts as a preselector between audio from internal frontend or the DV-Input.
Each of these three selectors ([7501], [7503] & [7504]) has a separate Op-Amp on the output for level-adaptation-, performance- and line-driving-reasons. [7505-A & -B] for record, [7502-C & -D] for Scart 1-Output and [7502-A & -B] respectively for Scart 2. Every audio output line on the two Scart connectors can be "killed" (muted) by an extra transistors ([7506], [7508], [7509] &[7511]), which can be activated by the "AKILL"-line. This signal is generated by the circuit around [7404]/[7421] and is a combination of the "KILL"- from the CC-P and the "IPFAIL" of the power-supply-unit.

d) Line-Out-Path:
see chapter 9.3.5

e) Digital Audio Output-Path without IOE-Print:
Additionally to analog audio the set is also equipped with a digital output via cinch plug [1951]. The signal is generated on the dig. board and routed via audio interface cable and connector [1900] to the Ana-PCB. Here the "DAOUT"-line first passes a 6-fold inverter [7580] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5580] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3580] to cinch plug [1951]. The capacitor [2580] performs an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground.

f) Digital Audio Output-Path with IOE-Print:
In case of usage of the IOE-print the digital audio signals (input and output) are directly routed from digital board via interface cable to plug [1920] on the IOE-print. The "DAOUT"-line is splitted into two signals, one for cinch out and one for optical out. The signal to cinch out first passes a 5-fold inverter [7250] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5250] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3259] to the cinch plug [1925] (or [1926-B] in case of option "DIGITAL IN"). The capacitors [2256] and [2266] perform an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground. The second "DAOUT"-signal is fed directly via [3264] to the optical out transmitter [6255].

g) Digital Audio Input-Path with IOE-Print:
There are two possibilities for a digital audio input signal in case of option "DIGITAL IN". One is the signal from the optical receiver [6259], which is routed via [3269] directly to plug [1920]. The second is the signal from the cinch plug [1926-A]. This signal then passes an inverting amplifier [7250-6] and is then routed via [2253] to the plug [1920].

9.3.5 Audio ADC/DAC

a) PCBs with AD1852 [7004]:
The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O ("ALADC"- & "ARADC") is done via UDA1361TS [7007]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using external resistors [3047], [3053] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7007] to 3,3V via [7008] and the "PWONSW"-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data ("A_DAT"-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back into the analog domain is done by AD1852 [7004]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data ("D_DATA0"-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 17/16 and pin 12/13 of [7004] as symmetrical signals. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7003] (line driver & converting to unsymmetrical signal, gain = 1), which is also working as low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...), is passed. Then both signals ("ALDAC" & "ARDAC") are directly routed to the rear cinch output and also used in the audio-I/O for further processing. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 23 to 5V via [7001]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board ("D_IKLL"-line) or the "IPFAIL"-signal from power-supply-unit (in this case it's the combination of "A_KILL" and "IPFAIL"). If the DAC is muted externally via pin 23 or if there are no audio data available (e.g. "D_DATA0"-line zero), the output pins 8 and 22 of the DAC change to high (+ 5V). These two signals are then combined with diode pos. 6006. After decoupling via [7009] the signal "DAC_MUTE" is used as mute signal for the mute transistors [7415], [7416] for cinch rear out.

b) PCBs with UDA1334BTS [7001]:
The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O ("ALADC"- & "ARADC") is done via UDA1361TS [7005]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using external resistors [3039], [3041] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7005] to 3,3V via [7006] and the "PWONSW"-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data ("A_DAT"-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back into the analog domain is done by UDA1334BTS [7001]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data ("D_DATA0"-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 14 and pin 16 of [7001]. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7002] (line driver & level adaptation, gain = 2) which is also working as low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...), is passed. Then both signals ("ALDAC" & "ARDAC") are directly routed to the rear cinch output and also used in the audio-I/O for further processing. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 8 to 3,3V via [7003]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board

("D_IKLL"-line) or the "IPFAIL"-signal from power-supply-unit (in this case it's the combination of "A_KILL" and "IPFAIL"). In addition to that the DAC [7001] and the cinch outputs can be killed (muted) in case of "digital silence" by the circuit around [7008], [7009] and [7010], when no audio data are available (e.g. "D_DATA0"-line zero).
This function can be also activated via the "ION"-line (set to high during any stand-by mode). To avoid signal distortions (clipping) the mute transistors for cinch rear out [7415], [7416] are decoupled via [7011].

9.3.6 Video-routing

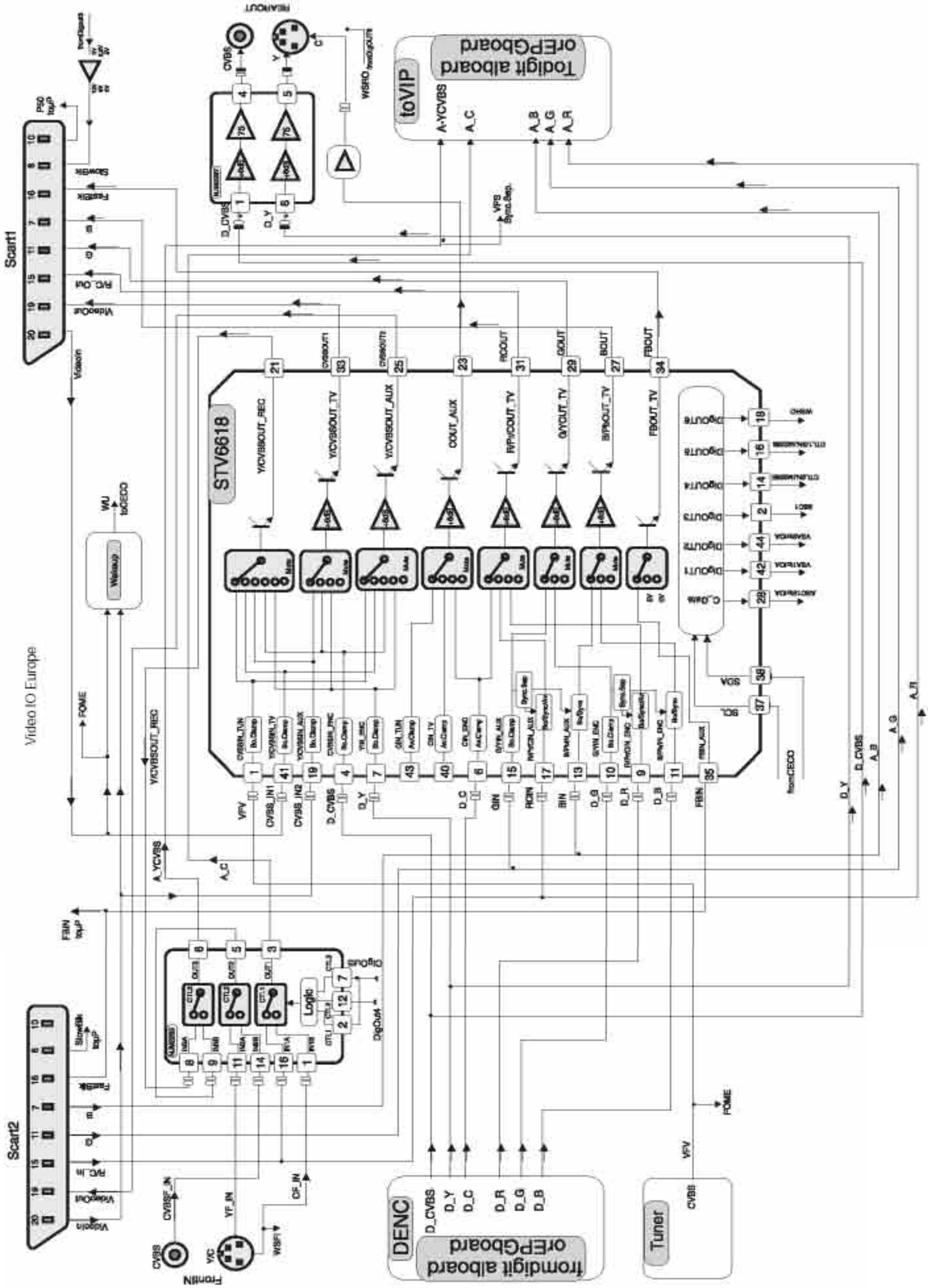


Figure 9-1

The Video-I/O-switching is basically realized by the matrix switch STV6618 [7408], which is controlled via I²C-bus by the CC. All used outputs excluding pin 21 (Y/CVBS-REC) have a 6 dB-amplification and a 75 Ohms driver-stage inside. This IC includes also several digital outputs, which are used for switching purposes on the analog board. The record selector inside the switch selects between the CVBS from frontend ("VFV"), the input from Scart 1 ("YCVBSIN1") or the signal from Scart 2 ("YCVBSIN2"). Afterwards the signal passes another switch [7411] in which a selection between signals from the front or the preselected ones are done. The output signals of [7411] are fed as "A_YCVBS"- and "A_C"-line to the digital board for further processing.
To reduce the number of external presets there exists only one preset for CVBS- and Y/C-front. The set automatically detects between the two inputs depending on the presence of a video signal (sync separator-circuit on µP-sub-board) where Y/C has higher priority.
The R/G/B-inputs and the Fast-Blanking-line from Scart 2 are routed over the optional EPG board to the digital PCB. Also all other video signal from the analog board are routed through the EPG board if present. These signals are also available on the corresponding input-pins of the STV6618 to enable a loop-through in AV-Standby. In this mode the set has to behave like a cable between the two Scart-connectors. AV-Standby is activated either by a "high" level on pin 8 of Scart 2 ("active device is present") or by the "WU"-line (wake up). This signal is generated out of the circuit around [7401], [7402] & [7403] and will become "high" if there is a signal on pin 20 of Scart 1- or Scart 2. The detection of the input level on pin 8 of Scart 2 ("8SC2") is done via an analog input of the CC-P (less than 2V means inactive; 4,5V to 7V determines a source with 16:9 picture-ratio and greater than 9,5V is an active 4:3 source).
All signals from the digital board ("D_R", "D_G", "D_B", D_C", "D_Y" and "D_CVBS" are routed to the proper inputs of the STV6618 for amplification and driving purpose before they can be seen on the appropriate Scart outputs. In case of EPG the signals from the digital board are routed through the EPG board where the selection between digital board video or EPG OSD is taken.
The "D_CVBS"- and the "D_Y"-line are passing a 6 dB-amplifier and driver-IC [7410] and are then routed to the CVBS-Cinch and Y/C-out rear. The chroma signal for this Y/C out is coming from the STV6618 - which makes the 6 dB-amplification - and a driver [7406] in between.
The detection of the picture ratio information on the Y/C-input front is made by measuring the DC-level on the Chroma signal via analog input of the CC-P ("WSFI"-line). In case the level is higher than 3,5V the input signal is a 16:9 source. If the level is lower than 2,4V the picture ratio is 4:3.
For generation of the appropriate DC-voltage on the Y/C-out rear the "WSRO"-line is controlled via pin 18 of [7408] by the CC-P (Pin 18 set to low means 4:3, pin 18 set to high determines 16:9).
The control of the switching voltage (Pin 8 of Scart 1) is done via 3-level-pin (nr.2) of the STV6618 [7408] and the transistors [7405], [7407] & [7409]. A "low" on pin 2 of [7408] causes around 11V on pin 8-Scart 1 (e.g. source with 4:3 picture-ratio active). Medium level (2,5V) on pin 2 of the STV6618 generates medium level (approx. 6V) on pin 8-Scart 1 (e.g. active source with 16:9) and a "high" on pin 2 of the STV6618 pushes pin 8-Scart 1 to "low" (e.g. inactive).

9.3.7 VPS/PDC- and Text-Dataslicer

For extraction of relevant information out of the video signal (time controlled recording, net-name-identification, time- & date- download) the STV5348 [7931] is used. Data transfer to/ from the CC is fully done via I²C-bus and the input signal for decoding is the same as the one being routed to the digital board for recording purposes ("A_YCVBS"-line).

9.3.8 Analog Follow-Me

This circuit compares the video signal from the internal frontend ("VFV") of the recorder with that one of the connected TV-set ("CVBS1"). The TV set delivers the signal via Scart-cable. A comparator [7934] and several additional parts ([7932], [7933], ...) are used to compare the two video signals. In case of both input signals are equal the output-line of this circuit ("FOME") is set to low. Detection is made via an input port of the CC-P.

9.4 Analog board NAFTA- & APAC-Pal- version

9.4.1 Frontend NAFTA

[1701] demodulates the video signal from the antenna input. Tuner and IF-demodulator are in one unit. Also a modulator is included in that part. The audio- and video-signal to the modulator are the ones from the selected input or the playback path of the set ("AMCO"- and "D_CVBS"-line). The control of the tuner is fully done via I²C-bus by the CC-P. Via the "MSW"-signal and [7701] the modulator is switched on and off. In opposite to this the antenna loop-through is opened or closed. In the APAC-Pal version POS [1700] is used with the difference that it demodulates only PAL- instead of NTSC-signals and has also no modulator. The "CSW_SSW" line switches the modulator between CH3 or CH4 in the NTSC-version.
To achieve optimal tuning the "AFC"-signal is detected by the CC via an analog input; [3701], [3702] and [3703] are used for level adaptation (5V to 3V3). Pos [7700] is a driver for the video signal.
The sound demodulation is realized by the MSP34x5 [7600], which is also fully controlled via I²C-bus by the CC-P (determination of bandwidth, amplitude, standard, ...). The audio signals are available at pin 30 and pin 31 of [7600] and fed as "AFER"- & "AFEL"-line to the audio-I/O for further processing. As this PCB is used for different regions (NAFTA and APAC) either MSP3425 or MSP3415 are assembled.

9.4.2 Audio routing

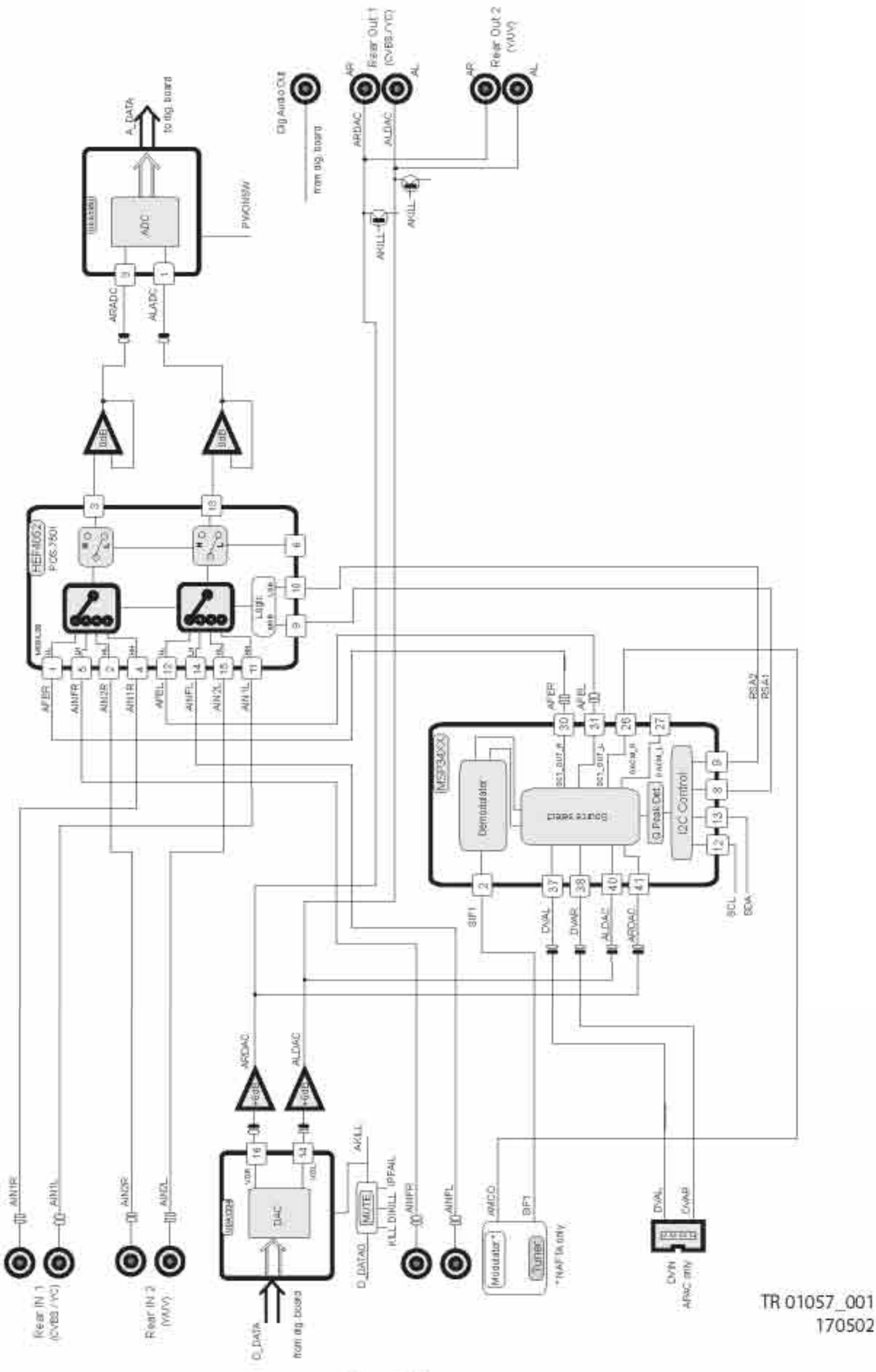


Figure 9-2

The sound processing is always done in stereo (that means separate left- and right-channel).

a) Record-Path:
The complete selection of the audio signal for recording is done by a HEF4052 [7501], which is a dual four-to-one multiplexer. The input lines for the selector [7501] are coming either from MSP [7600] ("AFEL"/"AFER") or cinch rear in 1 ("AIN1L"/"AIN1R") or cinch rear in 2 ("AIN2L"/"AIN2R") or the cinch in front ("AINFL"/AINFR"). The [7501] is controlled via "RSA1"- and "RSA2"-signals coming from the MSP [7600]. The MSP acts as a port expander of the CC-P. The Op-Amp on the output [7504] is necessary for performance reasons and acts also as a driver. The selected signals "ARADC" and "ALADC" are directly fed to the Audio-ADC.
As there can exist also a fifth input in case of DV-In is present the corresponding analog audio signals from the DVIO-board are firstly routed via extra cable and connector [1960] to the MSP, which acts as a preselector between audio from internal frontend or the DV-Input.

b) Line-Out-Path:
see chapter 9.4.3

c) Digital Audio Output-Path without IOE-Print:
Additionally to analog audio the set is also equipped with a digital output via cinch plug [1951]. The signal is generated on the dig. board and routed via audio interface cable and connector [1900] to the Ana-PCB. Here the "DAOUT"-line first passes a 6-fold inverter [7580] being used as a driver and for performance reasons (noise reduction, jitter, etc.). Afterwards a transformer [5580] is necessary to achieve the correct level and also to have a floating output with isolated ground before the signal is fed via [3580] to cinch plug [1951]. The capacitors [2580], [2582] and [2583] perform an AC-coupling between connector- and set-ground.

d) Digital Audio Output-Path with IOE-Print:
see chapter 9.3.4.f

e) Digital Audio Input-Path with IOE-Print:
see chapter 9.3.4.g

9.4.3 Audio ADC/DAC

The conversion of analog audio signals from the record-selector [7501] in the I/O ("ALADC"- & "ARADC") is done via UDA1361TS [7005]. This IC can process input signals up to 2Vrms by using an external resistor [3039], [3041] in series to the input pins. As the level from the DVIO-Board is only 1Vrms a 6dB step can be performed by setting pin 7 of [7005] to 3,3V via [7006] and "PWONSW"-line controlled by the CC-P to use the whole dynamic range of the ADC. All required clock signals are generated on the dig. board and only the audio data ("A_DAT"-line) are routed from Ana- to Dig.-PCB for further processing.
The transformation of dig. audio back to the analog domain is done by UDA1334BTS [7001]. All necessary clock signals are coming from the dig. board and dig. audio data ("D_DATA0"-line) are converted into analog signals, which are available at pin 14 and pin 16 of [7001]. Afterwards an Op-Amp. [7002] (line driver & level adaptation) which also works as a low-pass-filter to increase signal performance (noise, distortions,...) is passed. Then both signals ("ALDAC" & "ARDAC") are directly routed to the rear cinch output. The DAC has also a mute possibility, which can be activated by setting pin 8 to 3,3V via [7003]. This mute is controlled either by the dig. board ("D_IKLL"-line) or the "IPFAIL"-signal from power-supply-unit. In addition to that the DAC [7001] and the cinch outputs can be killed (muted) in case of "digital silence" by the circuit around [7008], [7009] and [7010], when no audio data are available (e.g. "D_DATA0"-line zero).
The signals from the audio DAC part ("ARDAC"/"ALDAC") are directly routed to both cinch rear outputs, which are connected in parallel. To avoid plops and any other audible noise on the output there is a mute-stage implemented [7509], [7511] for each channel. The activation is done via "AKILL"-line, which is a combination of the "KILL" from CC-P, "DAC_MUTE" from DAC-part and "IPFAIL" from the power-supply-unit. The circuit around [6430], [6431], [7430] and [7404] generates this signal.

9.4.4 Video-routing

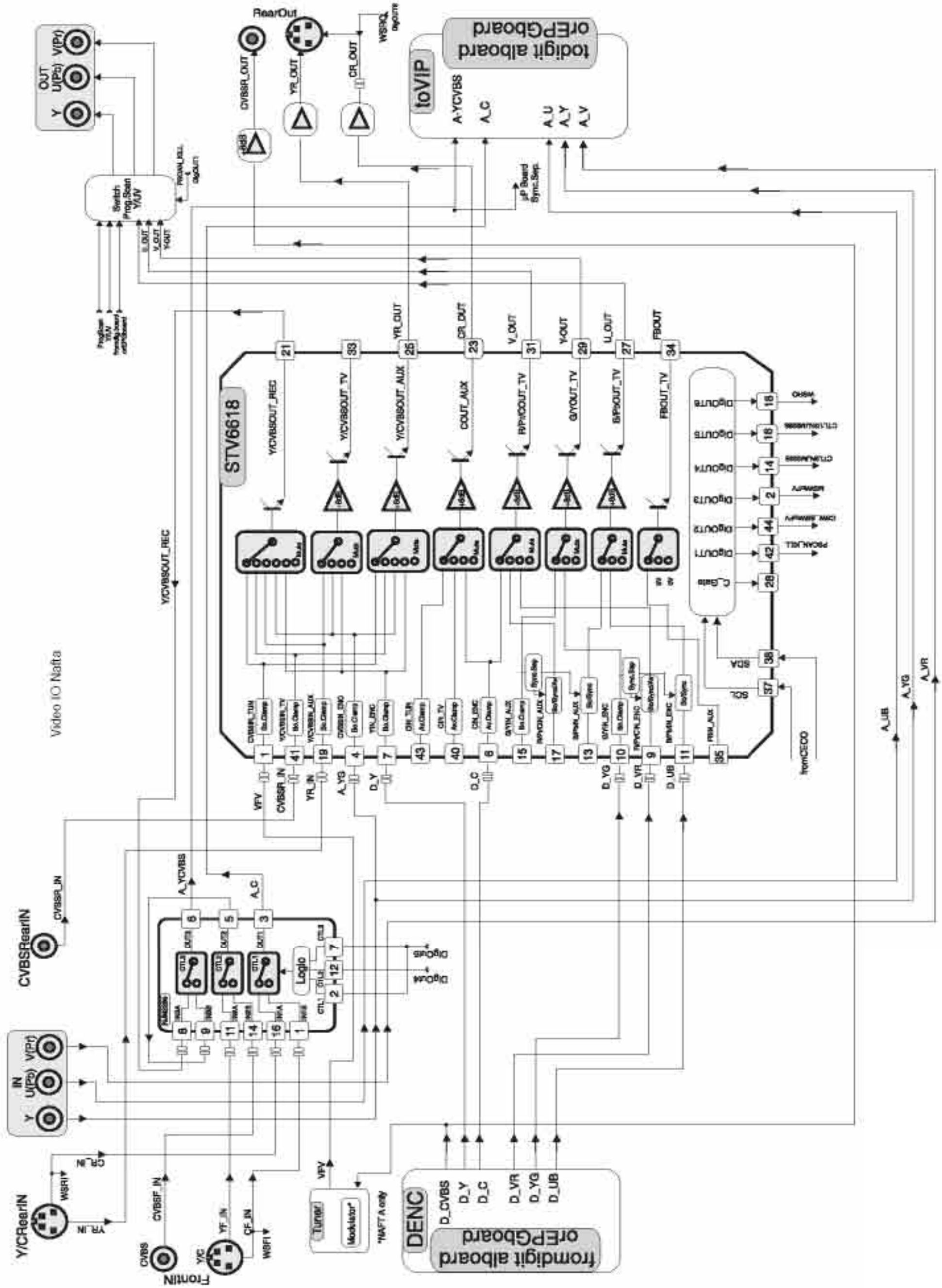


Figure 9-3

The Video-I/O-switching is basically realized by the matrix switch STV6618 [7408], which is controlled via I²C-bus by the CC. All used outputs excluding pin 21 (Y/CVBS-REC) have a 6dB-amplification and a 75 Ohms-driver-stage inside. This IC also includes several digital outputs, which are used for switching purposes on the analog board. The record selector inside the switch selects between the CVBS from frontend, the CVBS from Cinch-Rear or Y from the S-Video-input rear. Afterwards the signal passes another switch [7411] in which a selection between signals from the front or the preselected ones is done. The output signals of [7411] are fed as "A_YCVBS"- and "A_C"-line to the digital board for further processing.
To reduce the number of external presets there is only one station for CVBS or Y/C (front and rear). The set automatically detects between the two inputs depending on the presence of a video signal (sync separator-circuit on µP-sub-board) where Y/C has higher priority.
The Y/U/V-inputs are routed over the optional EPG board to the digital PCB. Only the Y-line has to be present additionally on pin 4 of [7408] for video recognition. Also all other video signal from the analog board are routed through the EPG board if present.
The signals "D_C" and "D_Y" are fed through [7408] (6dB amplification) and via [7406], [7409] used as driver to the S-Video output connector. The "D_CVBS" line is directly routed to the modulator and via the circuit around [7431] and [7432] amplified by 6dB before it is fed to the CVBS output plug. In case of EPG the signals from the digital board are routet through the EPG board where the selection between digital board video or EPG OSD is taken.
The Y/U/V signals from the digital board are also passing [7408] for 6dB amplification and driving purpose.
To achieve optimal picture quality the set is equipped with a simple progressive scan function based on a so-called line doubler. The complete generation of the signal is done on the digital board and via a separate cable and connector [1946] the corresponding Y/U/V lines are routed to the analog PCB. Also the YUVprogressive signals are switchable to EPG OSD on the EPG board if implemented. As there is only one Y/U/V output available a switching between interlaced and progressive output is necessary. While the transistors [7421], [7422], [7424], [7425], [7427] and [7428] are used as driver for Y/U/V progressive, [7423], [7426] and [7429] together with [7405] are necessary for killing these signals via pin 42 of [7408] in case the interlaced is selected ("PSCAN_KILL"-line set to low). If progressive output is active the pins 27, 29 and 31 of [7408] are set to high impedance and "PSCAN_KILL" is also high (e.g. 5V).
The detection of the picture ratio information on the Y/C inputs (rear or front) is done by measuring the DC-level on the Chroma signal via an analog input of the CC-P ("WSRI"- and "WSFI"-line). In case the level is higher than 3,5V the input signal is a 16:9 source, if the level is lower than 2,4V the picture ratio is 4:3.
For generation of the appropriate DC-voltage on the Y/C output the "WSRO"-line is controlled via pin18 of [7408] by the CC-P (Pin 18 set to low means 4:3, pin 18 set to high determines 16:9).
During Stand-By there is also no loop-through of any input to any output performed.

9.5 Digital Board

9.5.1 Record Mode

Video Part
Analog Video input signals CVBS, YC and UV(RGB for EURO and YUV for USA) are routed via the analog board to connector 1601 and sent to IC7500 SAA7118 (Video Input Processor).
Digital video input signals (DV_IN_DATA(7:0)) are sent from the DIVIO board through the connector 1603 and further also to IC7500.
IC7500 (VIP) encodes the analog video to digital video and processes the digital video to a digital video stream (CCIR656 format). This output stream (VIP_YUV[7:0]) goes to IC7403 SAA6752H (EMPRESS) and to IC7100 Versatile Stream Manager. The latter uses the data for VBI (vertical blanking interval) extraction.
IC7403 (EMPRESS) encodes the digital video stream into a MPEG2 video stream that is fed to IC7100 (VSM).

Audio Part
I2S audio are sent from the analog board to IC7403 EMPRESS via connector 1602. The EMPRESS compresses I2S audio data into an AC3 audio stream which is fed to IC7100 (VSM).

Front-End I2S
IC7100 (VSM) interfaces directly to the different hardware modules such as Basic Engine, EMPRESS IC7403, MPEG decoder IC7200 (Sti5508) and buffers the data streams that are coming from or going to these hardware modules.
In IC7100 (VSM), the video MPEG2 stream and the audio AC3 stream are multiplexed into a I2S packetized stream. The serial data are sent to the Basic Engine to be recorded.

Loop-Through
The multiplexed audio and video stream in the VSM is fed back via the parallel front-end interface to IC7200 (Sti5508). This IC decodes the MPEG stream into analog video and I2S audio. The video and audio signals are routed to the analog board via connectors 1601 and 1602. During recording, the recorded signal is present at the outputs of the analog board.

9.5.2 Playback Mode

During playback, the serial data from the Basic Engine is going directly to the Sti5505 via the serial front-end I2S interface. The Sti5508 is a MPEG & Audio/video decoder and has the following outputs:

- To the analog board:
  - analog video RGB, YC, CVBS
  - I2S audio (PCM format)
  - SPDIF audio (digital audio output)
- To the Progressive scan board:
  - digital video YC(7:0).

9.5.3 S2B Interface

The S2B interface between the VSM (IC7100) and the Servo processor MACE3 controls the Basic Engine during record and playback mode.

9.5.4 System Clock

System clocks(27MHz) of VSM, Sti5500, EMPRESS and Progressive Scan are generated by oscillator 7906.

9.5.5 Audio Clock

During record mode, the audio clock ACC_ACLK_OSC is generated by IC7102 (PLL) because then, the audio clock must be sychronized with the incoming video (VIP_FID) from the VIP.
During playback mode, the audio clock ACC_ACLK_PLL is generated by the clock synthesizer IC7900 (MK2703S).
Both ACC_ACLK_OSC(also goes to the EMPRESS as ACLK_EMP) and ACC_ACLK_PLL are fed to the VSM. This IC selects the appropriate clock to the STI5508. The EMPRESS IC derives from the incoming ACLK_EMP the I2S audio encoder clocks AE_BCLK and AE_WCLK which are sent to the VSM.

9.5.6 On/Off

The digital board is not powered in standby mode. Control signal ION, coming from the analog board, will enable the PSU and power the digital board.

- ION = High: the digital board is in powered down standby mode
- ION = Low: the power supply to the digital board is enabled

9.5.7 Reset

Control signal IRESET_DIG, controlled by the microprocessor on the analog board is sent to the RESET LOGIC circuit.

- IRESET_DIG = Low in standby mode
- IRESET_DIG = High: the whole system is reset and the Digital board is waked up.

9.5.8 I2C Bus

Sti5508 is master of the I2C bus. The following IC's are controlled by the I2C bus:

- IC7201 NVRAM
- IC7403 EMPRESS
- IC7500 VIP
- IC7700 FLI2200 Video Deinterlacer Line Doubler
- IC7801 ADV7196 Video Denc

9.5.9 EMI Bus

The following IC's are connected to the External Memory Interface bus (EMI) which functions as system bus:

- IC7301 and 7302: Flash memories which contain the application and diagnostic software
- IC7100: VSM
- IC7200: MPEG AV Decoder

Block Diagram Digital Board

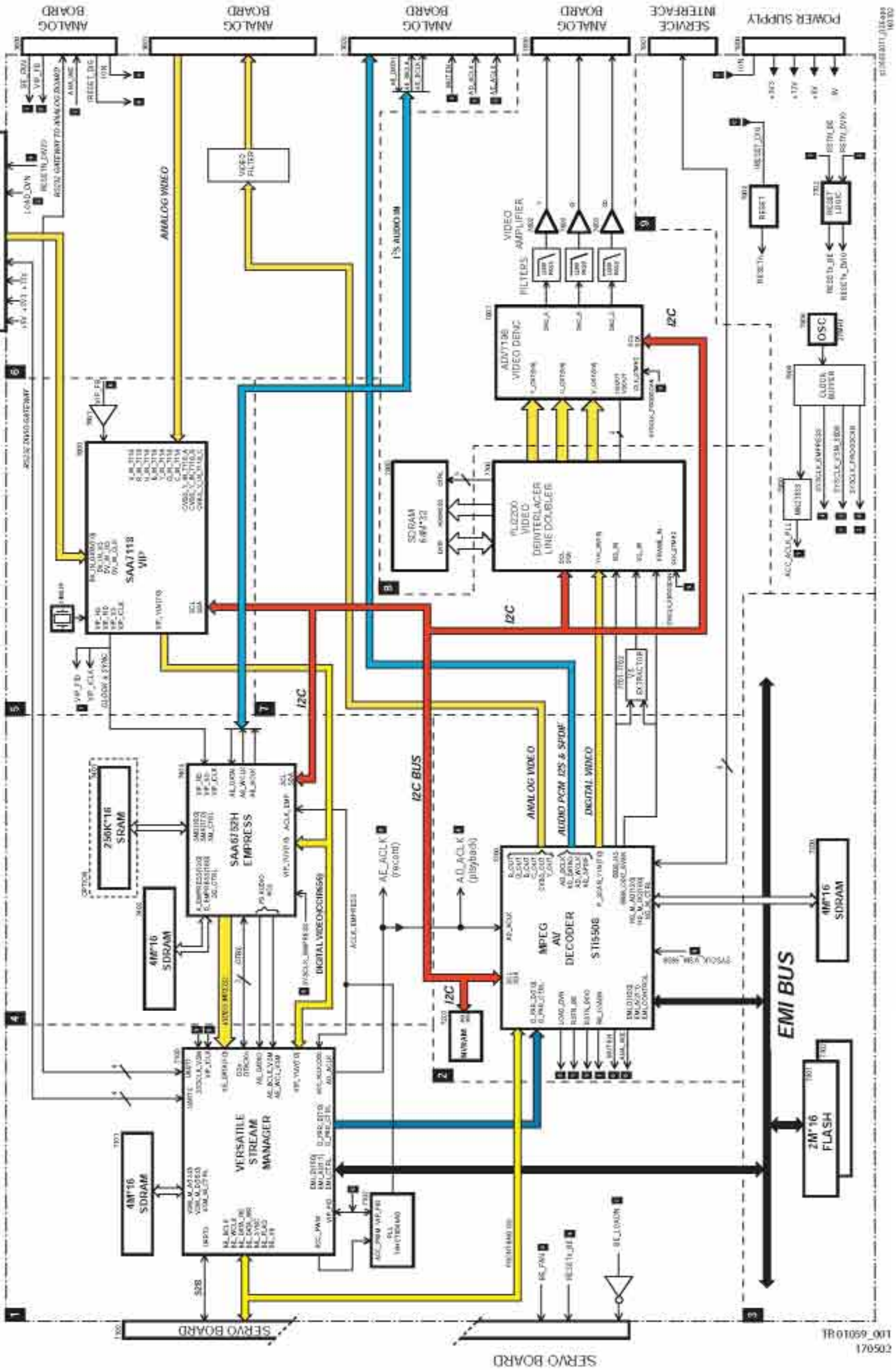


Figure 9-4

9.5.10 Progressive Scan

Description
The progressive scan part is integrated in the Digital Board and built around the SAGE Fli2200 de-interlacer / line doubler (7701). This I2C controlled de-interlacer uses a 64Mbit SDRAM (32bit x 2M) to perform high quality deinterlacing (meshing). The de-interlacer gets his digital YUV input data from the STi5508 (7200). The format of the digital YUV input to the SAGE is CCIR656 with separated Hsync, Vsync and odd/even signal running on 27Mhz.
Because the STi5508 doesn't have a Vsync output the odd/even output of this IC has to be translated to a Vsync signal. Some glue logic has been added to extract the vertical sync. The glue logic circuit consists of Flip-Flop IC 74HC74D (7701) and EXOR 74LVC86 (7702). The next diagram shows how the vertical sync is extracted.

Vertical Sync

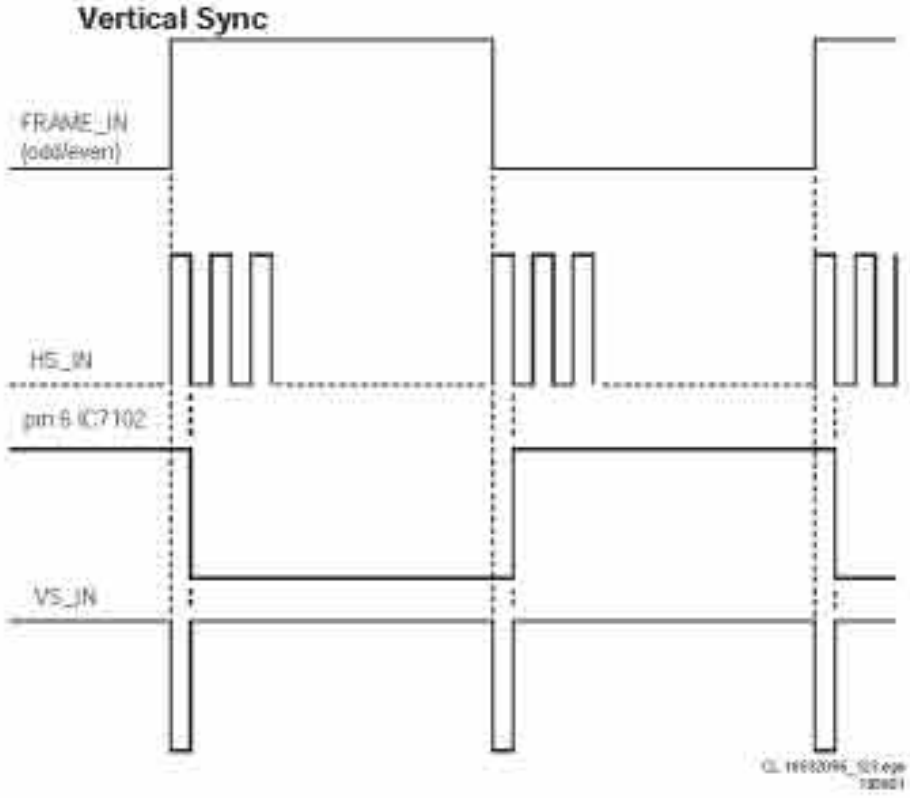


Figure 9-5

The output of the de-interlacer (4:4:4 progressive video) is fed to the Analog Devices ADV71967 MacroVision compliant DENC (7801).
The YUV current output of the DENC is fed via a low pass filter to the single supply output opamps AD8061/8062 (7802-7803). The analog video is fed via a 7 poled flex to the analog board where the YUV 2FH cinch connectors are located.

Description DVIO Module

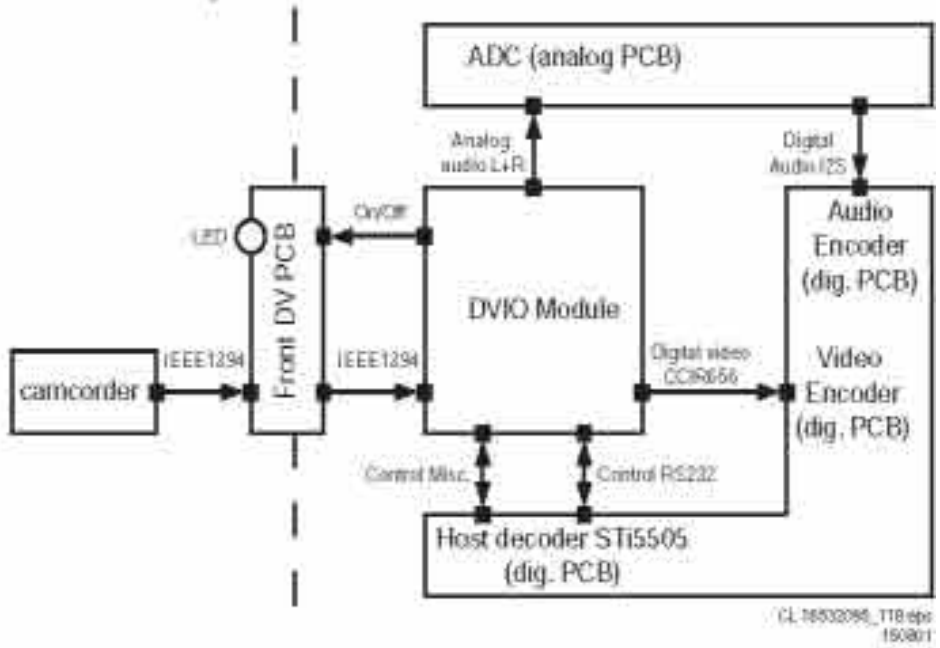


Figure 9-6

9.6 Divio 1.8 Board

9.6.1 Short Description of the Module:

The DVIO Module is a decoder for DV streams. Input is a stream from a DV-camcorder via IEEE1394. Outputs are CCIR656 Video and Analog audio (L+R). A serial control interface is present.
The following picture shows the location of the DVIO Module inside the DVDR set.

9.6.2 Block Diagram

Block Diagram DVIO1.8

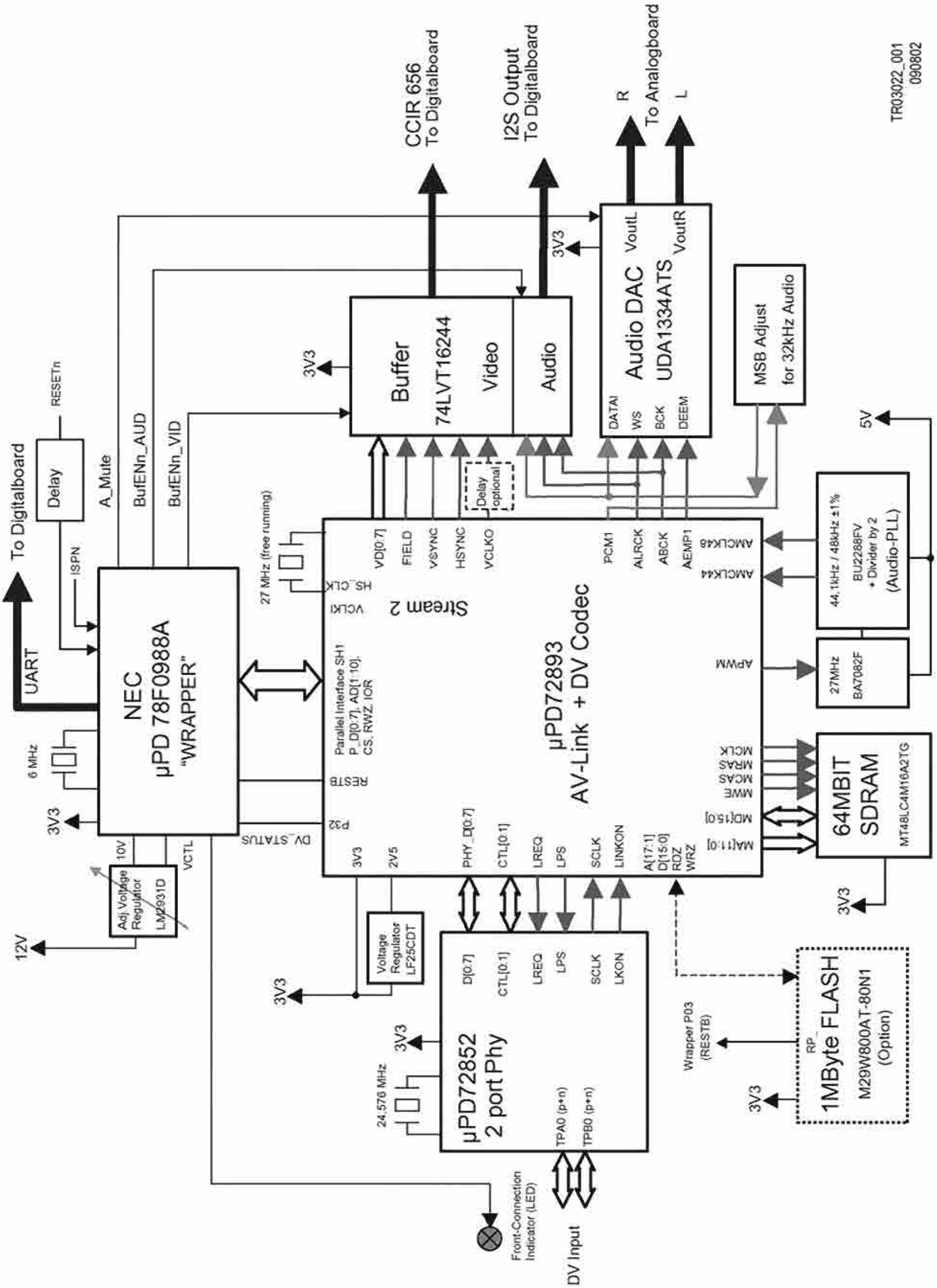


Figure 9-7

9.6.3 Functional Description

The DVIO module consists of the following blocks (see blockdiagram):

1. IEEE1394 Interface
   - uPD72852 (7400) (Phy)
   - uPD72893 (7431) (Link part)
2. Micro-controller
   - uPD78F0988 (7802)
   - Voltage regulator LM2931 for generation of 10V programming voltage (7801)
3. Reset-circuitry
   - Power-on reset
   - Reset pulse-shortener
4. DV-Decoder
   - uPD72893 (7431) (Codec part)
   - 16MBit SDRAM (7430)
   - optional Flah-Memory M29W800AT for Firmware-Update of uPD72893 (7432)
5. Clocking & Audio PLL
   - Clock oscillator FXO-31FT (7601)
   - Audio-PLL: Voltage controlled oscillator BA7082F (7604), clock generator BU2288FV (7605), and clock divider 74LV74 (7606-A)
6. Audio Format adaption (MSB justified -> I2S), option
   - 74LV74 (7507-A, -B)
7. Audio & Video output
   - Audio DAC UDA1334ATS(7602)
   - Clock delay(7500)
   - Tristate buffer(7505)

IEEE1394 Interface

The 1394 interface consists of a uPD72852 physical layer and a uPD72893 link layer IC (uPD72893 integrated also DV-Decoder).
It has the following features:

- S400 operation (400 megabit per second)
- Two i.Link ports (4 pin), only one used
- AV link port

Micro-Controller

The uPD78F0988 processor has following extra features:

- 60 kilobyte of flash memory as program memory
- 2 kilobyte of internal data memory
- watchdog timer
- On board ISP(In-System-Programming) functionality

ISP

By use of In-System-Programming, it is possible to update the software of the DVIO board that is in the uPD78F0988. ISP can be made active by resetting the processor and keeping the ISPN pin low during reset. During ISP, the ISPN signal on the board has to be kept low. A programming voltage of 10V is activeted by the uPD78F0988 itself at the Vpp pin before programming procedure starts. When the ISP mode is active, the new program can be sent to the microprocessor through the serial port.

Reset-circuitry

The reset-circuitry consists of two parts.
First part (around transistor 7803) generates a reset pulse when the board is powered up.
Second part (around transistors 7804 & 7805) acts as a reset-pulse shortener, i.e. a short reset pulse (4ms) is generated from the input signal RESETn which is much longer (usually 100ms). This is required to ensure correct operation of the Micro-controller after booting-up when RESETn is again deactivated

DV-Decoder

The uPD72893 decodes the stream into video data in 656 format and audio data in I2S format.
The microprocessor has the ability to read the status registers of the uPD72893. By reading these registers, extra data from the DV stream, that is not decoded into audio or video, can be sent to the digital board using pin TXD of the serial interface. This data includes time stamp and some more.

Clocking and Audio PLL

The FXO-31FT generates the free-running 27MHz system clock. Video part of input DV-stream is in the uPD72893 adapted to the local 27MHz clock domain (skip, repeat frame). Because audio clock (11.2896Mz [fs=44.1kHz] or 12.288MHz [fs=32kHz, 48kHz]).
The uPD72893 integrates the phase comparator that drives the VCO BA7082F to a nominal frequency of 27MHz which in turn is converted by BU2288FV and 74LV74 to 11.2896MHz or 12.288Mhz, respectively.
The uPD72893 controls directly the frequency ratio of the BU2288FV.

Audio Format adaptation (MSB justified -> I2S), option

Due to a bug in 1st version of uPD72893 digital audio output is not correct in I2S mode when in 32kHz operation. As a workaround uPD72893 is generally configured in MSB justified mode and conversion to I2S mode is done externally via a 74LV74 device.
Can be disabled with later versions of uPD72893.

Audio & Video Output

The audio I2S data are sent to audio DAC UDA1334. Analog audio left and right signals are connected to the analog board.
The tri-state buffer enables the digital video stream to the Video Input Processor on the digital board when the DV source is selected.
The clock delay synchronizes the AV clock with the AV data at the output.

9.7 Digital Board Chrysalis 2.1

9.7.1 Introduction

Block diagram 2nd generation DVD recorder

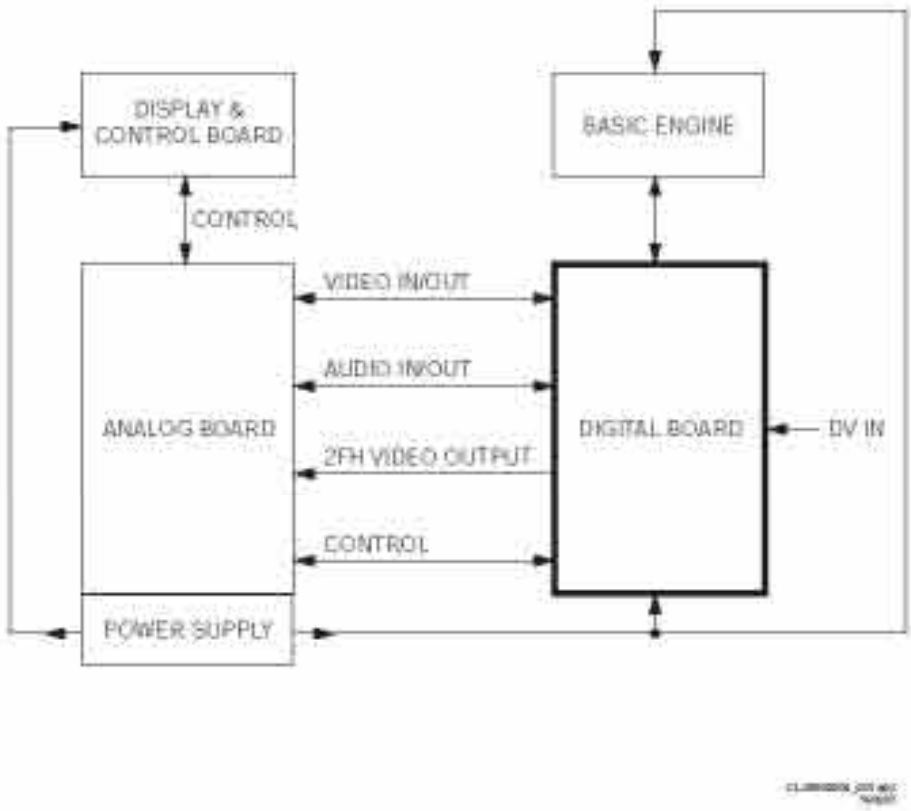


Figure 9-8

This 2nd generation Digital Board is based on the highly integrated 'Chrysalis' IC. Its predecessors, the 'Empire' and 'Empress' based boards, had two PWBs mounted on top of each other (due to separate DVIO board). For this new generation, all functionality is now available on one PWB in one BGA IC (Ball Grid Array) i.s.o. four VLSI ICs.

The board encodes and multiplexes analogue video and digital uncompressed audio (I2S) into an MPEG2 stream. This MPEG2 stream is formatted, to be recorded by the DVD+RW engine. In playback, the board will decode the MPEG2 stream into analogue and digital audio and into analogue video. In addition, a DV stream can be received via IEEE1394 (i-Link), and transformed to MPEG2 format.

There are versions foreseen, to generate a progressive scan analogue video output. In the standard Chrysalis board, the progressive video output is generated by the PNX7100. In the Chrysalis 'F' it is generated by the Faroudja FLi2301.

The Chrysalis Digital board is pin compatible with the Empress digital board in terms of A/V IO, BE interface, Power Supply, and Service interface. For functional enhancements, several connectors are added:IDE connector (HDD, AV3, PCMCIA, etc.).

9.7.2 Record Mode

Block diagram Chrysalis Digital Board

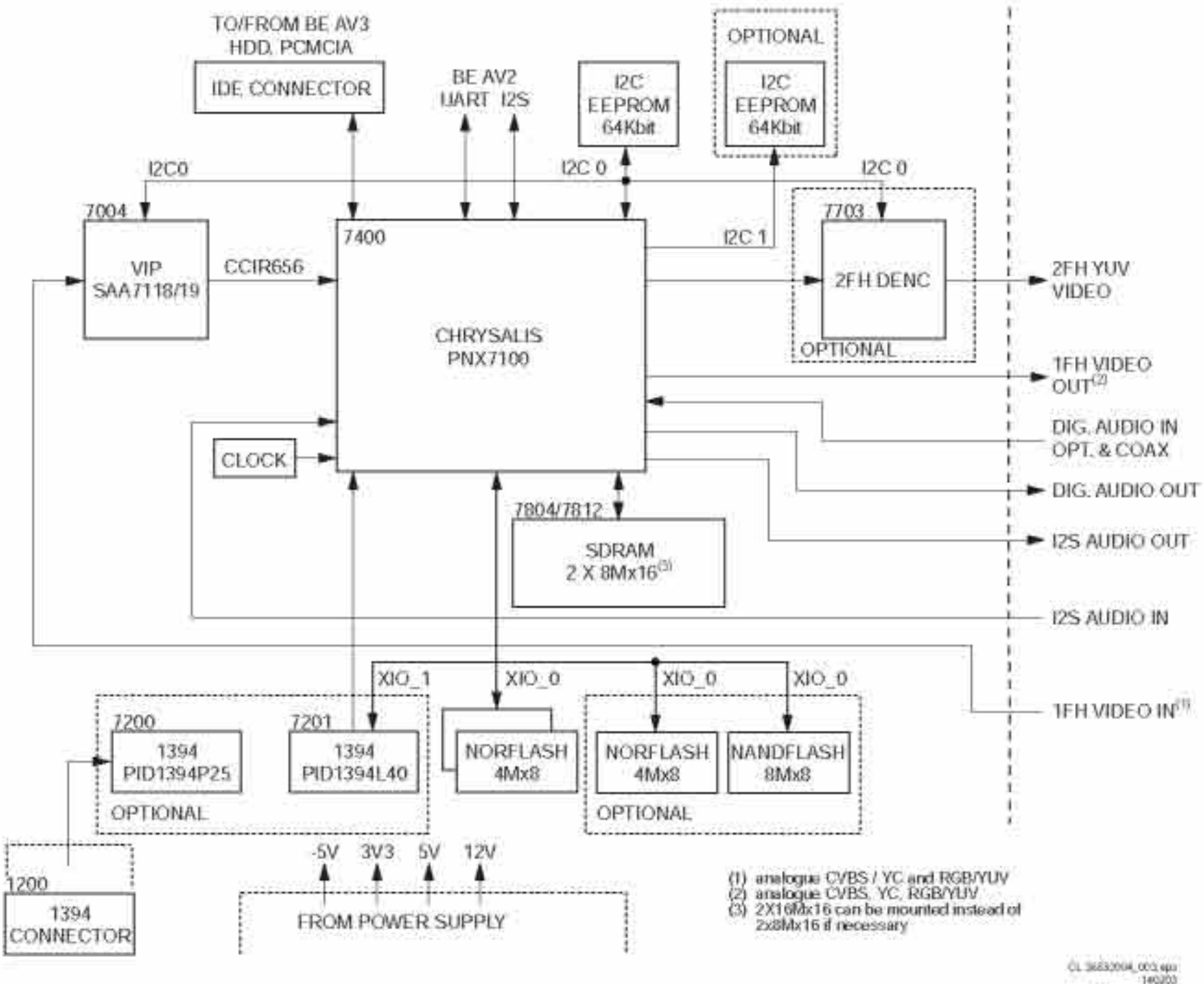


Figure 9-9

Video Part

The analogue video input signals CVBS, YC, and YUV/RGB (RGB for EURO and YUV for USA), are routed via the analogue board to connector 1904 and sent to IC7004 (SAA7118, Video Input Processor).
The digital video input signals are routed from the DV-In connector (item 1200) via ICs 7200 (1394 PHY) and 7201 (1394 LINK) to IC7400 (PNX7100, Chrysalis).
The multistandard Video Input Processor (VIP, IC7400) encodes the analogue video to digital video stream (CCIR656 format). It provides filtering of the analogue signals and separation of luminance and chrominance by a comb filter. The output stream, named ITU_IN(7:0), is then routed to the Chrysalis IC (PNX7100). This IC encodes and decodes the digital video stream into/from MPEG2 format.

Audio Part

I2S audio is sent from the analog board to the Chrysalis IC via connector 1900. The Chrysalis compresses the I2S audio data into an MPEG1-L2/AC3 audio stream.

Front-end I2S

IC7400 (Chrysalis) interfaces directly to the Basic Engine (BE) via connectors 1100 (clock and data) and 1105 (control). For future use (with AV3 BE module, HDD, or card reader) it also interfaces to an IDE bus via connector 1102 .
It buffers the data streams that are coming from (or going to) these hardware modules.
In the Chrysalis, the video MPEG2 stream and the audio AC3 stream are multiplexed into an I2S stream. The serial data are sent to the Basic Engine for recording.

9.7.3 Playback Mode

During playback, the serial data from the Basic Engine is going directly to the PNX7100 via the serial front-end I2S interface. The PNX7100 is an MPEG CoDec and has the following outputs:

- To the analogue board: analogue video RGB, YC, CVBS on connector 1904.
- I2S audio (PCM format) on connector 1900.
- SPDIF audio (digital audio output) on connector 1904.
- Progressive video on connector 1704.
- Communication gateway (RS232) on connector 1104.

9.7.4 Basic Engine Interfaces

AV2 Basic Engine (VAE8015 and VAE8020)
The UART interface (for the S2B commands) between the Chrysalis and the servo processor (MACE3 on the BE module), controls the AV2 Basic Engine during record and playback mode. For data transport, an I2S bus is used.
For detailed information on the AV2 BE module, see Service Manual 3122 785 12470.

AV3 Basic Engine (VAE8030)
To be prepared for new developments, the Chrysalis Digital Board is equipped with two IDE busses (ATAPI). They can be used for connecting to the new generation Basic Engine (e.g. the AV3), a Hard Disc Drive (HDD), or a Smart Card Reader.

9.7.5 Clock Distribution

Clock distribution on Chrysalis board

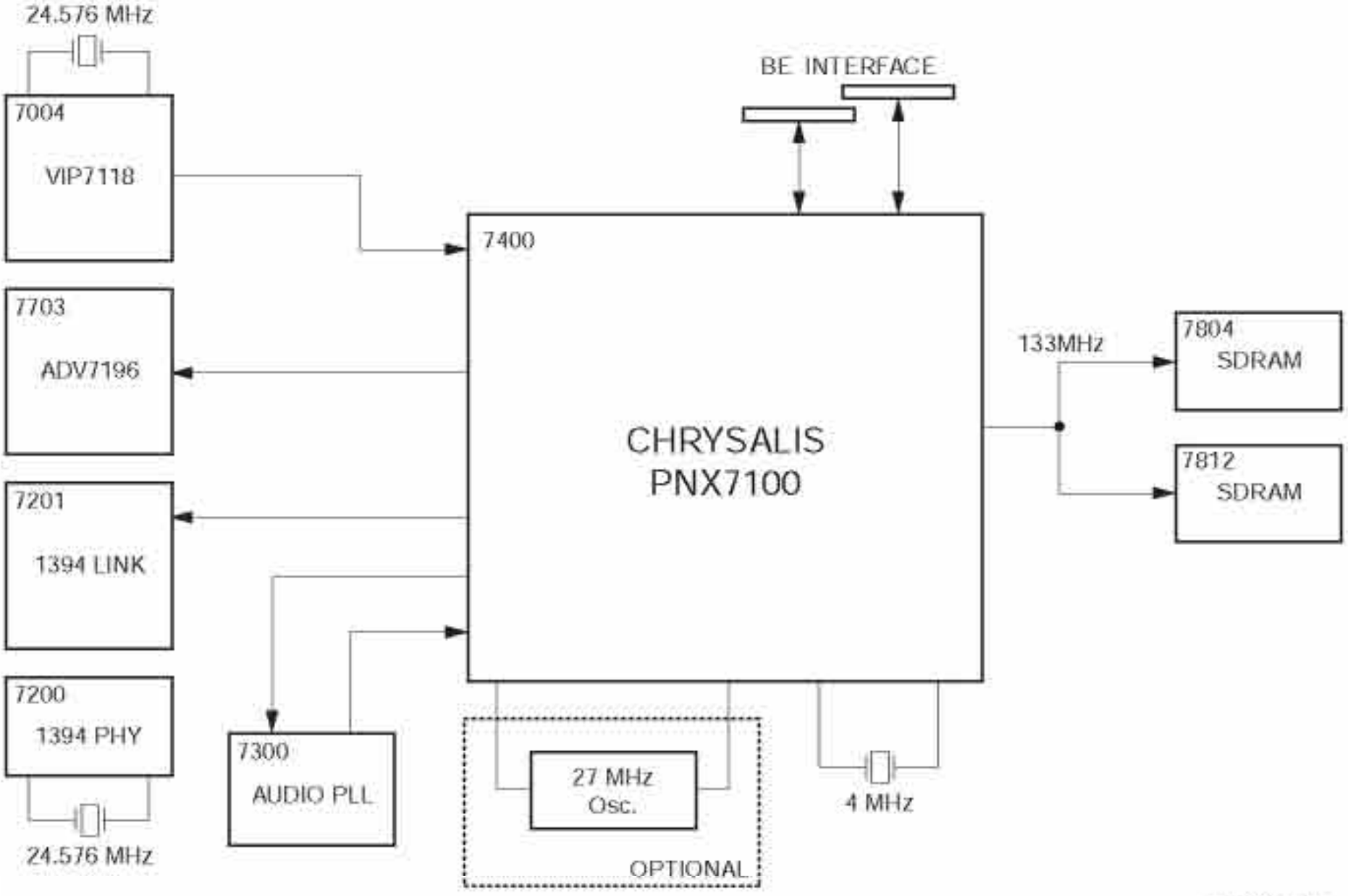


Figure 9-10

The PNX7100 has a complex clock system, which is needed to support the processes running at different frequencies such as video decoding, audio decoding or peripheral I/O devices etc. To ensure a synchronous initialisation of all the registers and state machines, all the PLLs are switched to their default frequency and the reset sequence is run at 4 MHz. Then when the booting control unit is correctly initialized and once it has captured all the booting parameters, it sets the PLLs to its functional frequency to allow the modules to run at their nominal frequencies. Thanks to a clock blocking mechanism, the frequency switching is glitch free.

System clocks:

- PNX7100 (IC7400, pins AF9 and AF10) : 4 MHz provided by the xtal oscillator 7402.
- SAA7118 (IC7004, pins A3 and B4): 24.576 MHz provided by xtal 1001.
- ADV7196 (IC7703, pin 25): 27 MHz provided by PNX7100.
- SDRAM (IC7804 and 7808, pin 38): 133 MHz provided by the PNX7100.
- 1394-LINK (IC7201, pin 88): 49.152 MHz provided by 1394-PHY.
- 1394-PHY (IC7200, pins 59 and 60): 24.576 MHz provided by xtal 1201.

9.7.6 Power Supply

The Digital Board is not powered in standby mode. The control signal 'ION' (Inverse On), coming from the analogue board, will enable the PSU, and power the digital board.

- ION = High: the digital board is in powered down standby mode.
- ION = Low: the power supply to the digital board is enabled.

The 3V3, +5V, -5V, and +12V come from the PSU, while the 1V8 core voltage is generated on the board by a low voltage buck controller (item 7501). It provides the control for a DC-DC power solution producing an 1.8V output voltage over a wide current range. The NCP1570-based solution is powered from 12 V with the output derived from the 3V3 supply. It contains all required circuitry for a synchronous NFET (IC7500-1 and -2) buck regulator.

9.7.7 Memory

Several memories are used on the Chrysalis Digital Board:

- EEPROM IC7810: this memory contains all the necessary boot parameters of the board.
- EEPROM IC7809: this memory contains all the necessary parameters for the application.
- FLASH IC7807(05/11): this memory contains the application-, diagnosis-, and service software.

9.7.8 Reset

Reset concept Chrysalis board

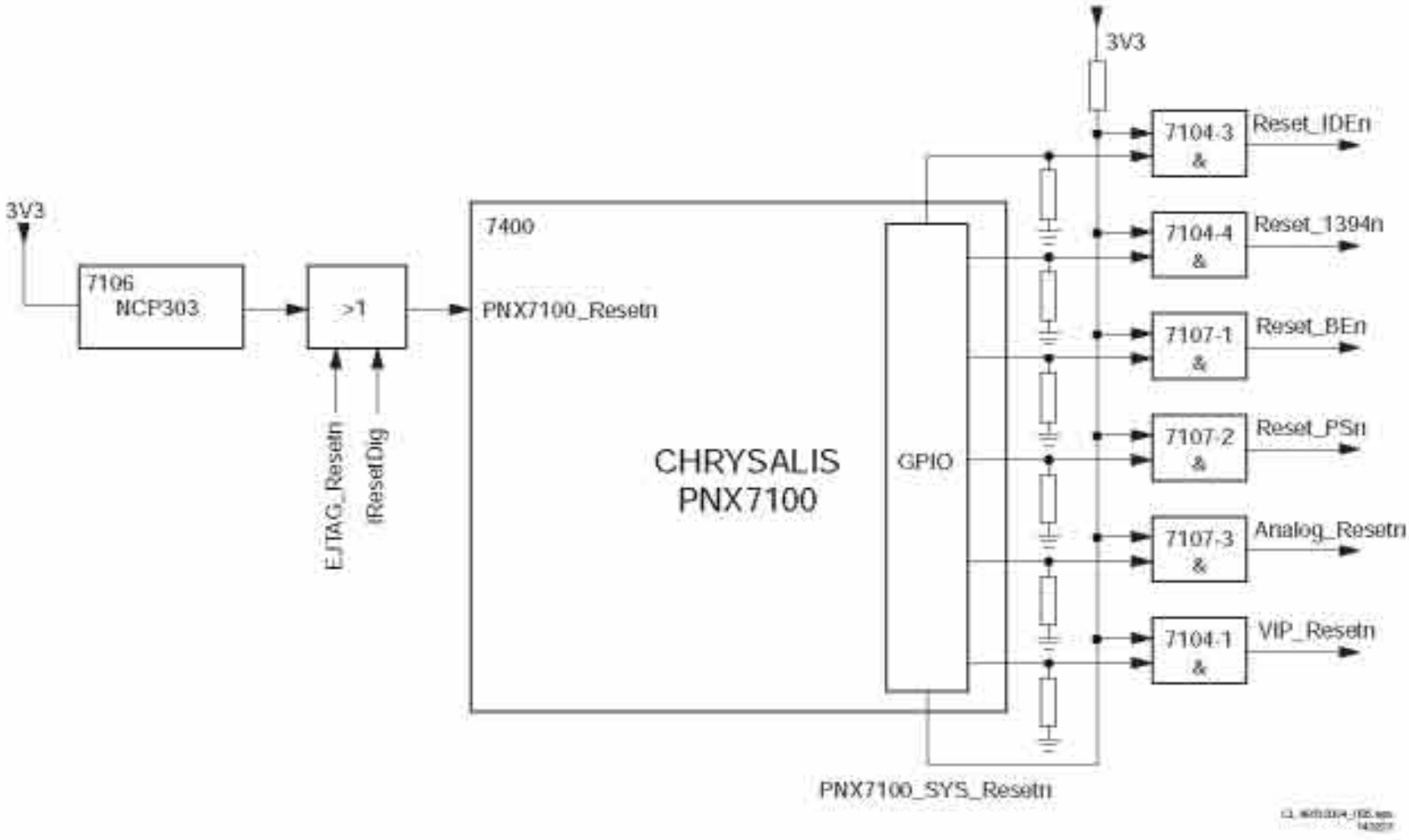


Figure 9-11

The voltage detector NCP303LSN29 (IC7600) provides the reset signal PNX7100_RESETn (active low) with the correct timing behavior. This circuitry functions as a Power-On Reset (POR) module, which detects the minimum functional voltage that is needed by the device. It also detects any voltage drop. When the power voltage is outside the nominal range, a reset signal is generated by the POR module and fed to the reset module which controls the individual reset of the different peripherals and processing units.
There are two control lines which can overrule this reset signal:

- IRESET_DIG (controlled by the microprocessor on the Analogue Board).
- EJTAG_RESETn (only for production).

They can pull the output of the NCP303LSN29 (item 7106) down via a shottky diode.
So when the output signal PNX7100_RESETn is 'low', the board will reset. When this signal is 'high', the board is up and running.

The PNX7100_SYS_RESETn is a general enabling signal for the different reset lines. All other reset lines are directly driven from Chrysalis port pins (e.g. MPIO13_IDE1_RESETn). All reset lines are logically connected via 74LVC08D (item 7104) and (item 7107) AND-gates. If both reset signals are low, all other external devices are initialised.

9.7.9 I2C Bus

The PNX7100 is the master of the I2C bus (during reset, external I2C masters are allowed). The following ICs are controlled by the I2C bus:

- IC7809.
- IC7810 NVRAMs.
- IC7004 VIP.
- IC7700 FLI2301 Video De-interlacer Line Doubler (for Chrysalis-F boards).
- IC7703 ADV7196 Video Enc (for progressive scan done by Chrysalis).

9.7.10 I/O Connectors

AIO Connector (item 1900)
The Audio In/Out (AIO) connector is used to interchange digital audio signals between Analog- and Digital Board.

DAIO Connector (item 1901)
The Digital Audio In/Out (DAIO) connector is used to interchange digital audio (SPDIF) signals between the IOE-Board and the Digital Board.

VIO Connector (item 1904)
The Video In/Out (VIO) connector is used to interchange analogue video signals between Analog- and Digital-Board.

9.7.11 Progressive Scan

Introduction
There are two versions foreseen, to generate a progressive scan analogue video output:

- In the standard Chrysalis board, the 'low end' progressive video output is generated by the PNX7100.
- In the Chrysalis 'F', the 'high end' progressive output is generated by the Faroudja FLI2301. This IC offers additionaly DCDi, upscaling to HDTV, and picture enhancement.

Description
The progressive scan part is integrated in the Digital Board and built around the FLI2301 de-interlace/line doubler (7701). This I2C controlled de-interlace uses a 64Mbit SDRAM (32bit x 2M) to perform high quality de-interlacing (meshing). The de-interlace gets its digital YUV input data from the PNX7100 (7400). The format of the digital YUV input to the Fli2301 is CCIR656 with separated Hsync, Vsync, and odd/even signal running on 27MHz.

9.8 Service UART Interface

Logic IC 74HCT14D (item 7111) is used to make a level conversion from microprocessor (LVTTL) to +/-5V (compatible with most RS232 interfaces) and vice versa. The control line MPIO19_CTL_SERVICE is used to activate service and diagnostic SW at start up procedure. The connectivity is provided via an external service tool.

9.9 EPG Nafta Board

9.9.1 General

Two ASICs from Gemstar, GS501 (item 7100) and GS502 (item 7201), generate the EPG OSD. The host P controls both ICs via the I2C bus (pins 45 and 48). A RAM memory (item 7102) and a Flash memory with the firmware (item 7101) belong also to the periphery of these ASICs.
A PIC processor (item 7303) generates the POR_N reset for this system. The POR_DC reset comes from the set, and is active after AC power 'on'. A port expander from the host, controls the EXT_RESET signal. This port expander (item 7200) is also used for switching the video paths on the EPG board.

Either the board works in 'Loop Trough' mode, or (for EPG) the output path is switched to the 'EPG RGB' video.

Blockdiagramm EPG-Modul Nafta

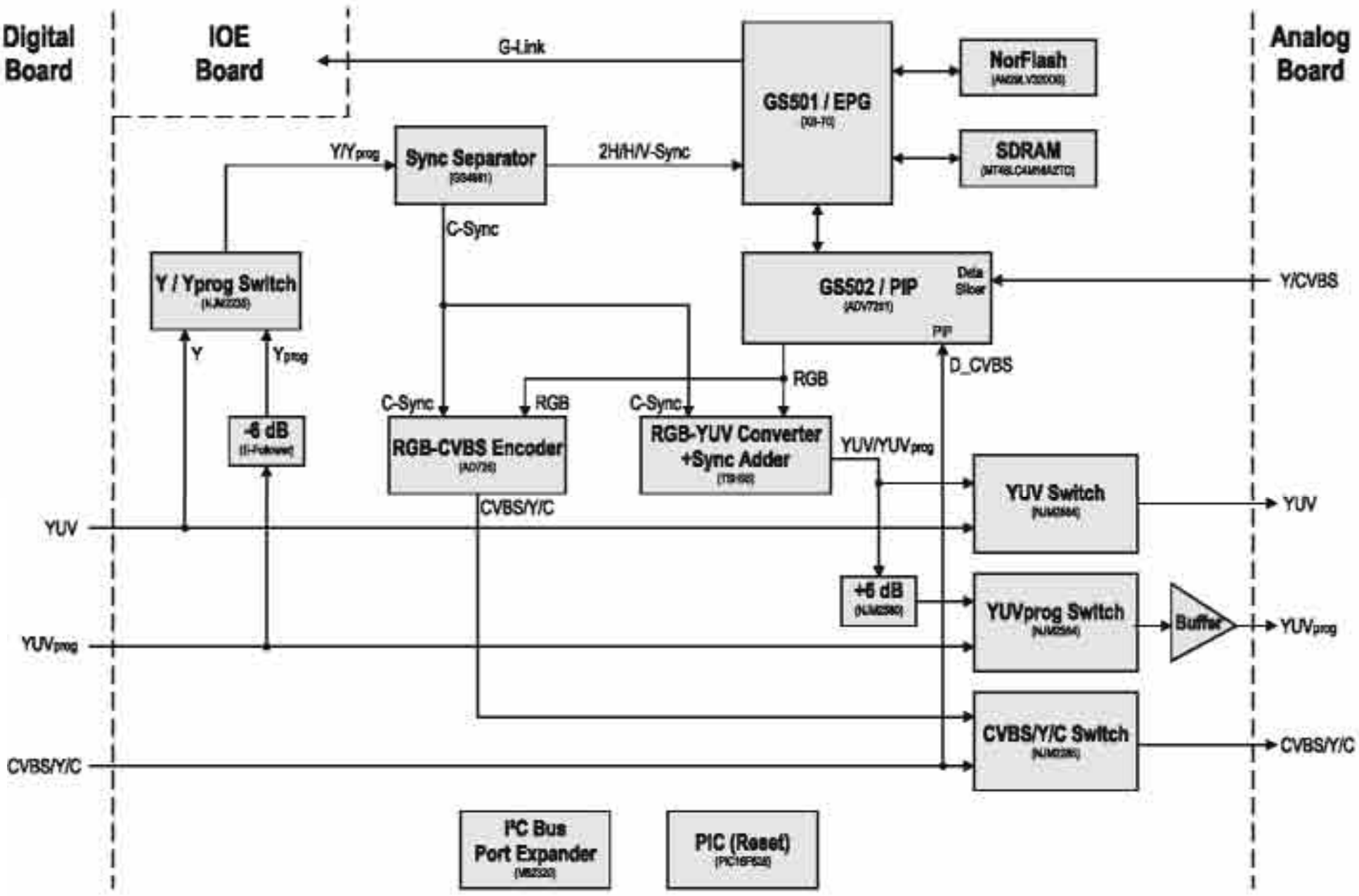


Figure 9-12

9.9.2 Loop trough

For 'Loop Trough' the input video signals (CVBS, YC, YUV, and YUV-progressive) from the Digital board are passing three video switches before going to the Analog board.

- Item 7503 for CVBS and Y/C.
- Item 7502 for YUV-interlaced.
- Item 7501 for YUV-progressive.

9.9.3 EPG RGB Video

A V-sync and H-sync (for progressive = 2H-sync) are necessary for outputting an RGB video. A sync separator (item 7703) generates these syncs. Input for the sync separator is either the 1fh or the 2fh luminance signal from the Digital board. A video switch (item 7700) makes the selection. For progressive video, the signal must be attenuated (item 7701).

The RGB signal goes via emitter followers (items 7202, 7203, and 7204) to an RGB-to-YUV converter and to an RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C converter.
The RGB-to-YUV converter consists of four OpAmp's, which are necessary for RGB/YUV conversion (item 7600-B, -C, and -D) and for adding the C-sync to the Y signal (item 7600-A).
The RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C conversion is realized by IC7602. The oscillator (item 7601) is necessary for generating the chroma carrier.
With transistor 7603 the conversion stages can be switched 'off' for power saving.

For the PIP (Picture in Picture) feature, the D_CVBS video signal from the Digital board is used. This signal is fed to Pin 10 of IC7201. For scanning the EPG data, the A_YCVBS signal from the Analogue board is fed to pin 8 of IC7201.

9.9.4 Power supply

The supply for the video stages and the EPG digital part, are generated via DC-DC converters (items 7400, 7401, and 7403) out of the 12STBY.

9.10 EPG Europe Board

9.10.1 General

The ARM7 based microprocessor (item U1) and an ASIC (Gemstar GSA03, item U2) generates the EPG OSD data (RGB or YUV-interl./progr.). The host P on the Digital board, controls both ICs via the I2C bus. A RAM memory (item U7) and two Flash memories (items U8 and U9) with the firmware and EPG data, belong also to the periphery of the ASIC.
A resistor and capacitor (items R1 and C6) generate the reset for this system. The IPOR reset comes from the set and is active after main power 'on'. A port expander from the host, controls the nGCLR reset signal. This port expander (item U31) is also used for switching the video paths on the EPG board.

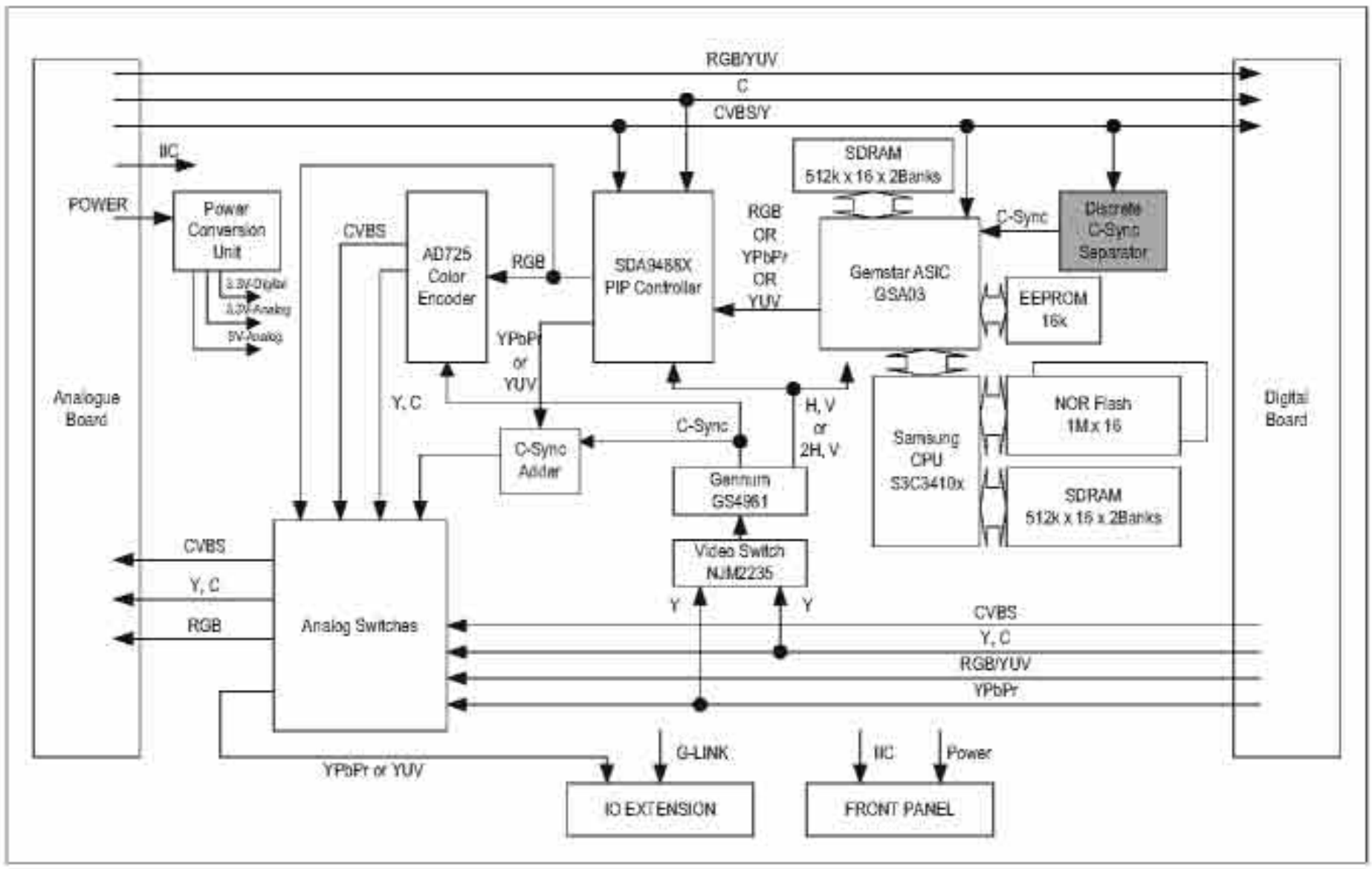


Figure 9-13

Either the board works in 'Loop Trough' mode, or (for EPG) the output path is switched to the 'EPG RGB' video.

9.10.2 Loop Trough

For 'Loop Trough', the input video signals (CVBS, YC, RGB, YUV-interlaced, and YUV-progressive) from the digital board are passing three video switches before going to the Analogue board.

- Item U15 for CVBS and Y/C selection between EPG and Loop trough.
- Items U16, U18, and U19 (and periphery) for RGB selection between EPG and Loop trough.
- Items U42 and U17 for YUV-interlaced and YUV-progressive selection between EPG and Loop trough. These signals are amplified (items U13B, C, and D) for driving a 75-Ohm output.

Note: RGB and YUV-interlaced (VR_DVD, UB_DVD, YG_DVD) are the same signals. It depends on the software, which signal is chosen.

9.10.3 EPG RGB

A V-sync and H-sync (for progressive = 2H-sync) are necessary for outputting an EPG video. A sync separator (item U10) generates these syncs. Input for the sync separator is either the 1fh or the 2fh luminance signal from the Digital board. A video switch (item U50) makes the selection.

The EPG signal goes via a PIP-inserter IC (item U11 and phenpherals) that inserts a PIP (Picture In Picture) into the EPG OSD. Source for this PIP is the CVBS signal from the digital board.
When the PIP output is a YUV signal, the Y signal is without a sync. Therefore, this sync must is added with item U13A.

For RGB-to-CVBS, Y/C conversion is realized by a PAL conversion IC (item U14). The oscillator (item Y5) is necessary for generating the chroma carrier.

For scanning EPG data, the A_YCVBS signal from the Analog board is used. This signal is fed to pin 189 of item U2.
There is also a sync from the Analog board necessary. A discrete circuit (items Q18-Q23 and penphery) generates it.

9.10.4 Power supply

The supply for the video stages and the EPG digital part are generated via DC-DC converters and linear regulators (items U28, U40, and U41) out of the 12VSTBY.

9.11 I/O Extension Board

This board feeds the internal S/PDIF signal from the Digital board to an optical and/or digital out connector. For European players, also an YUV output is present on this board.

9.12 IC Descriptions

9.12.1 Display Board

IC 7103 TMP87CH74F Display Board, Front Microprocessor

Block Diagram

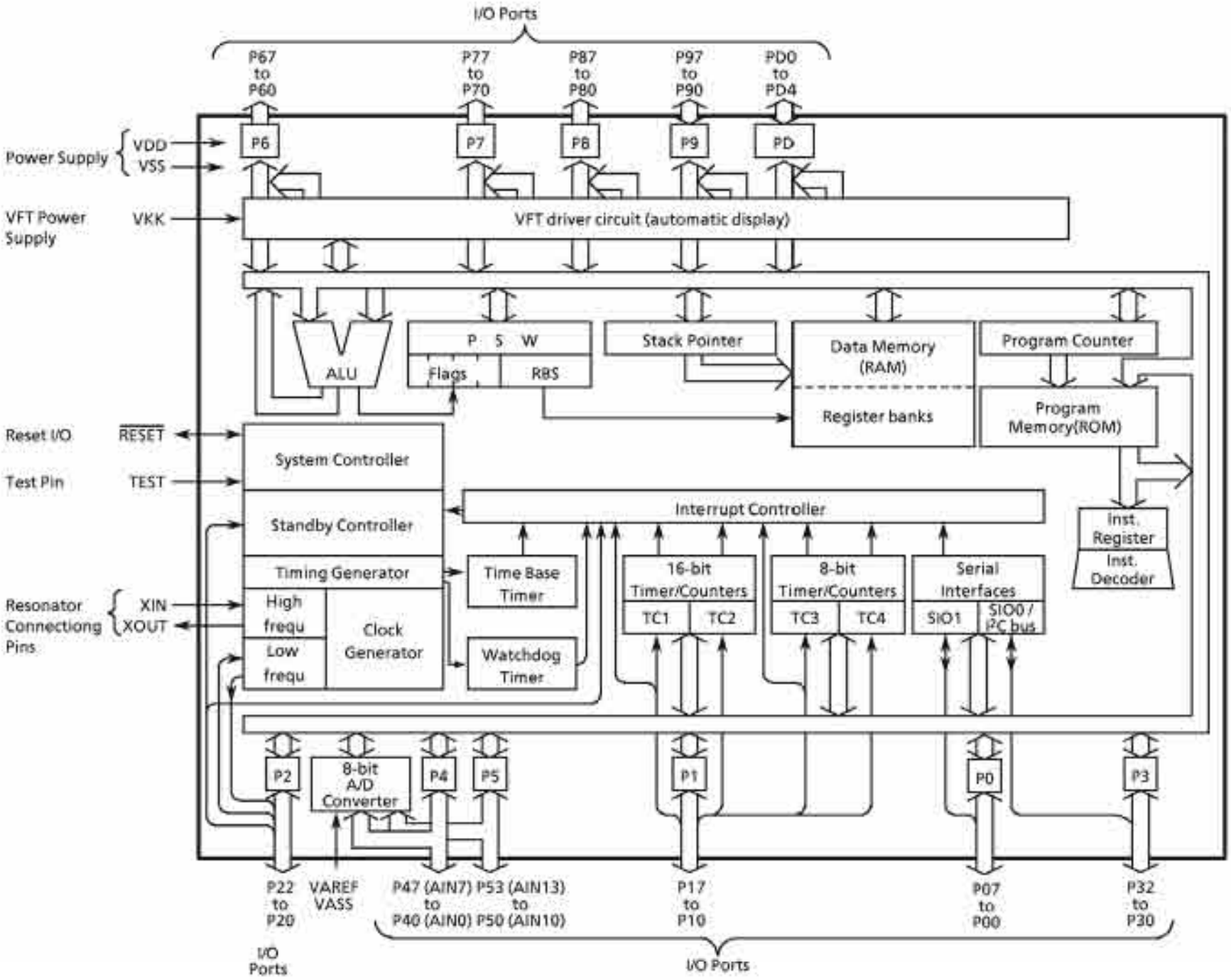


Figure 9-14

Pin Function

Pin Name	Input / Output	Function	
P07 to P03	I/O	Two 8-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a SIO input/output, an External interrupt input, a timer/counter input, the latch must be set to "0". When used as a PPG output or divider output, the latch must be set to "1".	
P02 (SO1)	I/O (Output)		SIO1 serial data Output
P01 (SI1)	I/O (Input)		SIO1 serial data Input
P00 ($\overline{SCK1}$)	I/O (I/O)		SIO1 serial clock input/output
P17 (INT4/TC3)	I/O (Input)		External interrupt input 4 or Timer/Counter 3 input
P16 (INT2)			External interrupt input 2
P15 (INT3/TC1)			External interrupt input 3 or Timer/Counter 1 input
P14 (TC4/$\overline{PDO}$/$\overline{PWM}$)	I/O (I/O)		Timer counter 4 input or 8-bit programmable divider output or 8-bit PWM output
P13 ($\overline{DVO}$)	I/O (Output)		Divider output
P12 (TC2/$\overline{PPG}$)	I/O (I/O)		Timer counter 2 input or Programmable pulse generator output
P11 (INT1)	I/O (Input)		External interrupt input 1
P10 ($\overline{INT0}$)			External interrupt input 0
P22 (XTOUT)	I/O (Output)	3-bit input/output port with latch. When used as input port, or external interrupt input, STOP mode release signal input, the latch must be set to "1".	Resonator connecting pins (32.768 kHz). For inputting external clock, XTIN is used and XTOUT is opened.
P21 (XTIN)	I/O (Input)		
P20 ($\overline{INT5}$/$\overline{STOP}$)			External interrupt input 5 or STOP mode release signal input
P32 ($\overline{SCK0}$)	I/O (I/O)	3-bit programmable input/output ports (Sink open drain). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a I²C input/output, the latch must be set to "1".	SIO0 serial clock input/output
P31 (SDA/SO0)	I/O (I/O/Output)		I²Cbus serial data input/output or SIO0 serial data output
P30 (SCL/SI0)	I/O (I/O/Input)		I²Cbus serial clock input/output or SIO0 serial data Input
P47 (AIN7) to P40 (AIN0)	I/O (Input)	8-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a analog input, the P4CR must be set to "0".	A/D converter analog inputs
P53 (AIN13) to P50 (AIN10)	I/O (Input)	4-bit programmable input/output ports (tri-state). Each bit of these ports can be individually configured as an input or an output under software control. When used as a analog input, the P5CR must be set to "0".	A/D converter analog inputs
P67 (V7) to P60 (V0)	I/O (Output)	Four 8-bit high brackdown voltage output ports with the latch. When used as a VFT driver output, the latch must be cleared to "0".	VFT driver outputs
P77 (V15) to P70 (V8)			
P87 (V23) to P80 (V16)			
P97 (V31) to P90 (V24)			
PD4 (V36) toPD0 (V32)	I/O (Output)	5-bit high breakdown voltage output ports with the latch. When used as a VFT driver output, the latch must be cleared to "0".	

Figure 9-15

Pin Name	Input / Output	Function
XIN, XOUT	Input, Output	Resonator connecting pins for high-frequency clock. For inputting external clock, XIN is used and XOUT is opened.
$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I/O	Reset signal input or watchdog timer output/address-trap-reset output/system-clock-reset outputted.
TEST	Input	Test pin for out-going test. Be tied to low.
VDD, VSS	Power Supply	+5 V, 0 V (GND)
VKK		VFT driver power supply
VAREF, VASS		Analog reference voltage inputs (High, Low)

Figure 9-16

9.12.2IC's Analog Board

IC7408: STV6618 Analog Board, Video Switch Matrix

STV6618 **GENERAL OVERVIEW**

1.2 Pin Description

Pin No.	Symbol	Description
1	Y/CVBSIN_TUN	Y/CVBS Input from Tuner
2	DIGOUT3	Digital Output Pin 3
3	GND1	Ground Supply 1 for Video Inputs
4	CVBSIN_ENC	CVBS Input from Encoder
5	DECV	Video decoupling capacitor
6	CIN_ENC	Chroma Input from Encoder
7	YIN_ENC	Y Input from Encoder
8	V_{CC}	+5 V Power Supply for Video Inputs
9	R/PR/CIN_ENC	Red or Pr or Chroma Input from Encoder
10	G/YIN_ENC	Green or Y Input from Encoder
11	B/PBIN_ENC	Blue or Pb Input from Encoder
12	GND2	Ground Supply 2 for Video Inputs
13	B/PBIN_AUX	Blue or Pb Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
14	DIGOUT4	Digital Output Pin 4
15	G/YIN_AUX	Green or Y Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
16	DIGOUT5	Digital Output Pin 5
17	R/PR/CIN_AUX	Red or Pr or Chroma input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
18	DIGOUT6	Digital Output Pin 6
19	Y/CVBSIN_AUX	Y/CVBS Input from Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
20	VCCB_REC	Video Output Recorder Buffer Supply Pin
21	Y/CVBSOUT_REC	Y/CVBS Output to Recorder
22	GNDB_REC	Ground Supply for Recorder Buffer
23	COUT_AUX	Chroma Output to Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
24	VCCB1	Video Output Buffer Supply Pin
25	Y/CVBSOUT_AUX	Y/CVBS Output to Auxiliary (SCART2 or external Cinch)
26	GNDB	Ground Supply for Video Buffer
27	B/PBOUT_TV	Blue or Pb Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
28	C_GATE	External Transistor Command for Bidirectinnal B/C SCART I/O
29	G/YOUT_TV	Green or Y Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
30	VCCB2	Video Buffer
31	R/PR/COUT_TV	Red or Pr or Chroma Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
32	VCCB3	Video Output Buffer Supply Pin
33	Y/CVBSOUT_TV	Y/CVBS Output to TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
34	FBOUT_TV	Fast Blanking Output to TV (SCART1)
35	FBIN_AUX	Fast Blanking Input from Auxiliary (SCART2)

Pin No.	Symbol	Description
36	VDD	+5 V Digital Power Supply
37	SCL	I²C Bus Clock
38	SDA	I²C Bus Data
39	GNDD	Digital Ground Supply
40	CIN_TV	Chroma Input from TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
41	Y/CVBSIN_TV	Y/CVBS Input from TV (SCART1 or external Cinch)
42	DIGOUT1	Digital Output Pin 1
43	CIN_TUN	Chroma Input from Tuner
44	DIGOUT2	Digital Output Pin 2

Figure 2: STV6618 Input/Output Diagram

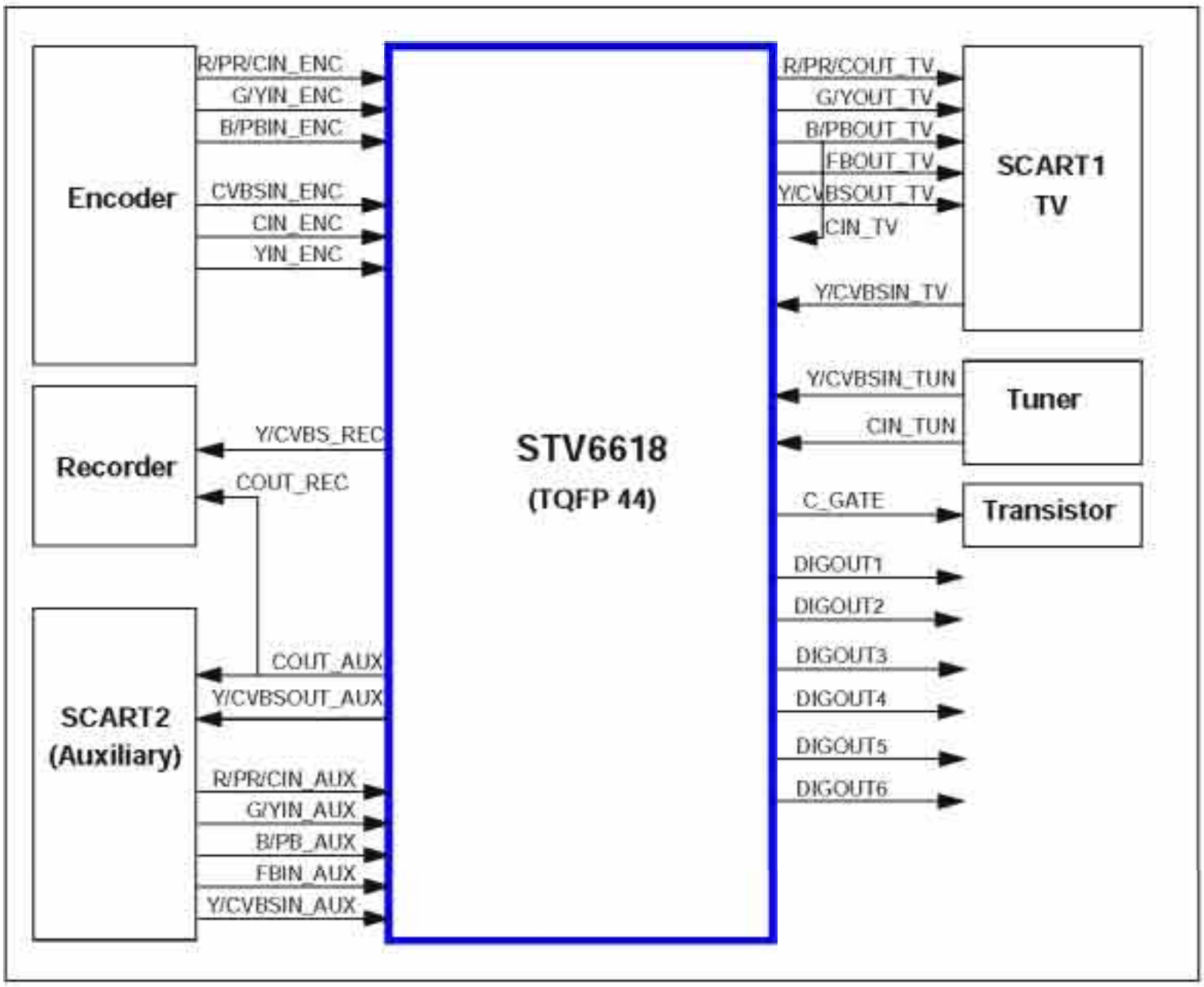
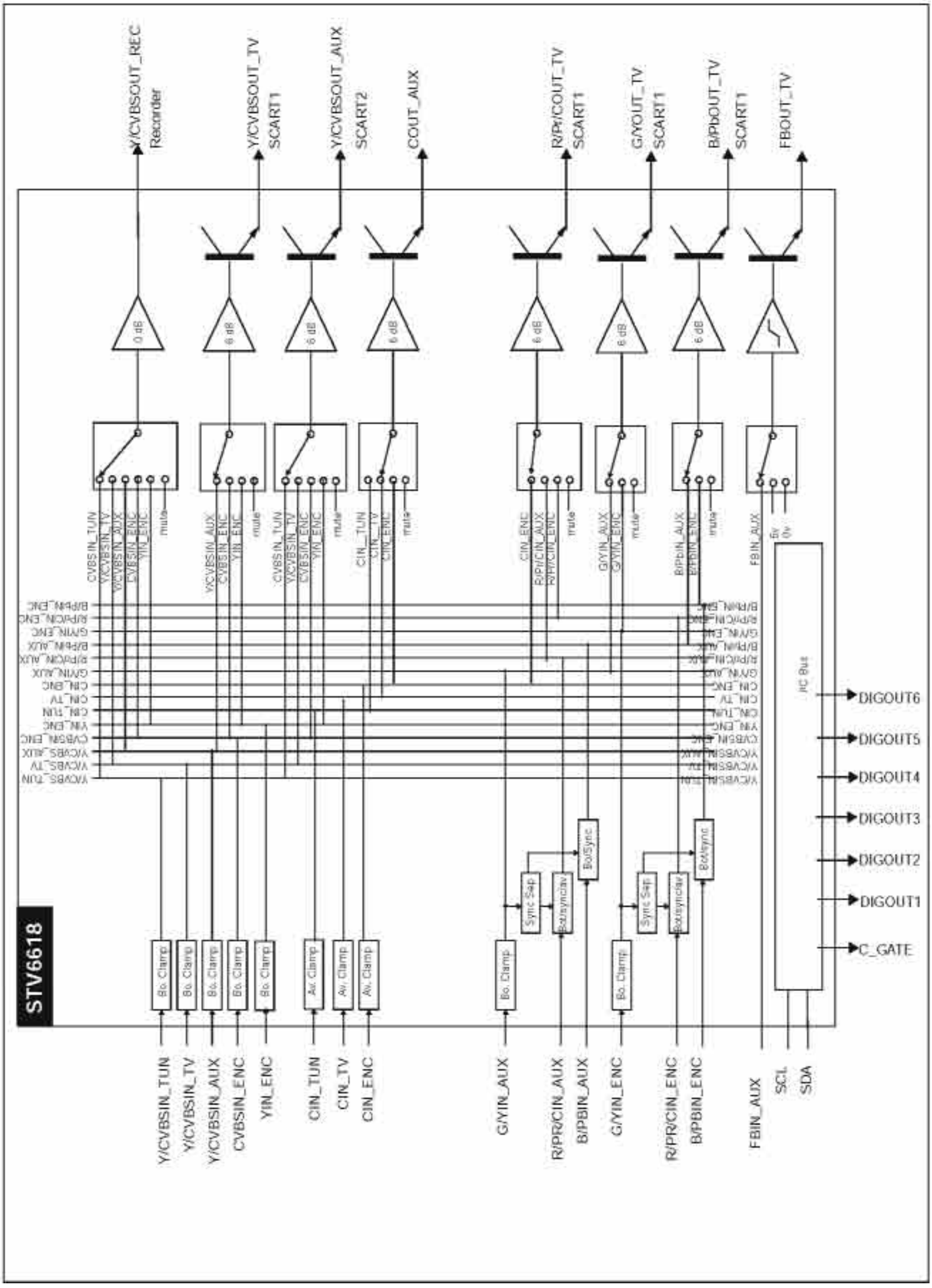
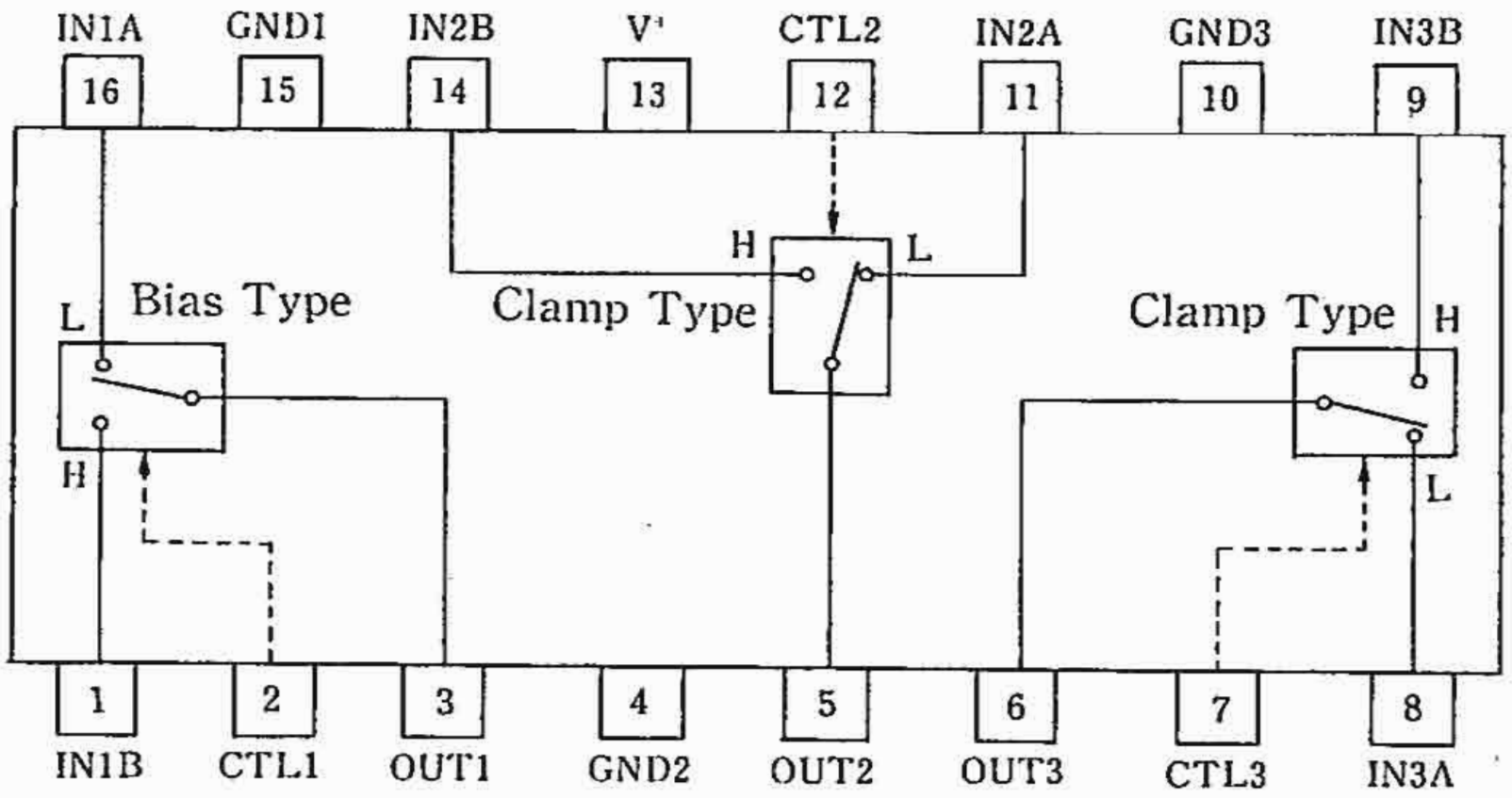


Figure 3: STV6618 Block Diagram



IC7411: NJM2285 Analog Board, Video Switch



NJM2285D
NJM2285M
NJM2285V

IC7313 TEA 1507 Analog Board, Power Supply Control

BLOCK DIAGRAM

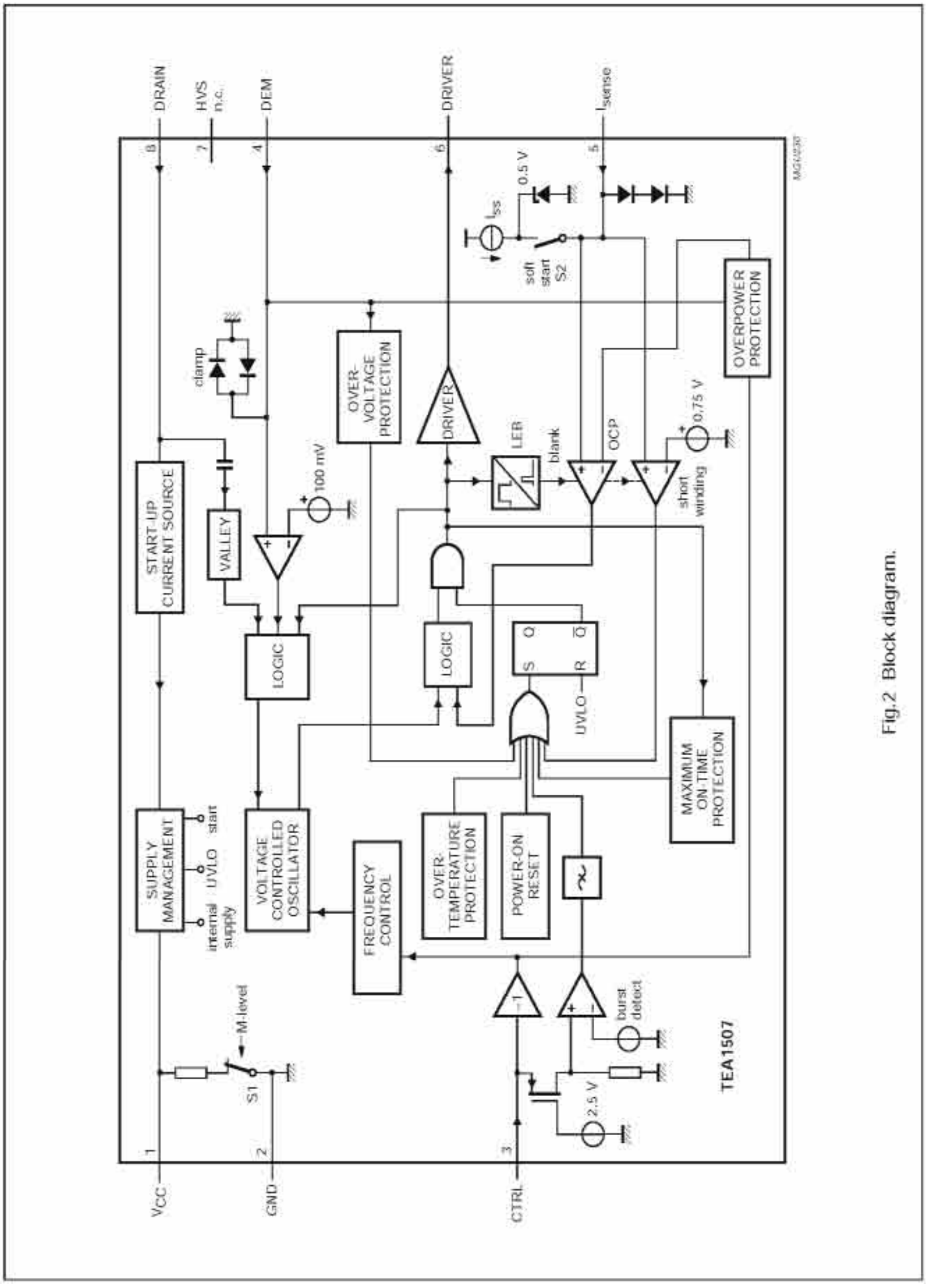
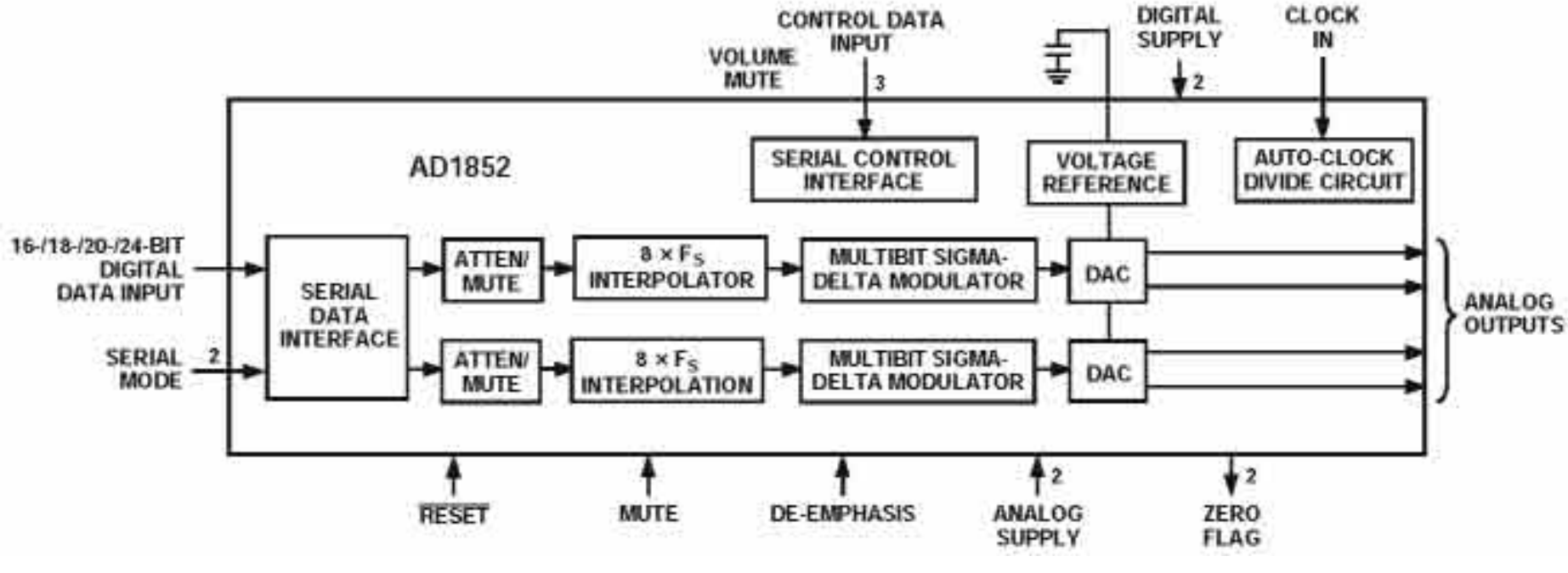


Fig.2 Block diagram.

IC7404: AD1582 Analog Board, Digital/Analogue Converter

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



AD1852

PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTIONS

Pin	Input/Output	Pin Name	Description
1	I	DGND	Digital Ground.
2	I	MCLK	Master Clock Input. Connect to an external clock source at either 256 F_S, 384 F_S, 512 F_S, 768 F_S, or 1024 F_S.
3	I	CLATCH	Latch Input for Control Data. This input is rising-edge sensitive.
4	I	CCLK	Control Clock Input for Control Data. Control input data must be valid on the rising edge of CCLK. CCLK may be continuous or gated.
5	I	CDATA	Serial Control Input, MSB first, containing 16 bits of unsigned data per channel. Used for specifying channel-specific attenuation and mute.
6		NC	No Connect.
7	I	192/$\overline{48}$	Selects 48 kHz (LO) or 192 kHz Sample Frequency.
8	O	ZEROR	Right Channel Zero Flag Output. This pin goes HI when Right Channel has no signal input for more than 1024 LR Clock Cycles.
9	I	DEEMP	De-Emphasis. Digital de-emphasis is enabled when this input signal is HI. This is used to impose a 50 µs/15 µs response characteristic on the output audio spectrum at an assumed 44.1 kHz sample rate. Curves for 32 kHz and 48 kHz sample rates may be selected via SPI control register.
10	I	96/$\overline{48}$	Selects 48 kHz (LO) or 96 kHz2 Sample Frequency.
11, 15	I	AGND	Analog Ground.
12	O	OUTR+	Right Channel Positive Line Level Analog Output.
13	O	OUTR–	Right Channel Negative Line Level Analog Output.
14	O	FILTR	Voltage Reference Filter Capacitor Connection. Bypass and decouple the voltage reference with parallel 10 µF and 0.1 µF capacitors to the AGND.
16	O	OUTL–	Left Channel Negative Line Level Analog Output.
17	O	OUTL+	Left Channel Positive Line Level Analog Output.
18	I	AVDD	Analog Power Supply. Connect to Analog 5 V Supply.
19		FILTB	Filter Capacitor Connection. Connect 10 µF capacitor to AGND (Pin 15).
20	I	IDPM1	Input Serial Data Port Mode Control One. With IDPM0, defines 1 of 4 serial modes.
21	I	IDPM0	Input Serial Data Port Mode Control Zero. With IDPM1, defines 1 of 4 serial modes.
22	O	ZEROL	Left Channel Zero Flag Output. This pin goes HI when Left Channel has no signal input for more than 1024 LR Clock Cycles.
23	I	MUTE	Mute. Assert HI to mute both stereo analog outputs. Deassert LO for normal operation.
24	I	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	Reset. The AD1852 is reset on the rising edge of this signal. The serial control port registers are reset to the default values. Connect HI for normal operation.
25	I	L/$\overline{\text{R}}$CLK	Left/$\overline{\text{Right}}$ Clock Input for Input Data. Must run continuously.
26	I	BCLK	Bit Clock Input for Input Data. Need not run continuously; may be gated or used in a burst fashion.
27	I	SDATA	Serial Input, MSB first, containing two channels of 16, 18, 20, and 24 bits of twos complement data per channel.
28	I	DVDD	Digital Power Supply Connect to digital 5 V supply.

Table I. Serial Data Input Mode

IDPM1 (Pin 20)	IDPM0 (Pin 21)	Serial Data Input Format
0	0	Right-Justified
0	1	I^2S-Compatible
1	0	Left-Justified
1	1	DSP

9.12.3IC's Digital Board 1.5

IC7100: VSM Digital Board 1.5, Versatile Stream Manager

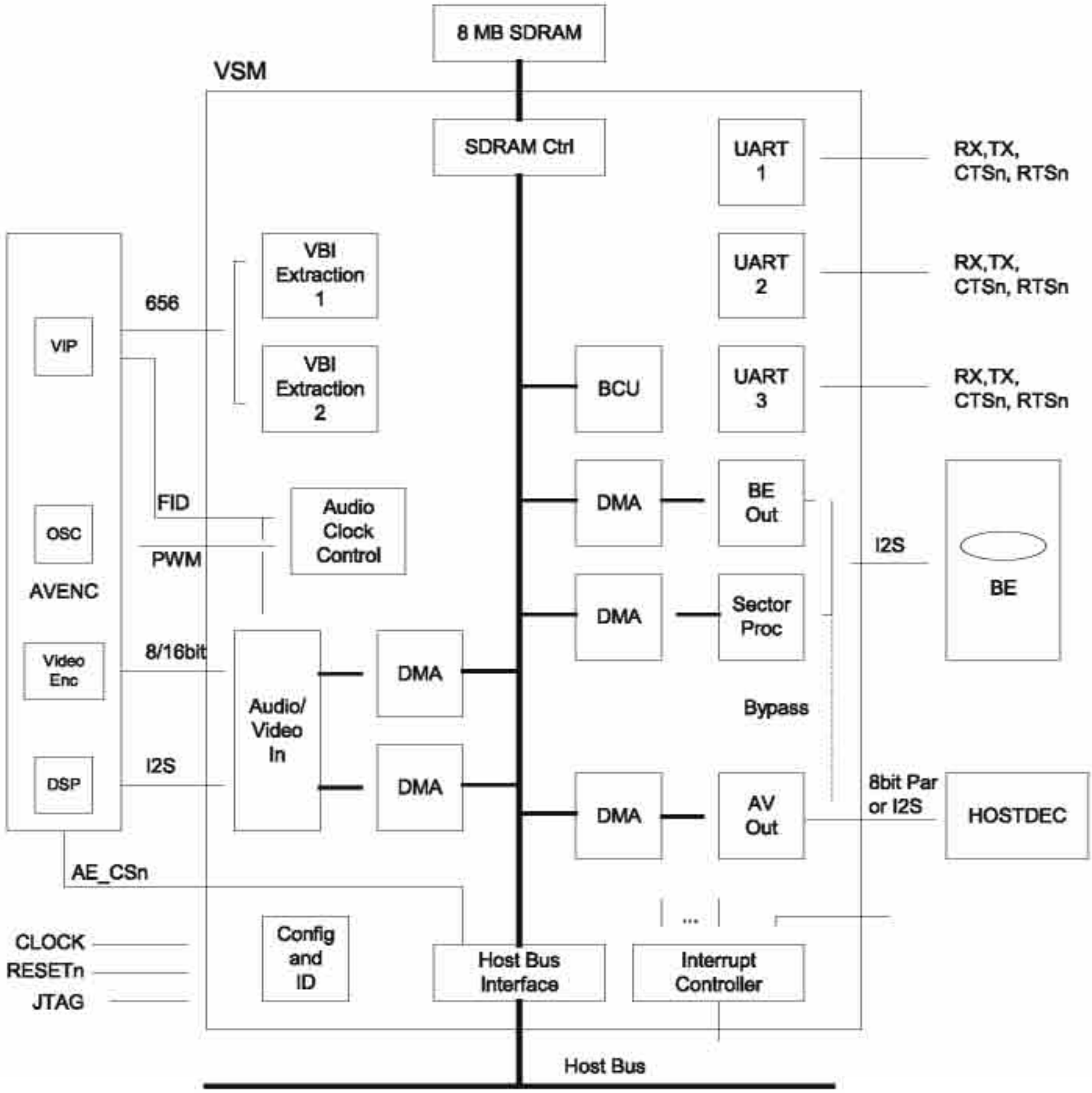


Figure 2.1: VSM Overview

PINNING

OVERVIEW

Name	Pins	Type	Function
System			
RESETn	1	In	
SYSCLK (27MHz)	1	In	
Host Interface			
HO_A(21:1)	21	In	
HO_D(15:0)	16	In/Out	
HO_BEn(1:0)	2	In	
HO_RWn	1	In	
HO_CSLn	1	In	
HO_CSHn	1	In	
HO_A22	1	In	
HO_WAIT	1	Out	
HO_PROCCLK	1	In	
Memory Interface			
M_A(13:0)	14	Out	
M_DQ(15:0)	16	In/Out	
M_RASn	1	Out	
M_CASn	1	Out	
M_WEn	1	Out	
M_LDQM	1	Out	
M_UDQM	1	Out	
M_CLKOUT	1	Out	
M_CLKEN	1	Out	
Basic Engine Interface			
BE_BCLK	1	In	
BE_DATI	1	In	
BE_WCLK	1	In	
BE_SYNC	1	In/Out	
BE_FLAG	1	In	
BE_V4	1	In	
BE_DATO	1	Out	
Video Encoder Interface			
VE_D(15:0)	16	In	
VE_DSn	1	Out	
VE_DTACKn	1	In	
VE_VIP_ERROR	1	In	Signal coming from SAA7114
Audio Encoder Interface			
AE_CSn	1	Out	
AE_BCLK	1	In/Out	(CR151,CR157)
AE_WCLK	1	In/Out	(CR151,CR157)
AE_DATA	1	In	(CR157)

Decoder Interface			
D_PAR_D(7:0)	8	Out	
D_PAR_DVALID	1	Out	
D_PAR_STR	1	Out	
D_PAR_REQ	1	In	
D_PAR_SYNC	1	Out	
D_WCLK	1	Out	
D_V4	1	Out	
Audio Clock Control			
ACC_FID	1	In	(CR200)
ACC_PWM	1	Out	
ACC_ACLK_OSC	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_DAI	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_PLL	1	In	
ACC_ACLK_DEC	1	Out	
VBI Extractor			
VBI_IPD(7:0)	8	In	
VBI_ICLK	1	In	
UART 1			
UART1_RX	1	In	
UART1_TX	1	Out (OC)	
UART1_CTSn	1	In	
UART1_RTSn	1	Out (OC)	
UART 2			
UART2_RX	1	In	
UART2_TX	1	Out (OC)	
UART2_CTSn	1	In	
UART2_RTSn	1	Out (OC)	
UART 3 (VSM1B)			
UART3_RX	1	In	
UART3_TX	1	Out	
UART3_CTSn	1	In	
UART3_RTSn	1	Out	
Interrupt Controller			
EXTINT(3:0)	4	In	From: VEnc, AEnc, BE, VSync (STi5505)
CPUINT(1:0)	2	Out (OC)	
JTAG			
TCK	1	In	Boundary Scan
TDI	1	In	
TDO	1	Out/Z	
TMS	1	In	
TRSTn	1	In	
Test			
TEST0	1	In	Amsal Test
TEST1	1	In	
Power Supply			
VDD	20	Power	10% of total pins package
VSS	20	Power	10% of total pins package

Total Pins	208		

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

5 BLOCK DIAGRAM

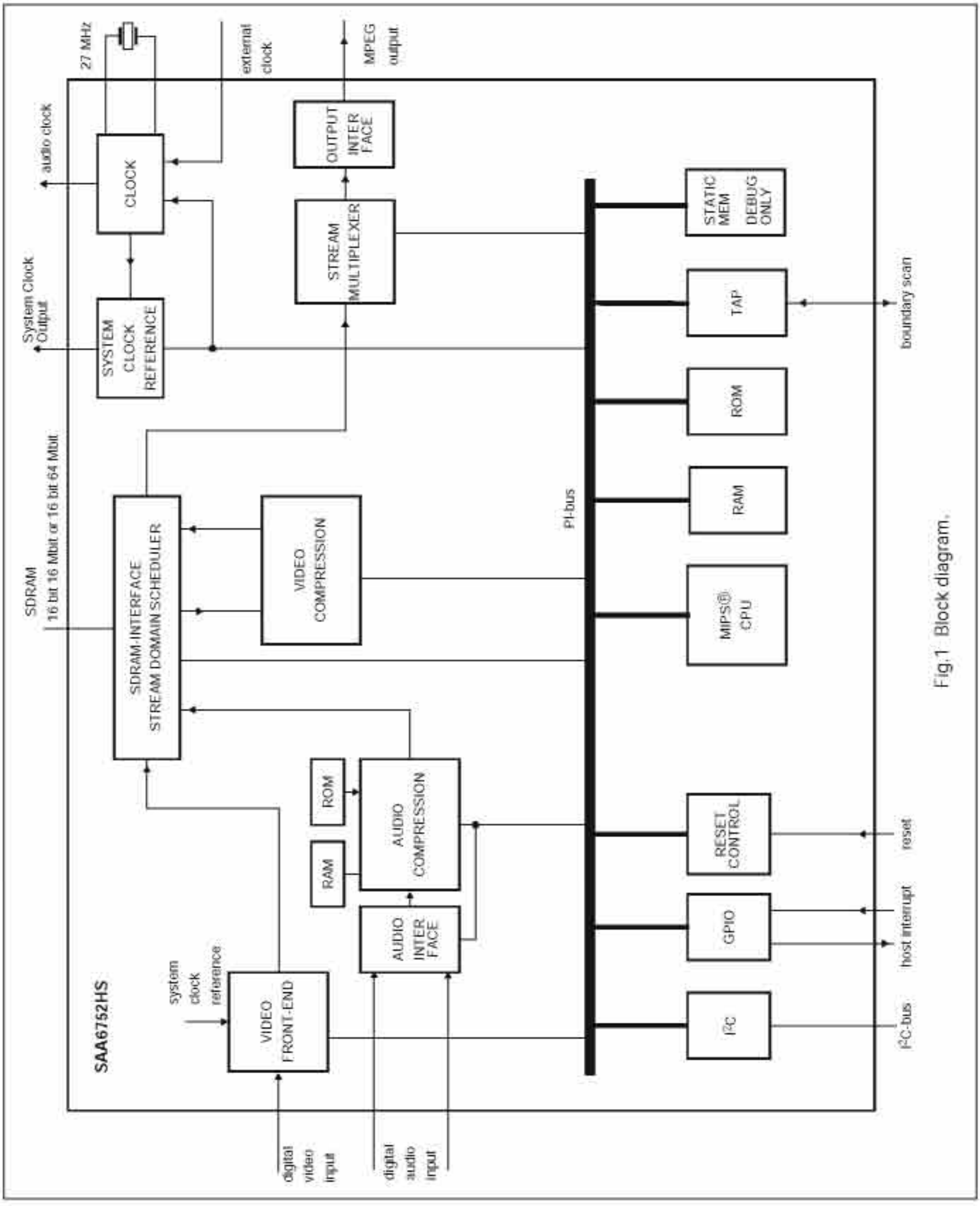


Fig.1 Block diagram.

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

6 PINNING

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSP}	1	ground	–	pad ground
SDATA1	2	input	–	I²S-bus serial data input port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SCLK1	3	input/output	4	I²S-bus serial clock port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SWS1	4	input/output	4	I²S-bus word select port 1 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{DDP}	5	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SDATA2	6	input/output	4	I²S-bus serial data port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
SCLK2	7	input/output	4	I²S-bus serial clock port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
SWS2	8	input/output	4	I²S-bus word select port 2 with internal pull-down resistor
ACLK	9	output	4	audio clock output (256 × f_s or 384 × f_s)
V_{SSP}	10	ground	–	pad ground
IDQ	11	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{SSP}) with internal pull-down resistor
YUV0	12	input	–	video input signal bit 0 (LSB)
YUV1	13	input	–	video input signal bit 1
YUV2	14	input	–	video input signal bit 2
YUV3	15	input	–	video input signal bit 3
YUV4	16	input	–	video input signal bit 4
YUV5	17	input	–	video input signal bit 5
YUV6	18	input	–	video input signal bit 6
YUV7	19	input	–	video input signal bit 7 (MSB)
V_{SSP}	20	ground	–	pad ground
HSYNC	21	input	–	horizontal sync input (video) with internal pull-down resistor
VSYNC	22	input	–	vertical sync input (video) with internal pull-down resistor
FID	23	input	–	video ?eld identi?cation input (odd/even ?eld) with internal pull-down resistor
VCLK1	24	input	–	video clock input 1 (27 MHz) with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSCO}	25	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	26	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	27	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	28	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	29	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
VCLK2	30	input	–	video clock input 2 (27 MHz) with internal pull-down resistor
PDOAV	31	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output for audio/video identi?er
PDIDS	32	input	–	parallel stream data input for data strobe (request for packet in Data Expansion Bus Interface (DEBI) slave mode) with internal pull-up resistor
PDOSYNC	33	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output for packet sync
V_{SSP}	34	ground	–	pad ground
PDOVAL	35	3-state output	4	parallel stream data valid output with internal pull-up resistor
PDO0	36	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 0 (LSB)

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer — SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
PDO1	37	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 1
PDO2	38	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 2
V_{DDP}	39	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
PDO3	40	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 3
PDO4	41	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 4
PDO5	42	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 5
PDO6	43	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 6
V_{SSP}	44	ground	–	pad ground
PDO7	45	3-state output	4	parallel stream data output bit 7 (MSB)
PDIOCLK	46	input/output	4	parallel stream clock input/output
I2CADDRSEL	47	input	–	I^2C-bus address select input with internal pull-up resistor
SD_DQ15	48	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 15 (MSB)
V_{DDP}	49	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ0	50	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_DQ14	51	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 14
SD_DQ1	52	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 1
V_{SSP}	53	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ13	54	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 13
SD_DQ2	55	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 2
SD_DQ12	56	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 12
V_{DDP}	57	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ3	58	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 3
SD_DQ11	59	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 11
SD_DQ4	60	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 4
SD_DQ10	61	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 10
V_{SSP}	62	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ5	63	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 5
SD_DQ9	64	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 9
SD_DQ6	65	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 6
SD_DQ8	66	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 8
V_{DDP}	67	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ7	68	input/output	8	SDRAM data input/output bit 7
SD_DQM1	69	output	8	SDRAM data mask enable output bit 1
SD_DQM0	70	output	8	SDRAM data mask enable output bit 0 (LSB)
$\overline{SD\_WE}$	71	output	8	SDRAM write enable output (active LOW)
V_{SSP}	72	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{SD\_CAS}$	73	output	8	SDRAM column address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CLK	74	output	8	SDRAM clock output
$\overline{SD\_RAS}$	75	output	8	SDRAM row address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CKE	76	output	8	SDRAM clock enable output

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSCO}	77	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	78	ground	–	core and substrate ground
V_{DDCO}	79	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	80	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	81	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{SD\_CS}$	82	output	8	SDRAM chip select output (active LOW)
SD_A13	83	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 13 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A9	84	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 9
SD_A8	85	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 8
V_{SSP}	86	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A11	87	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 11 (bank selection for 16 Mbit)
SD_A7	88	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 7
SD_A12	89	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 12 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A6	90	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 6
V_{DDP}	91	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_A10	92	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 10
SD_A5	93	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 5
SD_A0	94	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_A4	95	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 4
V_{SSP}	96	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A1	97	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 1
SD_A3	98	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 3
SD_A2	99	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 2
SD_DQM3	100	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	101	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQM2	102	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ31	103	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ16	104	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	105	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ30	106	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ17	107	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ29	108	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	109	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ18	110	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ28	111	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ19	112	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ27	113	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	114	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ20	115	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ26	116	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
V_{SSCO}	77	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	78	ground	–	core and substrate ground
V_{DDCO}	79	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	80	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	81	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{SD\_CS}$	82	output	8	SDRAM chip select output (active LOW)
SD_A13	83	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 13 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A9	84	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 9
SD_A8	85	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 8
V_{SSP}	86	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A11	87	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 11 (bank selection for 16 Mbit)
SD_A7	88	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 7
SD_A12	89	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 12 (bank selection for 64 Mbit)
SD_A6	90	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 6
V_{DDP}	91	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_A10	92	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 10
SD_A5	93	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 5
SD_A0	94	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 0 (LSB)
SD_A4	95	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 4
V_{SSP}	96	ground	–	pad ground
SD_A1	97	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 1
SD_A3	98	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 3
SD_A2	99	output	8	SDRAM address output bit 2
SD_DQM3	100	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	101	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQM2	102	output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ31	103	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ16	104	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	105	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ30	106	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ17	107	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ29	108	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	109	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ18	110	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ28	111	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ19	112	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ27	113	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{SSP}	114	ground	–	pad ground
SD_DQ20	115	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ26	116	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
SD_DQ21	117	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ25	118	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	119	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SD_DQ22	120	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ24	121	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
SD_DQ23	122	input/output	8	reserved (do not connect)
EXTCLK	123	input	–	27 MHz external clock input with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	124	ground	–	pad ground
V_{SSA}	125	ground	–	oscillator analog ground
XTALI	126	analog input	–	crystal oscillator input (27 MHz); note 2
XTALO	127	analog output	–	crystal oscillator output (27 MHz)
V_{DDA}	128	supply	–	oscillator analog supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{SSCO}	129	ground	–	core ground
V_{SSCO}	130	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	131	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	132	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	133	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
TDI	134	input	–	boundary scan test data input; pin must ?oat or set to HIGH during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TMS	135	input	–	boundary scan test mode select; pin must ?oat or set to HIGH during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TCK	136	input	–	boundary scan test clock; pin must be set to LOW during normal operating; with internal pull-up resistor; note 3
TDO	137	3-state output	4	boundary scan test data output; pin not active during normal operating; with 3-state output; note 3
V_{SSP}	138	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{TRST}$	139	input	–	test reset input (active LOW), for boundary scan test (with internal pull-up); notes 3 and 4
CLKOUT	140	output	4	27 MHz system clock output
TEST0	141	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
TEST1	142	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
V_{DDP}	143	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
TEST2	144	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
SDA	145	input/open-drain output	–	serial data input/output (I^2C-bus)
SCL	146	input/open-drain output	–	serial clock input/output (I^2C-bus)
$\overline{RESET}$	147	input	–	reset input (active LOW); with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	148	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{RTS}$	149	output	4	reserved (do not connect); Universal Asynchronous Receiver/Transmitter (UART) request to send output (active LOW)

MPEG-2 video and MPEG-audio/AC-3 audio encoder with multiplexer

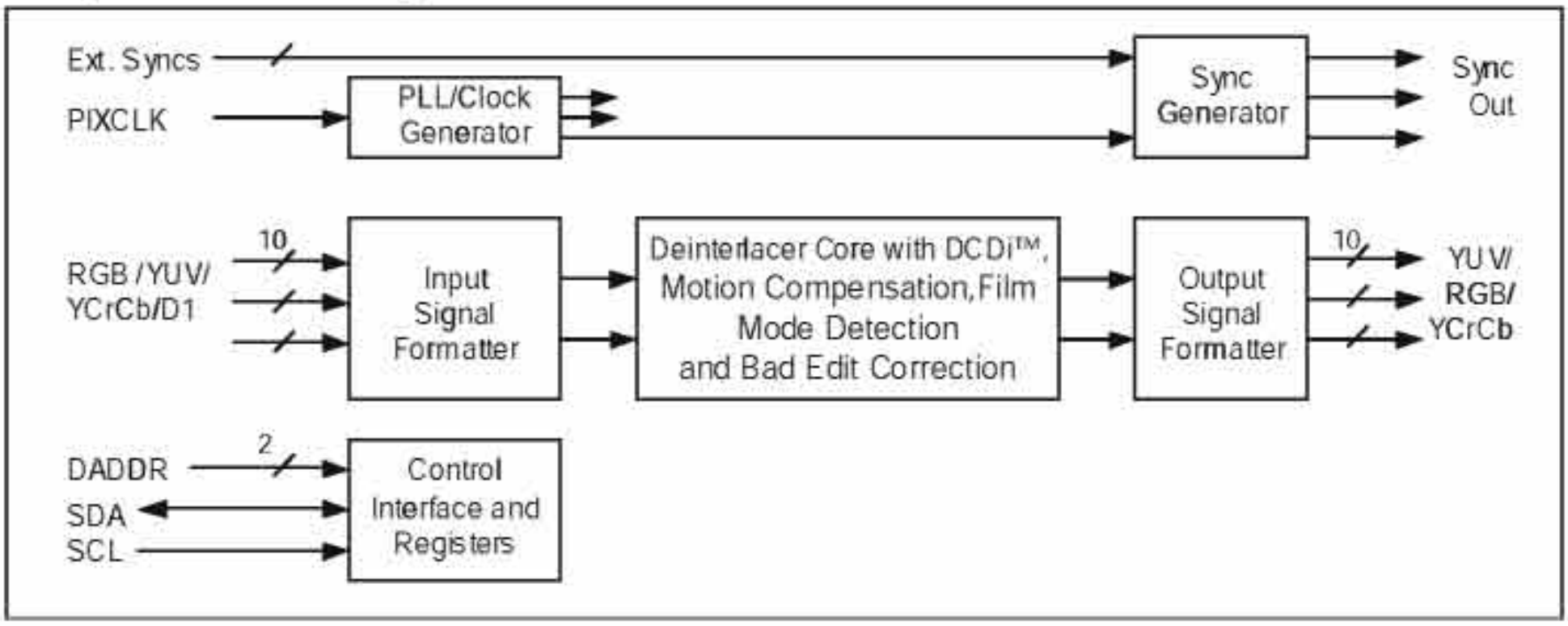
SAA6752HS

SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
$\overline{CTS}$	150	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{DDP}); UART clear to send input; external static memory select input (active LOW); with internal pull-up resistor
RXD	151	input	–	reserved (recommended connect to pin V_{DDP}); UART receive data; internal boot select input; with internal pull-up resistor
TXD	152	output	4	reserved (do not connect); UART transmit data
V_{DDP}	153	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{SM\_LB}$	154	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
$\overline{SM\_UB}$	155	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect)
H_IRF	156	3-state output	4	host interrupt ?ag output; with internal pull-up resistor
V_{SSP}	157	ground	–	pad ground
$\overline{SM\_OE}$	158	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory output enable output (active LOW)
SM_A9	159	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 9
SM_A10	160	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 10
V_{DDP}	161	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_A8	162	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 8
SM_A11	163	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 11
SM_A7	164	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 7
SM_A12	165	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 12
V_{SSP}	166	ground	–	pad ground
SM_A6	167	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 6
SM_A13	168	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 13
SM_A5	169	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 5
SM_A14	170	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 14
V_{DDP}	171	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
$\overline{SM\_WE}$	172	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory write enable output (active LOW)
SM_D7	173	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 7 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D8	174	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 8 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D6	175	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 6 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSP}	176	ground	–	pad ground
SM_D9	177	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 9 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D5	178	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 5 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D10	179	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 10 with internal pull-down resistor

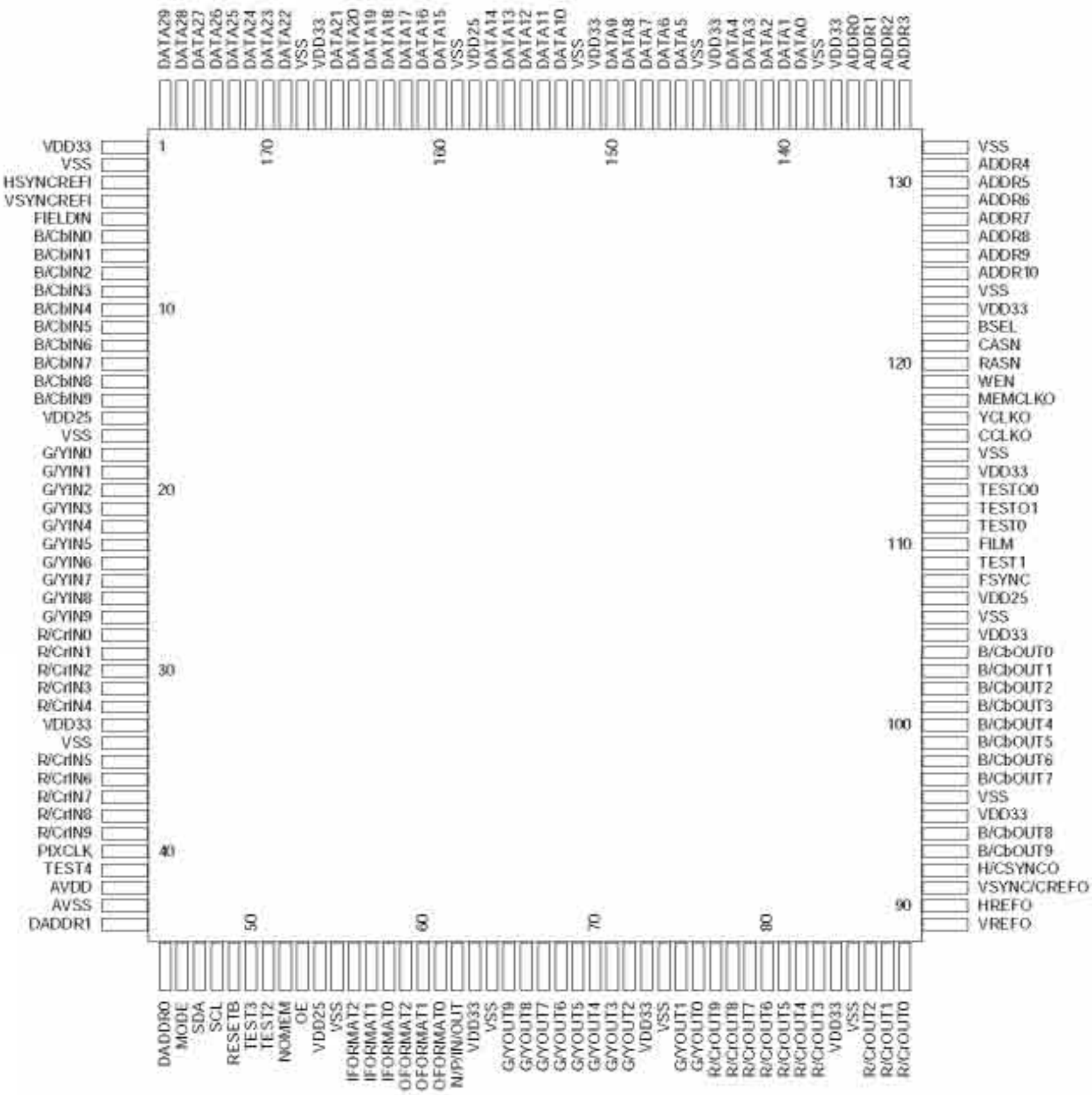
SYMBOL	PIN	INPUT/OUTPUT[1]	I_{max} (mA)	DESCRIPTION
SM_D4	180	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 4 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSCO}	181	ground	–	internal pre-driver and substrate ground
V_{SSCO}	182	ground	–	core ground
V_{DDCO}	183	supply	–	core supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDCO}	184	supply	–	internal pre-driver supply voltage (2.5 V)
V_{DDP}	185	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_D11	186	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 11 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D3	187	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 3 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D12	188	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 12 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D2	189	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 2 with internal pull-down resistor
V_{SSP}	190	ground	–	pad ground
SM_D13	191	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 13 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D1	192	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 1 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D14	193	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 14 with internal pull-down resistor
SM_D0	194	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 0 (LSB) with internal pull-down resistor
V_{DDP}	195	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_D15	196	input/output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory data input/output bit 15 (MSB) with internal pull-down resistor
$\overline{SM\_CS3}$	197	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory chip select output for external ROM or RAM (active LOW)
SM_A4	198	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 4
SM_A3	199	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 3
V_{SSP}	200	ground	–	pad ground
SM_A2	201	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 2
SM_A15	202	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 15
SM_A1	203	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 1
SM_A16	204	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 16
V_{DDP}	205	supply	–	pad ring supply voltage (3.3 V)
SM_A0	206	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 0 (LSB)
SM_A17	207	output	4	reserved (do not connect), static memory address output bit 17 (MSB)
$\overline{SM\_CS0}$	208	output	4	reserved (do not connect)

IC7700: FLI2200, Digital Board 1.5, Deinterlacer

Simplified Block Diagram



Pin description



Pin #	Name	Description
52	NOMEM	No Memory Mode control input. This pin controls the operation of the FLI2200 as follows: When this pin is set low the device is used with external field memories and operates in the full set of deinterlacing modes, i.e., motion adaptive video deinterlacing and full frame film source deinterlacing using 3:2 pulldown detection (2:2 pulldown for 625/50 sources). When this pin is set high the FLI2200 is forced into the intra-field only deinterlacing mode, which requires no external memories, allowing the FLI2200 to be used in low-cost applications where the ultimate video quality is not a requirement. ***To ensure proper startup of the SDRAMs this pin should be set high during the power-up sequence.*** This can be overridden by the NMOvr bit, bit 1 in register 05_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 05_H for details.
27-18	G/YIN_{9-0}	10-bit green or luminance signal input bus. The mode is set by the $IFORMAT_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00_H for details. This signal is sampled on the rising edge of PIXCLK.
15-6	$B/CbIN_{9-0}$	10-bit blue or Cb chroma signal input bus. The mode is set by the $IFORMAT_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00_H for details. Bits 6, 4 and 3 in register 08_H specify the busses used in the multiplexed modes. In all cases the signals are sampled on the rising edges of PIXCLK. In the Y Cb Cr and Y Pb Pr modes the Cb or Pb signal is sampled on alternate rising edges of PIXCLK in 4:2:2 mode. The frequency of PIXCLK will be 27 MHz in the multiplexed Y/Cb/Cr mode and 13.5 MHz in all other modes. These pins should be tied low when not used.
39-35 32-28	$R/CrIN_{9-0}$	10-bit red or Cr chroma signal input bus. The mode is set by the $IFORMAT_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00_H for details. Bits 6, 4 and 3 in register 08_H specify the busses used in the multiplexed modes. In all cases the signals are sampled on the rising edges of PIXCLK. In the Y Cb Cr mode the Cr signal is sampled on alternate rising edges of PIXCLK in 4:2:2 mode. The frequency of PIXCLK will be 27 MHz in the multiplexed Y/Cb/Cr mode and 13.5 MHz in all other modes. These pins should be tied low when not used.
3	HSYNCREFI	Horizontal sync or reference. The horizontal sync or reference of the input signal should be connected to this pin. The function is programmed with bit 4 in register 00_H. The polarity and position of the sync or reference pulse relative to the start of active video are both programmable within a small range. When the FLI2200 is used in the ITU-R BT 601/D1 input mode with embedded syncs (IFormat = 110) this input is not used and should be tied low; in this case all sync information will be derived from the signal.
4	VSYNCREFI	Vertical sync or reference. The vertical sync or reference of the input signal should be connected to this pin. The function is programmed with bit 4 in register 00_H. The polarity and position of the sync or reference pulse relative to the start of active video are both programmable within a small range. When the FLI2200 is used in the ITU-R BT 601/D1 input mode with embedded syncs (IFormat = 110) this input is not used and should be tied low; in this case all sync information will be derived from the signal.
5	FLDIN	Field identifier input. The field identifier output of the source signal should be connected to this pin. A low setting signifies an even field and a high level signifies an odd field. When bit 4 in register 00_H is set low, the input timing is based on HREF and VREF and this signal is required. When this bit is set high the input timing is based on HSYNC and VSYNC and this signal is generated internally and is not required. When bit 5 in register 06 is set high this signal is also used as the frame boundary identifier for 30 Hz film sources.

Pin Connections and Functions

Pin #	Name	Description
See list	V_{SS}	Ground connections. Connect to the digital ground plane. Pins: 2, 17, 34, 55, 64, 74, 85, 96, 106, 115, 124, 132, 138, 145, 152, 159, 168
See list	V_{DD33}	Pad Ring digital power connections. Connect to the digital 3.3 volt power supply and decouple to the digital ground plane. Pins: 1, 33, 63, 73, 84, 95, 105, 114, 123, 137, 144, 151, 167
See list	V_{DD25}	Core Logic digital power connections. Connect to the digital 2.5 volt power supply and decouple to the digital ground plane. Pins: 16, 54, 107, 158
43	AV_{SS}	Ground connection for the clock PLL circuits. Connect to the digital ground plane
42	AV_{DD}	Analog power connections for the clock PLL circuit. Connect to a separately decoupled 2.5 volt power supply and decouple directly to the AV_{SS} pin..
49	RESETB	Reset. When this input is set low it will reset all the internal registers to the default states. Refer to the section on the control registers for details of these states. The device must be reset after it is powered-up.
53	OE	When this pin is set high the outputs of the FLI2200 will be enabled; when it is set low the outputs will be set into a high-impedance state.
56-58	$IFORMAT_{2-0}$	Input signal format control. The settings of these pins set the format of the input signal. This can be overridden by the IFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 00_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 00_H for details.
59-61	$OFORMAT_{2-0}$	Output signal format control. The settings of these pins set the format of the output signal. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07_H, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^2C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07_H for details.
44-45	$DADDR_{1-0}$	The settings of $DADDR_{1-0}$ allow the device address of the control bus to be programmed to prevent conflict with the other devices connected to the bus. $DADDR_{1-0}$ allow the device address to be set to any of the following values: $C0/C1_H$, $C2/C3_H$, $E0/E1_H$, $E2/E3_H$. Please refer to the section "Control Bus Operation and Protocol" for further information.
46	MODE	When this pin is set low the control bus will operate in the slave mode; allowing the device to programmed from an external controller. When it is set high the FLI2200 will self-program from an external I^2C memory connected to the bus. Please refer to the "Control Bus Operation and Control Protocol" section for more details.
47	SDA	2-wire serial control bus data. Data can be written to the control registers via this pin when it is in the input mode and data can be read from the status registers when it is in the output mode. Refer to the section on the serial port for timing and format details and to the section on the registers for programming information.
48	SCL	2-wire serial control bus clock. When the control port operates in slave mode this pin will be an input and when it operates in the self programming mode it will be an output.
40	PIXCLK	Pixel clock input. This clock is used to drive all the circuits in the FLI2200. An internal PLL is used to upconvert this clock to provide the master clock signal and other clocks used internally. Note that when the FLI2200 is used in the D1 input mode the PIXCLK input should run at the rate of two cycles per pixel (one for luma and one for chroma).
62	N/P/IN/OUT	NTSC/PAL input or output. The default function of this pin is NTSC/PAL signal indicator output. When the input video signal is a 525 line signal this pin will be set high and when it is a 625 line signal the pin is set low. This function of this pin can be programmed to be an input according to the setting of this pin if the $NPOp_{1-0}$ bits, bits 5-4 in register 03_H, are set to 00_H, overriding the internal line counter. i.e., it will treat the signal as a 525 line signal when it is set high and a 625 line signal when it is set low.

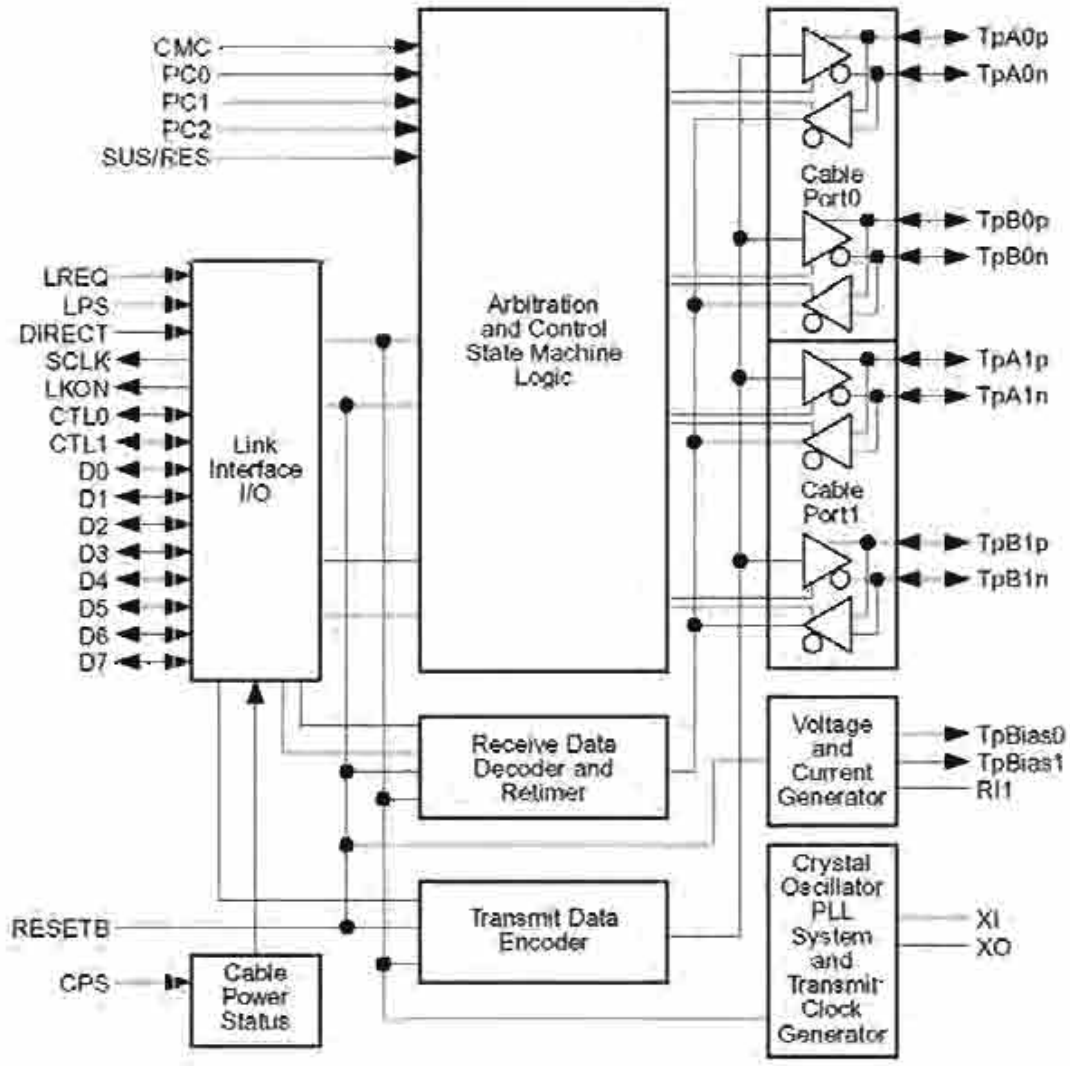
Pin #	Name	Description
65-72 75-76	G/YOUT$_{9-0}$	Green or luminance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Green signal and in the YCbCr mode it is the Y signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO.
93-94 97-104	B/CbOUT$_{9-0}$	Blue or Cb chrominance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Blue signal, in the Y Cb Cr mode it is the Cb signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The busses used in the multiplexed modes are set by means of bit 5 in register 08$_H$. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO in the RGB and YUV 4:4:4 modes, on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge of CCLKO in the YUV 4:2:2 mode, and on the rising edge of MEMCLKO in the multiplexed YCbCr (pseudo D1) mode.
77-83 86-88	R/CrOUT$_{9-0}$	Red or Cr chrominance output bus. In the RGB mode this output is the Red signal, in the YCbCr mode it is the Cr signal. The mode is set by the OFORMAT$_{2-0}$ pins. This can be overridden by the OFmtOvr bit, bit 3 in register 07$_H$, allowing this function to be set or changed via the I^{2}C bus. Please refer to the description of register 07$_H$ for details. The busses used in the multiplexed modes are set by means of bit 5 in register 08$_H$. The signal is clocked out on the falling edge of YCLKO in the RGB and YUV 4:4:4 modes, on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge of CCLKO in the YUV 4:2:2 mode, and on the rising edge of MEMCLKO in the multiplexed YCbCr (pseudo D1) mode.
116	CCLKO	Chroma output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and will be at half the frequency of YCLKO. In 30-bit 4:2:2 output mode the chroma output signals will change on the falling edge of YCLKO prior to the next rising edge this clock.
117	YCLKO	Luma output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and is double the frequency of PIXCLK. In 30-bit and 20-bit output modes the output signals will change on the falling edge of this clock.
89	VREFO	Start of active field or frame indicator. This signal goes high to indicate the first active line in each field or frame and goes low during the vertical blanking interval. The polarity and timing of this signal are programmable.
90	HREFO	Start of active line indicator output. This signal goes high to indicate the first active pixel in each line and goes low during the horizontal blanking interval. The polarity and timing of this signal are programmable.
91	VSYNC/ CREFO	Vertical sync output. This signal provides the vertical sync function for the outputs. Its polarity is programmable to be active high or active low. It can also be programmed to be a composite reference for applications requiring this instead of sync.
92	H/CSYNCO	Horizontal or composite sync output. This signal provides the horizontal sync function for the outputs. Its polarity is programmable to be active high or active low. This signal can also be programmed to be the composite sync output, CSYNC.
108	FSYNC	Film mode sync output. When film mode is detected this pin will toggle in sync with the 3:2 (NTSC) or 2:2 (PAL and 30 Hz film in NTSC) pulldown sequence detected in the source.
110	FILM	Film mode detector output. This pin will be set high when the FLI2200 detects that the video input was converted from 24 fps film with a teleciné machine. If film mode is not detected this pin will be set low.

Pin #	Name	Description
125-131 133-136	$ADDR_{10-0}$	SDRAM Address bus. This signal bus is used to address the external SDRAM(s) used for field memories. It should be connected to the A_{10-0} bus of the memory chip(s). Please refer to the Applications section of this data sheet for further details.
176-169 166-160 157-153 150-146 143-139	$DATA_{29-0}$	SDRAM Data bus. This signal bus is used to transfer the data to and from the external SDRAM(s) used for field memories. It should be connected to the DQ_{29-0} bus of the memory chip when using a 64 Mbit SDRAM. When using two 16 Mbit SDRAMs this 30-bit bus may be connected to the two 16-bit data busses of the memories in two ways: either connect 16 lines to one chip and 14 to the other, or connect 15 to both. In all cases the two unused data lines on the memory chip(s) should be connected to ground via 22 k? resistors. Please refer to the Applications section of this data sheet for further details.
118	MEMCLKO	SDRAM clock and 2x output sampling clock. This clock is derived from PIXCLK and will be at double the frequency of YCLKO. This active signal should be connected to the CLK pin(s) on the SDRAM(s). When the 10-bit output mode selected the output signals will also change at this clock rate and this should then be used as the output clock..
119	WEN	SDRAM Write Enable. This active low signal should be connected to the WE pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
120	RASN	SDRAM Row Address Select. This active low signal should be connected to the RAS pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
121	CASN	SDRAM Column Address Select. This active low signal should be connected to the CAS pin(s) on the SDRAM(s).
122	BSEL	SDRAM Bank Select. When using two 16 Mbit SDRAMs this signal should be connected to the BA (also called BS or A_{11}) pin on both SDRAMs. When using a 64 Mbit SDRAM this signal should be connected to the BA0 (also called BS0 or A_{11}) pin on the SDRAM and BA1/ BS1 (also called BA when BA0 is referred to as A_{11}) should be tied low.
41, 50, 51, 109, 111	$TEST_{4-0}$	These pins are used for test purposes only and should always be tied low for normal operation.
112, 113	$TESTO_{1-0}$	These pins are test outputs and should be left unconnected in normal operation.

9.12.4IC's Divio 1.8

IC7400: uPD72852, DVIO Board, IEEE1394 Physical Layer Chip

BLOCK DIAGRAM



1.1 Cable Interface Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
TpA0p	39	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable A positive phase I/O
TpA0n	38	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable A negative phase I/O
TpB0p	37	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable B positive phase I/O
TpB0n	36	I/O	Port 0 twisted pair cable B negative phase I/O
TpA1p	46	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable A positive phase I/O
TpA1n	45	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable A negative phase I/O
TpB1p	44	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable B positive phase I/O
TpB1n	43	I/O	Port 1 twisted pair cable B negative phase I/O
SUS/RES	19	I	Suspend/Resume function select 1: Suspend/Resume on (IEEE1394a-2000 compliant) 0: Suspend/Resume off (P1394a draft 1.3 compliant)
CPS	32	I	Cable power status Connect to the cable through a 390 kΩ resistor and to GND through a 100 kΩ resistor. 0: Cable power fail 1: Cable power on

1.2 Link Interface Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
D0	8	I/O	Data input/output (bit 0)
D1	9	I/O	Data input/output (bit 1)
D2	11	I/O	Data input/output (bit 2)
D3	12	I/O	Data input/output (bit 3)
D4	14	I/O	Data input/output (bit 4)
D5	15	I/O	Data input/output (bit 5)
D6	17	I/O	Data input/output (bit 6)
D7	18	I/O	Data input/output (bit 7)
CTL0	5	I/O	Link interface control (bit 0)
CTL1	6	I/O	Link interface control (bit 1)
LREQ	63	I	Link request input
SCLK	2	O	Link control output clock LPS 1: 49.152 MHz output LPS 0: Clamp to 0 (The clock signal will be output within 25 μsec after change to "0")
LPS	59	I	Link power status input 0: Link power off 1: Link power on (PHY/Link direct connection)
LKON	58	O	Link-on signal output Link-on signal is 6.144 MHz clock output. Please refer to **4.2 Link-on Indication**.
DIRECT	50	I	PHY/Link isolation barrier control input 0: Isolation barrier 1: PHY/Link direct connection

1.3 Control Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
PC0	26	I	Power class set input This pin status will be loaded to Pwr_class bit which allocated to PHY register 4H. IEEE1394a-2000 chapter [4.3.4.1]
PC1	27	I	
PC2	28	I	
CMC	30	I	Configuration manager capable setting This pin status will be loaded to Contender bit which allocated to PHY register 4H. 0: Non contender 1: Contender
RESETB	55	I	Power-on reset input Connect to GND through a 0.1 μF capacitor. 0: Reset 1: Normal
SPD	61	I	Speed select 0: MAX. S200 1: MAX. S400

1.4 IC

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
IC(AL)	29, 51	-	Internally Connected (Low Clamped) Connect to GND.
IC(DL)	3	-	Internally Connected (Low Clamped) Connect to GND.

1.5 Power Supply Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
AV$_{DD}$	25, 31, 40, 47, 54	-	Analog power
AGND	24, 33, 35, 42, 49, 52, 53	-	Analog GND
DV$_{DD}$	4, 10, 20, 56, 60	-	Digital V$_{DD}$
DGND	1, 7, 13, 16, 21, 57, 64	-	Digital GND

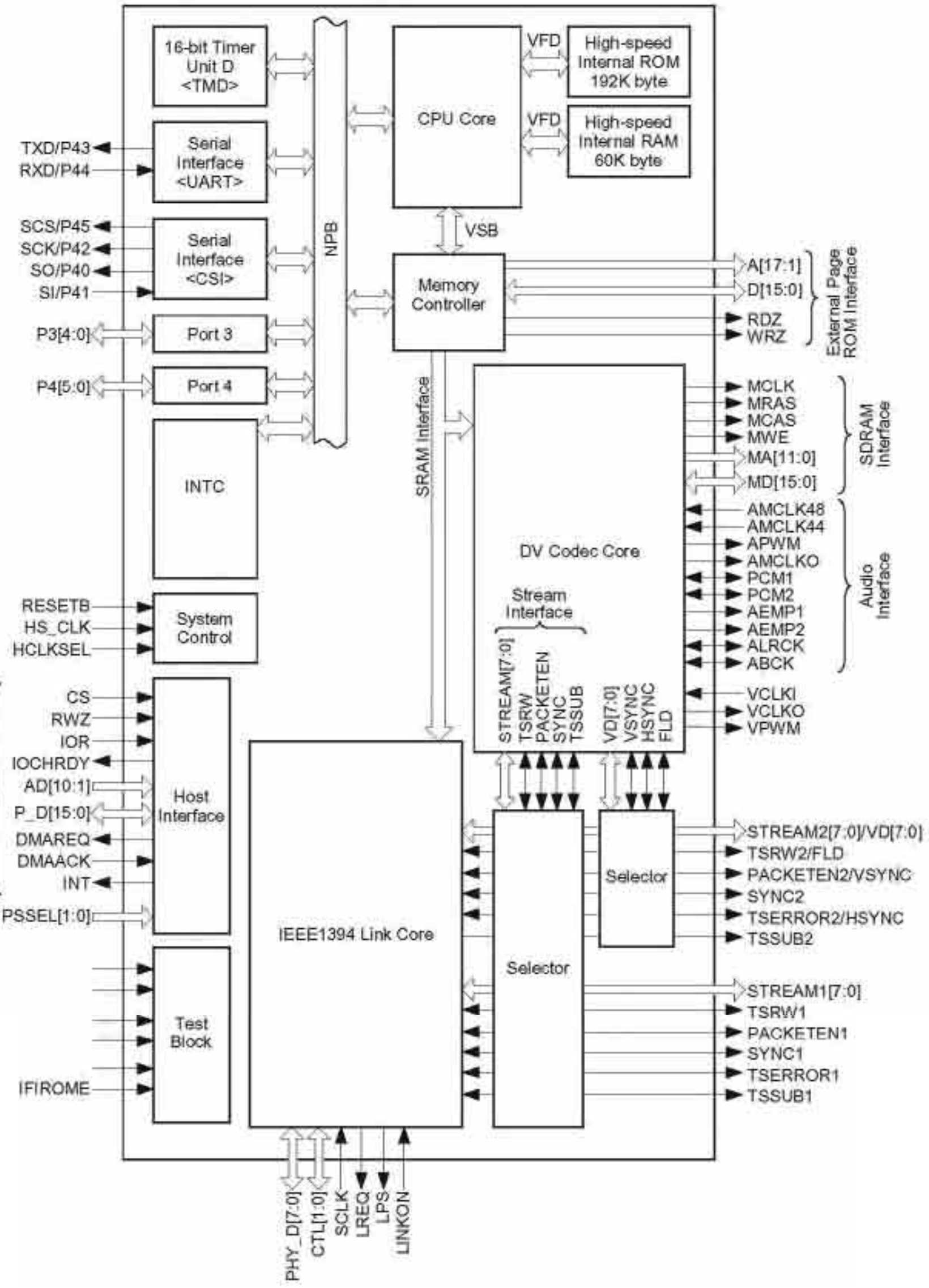
1.6 Other Pins

Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
TpBias0	41	O	Port 0 twisted pair output
TpBias1	48	O	Port 1 twisted pair output
RI1	34	-	Resistor connection pin1 for reference current generator Connect to GND through a 9.1 kΩ resistor.
XI	23	-	Crystal oscillator connection XI
XO	22	-	Crystal oscillator connection XO
TEST	62	-	Test pin Internally connected (Low clamped). Connect to GND.

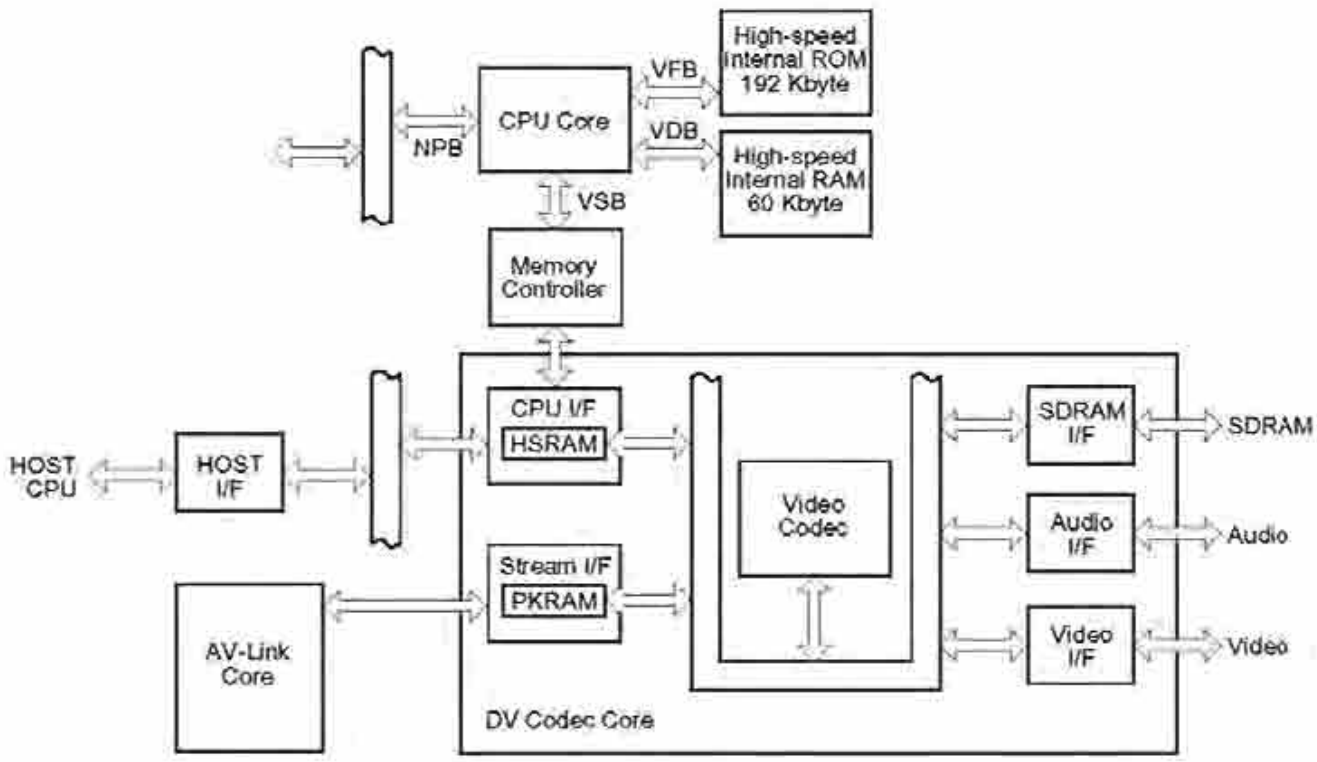
IC7431: uPD72893, DVIO Board, IEEE1394 Link Layer Chip and DV Decoder

BLOCK DIAGRAM

μPD72893 Block Diagram



DV Codec Unit Block Diagram



1. PIN FUNCTIONS

(1) Link-related pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
LINKON	18	I	Link-on signal input. Clock input. Inputs 0 if LPS is active.	–	I	–
LPS	17	O	Link power status output Link power OFF : 0 Link power ON : 2.7 MHz pulse output (54 MHz host clock divided by 20)	–	O	–
LREQ	16	O	Link request output	–	O	–
SCLK	15	I	Clock input for Link control When LPS is active : 49.152 MHz input LPS = 0 : Fixed to 0	–	I	–
CTL[1:0]	12, 13	I/O	PHY/Link control signal I/O	–	I	–
PHY_D[7:0]	2 to 4, 6 to 8, 10, 11	I/O	Data I/O between PHY and Link	–	I	–
STREAM1[7:0]	26 to 19	I/O	ISO data bus of stream interface 1 Note	–	I	–
PACKETEN1	27	I/O	Packet enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 Note	H/L	I	–
TSERROR1	28	I/O	Packet error signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 Note	H/L	I	–
TSRW1	29	I/O	Data read/write enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 Note	–	I	–
SYNC1	30	I/O	Frame sync signal I/O to/from stream interface 1 Note	H/L	I	–
TSSUB1	32	I/O	I :Inputs the packet gap signal when the stream is input through the stream interface O :Not used. Connect this pin to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.	H/L	I	–
STREAM2[7:0]	47 to 40	I/O	ISO data bus of stream interface 2 Note	–	I	VD[7:0]
PACKETEN2	33	I/O	Packet enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 Note	H/L	I	VSYNC
TSERROR2	34	I/O	Packet error signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 Note	H/L	I	HSYNC
TSRW2	36	I/O	Data read/write enable signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 Note	–	I	FLD
SYNC2	37	I/O	Frame sync signal I/O to/from stream interface 2 Note	H/L	I	–
TSSUB2	38	O	Not used. Leave open.	–	O	–

Note When this signal is switched for transmission or reception to/from IEEE1394, it must be controlled that output does not conflict.
To prevent a floating state, connect a pull-up or pull-down resistor to this pin.

(2) Video interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
VCLKI	50	I	Video clock input (27 MHz)	–	–	–
VCLKO	51	O	Video clock output (27 MHz)	–	–	–
VD[7:0]	47 to 40	I/O	Video data signal	–	–	STREAM2[7:0]
VSYNC	33	I/O	Vertical sync video signal Note	L	–	PACKETEN2
HSYNC	34	I/O	Horizontal sync video signal Note	L	–	TSERROR2
FLD	36	I/O	Field index signal Note	–	–	TSRW2
VPWM	53	O	PWM signal for video PLL	–	–	–

Note When this signal is switched for transmission or reception to/from IEEE1394, it must be controlled that output does not conflict.

(3) Audio interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
AMCLK48	104	I	Audio master clock input (for 48 kHz sampling frequency)	–	–	–
AMCLK44	103	I	Audio master clock input (for 44.1 kHz sampling frequency)	–	–	–
AMCLKO	101	O	Audio master clock output	–	–	–
PCM1	96	I/O	Audio PCM serial data Note With 2 channels: CH1 With 4 channels: CH1 or CH1 and CH2 mixed	–	–	–
PCM2	97	I/O	Audio PCM serial data Note With 2 channels: Mute With 4 channels: CH2	–	–	–
AEMP1	98	O	PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output	H	–	–
AEMP2	100	O	PCM2 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM2 output	H	–	–
ALRCK	93	I/O	Audio LR clock Note L-ch: High R-ch: Low			
ABCK	94	I/O	Audio bit clock Note	–	–	–
AFS[1:2]	48, 49	O	Audio sampling frequency AFS2 AFS1 44.1 kHz 0 1 48 kHz 0 0 32 kHz 1 0	–	–	–
APWM	102	O	PWM signal for audio PLL	–	–	–

Note The input changes according to the switching of the encode/decode mode. It must be controlled so that the output does not conflict when the mode is switched.
To prevent a floating state, connect a pull-up or pull-down resistor to this pin.

(4) SDRAM interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
MCLK	77	O	CLK pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MRAS	76	O	RAS pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MCAS	75	O	CAS pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MWE	74	O	WE pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MA[11:0]	92, 90 to 83, 81 to 79	O	Address pin connection for SDRAM	–	–	–
MD[15:0]	73 to 69, 66 to 64, 62 to 57, 55, 54	I/O	Data pin connection for SDRAM These pins must be pulled up or down and then must be directly connected to the SDRAM pins.	–	–	–

(5) Host interface pins

(a) Parallel interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
CS	117	I	Parallel interface chip select input	L	I	–
RWZ	119	I	Parallel interface read/write control input ISA bus, SH-1 bus : Write strobe 68000 bus : Read/write select signal	L	I	–
IOR	120	I	Parallel interface IO read control input ISA bus, SH-1 bus : Read strobe 68000 bus : Data strobe (DS)	L	I	–
IOCHRDY	123	O	Parallel interface ready output	L	O	–
AD[10:1]	116 to 107	I	Parallel interface address input	–	I	–
P_D[15:0]	143 to 141, 139 to 132, 130 to 128, 126, 125	I/O	Parallel interface data input/output	–	I	–
DMAREQ	122	O	DMA request output	L	O	SIO_CNTO
DMAACK	121	I	DMA acknowledge input for parallel interface	L	I	SIO_CNTI

(b) Serial interface pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
SO	145	O	Serial transmit data output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P40
SI	146	I	Serial receive data input for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	I	P41
SCK	147	O	Clock output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P42
TXD	149	O	Serial transmit data output for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	O	P43
RXD	150	I	Serial transmit data input for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	I	P44
SCS	151	O	Chip select output for clocked serial interface (CSI)	–	O	P45
SIO_CNTI	121	I	Control input for asynchronous serial interface (UART) Externally input data is loaded in synchronization with the end of RXD of UART	–	I	DMAACK
SIO_CNTO	122	O	Control output for asynchronous serial interface (UART)	–	O	DMAREQ

(c) Others

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
INT	124	O	Interrupt output to external device	H	O	–
PSSEL[1:0]	106, 105	I	Parallel/serial interface selection. These signals select a parallel or serial interface as the external interface. PSSEL[1:0] Selected Interface 00 Serial interface (UART) 01 Parallel interface (ISA bus) 10 Parallel interface (68000 bus) 11 Parallel interface (SH-1 bus)	–	I	–

(6) Port pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
P30	204	I/O	Port 3. This is a 4-bit I/O port that can be set in the input or output mode in 1-bit units. P30 : Connect this pin to GND via a resistor. P32 : This pin outputs an interrupt to the external device to read the DV status. It cannot be used as a port pin when DV is used.	–	I	–
P31	152					–
P32	153					–
P33	154					–
P34	155					–
P40	145	I/O	Port 4. This is a 6-bit I/O port that can be set in the input or output mode in 1-bit units. P40 to P45 are multiplexed with the pins described under the heading Alternate Function (they cannot be used as general-purpose port pins).	–	I	SO
P41	146					SI
P42	147					SCK
P43	149					TXD
P44	150					RXD
P45	151					SCS

(7) External ROM connection pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
D[15:0]	196, 194 to 189, 186 to 178	I/O	External ROM data bus External ROM data bus used to access external ROM	–	I	–
A[17:1]	175, 174, 172, 171, 169 to 167, 165 to 156	O	External ROM address bus External ROM address bus used to access external ROM. A space of 256 KB can be addressed.	–	O	–
RDZ	176	O	ROM read This is a strobe signal that indicates a read cycle to the external ROM. It is inactive in the idle state.	L	O	–
WRZ	177	O	ROM write This is a strobe signal that indicates a write cycle to the external ROM.	L	O	–

(8) Clock and reset pins

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
RESETB	1	I	Reset. RESETB is asynchronous input. If a signal with a specified low-level width is input to this pin independently of the operating clock, a system reset is effected, taking precedence over all the other operations. This signal can also be used to clear the power-saving mode (HALT or software STOP), as well as for normal initialization and starting. **Caution RESETB is active-low.**	L	I	–
HS_CLK	202	I	Host clock. This pin inputs the clock that is to be supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. This clock is input to the internal clock generator. An internal clock is generated according to the value of HCLKSEL and is supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. Usually, input a clock of 27 MHz to this pin.	–	I	–
HCLKSEL	197	I	Host clock selection This pin inputs the clock that is to be supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O. The relationship between the clock supplied by the HS_CLK pin (27 MHz) and the clock supplied to the CPU core and internal peripheral I/O is as follows: HCLKSEL: 0 – Internal clock frequency: 54 MHz – PLL operation: Multiplied by 2 HCLKSEL: 1 – Internal clock frequency: Clock stops. – PLL operation: PLL operation stops.	–	I	–

(9) Power supply, ground, and others

Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function	Active	After Reset	Alternate Function
3.3V_{CC}	5, 31, 52, 63, 78, 95, 127, 140, 166, 187	–	3.3 V power supply. Supplies a positive voltage of 3.3 V to the I/O pins of the 3.3 V interface.	–	–	–
2.5V_{CC}	14, 67, 118, 170	–	2.5 V power supply. Supplies a positive voltage of 2.5 V to the respective internal blocks.	–	–	–
2.5GND	39, 91, 144, 195	–	Ground. These are ground pins. Connect all GND pins to a common ground.	–	–	–
3.3GND	9, 35, 56, 68, 82, 99, 131, 148, 173, 188					
PLLAV($_{CC}$)	199	–	Analog power supply to multiplication circuit. Supplies a positive analog voltage to the PLL. Supply 2.5 V to this pin.	–	–	–
PLLAGND	200	–	Analog ground for multiplication circuit. Analog ground pin for PLL.	–	–	–
PLLDV($_{CC}$)	198	–	Digital power supply to multiplication circuit. Supplies a positive digital voltage to the PLL. Supply 2.5 V to this pin.	–	–	–
PLLDGND	201	–	Digital ground for multiplicaton circuit. Digital ground pin for PLL.	–	–	–
IC(L)	203, 205 to 207	–	Internally connected pins. Directly connect these pins to ground.	–	–	–
IFIROME	208	I	Internal ROM/external ROM select input 0: External ROM mode 1: Internal ROM mode	–	I	–

1.2 Connection of Unused Pins

The following table shows how to connect unused pins.

Table 1-1. Connection of Unused Pins (1/2)

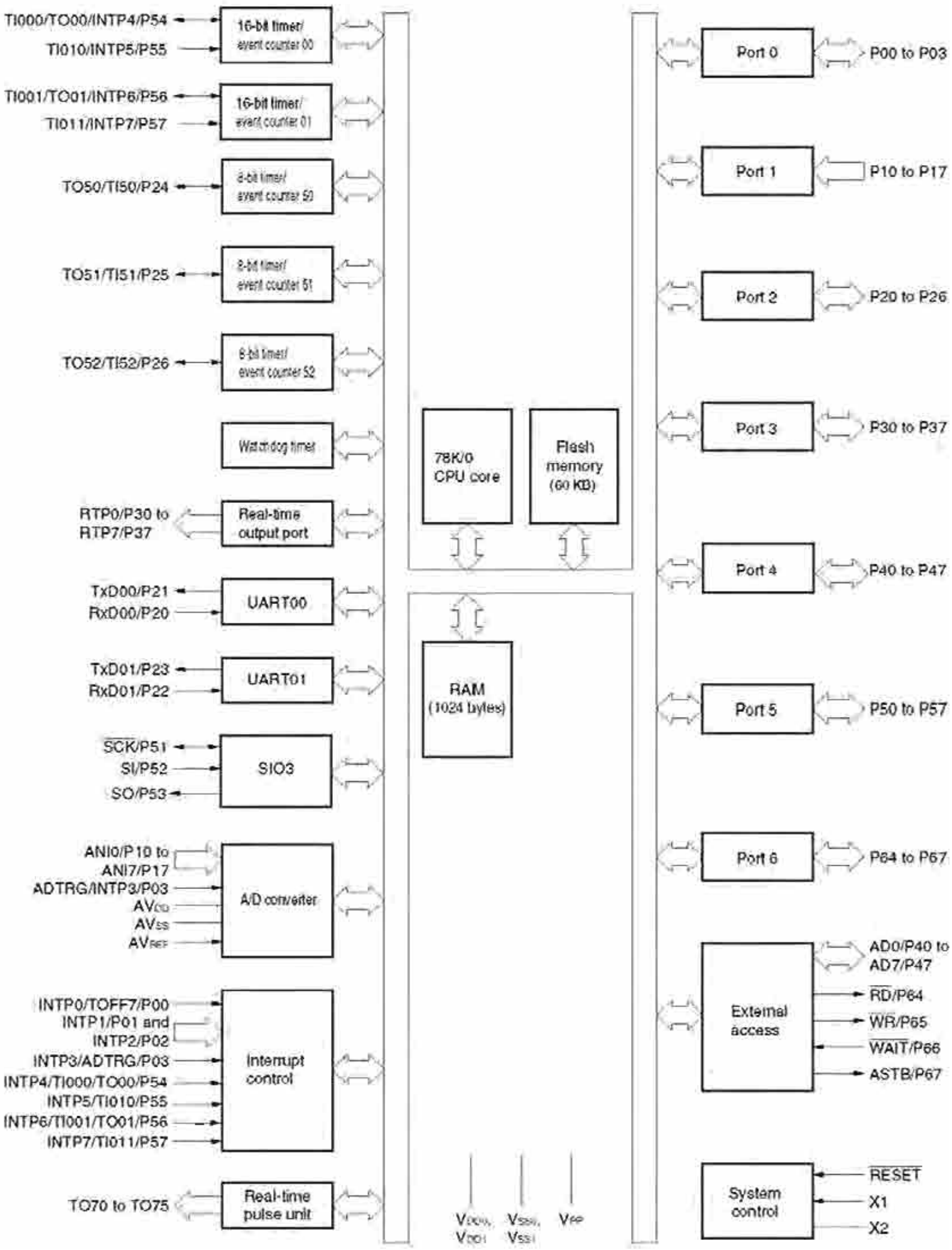
Pin Name	I/O	Interface	Recommended Connection of Unused Pin
PHY_D[7:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) in 9 mA With Bus Holder	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
CTL[1:0]			
SCLK	I	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) with bus holder	
LREQ	O	3-state Output Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	Leave open
LPS	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	
LINKON	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
STREAM1[7:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	
PACKETEN1			
TSERROR1			
TSRW1			
SYNC1			
STREAM2[7:0]			
PACKETEN2			
TSERROR2			
TSRW2			
SYNC2			
TSSUB1			
TSSUB2	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
P3[4:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) Schmitt in 6 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
P40/SO			
P41/SI			
P42/SCK			
P43/TXD			
P44/RXD			
P45/SCS			
A[17:1]	O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	
RDZ	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
WRZ			
D[15:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
AD[10:1]	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	
PSSEL[1:0]			
CS			
RWZ			
IOR			
DMAACK/SIO_CNTI			

Table 1-1. Connection of Unused Pins (2/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Interface	Recommended Connection of Unused Pin
INT	O	Output Buffer (LVTTL) 6 mA	Leave open
IOCHRDY			
DMAREQ/SIO_CNTO			
P_D[15:0]	I/O	I/O Buffer (LVTTL) 9 mA	Connect these pins to V_{DD} or GND via a resistor.
IFIROME	I	Input Buffer (LVTTL)	–
HS_CLK			
HCLKSEL			
RESETB	I	Output Buffer (LVTTL) Schmitt	

IC7802: uPD78F0988A, DVIO Board, Control and Communication

BLOCK DIAGRAM



3. PIN FUNCTIONS

3.1 Port Pins

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
P00	I/O	Port 0 4-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	INTP0/TOFF7
P01				INTP1
P02				INTP2
P03				INTP3/ADTRG
P10 to P17	Input	Port 1 8-bit input only port	Input	ANI0 to ANI7
P20	I/O	Port 2 7-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	RxD00
P21				TxD00
P22				RxD01
P23				TxD01
P24				TI50/TO50
P25				TI51/TO51
P26				TI52/TO52
P30 to P37	I/O	Port 3 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	RTP0 to RTP7
P40 to P47	I/O	Port 4 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	AD0 to AD7
P50	I/O	Port 5 8-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. LEDs can be driven directly. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	—
P51				$\overline{SCK}$
P52				SI
P53				SO
P54				INTP4/TI000/TO00
P55				INTP5/TI010
P56				INTP6/TI001/TO01
P57				INTP7/TI011
P64	I/O	Port 6 4-bit I/O port Input/output can be specified in 1-bit units. Use of an on-chip pull-up resistor can be specified by software setting.	Input	$\overline{RD}$
P65				$\overline{WR}$
P66				$\overline{WAIT}$
P67				ASTB

3.2 Non-Port Pins (1/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
INTP0	Input	External interrupt request input for which the valid edge (rising edge, falling edge, or both rising and falling edges) can be specified	Input	P00/TOFF7
INTP1			Input	P01
INTP2			Input	P02
INTP3			Input	P03/ADTRG
INTP4			Input	P54/TI000/TO00
INTP5			Input	P55/TI010
INTP6			Input	P56/TI001/TO01
INTP7			Input	P57/TI011
TI50	Input	External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 50	Input	P24/TO50
TI51		External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 51	Input	P25/TO51
TI52		External count clock input to 8-bit timer/event counter 52	Input	P26/TO52
TI000		External count clock input to 16-bit timer/event counter 00 Capture trigger input to capture register (CR000, CR010) of 16-bit timer/event counter 00	Input	P54/INTP4/TO00
TI010		Capture trigger input to capture register (CR000) of 16-bit timer/event counter 00	Input	P55/INTP5
TI001		External count clock input to 16-bit timer/event counter 01 Capture trigger input to capture register (CR001, CR011) of 16-bit timer/event counter 01	Input	P56/INTP6/TO01
TI011		Capture trigger input to capture register (CR001) of 16-bit timer/event counter 01	Input	P57/INTP7
TO50	Output	8-bit timer/event counter 50 output	Input	P24/TI50
TO51		8-bit timer/event counter 51 output	Input	P25/TI51
TO52		8-bit timer/event counter 52 output	Input	P26/TI52
TO00		16-bit timer/event counter 00 output	Input	P54/INTP4/TI000
TO01		16-bit timer/event counter 01 output	Input	P56/INTP6/TI001
RTP0 to RTP7	Output	Real-time output port that outputs pulses in synchronization with trigger signals outputs from the real-time pulse unit	Input	P30 to P37
TxD00	Output	Asynchronous serial interface serial data output	Input	P21
TxD01			Input	P23
RxD00	Input	Asynchronous serial interface serial data input	Input	P20
RxD01			Input	P22
$\overline{SCK}$	I/O	Serial interface serial clock input/output	Input	P51
SI	Input	Serial interface serial data input	Input	P52
SO	Output	Serial interface serial data output	Input	P53
ANI0 to ANI7	Input	A/D converter analog input	Input	P10 to P17
ADTRG	Input	External trigger signal input to the A/D converter	Input	P03/INTP3
TO70 to TO75	Output	Timer output for the 3-phase PWM inverter control	Hi-Z	–
TOFF7	Input	Timer output (TO70 to TO75) stop external input	Input	P00/INTP0
AD0 to AD7	I/O	Address/data bus for expanding memory externally	Input	P40 to P47
$\overline{RD}$	Output	Strobe signal output for reading from external memory	Input	P64
$\overline{WR}$		Strobe signal output for writing to external memory	Input	P65
$\overline{WAIT}$	Input	Wait insertion at external memory access	Input	P66
ASTB	Output	Strobe output that externally latches address information output to ports 4 and 5 to access external memory	Input	P67
AV_{REF}	Input	A/D converter reference voltage input	–	–
AV_{DD}	–	A/D converter analog power supply	–	–

3.2 Non-Port Pins (2/2)

Pin Name	I/O	Function	After Reset	Alternate Function
AV_{SS}	–	A/D converter ground potential	–	–
RESET	Input	System reset input	–	–
X1	Input	Connecting crystal resonator for system clock oscillation	–	–
X2	–		–	–
V_{DD0}	–	Positive power supply for ports	–	–
V_{SS0}	–	Ground potential for ports	–	–
V_{DD1}	–	Positive power supply except for ports	–	–
V_{SS1}	–	Ground potential except for ports	–	–
V_{PP}	–	High-voltage application during program write/verify. In the normal operation mode, connect directly to V_{SS0}.	–	–

3.3 Pin I/O Circuits and Recommended Connection of Unused Pins

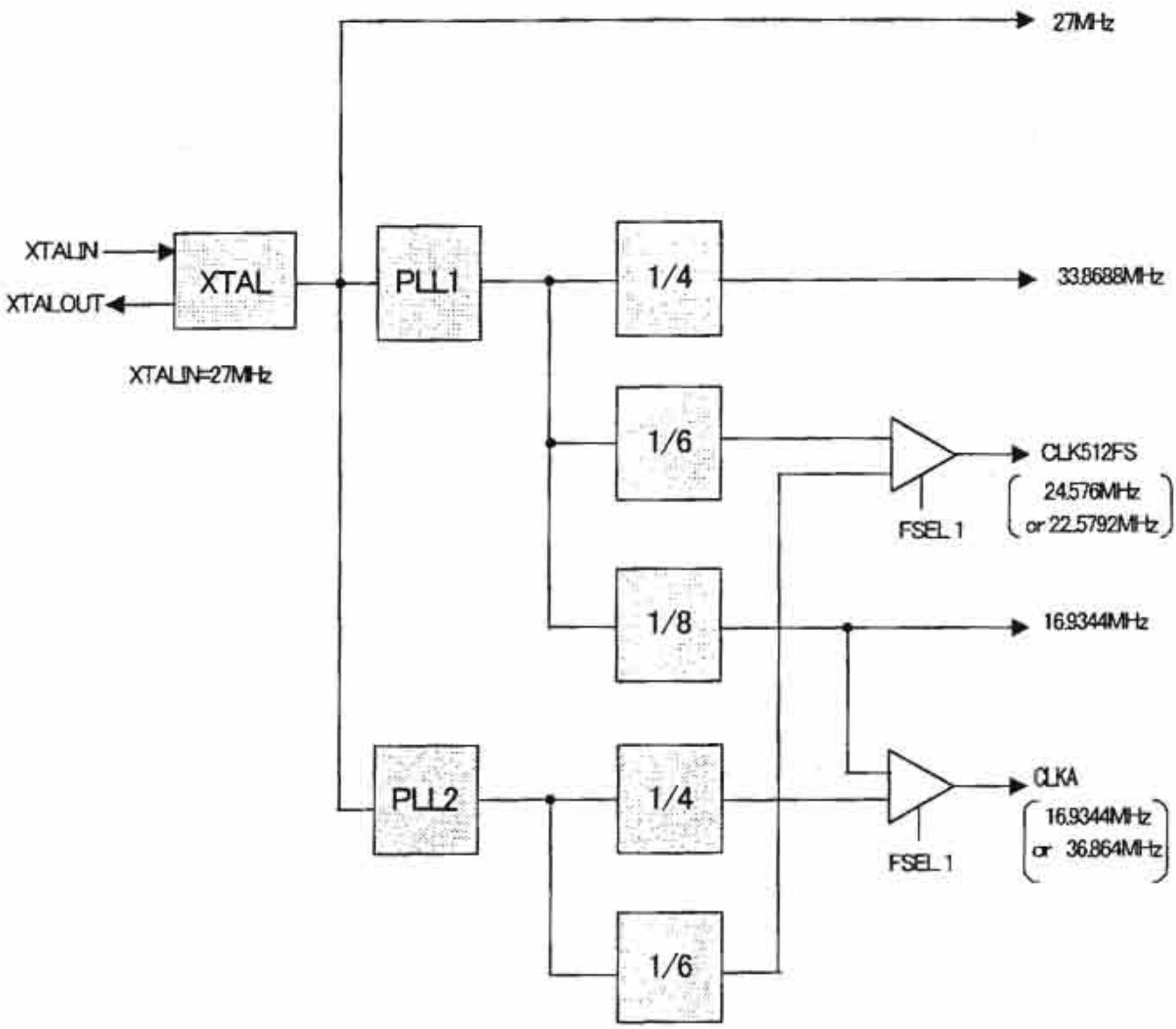
The I/O circuit type of each pin and recommended connection of unused pins are shown in Table 3-1.
For the I/O circuit configuration of each type, refer to Figure 3-1.

Table 3-1. Types of Pin I/O Circuits

Pin Name	I/O Circuit Type	I/O	Recommended Connection of Unused Pins
P00/INTP0/TOFF7	8-C	I/O	Input: Independently connect to V_{SS0} via a resistor. Output: Leave open.
P01/INTP1			
P02/INTP2			
P03/INTP3/ADTRG			
P10/ANI0 to P17/ANI7	25	Input	Independently connect to V_{DD0} or V_{SS0} via a resistor.
P20/RxD00	8-C	I/O	Input: Independently connect to V_{DD0} or V_{SS0} via a resistor. Output: Leave open.
P21/TxD00	5-H		
P22/RxD01	8-C		
P23/TxD01	5-H		
P24/TI50/TO50	8-C		
P25/TI51/TO51			
P26/TI52/TO52			
P30/RTP0 to P37/RTP7	5-H		
P40/AD0 to P47/AD7			
P50			
P51/SCK	8-C		
P52/SI	5-H		
P53/SO			
P54/INTP4/TI000/TO00			
P55/INTP5/TI010			
P56/INTP6/TI001/TO01			
P57/INTP7/TI011			
P64/$\overline{RD}$			
P65/$\overline{WR}$			
P66/$\overline{WAIT}$			
P67/ASTB			
TO70 to TO75	4	Output	Leave open.
$\overline{RESET}$	2	Input	–
AV_{DD}	–	–	Connect to V_{DD0}.
AV_{REF}			Connect to V_{SS0}.
AV_{SS}			
V_{PP}			Connect directly to V_{SS0}.

IC7605: BU2288FV, DVIO Board, Clock Divider

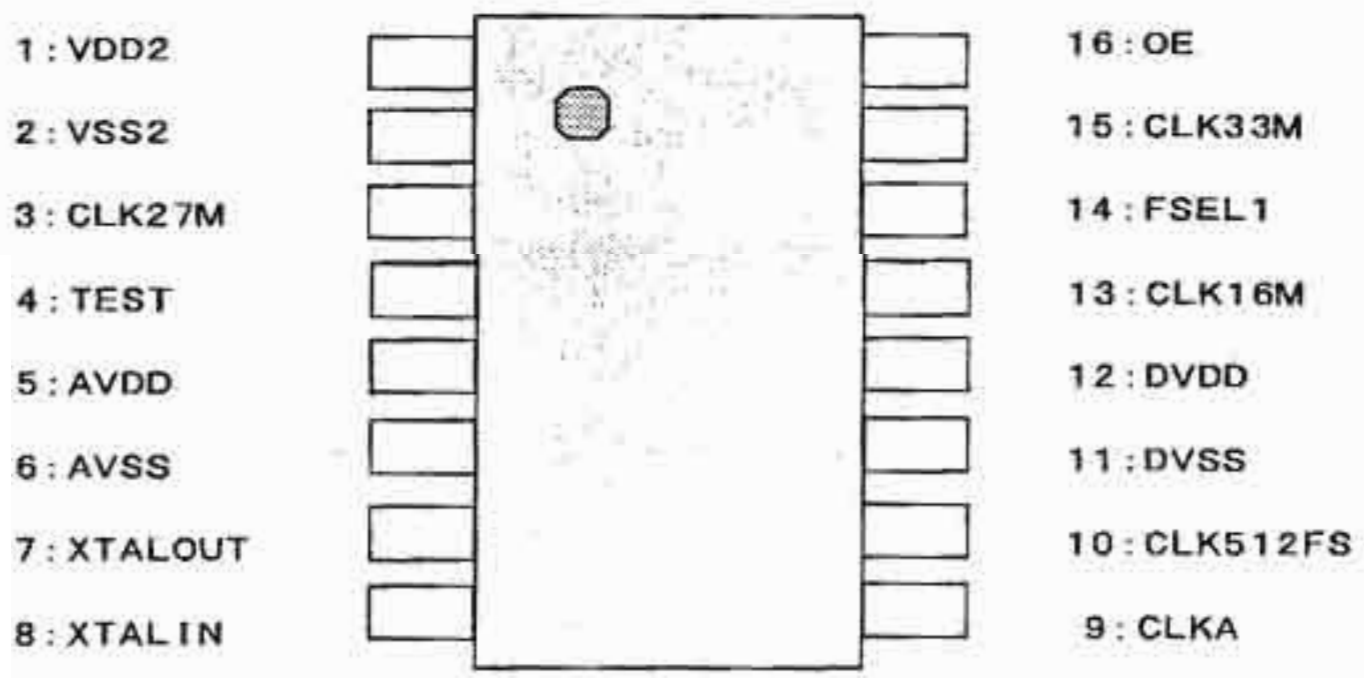
Block Diagram



FSEL1	CLK512FS	CLKA
OPEN	22.5792MHz	16.9344MHz
L	24.576MHz	36.864MHz

Explanation for terminal function

PIN No.	PIN NAME	FUNCTION
1	VDD2	Digital VDD for 27MHz clock output
2	VSS2	Digital GND for 27MHz clock output
3	CLK27M	27MHz clock output
4	TEST	Output for test
5	AVDD	Analog VDD
6	AVSS	Analog GND
7	XTALOUT	Standard crystal output
8	XTALIN	Standard crystal input
9	CLKA	clock output (FSEL1=Open:16.9344MHz, FSEL1=L:36.864MHz)
10	CLK512FS	clock output (FSEL1=Open:22.5792MHz, FSEL1=L:24.576MHz)
11	DVSS	Digital GND
12	DVDD	Digital VDD
13	CLK16M	16.9344MHz clock output
14	FSEL1	Output select :with pull-up Open:16.9344MHz(9pin), 22.5792MHz(10pin) L :36.864MHz(9pin), 24.576MHz(10pin)
15	CLK33M	33.8688MHz clock output
16	OE	Output enable(open:enable, L:disable) :with pull-up



IC7604: BA7082F, DVIO Board, PLL IC

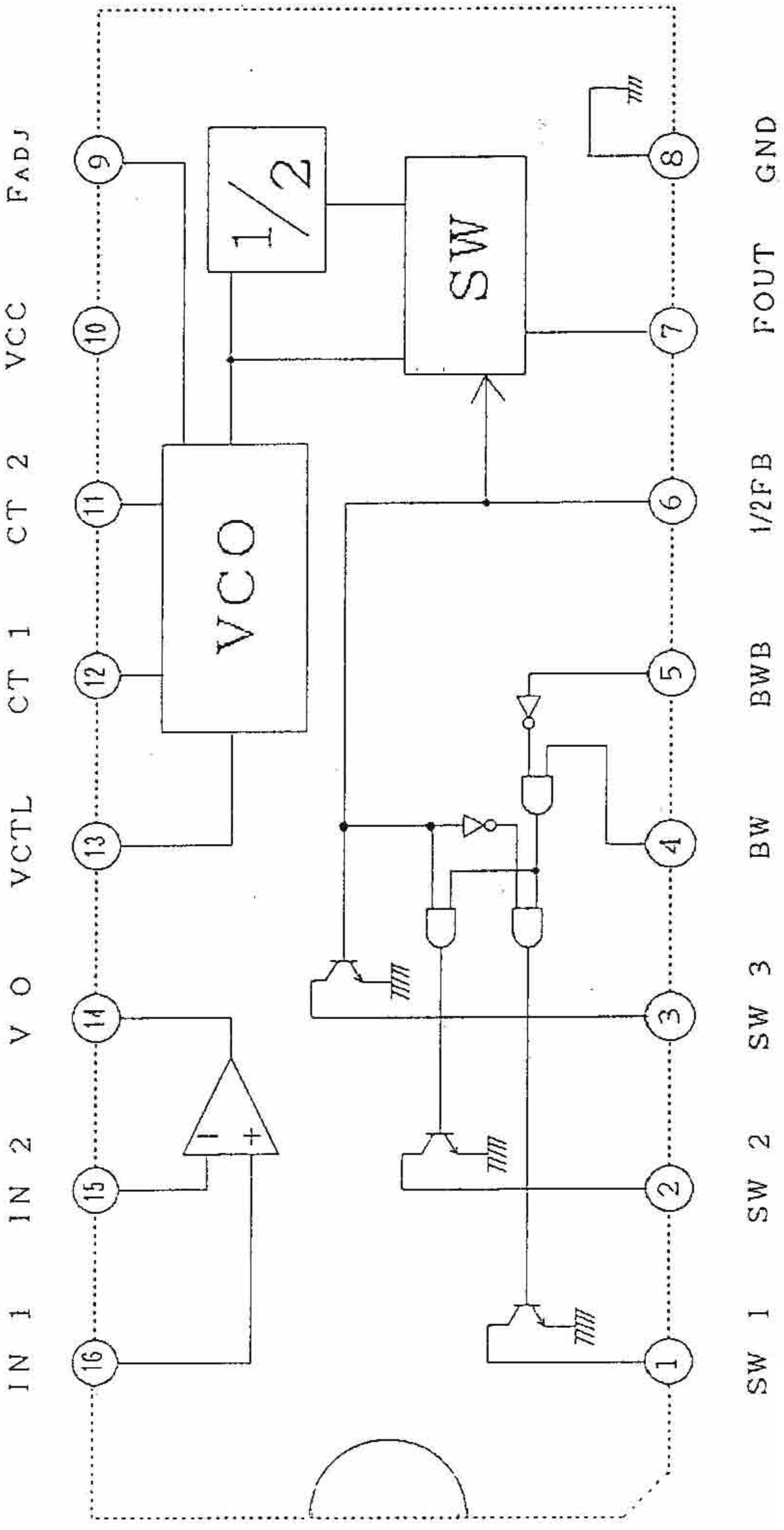
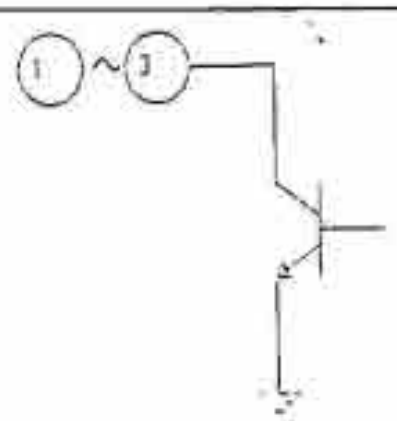
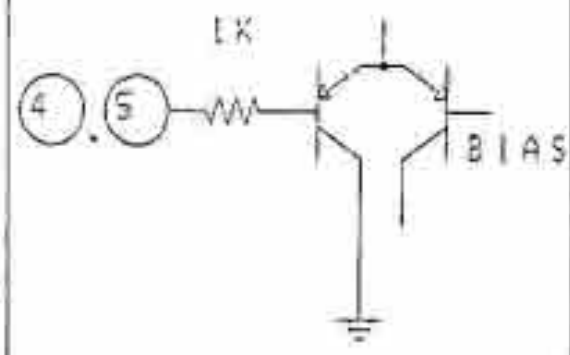
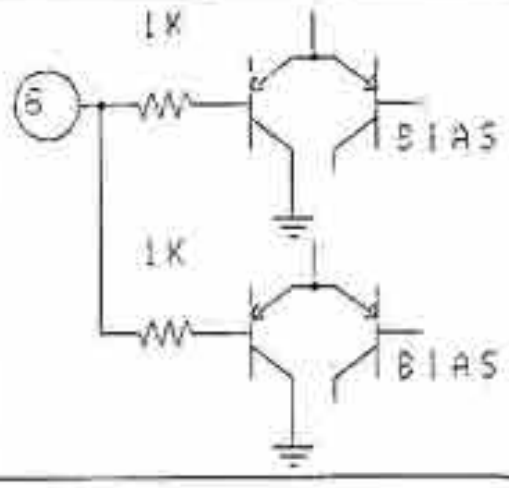
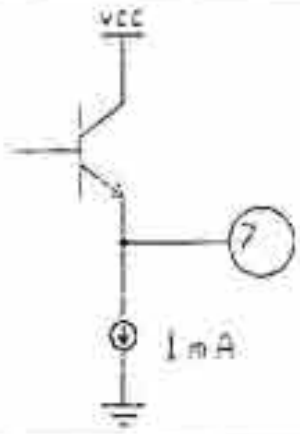
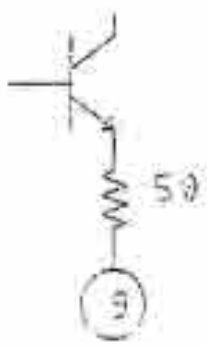
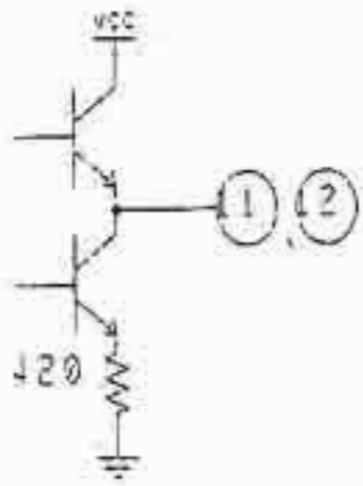
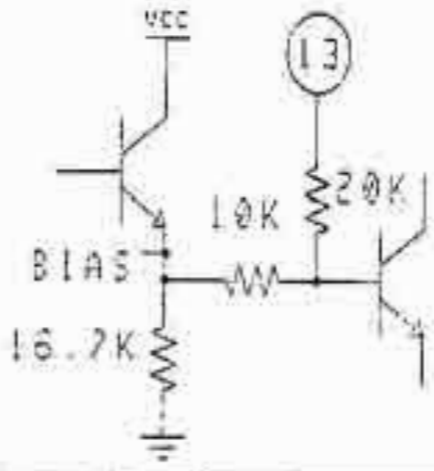
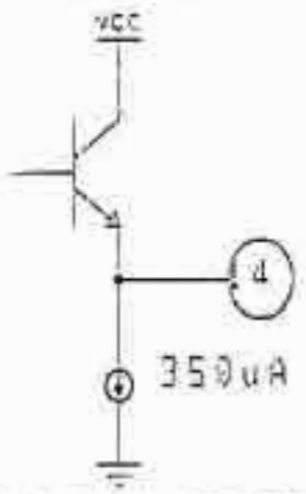
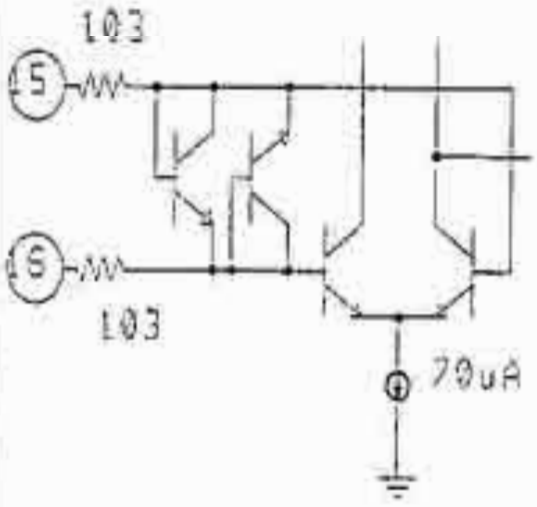


Fig-2 Block diagram

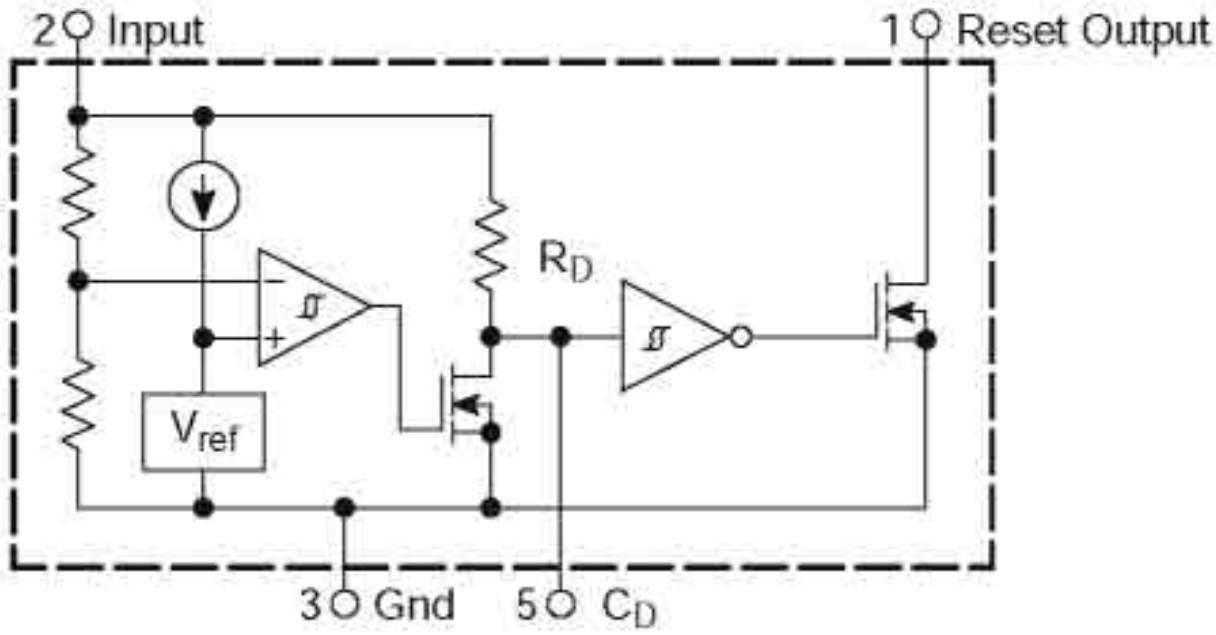
No.	Symbol	IN	OUT	normal DC Voltage	Internal pin configuration	Description
1	SW1		O	L 0.1V		Pin 1-3 are output pins at LOGIC parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity. These pins are open collector output.
2	SW2			– OPEN		
3	SW3			5V		
4	BW					Pin 4,5 are input pins at logic parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity.
5	BWB	O		–		
6	1/2FB					Pin 6 is input pin at LOGIC parts for adjustment frequency sencitivity and changing 1/2 Frequency demultuplier. "H" is through output.and "L" is 1/2 Frequency demultiplier output.
7	Fout		O	3.6V		VCO Output.
8	GND	–	–	0V	GND	GND
9	FADJ	–	–	2.5V		Pin9 is a pin to adjust f0. It is possible to adjust f0 by added resistor(RADJ). If Value of RADJ down, oscillation frequency up. (Use to RADJ>22kΩ).

No.	Symbol	IN	OUT	normal DC Voltag	Internal pin configuration	Description
10	VCC	–	–	5.0V	VCC	VCC
11	CT2	–	–	1.9V		Pin 11,12 are added capasitor pins for oscillation. Use to added capacitor between CT1 and CT2. If value of capacitor down, oscillation frequency up.
12	CT1					
13	VCTL	O		2.5V		Pin13 is control pin for VCO. A regular this pin connect pin14(VO).
14	VO		O	2.5V		Pin14 is output pin at Amlplfier for sencitivity ajdustment. Adjustment amplifier GAIN by added resistor.
15	IN2	O		2.5V		Pin15,16 are input pins at amplifier for sencitivity adjustment. In1 ; normal input In2 ; inversion input
16	IN1					

9.12.5ICs Digital Board Chrysalis

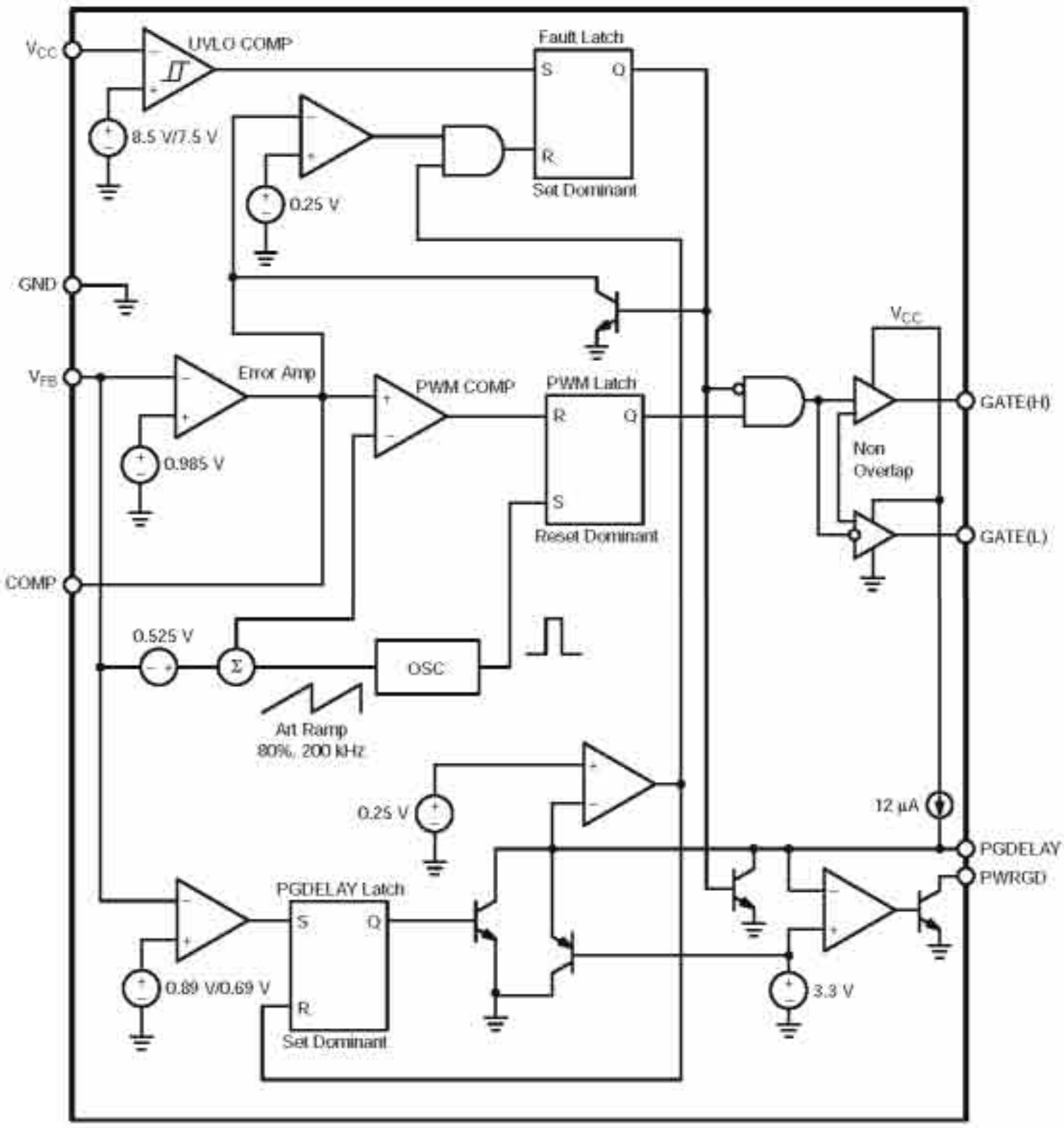
IC7106 NCP303LSN29, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, Reset Circuit

NCP303LSNxxT1
Open Drain Output Configuration



IC7501 NCP1570D, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, DC/DC Converter Control

NCP1570

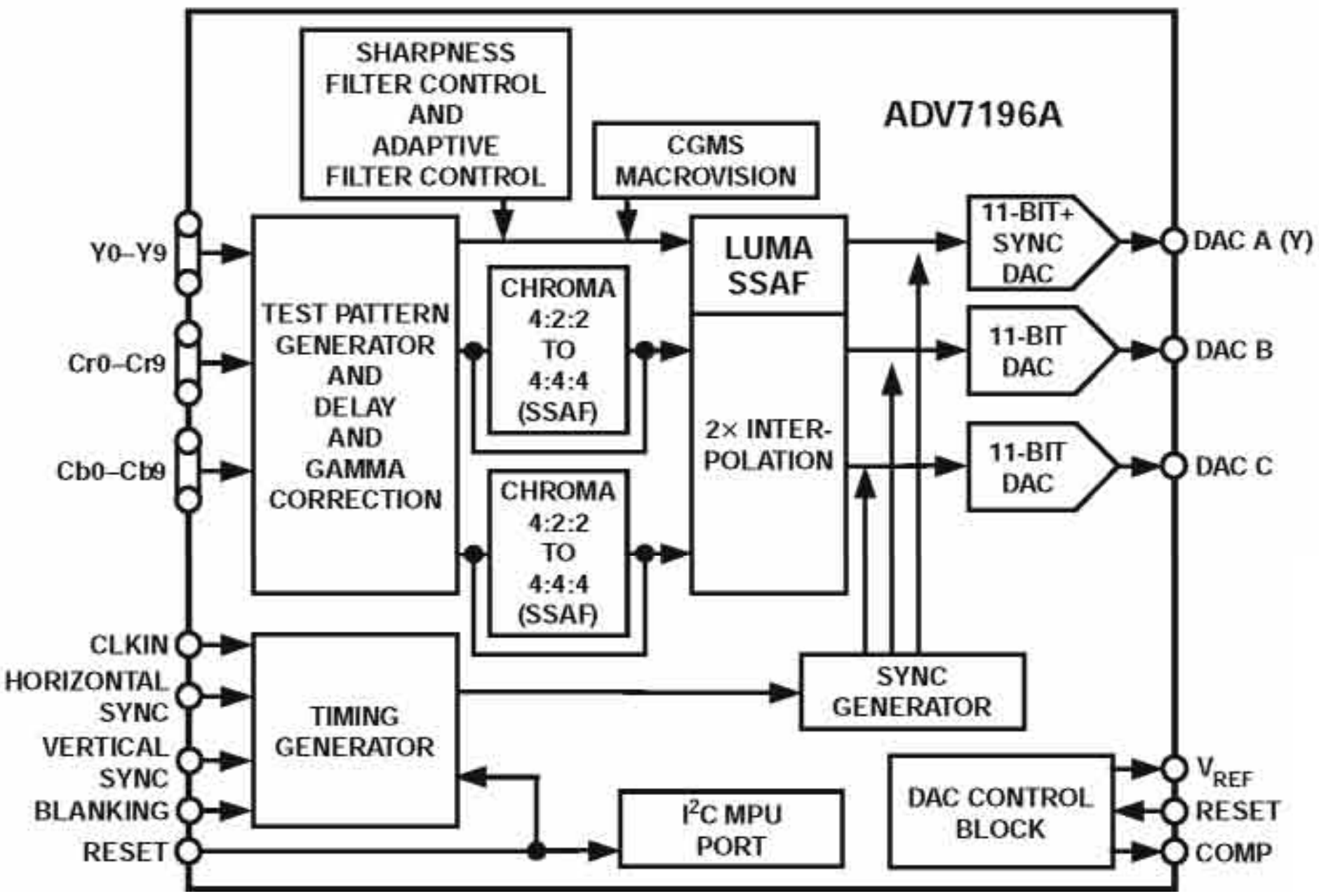


PACKAGE PIN DESCRIPTION

PACKAGE PIN # SO–8	PIN SYMBOL	FUNCTION
1	V_{CC}	Power supply input.
2	PWRGD	Open collector output goes low when V_{FB} is out of regulation. User must externally limit current into this pin to less than 20 mA.
3	PGDELAY	External capacitor programs PWRGD low–to–high transition delay.
4	COMP	Error amp output. PWM comparator reference input. A capacitor to LGND provides error amp compensation and Soft Start. Pulling pin < 0.45 locks gate outputs to a zero percent duty cycle state.
5	GATE(H)	High–side switch FET driver pin. Capable of delivering peak currents of 1.5 A.
6	GATE(L)	Low–side synchronous FET driver pin. Capable of delivering peak currents of 1.5 A.
7	V_{FB}	Error amplifier and PWM comparator input.
8	GND	Power supply return.

IC7703 ADV7196A, Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis, Progressive Scan Video Encoder

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



ADV7196A

PIN FUNCTION DESCRIPTIONS

Pin	Mnemonic	Input/Output	Function
1, 12	V_{DD}	P	Digital Power Supply
2–11	Y0–Y9	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Y Data. Input for G data when RGB data is input.
13, 52	GND	G	Digital Ground
14–23	Cr0–Cr9	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Color Data in 4:4:4 Input Mode. In 4:2:2 mode this input port is not used. Input port for R data when RGB data is input.
24, 35	V_{AA}	P	Analog Power Supply
25	CLKIN	I	Pixel Clock Input. Requires a 27 MHz reference clock for standard operation in Progressive Scan Mode or a 74.25 MHz (74.1758 MHz) reference clock in HDTV mode.
26, 33	AGND	G	Analog Ground
27	DV	I	Video Blanking Control Signal Input
28	$\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$/ TSYNC	I	$\overline{\text{VSYNC}}$, Vertical Sync Control Signal Input or TSYNC Input Control Signal in Async Timing Mode
29	$\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$/ $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$	I	$\overline{\text{HSYNC}}$, Horizontal Sync Control Signal Input or $\overline{\text{SYNC}}$ Input Control Signal in Async Timing Mode
30	SCL	I	MPU Port Serial Interface Clock Input
31	SDA	I/O	MPU Port Serial Data Input/Output
32	DAC C	O	Color Component Analog Output of Input Data on Cb/Cr9–0 Input Pins
34	DAC A	O	Y Analog Output
36	DAC B	O	Color Component Analog Output of Input Data on Cr9–Cr0 Input Pins
37	COMP	O	Compensation Pin for DACs. Connect 0.1 µF capacitor from COMP pin to V_{AA}.
38	R_{SET}	I	A 2470 Ω resistor (for input ranges 64–940 and 64–960; output standards EIA-770.1–EIA-770.3) must be connected from this pin to ground and is used to control the amplitudes of the DAC outputs. For input ranges 0–1023 (output standards RS-170, RS-343A) the R_{SET} value must be 2820 Ω.
39	V_{REF}	I/O	Optional External Voltage Reference Input for DACs or Voltage Reference Output (1.235 V)
40	$\overline{\text{RESET}}$	I	This input resets the on-chip timing generator and sets the ADV7196A into Default Register setting. Reset is an active low signal.
41	ALSB	I	TTL Address Input. This signal sets up the LSB of the MPU address. When this pin is tied high, the I^2C filter is activated which reduces noise on the I^2C interface. When this pin is tied low, the input bandwidth on the I^2C interface is increased.
42–51	Cb/Cr9–0	I	10-Bit Progressive Scan/HDTV Input Port for Color Data. In 4:2:2 mode the multiplexed CrCb data must be input on these pins. Input port for B data when RGB is input.

9.12.6 ICs EPG Board

IC U1 : S3C3410X, EPG Board, Microcontroller

BLOCK DIAGRAM

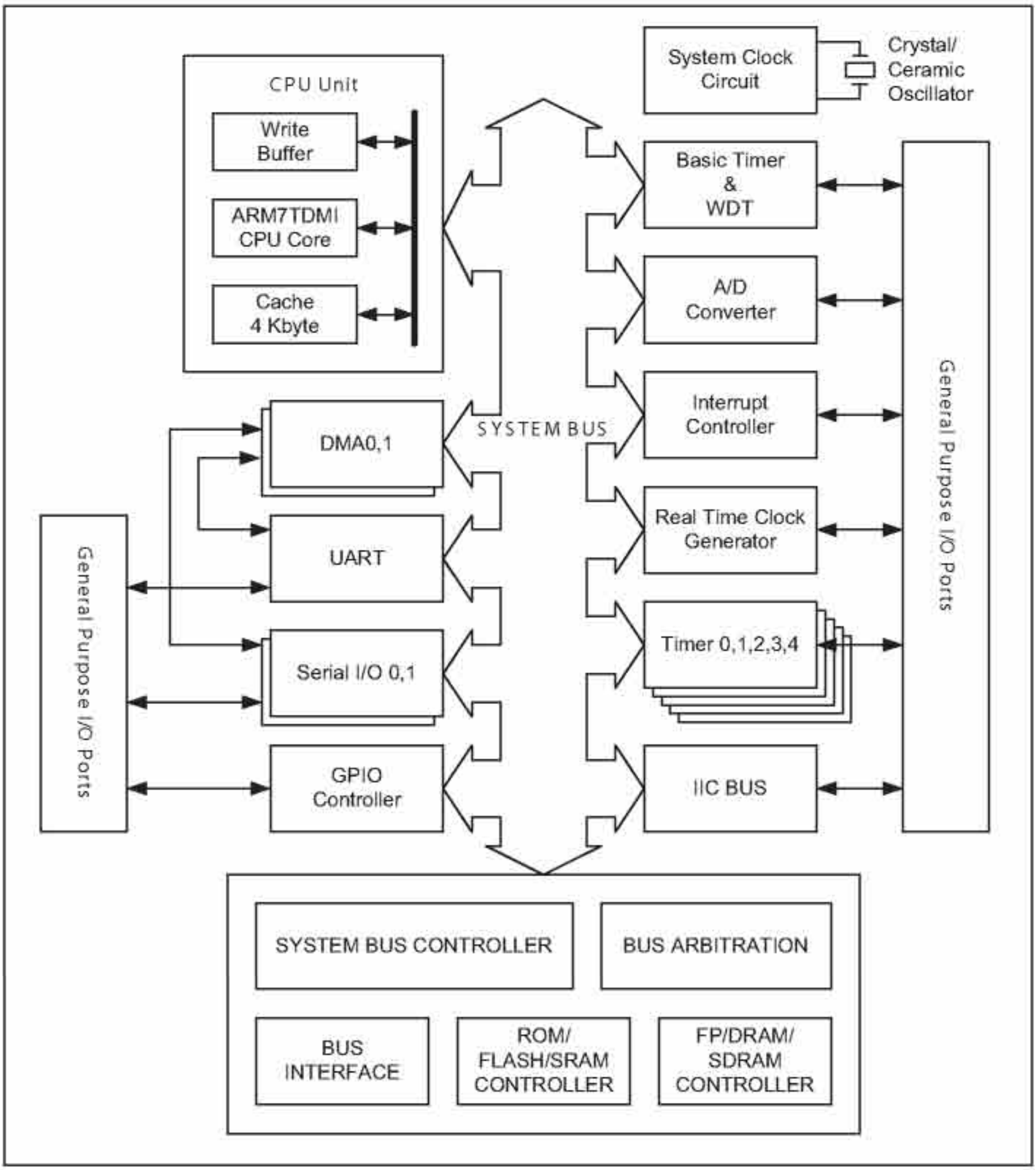


Figure 1-1. S3C3410X Block Diagram

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
1	AIN4/EINT8/P8.4	I	piseuc	P8.4
2	AIN5/EINT9/P8.5	I	piseuc	P8.5
3	AIN6/EINT10/P8.6	I	piseuc	P8.6
4	AIN7/EINT11/P8.7	I	piseuc	P8.7
5	ADCVDD	P	vddt	
6	TCLK0/TCAP0/P0.0	IO	pbseuct4	P0.0
7	TCLK1/TCAP1/P0.1	IO	pbseuct4	P0.1
8	TCLK2/TCAP2/P0.2	IO	pbseuct4	P0.2
9	VSS	P	vss	
10	VDD	P	vdd	
11	TCLK3/P0.3	IO	pbseuct4	P0.3
12	TCLK4/P0.4	IO	pbseuct4	P0.4
13	TCAP3/TOUT3/PWM0/P0.5	IO	pbseuct4	P0.5
14	TCAP4/TOUT4/PWM1/P0.6	IO	pbseuct4	P0.6
15	EINT0/nWREXP/P0.7	IO	pbseuct8	P0.7
16	A0	O	pob8	A0
17	A1	O	pob8	A1
18	A2	O	pob8	A2
19	VSS	P	vss	
20	VDD	P	vdd	
21	A3	O	pob8	A3
22	A4	O	pob8	A4
23	A5	O	pob8	A5
24	A6	O	pob8	A6
25	A7	O	pob8	A7
26	A8/A16	O	pob8	A8
27	A9/A17	O	pob8	A9
28	A10/A18	O	pob8	A10
29	VSS	P	vss	
30	VDD	P	vdd	
31	A11/A19	O	pob8	A11
32	A12/A20	O	pob8	A12

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
33	A13/A21	O	pob8	A13
34	A14/A22	O	pob8	A14
35	A15/A23	O	pob8	A15
36	A16/P1.0	IO	pbcedct8	P1.0
37	A17/P1.1	IO	pbcedct8	P1.1
38	A18/P1.2	IO	pbcedct8	P1.2
39	A19/P1.3	IO	pbcedct8	P1.3
40	A20/EINT4/P1.4	IO	pbsedct8	P1.4
41	A21/EINT5/P1.5	IO	pbsedct8	P1.5
42	A22/EINT6/P1.6	IO	pbsedct8	P1.6
43	A23/EINT7/P1.7	IO	pbsedct8	P1.7
44	nCS0	O	pob8	nCS0
45	nCS1/P2.0	IO	pbceuct8	P2.0
46	nCS2/P2.1	IO	pbceuct8	P2.1
47	nCS3/P2.2	IO	pbceuct8	P2.2
48	nCS4/P2.3	IO	pbceuct8	P2.3
49	nCS5/P2.4	IO	pbceuct8	P2.4
50	nCS6:nRAS0:nSCS0/P2.5	IO	pbceuct8	P2.5
51	VSS	P	vss	
52	VDD	P	vdd	
53	nCS7:nRAS1:nSCS1/P2.6	IO	pbceuct8	P2.6
54	EINT1/nECS0/P2.7	IO	pbseuct8	P2.7
55	nOE	O	pob8	nOE
56	nAS	O	pob8	nAS
57	nWBE0:nBE0:DQM0/P3.0	IO	pbceuct8	P3.0
58	nWBE1:nBE1:DQM1/P3.1	IO	pbceuct8	P3.1
59	nCAS0:nSRAS/P3.2	IO	pbceuct8	P3.2
60	nCAS1:nSCAS/P3.3	IO	pbceuct8	P3.3
61	nWE/P3.4	IO	pbceuct8	P3.4
62	SCKE/P3.5	IO	pbceuct8	P3.5
63	SCLK/P3.6	IO	pbceuct8	P3.6
64	EINT2/nECS1/P3.7	IO	pbseuct8	P3.7

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
65	LP/P9.0	O	pob8	LP
66	DCLK/P9.1	O	pob8	DCLK
67	D0	IO	pbcedct8	D0
68	D1	IO	pbcedct8	D1
69	D2	IO	pbcedct8	D2
70	D3	IO	pbcedct8	D3
71	D4	IO	pbcedct8	D4
72	D5	IO	pbcedct8	D5
73	VSS	P	vss	
74	VDD	P	vdd	
75	D6	IO	pbcedct8	D6
76	D7	IO	pbsedct8	D7
77	D8/A16/P4.0	IO	pbcedct8	P4.0
78	D9/A17/P4.1	IO	pbcedct8	P4.1
79	D10/A18/P4.2	IO	pbcedct8	P4.2
80	D11/A19/P4.3	IO	pbcedct8	P4.3
81	D12/A20/P4.4	IO	pbcedct8	P4.4
82	D13/A21/P4.5	IO	pbcedct8	P4.5
83	VSS	P	vss	
84	VDD	P	vdd	
85	D14/A22/P4.6	IO	pbcedct8	P4.6
86	D15/A23/P4.7	IO	pbcedct8	P4.7
87	nDREQ0/P5.0	IO	pbceuct4	P5.0
88	nDACK0/P5.1	IO	pbceuct4	P5.1
89	nDREQ1/P5.2	IO	pbceuct4	P5.2
90	nDACK1/P5.3	IO	pbceuct4	P5.3
91	IICSDA/P5.4	IO	pbceuct8	P5.4
92	IICSCK/P5.5	IO	pbceuct8	P5.5
93	VSS	P	vss	
94	VDD	P	vdd	
95	URXD/P5.6	IO	pbceuct4	P5.6
96	UTXD/P5.7	IO	pbceuct4	P5.7

Table 1-1. 128-Pin QFP Pin Assignment (Continued)

Pin No	Function	I/O State @Initial	I/O Type	Reset
97	SIORXD0/P6.0	IO	pbseuct4	P6.0
98	SIOCLK0/P6.1	IO	pbseuct4	P6.1
99	SIOTXD0/P6.2	IO	pbseuct4	P6.2
100	SIORDY/nWAIT/P6.3	IO	pbseuct4	P6.3
101	SIORXD1/P6.4	IO	pbseuct4	P6.4
102	SIOCLK1/P6.5	IO	pbseuct4	P6.5
103	SIOTXD1/P6.6	IO	pbseuct4	P6.6
104	EINT3/P6.7	IO	pbseuct4	P6.7
105	TCK/RP0/P7.0	IO	pbceuct4	P7.0
106	TMS/RP1/P7.1	IO	pbceuct4	P7.1
107	TDI/RP2/P7.2	IO	pbceuct4	P7.2
108	nTRST/RP3/P7.3	IO	pbceuct4	P7.3
109	TDO/RP4/P7.4	IO	pbceuct4	P7.4
110	RP5/P7.5	IO	pbceuct4	P7.5
111	VSS	P	vss	
112	VDD	P	vdd	
113	RP6/P7.6	IO	pbceuct4	P7.6
114	RP7/P7.7	IO	pbceuct4	P7.7
115	XTAL0	I	oscm	XTAL0
116	EXTAL0	O	oscm	EXTAL0
117	RESET	I	pisu	RESET
118	TEST0	I	pis	TEST0
119	TEST1	I	pis	TEST1
120	RTCVDD	P	vddt	
121	XTAL1	I	oscm	XTAL1
122	EXTAL1	O	oscm	EXTAL1
123	ADCVSS	P	vsst	
124	AVREF	A	apad	AVREF
125	AIN0/P8.0	I	piseuc	P8.0
126	AIN1/P8.1	I	piseuc	P8.1
127	AIN2/P8.2	I	piseuc	P8.2
128	AIN3/P8.3	I	piseuc	P8.3

IC U2: GSA03, EPG Board, G-Guide System Controller

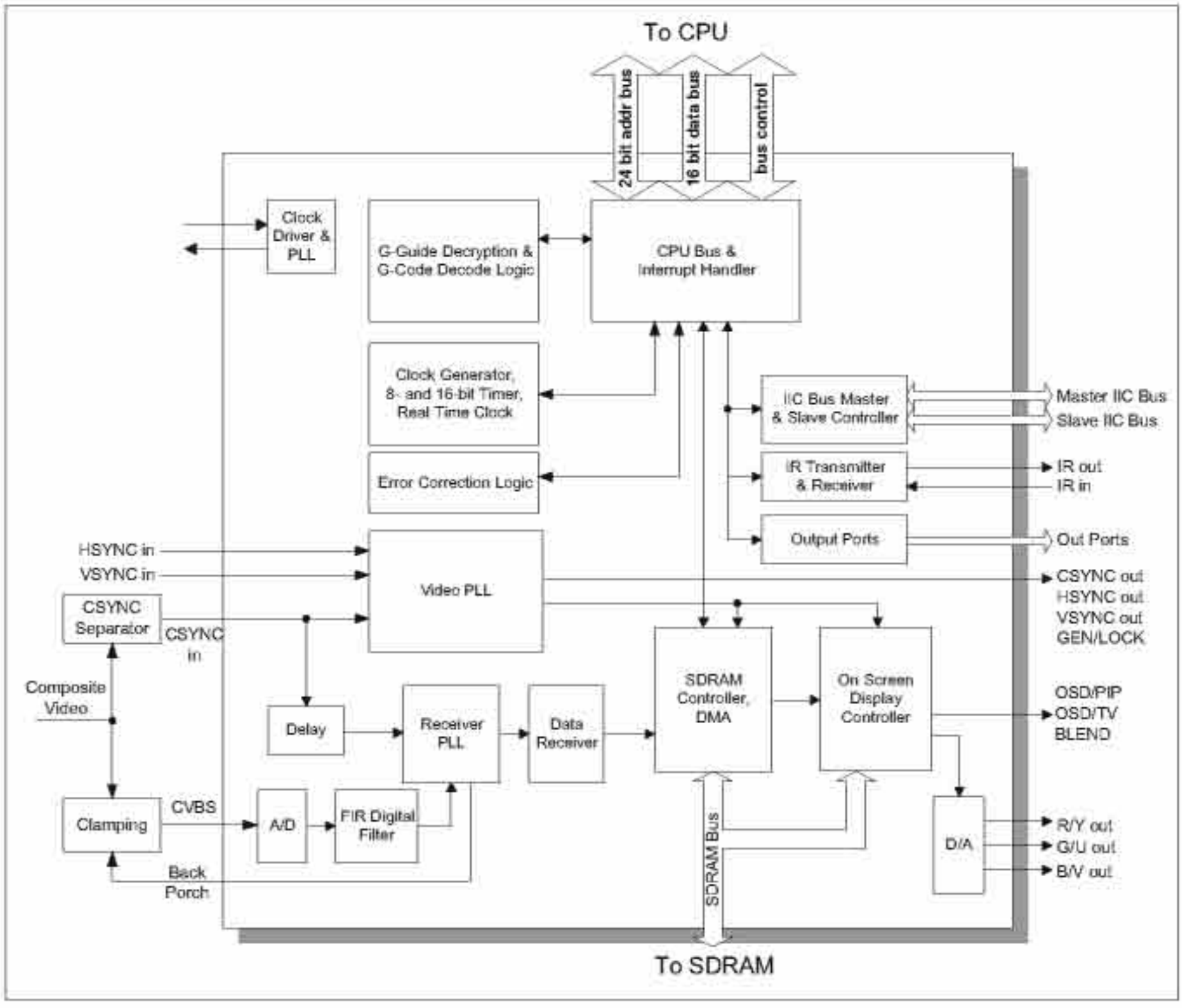


Figure 9-17

Pin Functions

Pin Name	Pin Number	I/O	Function
SDRAM control			
MA [11..0]	115, 114, 143-149, 111-113	O	Address Bus to SDRAM
MD [15..0]	132-137, 139-140, 121, 123-129	I/O	Data Bus to SDRAM
MCLK	142	O	Clock to SDRAM
MCS	116	O	Chip Select to SDRAM
MRAS	117	O	Row Address Strobe to SDRAM
MCAS	118	O	Column Address Strobe to SDRAM
MWE	119	O	Write Enable to SDRAM
MLDQM	120	O	Lower Data Input / Output Mask to SDRAM
MUDQM	141	O	Upper Data Input / Output Mask to SDRAM
CPU interface			
RESCPU	58	O	CPU reset signal
SH/68K	62	I	CPU Bus mode selection
PCLK	199	O	Clock to CPU
LDS/WRL	197	I	68EC000 mode: Lower Data Strobe SH mode: Low Write strobe
UDS/WRH	198	I	68EC000 mode: Upper Data Strobe SH mode: High Write strobe
RW/RD	196	I	68EC000 mode: Read/Write strobe SH mode: Read strobe
DTACK/WAIT	201	O	68EC000 mode: Data Transfer Acknowledge SH mode: WAIT
IPL[2..0]	19-17	O	Interrupt Privilege Level
IRQACK	57	I	68EC000 mode: interrupt acknowledge † SH mode: IRQOUT from CPU
PA23/CS	21	I	68EC000 mode: Address pin 23 SH mode: Chip Select input
PA[22..1]	22-25,28-30,39-50,54-56	I	CPU address bus (SH mode use UPA[21..1] only)
PD[15..0]	16-12, 7-3, 207-202	I/O	CPU data bus
Flash/ROM control			
FOE	59	O	Output Enable to Flash memory / ROM
FWE	60	O	Write Enable to Flash memory
Video signal			
CSI	169	I	composite sync input
HSI	168	I	H sync input

† Interrupt acknowledge is derived from the logical combination of the Function Code FC0, FC1, FC2 of 68EC000.

Pin Name	Pin Number	I/O	Function
VSI	167	I	V sync input
CSO	165	O	composite sync output
HSO	164	O	H sync output
VSO	163	O	V sync output
BLEND	93	O	Alpha Blending Switch
OSD/TV	94	O	OSD / TV Switch
OSD/PIP	95	O	OSD / PIP Switch
BKP	162	O	Back Porch signal for external clamping circuit
GEN/LOCK	161	O	GEN / LOCK PLL mode indicator
I^2C bus control			
MSCL	66	I/O	Master IIC Bus Clock
MSDA	67	I/O	Master IIC Bus Data
SSCL	160	I/O	Slave IIC Bus Clock
SSDA	159	I/O	Slave IIC Bus Data
Infra-Red interface			
IRIN	70	I	IR code input
IROUT	158	O	IR code output
Miscellaneous			
OUTP0/HTST	68	O	Programmable output port 0 / H sync Test output
OUTP1/VBID	69	O	Programmable output port 1 / VBI Data test output
GCLR	61	I	Global Clear
Oscillation			
XTAL1	9	I	Connect to an 36MHz external resonator. When in external clock input mode, an external clock is input via this pin.
XTAL2	10	O	Connect to an 36MHz external resonator. When in external clock input mode, this pin is left open.
Analog Signals			
R/YOUT	85	O	Red or Y Output
G/UOUT	87	O	Green or U Output
B/VOUT	89	O	Blue or V Output
CVBS	189	I	Composite Video Base-band Signal

Pin Name	Pin Number	Function
Power		
DVDD	31, 171	3.3V power supply for digital portion of internal hybrid circuit
DGND	37, 195	0V ground reference for digital portion of internal hybrid circuit
AVDD	33, 81, 83, 172, 174	3.3V power supply for analog portion of internal hybrid circuit
AGND	35, 90, 91, 193, 194	0V ground reference for analog portion of internal hybrid circuit

Pin Name	Pin Number	Function
VDD	11, 27, 53, 78, 104, 130, 157, 166, 208	3.3V power supply for the digital logic circuit
GND	1, 2, 8, 20, 26, 51, 52, 63-65, 71, 72, 79, 96, 97, 102, 103, 105-110, 122, 131, 138, 150, 151, 155, 156, 170, 200	0V ground reference for the digital logic circuit
Miscellaneous		
VRTS, VRT, VRB, VRBS, VCLMP	176, 178, 182, 183, 185	Reference voltage inputs for internal A/D converter (See Chapter 6)
NC	32, 34, 36, 38, 73-77, 80, 82, 84, 86, 88, 92, 98-.101, 152-154, 173, 175, 177, 179-181, 184, 186-188, 190-192	Not connected

IC U11: SDA9488X, EPG Board, Picture in Picture IC

Block Diagram

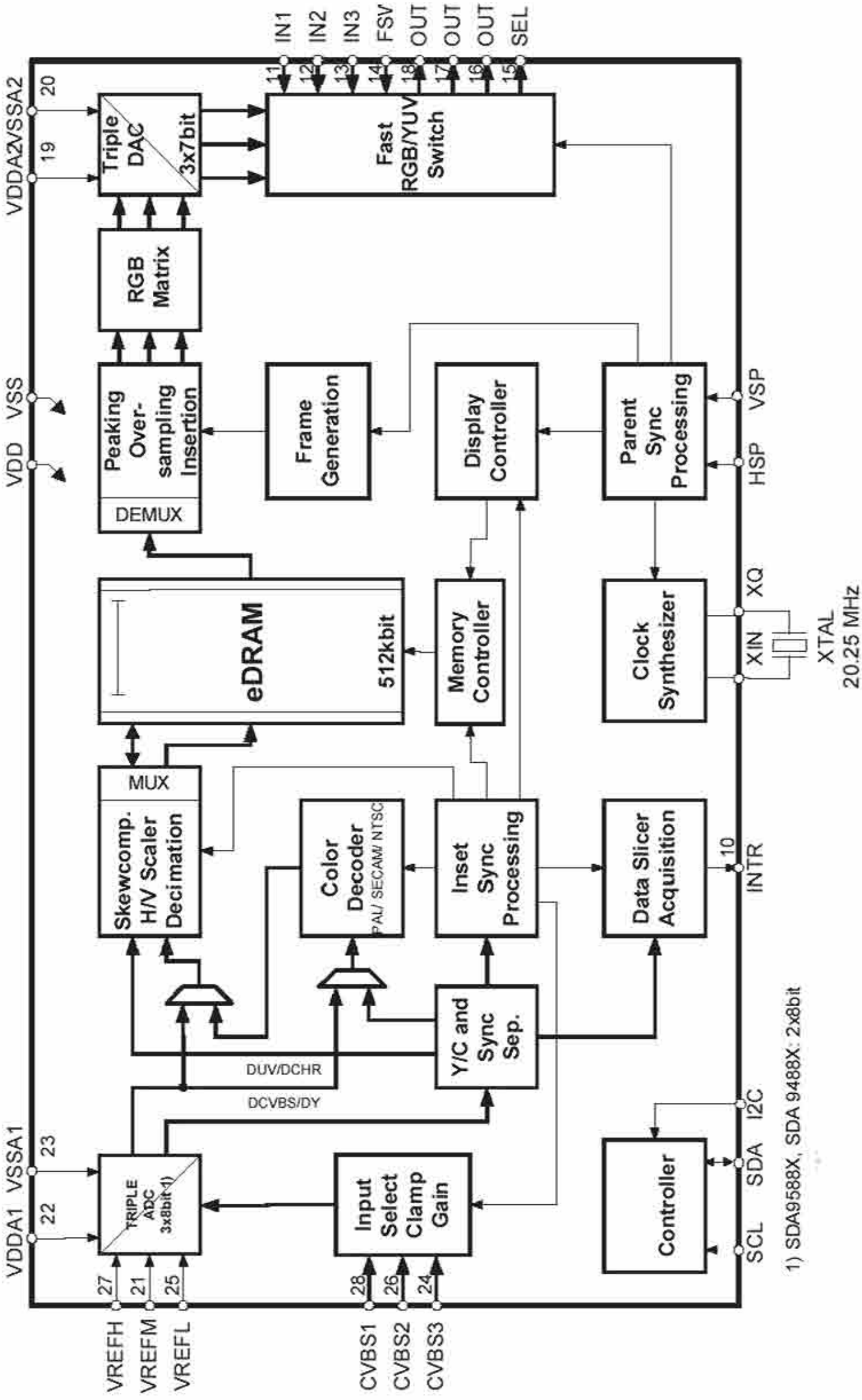


Figure 9-18

Number	Name	Type	Description
1	XIN	I	crystal oscillator (input) or external clock input
2	XQ	O	crystal oscillator (output)
3	HSP	I/TTL	horizontal sync for parent channel
4	VSP	I/TTL	vertical sync for parent channel
5	SDA	I/O	I^2C-bus data
6	SCL	I	I^2C-bus clock
7	VDD	S	digital supply voltage
8	VSS	S	digital ground
9	I2C	I	I^2C Address
10	INT	O/TTL	interrupt
11	IN1	I/ana	V/R input for external YUV/RGB source
12	IN2	I/ana	Y/G input for external YUV/RGB source
13	IN3	I/ana	U/B input for external YUV/RGB source
14	FSW	I	fast switch input for YUV/RGB switch
15	SEL	O	fast blanking output for PIP
16	OUT3	O/ana	analog output: chrominance signal +(B-Y) or -(B-Y) or B
17	OUT2	O/ana	analog output: luminance signal Y or G
18	OUT1	O/ana	analog output: chrominance signal +(R-Y) or -(R-Y) or R
19	VDDA2	S	analog supply voltage for DAC
20	VSSA2	S	analog ground for DAC
21	VREFH	I/ana	uppper reference voltage for ADC and DAC
22	VDDA1	S	analog supply voltage for ADC
23	VSSA1	S	analog ground for ADC
24	CVBS3	I/ana	CVBS3 or V (SDA 9588X) or C Input
25	VREFL	I/O	lower reference voltage for ADC
26	CVBS2	I/ana	CVBS2 or U (SDA 9588X) or Y (of Y/C) Input
27	VREFM	I/O	mid-level reference voltage for ADC
28	CVBS1	I/ana	CVBS1 or Y (of YUV, SDA 9588X) Input
I= Input / ana=analog / O= Output / TTL=Digital (TTL) / S=Supply voltage			

9.13 List of Abbreviations

Analog Board

+5VSTBY ..... Permanent Supply 5V
8SC2 ..... Pin8 Scart2 (only for Europe)
A_DATA ..... Data from Analog- to Digital-Board (UART-Communication)
A_RDY ..... Analog-board ready (status information to digital-board)
A18 - A19 ..... Parallel Address Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
A8 - A17 ..... Parallel Address Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
AD0 - AD7 ..... Parallel Address and Data Bus (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
AFC ..... Automatic Frequency Control
AFEL ..... Audio Frontend Left
AFER ..... Audio Frontend Right
AGC / WSRI ..... Automatic Gain Control (for Europe), Wide Screen Rear In (for NTSC)
AINFL ..... Audio In Front Left
AINFR ..... Audio In Front Right
AKILL ..... Audio Kill Signal
ALADC ..... Audio Left to ADC
ALDAC ..... Audio Left from DAC
ALE ..... Address Latch Enable
AM0 ..... Adress-mode 0
AM1 ..... Adress-mode 1
ARADC ..... Audio Right to ADC
ARDAC ..... Audio Right from DAC
ASCC1M ..... Audio Scart 1 Mute (System Clock Output for Real time Clock-Adjustment)
AVCC ..... Power Supply for A/D-converter
AVSS ..... GND-Pin for A/D-converter
CFIN ..... Chroma Front In
CS0_ ..... Chip Select 0 (CC - S-RAM)
CS2_ ..... Chip Select 2 (CC - Flash-ROM)
CVBSFIN ..... Video Front In
D_DATA ..... Data from Digital- to Analog-Board (UART-Communication)
D_RDY ..... Digital-board ready (status information from digital-board)
DAC_MUTE ..... Mute Signal for DAC
DAOUT ..... Digital Audio Out
DVAL ..... Audio from Digital Video In Left
DVAR ..... Audio from Digital Video In Right
DVCC1 ..... Power Supply Pin
DVCC2 ..... Power Supply Pin
DVCC3 ..... Power Supply Pin
DVSS1 ..... GND Pin
DVSS2 ..... GND Pin
DVSS3 ..... GND Pin
FAN_OFF ..... Fan for Basic engine
FBIN ..... Fast Blanking input
FOME ..... FOllow ME Status line (matching signals yes/no; only for Europe)
G1...10 ..... DISPLAY GRID
INT ..... Interrupt OUT for the CC
INT ..... Interrupt – line from Display Print
ION ..... Inverse ON-Line
IPFAIL ..... Inverse Power Fail Detection
IPOR ..... Inverse Power On Reset
IRESET ..... Inverse Reset Input
IRR ..... Signal from IR-Receiver
K1 ..... Key-Input-Line
K2 ..... Key-Input-Line
KILL ..... Audio Mute
P50 IN ..... P50 INput-line (only for Europe)
P50 OUT ..... P50 OUTput-line (only for Europe)
POR_DC ..... Power On Reset for Display Control Print (Ext_DL)
PSS ..... Pal/Secam-Select
PWM_FIL ..... Control line for Filament Voltage Generation
PWONSW ..... Amplifier Switch Audio A/D Converter
RD_ ..... Output Enable ReaD (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
RECLED ..... Control Signal for REC-LED
RESET_DIG ..... Reset Line to Digital Board
RP_ ..... Inverse Reset line to Flash-ROM
RSA1/2 ..... Record Selector 1/2
RY/BY_ ..... Ready/Busy – input line (from Flash-ROM)
SIF1 ..... Sound intermediate frequency
SB1 ..... Secam Band 1 (PCB-Test entrance)
SCL ..... I²C-Bus
SCLSW ..... Switched I²C-Bus
SDA ..... I²C-Bus
SDASW ..... Switched I²C-Bus
SFS_TS ..... SAW Filter Select Trap Select
STBY ..... Standby-Line (Flash_Toshiba)
SYNC ..... Video Sync input
TEMP_SENSE ..... Temperature Sense Line
VER ..... HW-version input
VFV ..... Video from Frontend
VKK ..... VFT Driver Power Supply
VREFH ..... Pin for Reference-voltage input to A/D-converter
VREFL ..... Pin for Reference-voltage input to A/D-converter
VS1/2 ..... View Selector 1/2
WR_ ..... Write Enable (CC - Flash-ROM and S-RAM)
WSFI ..... Wide Screen Signalling Front In
WU ..... Wake Up
X1 ..... Oscillator Pin
X2 ..... Oscillator Pin
XIN ..... Oscillator Pin
XOUT ..... Oscillator Pin
XT1 ..... Low Frequency Oscillator Pin
XT2 ..... Low Frequency Oscillator Pin
YFIN ..... Luminance Front In

Digital Board

+12V ..... +12V Power Supply
+2V5_FLI ..... +2V5 Power Supply for FLI
+2V5_PLL ..... +2V5 Power Supply for PLL
+3V3 ..... +3V3 Power Supply
+3V3_ANA ..... +3V3 Power Supply Analogue
+3V3_DD ..... +3V3 Power Supply Digital
+3V3_FLI ..... +3V3 Power Supply for FLI
+5V ..... +5V Power Supply
+5V_BUFFER ..... +5V Power Supply for Video Filters
5508_HS ..... Horizontal Synchronisation from Host Decoder to Progressive Scan
5508_ODD_EVEN ..... Odd - Even control from Host Decoder to Progressive Scan
-5V ..... -5V Power Supply
-5V_BUFFER ..... -5V Power Supply for Video Filters
A_EMPRESS(13:0) ..... EMPRESS address output to SDRAM
ACC_ACLK_OSC ..... Audio Clock PLL output sync with incoming video for record
ACC_ACLK_PLL ..... Audio Clock PLL output for play back
ACLK_EMP ..... EMPRESS audio clock output
AD_ACLK ..... Audio Decoder Clock
AD_BCLK ..... Audio Decoder I2S bit clock
AD_DATAO ..... Audio Decoder Output data (PCM)
AD_SPDIF33 ..... Audio digital output to the analog board
AD_WCLK ..... Audio Decoder I2S word clock
AE_ACLK ..... Audio Encoder Clock
AE_ACLK_OEN ..... Audio Encoder Clock Output Enable
AE_BCLK ..... Audio Encoder I2S bit clock
AE_BCLK_DV ..... Audio Encoder I2S bit clock to DVIO

AE_BCLK_VSM ..... Audio Encoder I2S bit clock to VSM
AE_DATAI ..... Audio Encoder Input data (PCM)
AE_DATAI_DV ..... Audio Encoder Input data (PCM) from DVIO
AE_DATAO ..... Audio Encoder Output data (PCM)
AE_WCLK ..... Audio Encoder I2S word clock
AE_WCLK_DV ..... Audio Encoder I2S word clock to DVIO
AE_WCLK_VSM ..... Audio Encoder I2S word clock to VSM
ANA_WE ..... Analogue write enable
ANA_WE_LV ..... Analogue write enable Low Voltage
B_IN_VIP ..... Video blue input to Video Input Processor
B_OUT ..... Video blue output from Host Decoder
B_OUT_B ..... Filtered blue video output
BA ..... Bank Address
BCLK_CTL_SERVICE .. Bitclock control Service Interface
BE_BCLK ..... Basic Engine I2S bit clock
BE_BCLK_VSM ..... Basic Engine I2S bit clock to VSM
BE_CPR ..... Basic Engine Control Processor ready to accept data
BE_DATA_RD ..... Basic Engine Data read
BE_DATA_WR ..... Basic Engine Data write
BE_FAN ..... Basic Engine FAN
BE_FLAG ..... Basic Engine error flag
BE_IRQN ..... Basic Engine interrupt request
BE_LOADN ..... Basic Engine LOAD(LOW active)
BE_RXD ..... Basic Engine S2B received data
BE_SUR ..... Basic Engine servo unit ready to accept data (S2B)
BE_SYNC ..... Basic Engine sector/abs time sync
BE_TXD ..... Basic Engine S2B transmitted data
BE_V4 ..... Basic Engine versatile input pin
BE_WCLK ..... Basic Engine I2S word clock
C_IN ..... Video Chrominance input
C_IN_VIP ..... Chrominance input to Video Input Processor
C_OUT ..... Chrominance output from Host Decoder
C_OUT_B ..... Filtered Chrominance output
CAS ..... Column Address strobe
CB_OUT(9:0) ..... Chrominance Blue out
CLK4 ..... SDRAM clock
CPUINT0 ..... Control processor unit interrupt
CPUINT1 ..... Control processor unit interrupt
CR_OUT(9:0) ..... Chrominance Red out
CTS1P ..... Clear to send (Service Interface)
CVBS_OUT ..... Composite video output out of the Host Decoder
CVBS_OUT_B ..... Filtered Composite video output
CVBS_OUT_B_VIP ..... Composite video output to Video Input Processor(digital board video loop)
CVBS_Y_IN ..... Composite video/Luminance input
CVBS_Y_IN_A ..... Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
CVBS_Y_IN_B ..... Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
CVBS_Y_IN_C ..... Composite video/Luminance input to Video Input Processor
D_ADDR(10:0) ..... Address bus
D_DATA(29:0) ..... Data bus
D_EMPRESS(15:0) ..... SDRAM data input/output of EMPRESS
D_PAR_D(7:0) ..... Front-end parallel interface data (record)
D_PAR_DVALID ..... Front-end parallel interface data valid
D_PAR_REQ ..... Front-end parallel interface request
D_PAR_STR ..... Front-end parallel interface strobe
D_PAR_SYNC ..... Front-end parallel interface sync
DV_IN_CLK ..... Digital Video in clock from DVIO board
DV_IN_DATA(7:0) ..... Digital Video in data bus from DVIO board
DV_IN_HS ..... Digital Video in horizontal synchronisation from DVIO board
DV_IN_VS ..... Digital Video in vertical synchronisation from DVIO board
EMI_A(21:1) ..... External Memory Interface Address Bus(Host Decoder)
EMI_BE0N ..... External Memory Interface Lower byte enable(Host Decoder)
EMI_BE1N ..... External Memory Interface Upper byte enable(Host Decoder)
EMI_CAS0N ..... External Memory Interface SDRAM column address strobe(Host Decoder)
EMI_CE1N ..... External Memory Interface VSM Lower bank enable
EMI_CE2N ..... External Memory Interface VSM Higher bank enable
EMI_CE3N ..... External Memory Interface flash IC's enable
EMI_D(15:0) ..... External Memory Interface Data Bus(Host Decoder)
EMI_PROCCLK ..... External Memory Interface Processor Clock(Host Decoder)
EMI_RWN ..... External Memory Interface Read/Write control signal(Host Decoder)
EMI_WAIT ..... External Memory Interface Wait state request(Host Decoder)
EMPRESS_BOOT ..... EMPRESS BOOT select input
EMPRESS_IRQN ..... EMPRESS Interrupt request output
FLASH_OEN ..... FLASH output enable control signal
G_IN_VIP ..... Video green input to Video Input Processor
G_OUT ..... Video green output from Host Decoder
G_OUT_B ..... Filtered green video output from Host Decoder
GNDD ..... Digital Ground
HD_M_AD(13:0) ..... Host Decoder SDRAM address bus
HD_M_CASN ..... Host Decoder SDRAM column address strobe
HD_M_CLK ..... Host Decoder SDRAM clock
HD_M_CS0N ..... Host Decoder SDRAM chip select
HD_M_DQ(15:0) ..... Host Decoder SDRAM data bus
HD_M_DQML ..... Host Decoder SDRAM data mask enable(Lower)
HD_M_DQMU ..... Host Decoder SDRAM data mask enable(Upper)
HD_M_RASN ..... Host Decoder SDRAM row address strobe
HD_M_WEN ..... Host Decoder SDRAM write enable
HSOUT ..... Horizontal synchronisation OUT
ION ..... Inverted ON: Enable the power supply for the digital board when LOW
IRESET_DIG ..... Initialisation of the digital board, HIGH when power ON
JTAG3_TCK ..... JTAG Test Clock
JTAG3_TD_VIP_TO_VE JTAG Transmitted Data Video Input Processor to Video Encoder
JTAG3_TD_VSM_TO_VIP JTAG Transmitted Data Versatile Stream Manager to Video Input Processor
JTAG3_TMS ..... JTAG Test Mode Select
JTAG3_TRSTN ..... JTAG Test part ResetN
LOAD_DVN ..... LOAD Digital Video(LOW active)
MUTEN ..... Mute enable
MUTEN_LV ..... Mute enable Low Voltage
P_SCAN_YUV(7:0) ..... Progressive Scan digital video bus
R_IN_VIP ..... Video Red input to Video Input Processor
R_OUT ..... Video Red output from Host Decoder
R_OUT_B ..... Filtered Red Video output from Host Decoder
RAS ..... Row Address Strobe
RESETN ..... Reset Host Decoder
RESETN_BE ..... System reset basic engine (buffered)
RESETN_DVIO ..... System reset Digital Video Input Output (buffered)
RESETN_VE ..... System reset Video Encoder
ROMH_CEN ..... Flash 2 chip enable
ROML_CEN ..... Flash 1 chip enable
RSTN_BE ..... Reset control of basic engine

RSTN_DVIO ..... Reset control of DVIO
RTS1P ..... Ready To Send data to service serial interface
RX1P ..... Receive data from service serial interface
SCL ..... I2C bus clock
SD_CASN ..... SDRAMColumn Address strobe output (active LOW)
SD_CLK ..... SDRAMclock output
SD_CLKE ..... SDRAMclock enable output
SD_CSN ..... SDRAM
SD_DQM(1:0) ..... SDRAMdata mask enable output
SD_RASN ..... SDRAMrow address strobe output
SD_WEN ..... SDRAMwrite enable output
SDA ..... I2C bus dataSEL_ACLK1Select audio clock(playback)
SM_CS3N ..... SRAMchip select
SM_LBN ..... SRAMlower bank
SM_OEN ..... SRAMoutput enable
SM_UBN ..... SRAMupper bank
SM_WEN ..... SRAMwrite enable
SMA(17:0) ..... SRAMaddress output
SMD(15:0)SRAM ..... data input/output
SYSCLK_EMPRESS ... System clock EMPRESS
SYSCLK_PROGSCAN System clock Progressive Scan
SYSCLK_VSM_5508 ... System clock VSM and Host decoder
TX1P ..... Transmit data to service serial interface
U_IN ..... Video U input
U_IN_VIP ..... Video U input to Video Input Processor
V_IN ..... Video V input
V_IN_VIP ..... Video V input to Video Input Processor
VCC3_CLK_BUF ..... Power supply 3V3 clock buffer
VCC3_VSM ..... Power supply 3V3 Versatile Stream Manager
VCC3_VSM_MEM ..... Power supply 3V3 Versatile Stream Manager Memory
VCC5_4046 ..... Power supply 5V to PLL IC
VDD_125 ..... Power supply 5V to buffer 7202
VDD_CORE ..... Sti5508 Core supply voltage 2.5V
VDD_EMP ..... Empress supply voltage 3.3V
VDD_EMP_CORE ..... Empress Core supply voltage 2.5V
VDD_FLASH_H ..... Flash 7301 supply voltage
VDD_FLASH_L ..... Flash 7302 supply voltage
VDD_LVC32 ..... Power supply LVC32
VDD_PCM ..... Power supply Audio decoder of Sti5508
VDD_PLL ..... Power supply PLL audio decoder of Sti5508
VDD_RGB ..... Power supply video encoder of Sti5508
VDD_STI ..... Power supply of Sti5508
VDD_YCC ..... Power supply video encoder of Sti5508
VDD5_MK2703 ..... Power supply MK2703
VDD5_OSC ..... Power supply Oscillator
VDDA1A_7118 ..... Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA2A_7118 ..... Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA3A_7118 ..... Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDA4A_7118 ..... Power supply for analog input of VIP
VDDE_7118 ..... Power supply digital for peripheral cells of VIP
VDDI_7118 ..... Power supply digital for core of VIP
VDDX_7118 ..... Power supply for crystal oscillator of VIP
VE_DATA(7:0) ..... Video Encoder data Bus
VE_DSN ..... Video Encoder Data Strobe
VE_DTACKN ..... Video Encoder Data Transfer acknowledge
VIP_ERROR ..... Video Input Processor error
VIP_FB ..... Video Input Processor Fast Blanking
VIP_FID_FF ..... Video Input Processor field indentifier to Flip Flop
VIP_HS ..... Video Input Processor horizontal synchronisation
VIP_ICLK ..... Video Input Processor input Clock
VIP_IDQ ..... Video Input Processor output data qualifier
VIP_IGP1 ..... Video Input Processor input general purpose 1
VIP_INT ..... Video Input Processor interrupt
VIP_RTS1 ..... Video Input Processor ready to send
VIP_VS ..... Video Input Processor vertical synchronisation
VIP_YUV(7:0) ..... Video Input Processor digital video(CCIR 656)
VS_IN ..... Vertical synchronisation IN
VSM_M_A(13:0) ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM address bus
VSM_M_CASN ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM column address strobe
VSM_M_CLKEN ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM clock enable
VSM_M_CLKOUT ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM clock out
VSM_M_D(15:0) ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM data bus
VSM_M_LDQM ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM lower data mask enable
VSM_M_RASN ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM row address strobe
VSM_M_UDQM ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM upper data mask enable
VSM_M_WEN ..... Versatile Stream Manager SDRAM write enable
VSM_UART1_CTSN .... Versatile Stream Manager UART1 clear to send to analog board (UART1 is gateway to analog board)
VSM_UART1_RTSN .... Versatile Stream Manager UART2 clear to send to DVIO board (UART2 is gateway to DIVIO board)
VSM_UART1_RX ..... Versatile Stream Manager UART1 ready to send to analog board
VSM_UART1_TX ..... Versatile Stream Manager UART2 ready to send to DVIO board
VSM_UART2_CTSN .... Versatile Stream Manager UART1 received data to analog board
VSM_UART2_RTSN .... Versatile Stream Manager UART2 received data to DVIO board
VSM_UART2_RX ..... Versatile Stream Manager UART1 transmitted data to analog board
VSM_UART2_TX ..... VersatileStream Manager UART2 transmitted data to DVIO board
VSOUT ..... Vertical synchronisation OUT
WE ..... Write Enable
Y_IN ..... Luminance input from analog board
Y_OUT ..... Luminance output from Host Decoder
Y_OUT_B ..... Filtered luminance output
YY_OUT(9:0) ..... Luminance output from FLI

Digital Board Chrysalis

ADC ..... :Analog to Digital Converter
DAC ..... :Digital to Analog Converter
DENC ..... :Digital (Video) Encoder (Video DAC)
DV ..... : Digital Video (Camcorder)
EF ..... : Emitter Follower
OSD ..... :On-Screen Display
VIP ..... :Video Input Processor (Video ADC)
2Fh ..... : Progressive scan video
2V5 ..... +2V5 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3 ..... +3V3 Power supply
3V3_A ..... +3V3 Analog power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_D ..... +3V3 Digital power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_DLY ..... +3V3 Power supply for IC7500

3V3_LINK ..... +3V3 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3_F ..... +3V3 Power supply for optional Flash memory IC7432
3V3_RAM ..... +3V3 Power supply for SDRAM IC7430
3V3_uP ..... +3V3 Power supply for Micro-controller IC7802
3V3_32kHz ..... +3V3 Power supply for audio format adaptation circuitry IC7507 and IC7508
3V3_AC ..... +3V3 Power supply for audio system clock generator IC7605 and IC7606

+5V ..... +5V Power supply
5V_PLL ..... +5V Power supply for VCO of audio PLL IC7604
A (1:17) ..... Flash address lines of uPD72893
A_MUTE ..... Audio Mute
ABCK ..... Audio Bit Clock
AD (1:10) ..... Address bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
AEMP1 ..... PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output
AFS1 ..... Audio sampling frequency indication signal
ALRCLK ..... Audio Word Select
AMCLK44 ..... 11.2896MHz (=256 * 44.1 kHz) audio master clock signal for 44.1 kHz audio
AMCLK48 ..... 12.288MHz (=256 * 48 kHz) audio master clock signal for 32 kHz and 48 kHz audio
APWM ..... PWM signal for audio PLL
ASIC ..... Application Specific Integrated Circuit
BUFENn_AUD ..... Buffer Enable Audio
BUFENn_VID ..... Buffer Enable Video
CLK27M_CON ..... 27MHz Clock to Digital Board
CS ..... Parallel interface chip select input of Link+Codec IC7431
CTL (0:1) ..... Link interface control lines
CTSN ..... Clear to Send
D (0:15) ..... Flash data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
DCDi ..... Directional Correlational Deinterlacing. Circuitry that reduces jaggies on diagonal edges when deinterlacing video-sourced material.
DV_STATUS ..... Interrupt pin for reading DV-status
HS_CLK ..... Video clock input of Link+Codec IC7431
INT ..... Interrupt request output of Link+Codec IC7431 (input to Micro-Controller)
IOR ..... Parallel interface IO read control input of Link+Codec IC7431
ISPN ..... In System Programming signal (used for programming IC7802)
LKON ..... Link-on signal output
LPS ..... Link power status input
LREQ ..... Link request input
MA (0:10) ..... SDRAM address lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MCAS ..... SDRAM column address strobe signal
MCLK ..... SDRAM clock signal
MD (0:15) ..... SDRAM data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MRAS ..... SDRAM row-address strobe signal
MWE ..... SDRAM write enable signal
PCM1 ..... Audio Serial Data Output of Link+Codec IC7431
PCM1_NEW ..... 'MSB justified' to I2S converted audio serial data; audio serial data input of audio DAC UDA1334A
PD (0:15) ..... Data bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
PHY_D (0:7) ..... Data bus connection between PHY and LINK device
RESETn ..... DVIO board reset
RESET_FM ..... Reset signal driven by Flashmaster programming device
RESTB ..... Reset input of Link+Codec IC7431
RTSN ..... Request to Send
RWZ ..... Parallel interface read/write control input of Link+Codec IC7431
RXD ..... Receive Data
SCLK ..... Link control output clock
TXD ..... Transmit Data
VPP ..... +10V switchable programming voltage of microcontroller
YUV (0:7) ..... Digital Video

Divio 1.8 Board

2V5 ..... +2V5 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3 ..... +3V3 Power supply
3V3_A ..... +3V3 Analog power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_D ..... +3V3 Digital power supply for PHY IC7400
3V3_DLY ..... +3V3 Power supply for IC7500
3V3_LINK ..... +3V3 Power supply for Link+Codec IC7431
3V3_F ..... +3V3 Power supply for optional Flash memory IC7432
3V3_RAM ..... +3V3 Power supply for SDRAM IC7430
3V3_uP ..... +3V3 Power supply for Micro-controller IC7802
3V3_32kHz ..... +3V3 Power supply for audio format adaptation circuitry IC7507 & IC7508
3V3_AC ..... +3V3 Power supply for audio system clock generator IC7605 & IC7606
+5V ..... +5V Power supply
5V_PLL ..... +5V Power supply for VCO of audio PLL IC7604
A(1:17) ..... Flash adress lines of uPD72893
A_MUTE ..... Audio Mute
ABCK ..... Audio Bit Clock
AD(1:10) ..... Address bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
AEMP1 ..... PCM1 emphasis ON/OFF for PCM1 output
AFS1 ..... Audio sampling frequency indication signal
ALRCLK ..... Audio Word Select
AMCLK44 ..... 11,2896MHz (=256*44.1kHz) audio master clock signal for 44.1kHz audio
AMCLK48 ..... 12,288MHz (=256*48kHz) audio master clock signal for 32kHz and 48kHz audio
APWM ..... PWM signal for audio PLL
BUFENn_AUD ..... Buffer Enable Audio
BUFENn_VID ..... Buffer Enable Video
CLK27M_CON ..... 27MHz Clock to Digital Board
CS ..... Parallel interface chip select input of Link+Codec IC7431
CTL(0:1) ..... Link interface control lines
CTSN ..... Clear to Send
D(0:15) ..... Flash data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
DV_STATUS ..... Interupt pin for reading DV-status
HS_CLK ..... Video clock input of Link+Codec IC7431
INT ..... Interrupt request output of Link+Codec IC7431 (input to Micro-Controller)
IOR ..... Parallel interface IO read control input of Link+Codec IC7431

ISPN	In System Programming signal (used for programming IC7802)
LKON	Link-on signal output
LPS	Link power status input
LREQ	Link request input
MA(0:10)	SDRAM adress lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MCAS	SDRAM column address strobe signal
MCLK	
MD(0:15)	SDRAM data lines of Link+Codec IC7431
MRAS	SDRAM row-address strobe signal
MWE	SDRAM write enable signal
PCM1	Audio Serial Data Output of Link+Codec IC7431
PCM1_NEW	"MSB justified" to I2S converted audio serial data; audio serial data input of audio DAC UDA1334A
PD(0:15)	Data bus lines for Host I/F of Link+Codec IC7431
PHY_D(0:7)	Data bus connection between PHY and LINK device
RESETn	DVIO board reset
RESET_FM	Reset signal driven by Flashmaster programming device
RESTB	Reset input of Link+Codec IC7431
RTSN	Request to Send
RWZ	Parallel interface read/write control input of Link+Codec IC7431
RXD	Receive Data
SCLK	Link control output clock
TXD	Transmit Data
VPP	+10V switchable programming voltage of microcontroller
YUV(0:7)	Digital Video

10. Spare Parts List

10.1 Exploded View of the Set

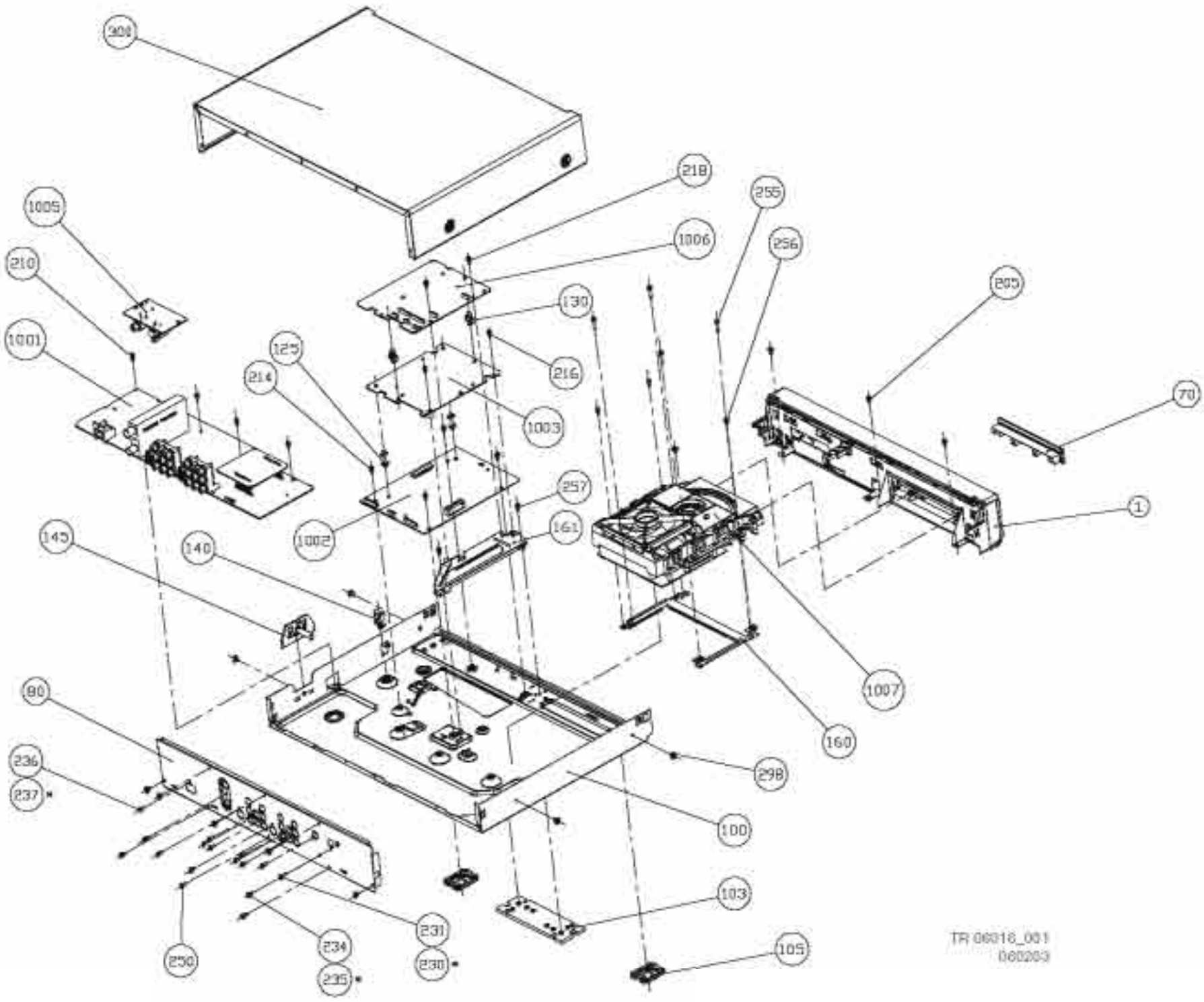
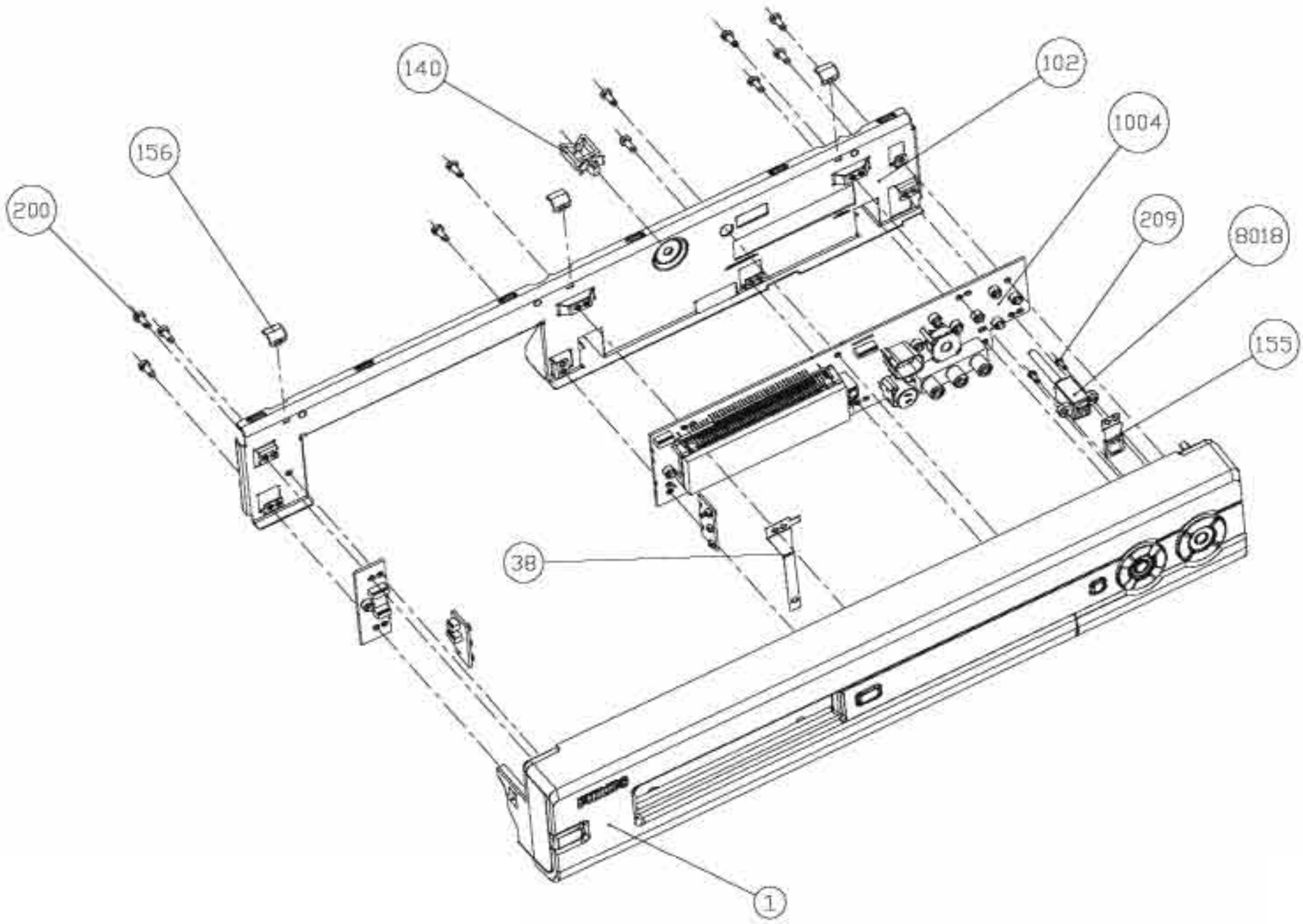


Figure 10-1

10.2 Exploded View of the Front Panel Complete



TR 06017_001
040203

Figure 10-2

10.3 Exploded View of the Front without PWBs

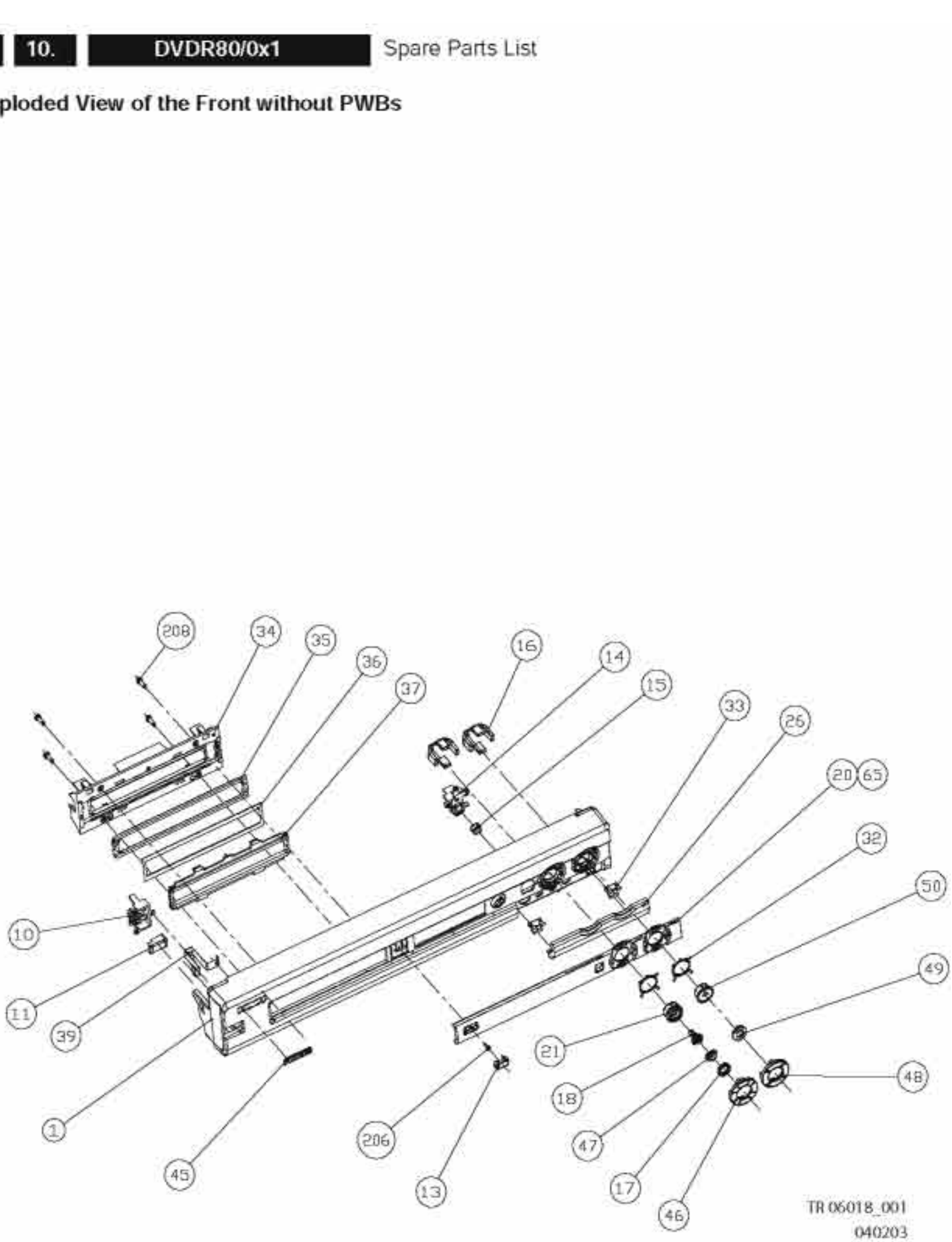


Figure 10-3

Mechanical

Various

0001	3103 607 90281	PANEL FRONT ASSY EU
0011	3103 607 50341	BUTTON CAP STAND BY
0013	3103 607 50361	BUTTON CAP OPEN/CL
0015	3103 607 50371	BUTTON CAP EPG ASSY
0020	3103 607 50351	WINDOW DISPLAY ASSY
0026	3103 607 50441	DOOR FRONT AV ASSY
0033	3103 604 00441	HINGE DOOR FRONT AV
0046	3103 607 50381	RING ROCKER CURSOR
0047	3103 607 50411	BUTTON CAP RECORD
0048	3103 607 50421	RING ROCKER PLAY/ PAU
0070	3103 607 90251	COVER TRAY ASSY
0105	3103 607 50491	FOOT ASSY
0300	3103 607 50461	COVER ASSY
0350	3128 147 14731	REM. C. RC1904600 1/01
0351	2422 070 98133	MAINSCORD EUR
0351	4822 321 10713	MAINSCORD UK
0352	3103 601 00111	SCART CABLE EU
0357	4822 320 50377	CONNECT. CABLE PAL
0358	2422 076 00522	CABLE IR-LED
0380	3103 605 20591	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/051 ENG
0380	3103 605 20611	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 FRA/HOL
0380	3103 605 20641	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/ 021SWE/FIN
0381	3103 605 20621	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 SP/IT/P
0381	3103 605 20651	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/ 021DAN/NOR
0390	3103 605 20601	DIR FOR USE DVDR80/001 DEU/ENG
0450	3103 606 80081	BOX PRINTED
0457	3103 606 20081	CUSHION H
0510	3122 785 90590	EPG INTERFACE CABLE FOR COMPAIR
8001	3103 601 00190	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 225MM (AB-DB)
8003	3103 601 00210	FFC 7-POL-A-TYP 110MM (DB-EPG)
8004	3103 601 00220	FFC 10-POL-D-TYP 350MM (UP-DB)
8005	3103 601 00240	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 160MM (DB-EP)
8007	3103 601 00250	KR 4POL GESCH 180MM
8008	3103 601 00062	CBLE KR 12P/115/12P KR UL
8008	3103 601 00441	CBLE KR 12P/130/12P UL
8009	3103 601 00270	FFC 30/15-15-POL-A-TYP 400MM
8009	3103 601 00501	FFC 30/15-15-POL-A-TYP 494MM
8011	3103 601 00290	FFC 10-POL-D-TYP 360MM (AB-EP)
8012	3103 601 00400	CBLE KR 8P/125/8P KR UL
8013	3103 601 00310	KR 9POL GESCH 370MM
8015	3103 601 00320	FFC 7-POL-D-TYP 280MM (DIO-EP)
8016	3103 601 00330	FFC 4-POL-D-TYP 190MM (DIO-EP)
8017	3103 601 00340	FFC 10-POL-A-TYP 210MM (EP-DC)
8018	3103 601 00350	IEEE 1394 DVIO
8019	3103 601 00360	IEEE 1394 CHRYSALIS 350MM
8020	3103 601 00370	FFC 6-POL-D-TYP 220MM (DIO-DB)
8021	3103 601 00380	FFC 22-POL-D-TYP 175MM (AB-EP)
8026	3103 601 00431	FFC 22-POL-A-TYP 245MM (AB-DB)
8027	3103 601 00451	FFC 7-POL-A-TYP 155MM (EPG-DB)

Display Board

Various

1110	4822 242 82114	EFOEC8004/T4
1130	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1160	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1161	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1162	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1163	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1164	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1165	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1166	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1167	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1168	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1169	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1170	4822 276 13732	SWITCH TACT PUSH
1910	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
1911	3103 601 00160	CABLE TREE ASSY 4 POL
1920	2422 026 05301	SOC CINCH V 3P FJPJ1127
1921	2422 026 05307	CON MDIN H 4P F YKF51 B
1922	2422 025 10185	CON BM H 9P M 2.00 PH B
1940	3103 601 00170	CABLE TREE ASSY 3 POL
1941	3103 601 00180	CABLE TREE ASSY 2 POL A

⊣⊢

2100	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2101	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2102	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2103	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2104	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2110	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2111	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2112	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2113	5322 121 42498	680nF 5% 63V
2114	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2115	3198 024 44730	47nF 50V 0603
2116	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2117	4822 124 81151	22µF 50V
2118	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2119	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2120	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2121	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2122	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2123	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2124	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2125	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2126	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2200	4822 126 14241	0603 50V 330P COL R
2201	4822 126 14241	0603 50V 330P COL R
2202	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

⊣▭⊢

3100	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3101	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3102	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3103	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3104	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3106	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3107	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3108	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3109	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3110	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3111	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3112	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3113	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3116	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3117	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3118	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3120	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3121	4822 116 83872	220Ω 5% 0.5W
3122	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3123	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3124	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3125	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3126	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3127	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3128	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3129	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3130	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3131	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3132	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3134	4822 117 12063	NTC DC 5W 10k 5%
3135	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3136	4822 116 52213	180Ω 5% 0.5W
3137	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3138	4822 116 52213	180Ω 5% 0.5W
3139	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3140	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3141	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3143	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3143	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3144	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3145	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3146	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3147	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3148	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3149	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3150	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3151	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3152	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3153	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3201	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3203	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3205	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3206	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3207	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3300	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3301	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3302	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3303	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3304	4822 116 83876	270Ω 5% 0.5W
3305	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3305	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3400	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3500	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W

⌒

5100	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5101	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5103	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5104	4822 157 50964	100µH

▶⊢

6100	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6101	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6102	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6103	9322 190 44676	LED VS LTL-1MHHR (LITO)
6105	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6106	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6107	8203 107 03921	LED LW 3333-T2-5
6109	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6111	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6112	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6200	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6201	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6202	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6203	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6204	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6400	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6401	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6402	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6500	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6501	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1
6502	9322 190 34685	LED VS SM LST670-J2L1-1

⊗▭

7100	2722 171 07736	VFD BJ900GNK 100*25
7101	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7102	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7103	3103 165 13731	IC TMP87C874F/LDCP1
7104	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7105	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7106	4822 130 40981	BC337-25
7107	9322 185 97667	IR REC. TSOP4836ZC1
7108	4822 130 41246	BC327-25
7109	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7110	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7112	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7300	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7300	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7301	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7301	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU

Analog Board

Various

1001▲	2422 086 10919	PROT DEV 65V 125MA
1300▲	2422 086 10899	FUSE5X20ET1A25 250V IEC B
1302▲	4822 252 11215	DSP301N-A21F
1303▲	4822 071 51002	19372(1A)
1304▲	2422 086 10786	FUSE,RADIAL4AMP,
1304▲	9965 000 07786	FUSE T4.0A IEC UL250V
1306▲	2422 086 10919	PROT DEV 65V 125MA MP13
1307▲	4822 071 51002	19372(1A)
1308▲	2422 086 10951	PROT DEV 65V 500MA PSC
1308▲	4822 252 51187	19398E1(0.500A)
1309▲	4822 071 58001	19372(800MA)
1600	4822 242 10434	L1101-95263-0E1
1701	4822 242 81436	OFWK3953M

1702	2422 549 44341	FIL SAW 38MHz9 OFWK9656M
1703	4822 242 10307	OFWG3956M
1703	4822 242 81436	OFWK3953M
1704	2422 549 44611	FIL CER 5MHz5 TPSR*MBQ2 BS A
1704	4822 242 72586	TPS5,5MB-TF20
1705	3139 147 17001	TUNER UV1316MK3
1706	2422 549 44612	FIL 6MHz TPSR*MBQ2 BS A
1706	4822 242 81572	TPS6,0MB-TF21
1900	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
1931▲	2422 030 00304	AC HOR MALE 9452 B
1932	2422 025 10772	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH B
1933	4822 265 11352	CONN. 8P
1940	2422 033 00334	CON BM EURO H 42P F BK
1942	2422 025 10769	CON BMT 9P VERT PH-B
1943	4822 267 11031	10P. FEM. V
1947	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
1948	4822 267 10994	4P. MDIN
1949	2422 026 05308	SOC CINCH H 3P F
1960	2422 025 09406	CON BM 4P VERT PH-B
1990	4822 242 73552	13,875 000 MHz

⊣⊢

2000	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2001	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2002	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2003	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2004	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2006	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2008	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2009	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2011	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2012	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2016	4822 124 22652	2.2µF 20% 50V
2017	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2018	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2019	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2020	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2021	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2023	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2025	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2030	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2032	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2033	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2035	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2037	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2038	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2041	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2042	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2043	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2045	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2047	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2048	4822 124 12392	47µF 20% 16V
2048	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2049	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2050	4822 124 12392	47µF 20% 16V
2050	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2301▲	2020 554 90173	CERSAFKX250V.S2
2302▲	4822 121 10512	275V 220nF 20%
2303	4822 122 31175	1nF 10% 500V
2304	4822 121 51598	2.2nF 5% 400V
2304	4822 126 10206	2.2nF 10% 500V
2305	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000µF PM20 B
2306	2020 021 91528	EL ZL 6V3 560µF PM20 A
2307	4822 122 31175	1nF 10% 500V
2308	4822 121 70386	47nF 10% 250V
2309▲	2222 151 90053	EL 151 400V S 68µF PM20
2310	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2311	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2312	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000µF PM20 B
2313	2020 021 91528	EL ZL 6V3 560µF PM20 A
2315▲	4822 126 14525	47pF 5% 1KV
2317	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2318	4822 126 10206	2.2nF 10% 500V
2319	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000µF PM20 B
2320	4822 124 40849	330µF 20% 16V
2321	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2322	2020 021 91506	EL ZL 16V S 1000µF PM20 B
2322	2020 021 91569	ELCO 470µF 10V
2323	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2324	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2325	4822 124 81151	22µF 50V
2326	4822 121 41857	10nF 5% 250V
2327	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2328	4822 124 81151	22µF 50V
2329	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2330	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2331	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2332	4822 124 22651	1.0µF 20% 50V
2334	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2335	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2336	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2338	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2339	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2340▲	2020 554 90169	CERSAF KX 250V S 470P PM10 B
2341	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2342	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2402	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2403	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2406	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2407	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2408	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2411	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2413	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2417	4822 124 11947	10µF 20% 16V
2418	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2419	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2421	4822 124 11947	10µF 20% 16V
2422	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2423	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2424	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2428	4822 124 11947	10µF 20% 16V
2429	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2430	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2432	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2433	3198 017 34730	0603 16V 47nF COL
2434	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2437	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2438	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2441	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2442	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2443	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2444	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2445	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2446	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2447	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2448	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2449	4822 126 13956	68pF 5% 63V 0603
2450	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2459	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2460	4822 124 40769	4.7µF 20% 100V
2461	4822 124 40769	4.7µF 20% 100V
2462	4822 124 11947	10µF 20% 16V
2463	4822 124 11947	10µF 20% 16V
2464	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2501	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2505	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2506	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2507	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2508	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2509	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2510	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2511	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100µF PM20 A
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2020 552 96807	0603 X5R 10V 1µF PM10 R
2513	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	2020 552 96807	0603 X5R 10V 1µF PM10 R
2515	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2516	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100µF PM20 A
2517	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2518	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2519	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2520	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2522	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100µF PM20 A
2523	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2524	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2525	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2526	2020 009 90097	EL BP NA 16V S 100µF PM20 A
2527	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2530	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2535	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2536	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2600	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2601	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2602	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2603	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2604	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2605	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2606	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2607	4822 126 14225	56pF 5% 50V 0603
2608	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2609	4822 126 14225	56pF 5% 50V 0603
2610	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2611	4822 124 80231	47µF 20% 16V
2612	4822 124 40769	4.7µF 20% 100V
2616	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2617	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2620	3198 016 33380	0603 50V 3P3 COL
2621	3198 016 33380	0603 50V 3P3 COL
2623	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2626	4822 124 22652	2.2µF 20% 50V
2627	4822 124 22652	2.2µF 20% 50V
2713	4822 124 11946	22µF 20% 16V
2719	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2720	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2721	5322 122 33861	120pF 10% 50V
2722	5322 124 41379	2.2µF 20% 50V
2723	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2724	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2725	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2727	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2728	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2729	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2730	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2731	2020 552 94523	0603 50V 8P2 PM0P5
2732	4822 124 22652	2.2µF 20% 50V
2733	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2734	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2737	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2740	4822 124 22652	2.2µF 20% 50V
2741	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2742	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2932	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2933	4822 124 80483	47µF 20% 6.3V
2934	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2935	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2936	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2937	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2938	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2940	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2941	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2942	4822 126 14238	0603 50V 2N2 COL R
2943	4822 126 14508	180pF 5% 50V 0603
2944	4822 126 14238	0603 50V 2N2 COL R
2945	4822 126 14508	180pF 5% 50V 0603
2946	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2947	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R

⊣▭⊢

3000	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3001	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3001	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3002	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3003	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3004	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3005	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3006	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3008	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3009	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3009	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3010	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3011	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3012	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3013	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3014	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3014	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3015	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3016	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3017	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3018	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3018	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3019	4822 116 52186	22Ω 5% 0.5W
3019	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3020	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3021	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3022	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3023	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3024	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3025	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3026	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3027	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3028	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3029	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W

3030	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3031	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3032	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3033	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3034	4822 117 13613	2Ω2 5% 0603
3035	4822 117 13613	2Ω2 5% 0603
3036	2322 704 67502	0603 RC22H 7k5 PM1 R
3039	5322 117 13038	27k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3040	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3042	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3043	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3044	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3045	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3045	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3046	4822 116 52257	22k 5% 0.5W
3047	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3049	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3050	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3051	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3052	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3053	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3054	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3300▲	4822 053 21335	3M3 5% 0.5W
3301▲	4822 053 21335	3M3 5% 0.5W
3302	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3303	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3304	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3305▲	4822 053 21684	680k 5% 0.5W
3306	4822 116 83872	220Ω 5% 0.5W
3307	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3308	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3309	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3310	4822 116 52272	330k 5% 0.5W
3311	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3312	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3313	4822 116 52234	100k 5% 0.5W
3314	4822 117 13611	1k 1% 0603 ERJ3Ω
3314	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3315	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3315	5322 117 13056	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3316	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3317	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3318	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3321	2322 193 14477	RST MFLM PR01 A 0Ω47 PM5 A
3323	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3324	2322 702 60564	D 0603 560k 5%
3325	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3326	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3326	4822 116 52195	47Ω 5% 0.5W
3327	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3328	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3329	3198 021 32250	0603 2M 2 PM5 COL R
3330	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3331	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3332	2120 108 93941	0603 MCR03 5k62 PM1 R
3332	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3333	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3334	4822 051 30563	56k 5% 0.062W
3335	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3336	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3337	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3338	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3339	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3340	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3341	4822 051 30683	68k 5% 0.062W
3342	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0,5W
3343	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3344	4822 051 30683	68k 5% 0.062W
3346	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3347	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3348	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3349	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3350	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3351	4822 051 30105	1M 5% 0.062W
3352	2322 193 14687	RST MFLM PR01 A 0Ω68 PM5
3353	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3354	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3355	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3356	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3357	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3358	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3360	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3361	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3362	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3363	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3364	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3365	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3366	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3367	4822 117 12903	1k8 1% 0.063W 0603
3368	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3371	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3372	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3373	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3374	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3375	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3376	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3401	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3402	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3403	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3404	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3405	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3407	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 051 30392	3k9 5% 0.063W 0603
3409	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3410	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3411	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3412	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3413	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3414	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3419	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 116 52231	820Ω 5% 0.5W
3423	4822 051 30391	390Ω 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3429	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3431	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3433	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3434	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3435	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3436	4822 116 52199	68Ω 5% 0.5W
3437	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3441	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3442	4822 051 30154	150k 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3444	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3445	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3447	4822 116 83884	47k 5% 0.5W
3448	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 050 21003	10k 1% 0.6W
3452	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3455	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3459	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3461	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3461	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3462	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3462	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3463	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3463	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3464	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3464	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3465	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3465	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3466	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3466	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3467	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3467	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3468	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3468	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR
3469	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3470	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3471	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3472	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3473	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3488	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3489	4822 117 12864	82k 5% 0.6W
3490	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 051 30151	150Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3501	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3503	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3504	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3505	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3506	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3507	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3508	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3509	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3510	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3511	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3512	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3513	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3514	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3515	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3516	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3517	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3518	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3519	4822 116 52283	4k7 5% 0.5W
3520	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3521	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3522	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3523	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3524	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3525	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3526	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3527	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3528	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3529	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3530	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3531	4822 117 12968	820Ω 5% 0.62W
3532	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3533	4822 050 11002	1k 1% 0.4W
3534	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3600	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3601	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3602	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3603	4822 116 52175	100Ω 5% 0.5W
3606	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3607	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3611	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3612	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3701	4822 116 52228	680Ω 5% 0.5W
3702	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3703	4822 116 52245	150k 5% 0.5W
3704	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3705	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3710	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3711	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3714	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3715	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3716	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3717	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3720	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3724	4822 100 12158	22k 30%
3725	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3726	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3727	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3728	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3729	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3730	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3731	4822 051 30271	270Ω 5% 0.062W
3731	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3732	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3733	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3734	4822 051 30272	2k7 5% 0.062W
3735	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3736	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W

3737	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3738	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3739	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3740	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3741	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3742	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3743	4822 051 30563	56k 5% 0.062W
3744	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3745	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3746	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3758	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3931	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3932	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3933	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3934	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3935	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3936	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3937	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3938	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3939	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3940	3198 021 31060	0603 10M PM5COL R
3941	3198 021 31060	0603 10M PM5COL R
3942	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3943	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3944	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3945	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3946	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3947	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3948	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3950	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3951	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3952	4822 051 30153	15k 5% 0.062W
3953	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3954	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3955	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W

5001	2422 549 43062	SM EMI 100mH z 600R R
5300▲	2422 531 02546	TFM SMT SLOT SRW28EC9-E01V0* B
5302▲	2422 549 44509	MAINS 25mH 0A4 HF2022R
5304	4822 157 70826	2.4µH
5305	4822 157 70826	2.4µH
5306	2422 535 94634	IND FXD LHL08 S 2U2 PM20
5307	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5308	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5309	4822 157 11737	22µH 10% 9X9.5
5401	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5402	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5403	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5404	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5406	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5600▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5601▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5602▲	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5705	4822 157 11139	6.8µH 5%
5709	4822 157 11139	6.8µH 5%
5710	2422 549 44162	IND VAR 7MM Y 77M8 B
5711	2422 549 44162	IND VAR 7MM Y 77M8 B
5713	4822 157 11747	15µH 5%
5714	4822 157 11747	15µH 5%
5931	4822 157 11706	10µH 5% 2.4X3.4
5932	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R

6003	4822 130 30621	1N4148
6004	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6004	4822 130 30621	1N4148
6005	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6006	9340 260 20115	DIO SIG SM BAW56W
6007	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6300	5322 130 32677	1N5822
6300	9322 161 76682	DIO REC SB340L-7024
6301	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6302	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6303	5322 130 32677	1N5822
6303	9322 161 76682	DIO REC SB340L-7024
6304	4822 130 31878	1N4003G
6305	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6306	4822 130 31603	1N4006
6307	9322 161 77682	DIO REC SB540L-7024
6307	9322 184 68682	DIO REC STPS5L40-C2
6308	9322 161 77682	DIO REC SB540L-7024
6308	9322 184 68682	DIO REC STPS5L40-C2
6309	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6310	9322 161 78682	DIO REC SB360L-7024
6310	9322 188 34682	DIO REC STPS3L60-C2
6311	4822 130 31878	1N4003G
6312	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6313	4822 130 10871	SBYV27-200
6314	4822 130 10837	UDZS8.2B
6315	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6316	4822 130 30842	BAV21
6317	4822 130 42488	BYD33D
6317	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6318	3198 010 53390	DIO REG BZX79-B33 A COL
6319	4822 130 42488	BYD33D
6319	9322 126 71673	DIO REC BYT42M A (TEG0)
6320	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6321	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6322	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6324	9340 548 69115	DIO REG SM PDZ27B
6325	4822 130 81234	1N5819
6401	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6402	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6403	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6404	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6409	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6414	4822 130 11416	PDZ6.8B
6415	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6416	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6417	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6418	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6419	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6420	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6422	4822 130 11564	UDZ3.9B
6423	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6424	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6425	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6426	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6427	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6428	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6429	9340 548 61115	DIO REG SM PDZ12B
6600	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6703	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)
6704	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)
6705	9340 552 30115	DIO SIG SM BA591 (PHSE)

7001	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7001	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7003	4822 209 62312	MC33078D
7004	9322 148 78668	IC SM AD1852JRS (ANA0) R
7005	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7006	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7007	9352 670 99118	IC SM UDA1361TS/N1
7008	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7009	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7010	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7010	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7301	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7302	4822 130 11336	STP16NE06FP
7303	9322 160 70668	FET POW SM SI4936ADY
7303	9322 183 38668	FET POW SM STS9NF30L
7304	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7305	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7306	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7307	9322 157 37687	FET POW STP3NC60FP L
7308	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7309	9322 180 12685	FET POW SM SI2312DS
7310	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7311	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7312	4822 130 41782	BF422
7313	9352 673 56112	IC TEA1507P/N1 (PHSE) L
7314▲	9322 153 43682	OPT CP LTV817BM
7314▲	9965 000 09548	PHOTOCOUPLER TCET1108G
7315	4822 209 14933	TL431IZ
7317	9322 191 71687	FET POW STD17NF03L-1 L
7318	9322 163 75685	FET SIG SM SI2306DS
7319	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7320	9322 163 75685	SI2306DS(VISH)
7321	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7322	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7401	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7402	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7403	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7404	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7405	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7406	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7407	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7408	9322 173 41668	IC SM ST6618 R
7409	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7410	9322 174 76668	IC SM NJM2267M (JRC0) R
7411	9322 179 71668	IC SM NJM2285M (JRC0) R
7412	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7415	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7416	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7421	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7501	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7502	4822 209 32071	MC33079D
7503	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7504	5322 209 11102	HEF4052BT
7505	4822 209 62312	MC33078D
7506	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7508	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7509	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7511	9340 219 30115	BC817-25W
7600	9322 186 87668	SM MSP3415G-QG-B8V3
7701	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7702	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7704	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7705	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7706	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7710	9352 606 11118	IC SM TDA9818T/V1
7710	9352 621 13118	IC SM TDA9817T/V1
7711	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7712	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7713	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7714	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7716	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7717	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7717	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7931	4822 209 17505	STV5348D
7932	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7933	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7934	4822 209 60177	LM339D

UP Sub Board

Various

1801	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1805	4822 242 70938	TA252E00 (32.768KHZ)
1980	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1984	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1986	2422 025 16677	CON BM H 10P F 1.00 FFC
1987	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B
1988	2422 025 17723	CON BM V 8P M2.00 C36 B

2800	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2801	4822 122 33752	15pF 5% 50V
2802	4822 122 33752	15pF 5% 50V
2803	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2804	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2805	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2811	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2812	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2813	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2814	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2815	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2816	4822 124 11968	220mF 20% 5.5V
2817	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2818	4822 126 13883	220pF 5% 50V
2819	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2820	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2821	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2822	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2823	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2824	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2825	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2828	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2829	4822 124 21732	10µF 20% 25V
2830	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2831	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2833	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

3800	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3801	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3802	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3803	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3804	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3805	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3808	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3809	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3810	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3811	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3813	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3815	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W

3816	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3817	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3818	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3819	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3821	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3823	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3824	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3825	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3828	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3829	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3830	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3831	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3832	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3833	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3834	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3835	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30123	12k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3840	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3841	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3842	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3843	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3844	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3845	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3846	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W
3847	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3849	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3850	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3851	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3852	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3854	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3855	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3856	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3857	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3858	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3860	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3861	3198 021 32250	0603 2M 2 PM5 COL R
3862	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3863	4822 117 13606	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3864	4822 117 13606	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3865	4822 117 13606	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3866	4822 117 13606	4.7Ω 5% 0603 0.0016W
3867	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3868	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3869	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3870	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3871	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3872	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3873	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3874	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3875	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3876	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3878	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3879	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3881	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3882	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3884	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3885	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3886	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3887	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3888	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3889	4822 051 30183	18k 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 051 30273	27k 5% 0.062W
3917	2322 704 63603	0603 RC22H 36k PM1 R
3919	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3920	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3921	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3923	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3924	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3925	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3927	4822 051 30333	33k 5% 0.062W

5801	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5802	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5803	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR
5804	2422 549 44607	EMI100mH z 600RR

6800	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6801	4822 130 11564	UDZ3.9B
6802	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6803	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6804	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6805	4822 130 10654	BAT254
6901	5322 130 34331	BAV70

7801	9352 190 00118	IC SM 74LVC573AD
7802	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7803	9322 186 16668	IC SM CY62128VLL-70SC
7804	3103 165 13721	IC TMP91CW12AF/LIRP1
7805	9965 000 17112	M29W800DT-70N6/ AN130067
7806	9322 163 26685	IC SM NCP301LSN30
7807	4822 209 73852	PMBT2369
7808	4822 209 16907	M24C16-MN6T
7810	9352 686 35118	IC SM PCA9515DP
7811	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7813	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7814	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7815	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7816	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7817	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7818	4822 130 60854	DTA124EU-W
7821	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7822	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7825	9322 181 92682	LA7213
7902	4822 209 63709	LM324D
7903	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7906	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7908	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU

IO Extension Board

Various

1920	2422 025 17897	CON H 6P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1921	2422 025 16924	CON H 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1922	2422 026 05374	SOC CINCH H 3P F 3L1
1923	2422 025 16979	BM H 4P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
1924	2422 026 05391	SOC PHONE H 1P F 3.5 BK
1925	4822 267 31729	CONNECTOR

2250	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2254	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2255	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2256	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2257	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603
2258	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2259	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2260	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2261	4822 124 42234	100µF 20% 6.3V
2265	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2266	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2267	5322 126 11578	1nF 10% 50V 0603

3250	4822 116 52219	330Ω 5% 0.5W
3252	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3254	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3255	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3257	4822 051 30221	220Ω 5% 0.062W
3259	4822 116 52201	75Ω 5% 0.5W
3260	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3261	4822 051 30471	470Ω 5% 0.062W
3262	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3263	4822 116 52195	47Ω 5% 0.5W
3264	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3273	2122 551 00031	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21V R
3273	2322 574 10402	VDR 0805 1M A/6V4 MAX 21VR

5250	2422 536 00019	TRANSFORMER 6RG (SAGA) B
5251	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R
5253	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R
5255	2422 549 43062	EMI 100mH z 600R R

6255	9322 175 41687	OPT JFJ1000-010010
6256	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6257	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU
6258	9322 146 61685	DIO REG SM DF3A6.8FU

7250	5322 209 11517	PC74HCU04T

DVIO Board

Various

1400	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1500	2422 025 17084	CON V 60P F 0.80 179161 R
1501	2422 025 16543	CON BM H 4P M 2.00 PH
1502	2422 086 11075	FUSE SM F 750MA 125V UL
1800	2422 543 89022	RES XTL SM 6M000 20P CX-5F R
1901	2422 025 17106	CON BM H 4P F 0.8 IEEE R
1903	2422 025 16542	CON BM H 2P M 2.00 PH SMD R

2400	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2401	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2402	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2403	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2413	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2415	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2431	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2434	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2437	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2438	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2441	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2442	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2443	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2444	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2445	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2446	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2447	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2449	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2450	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2451	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2452	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2453	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2454	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2455	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2456	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2501	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2505	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2506	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2507	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2508	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2514	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2520	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2521	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2522	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2523	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2524	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2525	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2528	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2529	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2534	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2600	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2601	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2602	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2603	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

2605	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2606	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2607	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2608	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2609	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2610	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2611	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2612	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2613	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2614	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2617	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2618	2238 861 18229	50V 22P PM1 R
2801	4822 126 11669	27pF
2802	4822 126 11669	27pF
2803	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2804	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2805	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2812	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2813	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2814	5322 124 41945	22µF 20% 35V
2816	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2818	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2820	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2822	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF

3400	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3401	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3402	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3403	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3404	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3405	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3406	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3407	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3409	2350 546 09102	0603 RC23H 9k1 0PM5 R
3409	4822 117 12902	8k2 1% 0.063W 0603
3410	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3413	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3414	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3419	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3423	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3429	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3430	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3431	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3433	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3434	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3435	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3436	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3437	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3440	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3441	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3442	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3444	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3445	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3447	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3448	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3452	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3453	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3455	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3456	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3457	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3459	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3461	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3462	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3463	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3464	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3465	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3466	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3467	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3468	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3469	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3470	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3471	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3472	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3473	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3481	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3482	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3483	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3484	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3485	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3486	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3488	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3489	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3490	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3497	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3498	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3499	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3503	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3504	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3505	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3506	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3507	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3508	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3509	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3510	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3514	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3515	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3516	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3517	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3518	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3519	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3520	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3530	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3531	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3532	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3533	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3534	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3535	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3536	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3537	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3538	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3539	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3540	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3541	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3542	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3543	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3544	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3545	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3546	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3547	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3548	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3549	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3550	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3551	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3552	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3553	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3554	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3555	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3556	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3557	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3558	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3559	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3560	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3561	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3562	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3563	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3564	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3600	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3601	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3602	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3603	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3605	2120 358 90533	RTRM CER SM 22k H RH03ADC R
3606	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3607	2322 702 60184	0603 RC21 180k PM5 R
3608	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3609	2322 704 65604	0603 RC22H 560k PM1 R
3610	2322 704 62003	0603 RC22H 20k PM1 R
3610	5322 117 13024	33k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3612	4822 117 12706	10k 1% 0.063W CASE0603 RC22H
3613	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3614	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3617	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3618	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3800	4822 051 30331	330Ω 5% 0.062W
3801	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3802	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3803	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3804	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3808	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3809	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3810	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3815	5322 117 13047	330Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3816	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3817	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3818	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3819	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3821	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3823	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3824	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3825	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3828	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3829	4822 117 12925	47k 1% 0.063W 0603
3831	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3832	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3833	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3834	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3835	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W

5400	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5401	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5431	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5432	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5433	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5501	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5504	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5505	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5600	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5601	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5602	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5603	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5800	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5801	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5802	4822 157 71593	10µH 10%

6801	9340 548 52115	PDZ5.1B
6802	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6803	4822 130 11397	BAS316
6804	4822 130 11397	BAS316

7400	9322 182 04671	IC SM UPD72852GB-8EU
7430	9322 144 59668	MT48LC1M16A1TG-7S
7431	9322 184 70671	IC SM UPD72893GD-LML
7433	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7501	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7505	9352 029 90118	IC SM 74LVT16244BDGG
7506	9352 668 39118	IC SM UDA1334ATS/N2
7507	9351 751 40118	IC SM 74LV74PW
7508	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7601	2722 171 08709	27MHZ 120P FXO-31 R
7602	9352 456 40115	IC SM 74HCT1G04GW
7604	9322 186 60668	IC SM BA7082F (RHM0) R
7605	9322 186 59668	IC SM BU2288FV (RHM0) R

7606	9351 751 40118	IC SM 74LV74PW
7608	9352 685 96115	IC SM 74LVC1GU04GW
7800	9340 310 30215	PDTC144ET (
7801	9322 186 70668	IC SM LM2931D R
7802	3103 607 40011	UPD78F0988AGC DV91XX0105
7803	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7804	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7805	3198 010 42310	BC847BW
7806	9340 310 30215	PDTC144ET
7807	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7808	9340 560 36235	BSH111
7809	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7810	3198 010 42320	BC857BW
7811	3198 010 42310	BC847BW

Digital Board 1.5 Empress

Various

1100	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1101	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1200	2422 025 16794	CON BM V 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1500	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1600	2422 025 16729	CON BM V 10P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1601	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1602	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1603	2422 025 16939	CON BM V 60P F 0.80 84616
1604	2422 025 16987	CON V 6P F 1.00 SM FFC 0.3 R
1900	2422 025 17441	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH SMD R

⊣⊢

2100	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2101	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2102	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2103	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2104	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2105	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2106	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2107	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2108	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2109	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2110	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2111	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2112	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2113	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2114	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2115	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2116	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2117	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2118	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2119	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2120	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2121	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2122	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2123	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2124	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2125	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2126	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2127	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2128	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2129	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2131	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2132	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2135	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2136	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2137	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2139	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2141	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2146	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2154	4822 126 13879	220nF 20% 16V
2200	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2201	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603
2202	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2203	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2204	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2205	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2206	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2207	2222 867 15339	0603 50V 33P 5%
2208	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2209	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2210	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2211	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2212	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2213	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2214	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2215	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2216	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2217	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2218	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2219	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2220	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2221	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2222	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2223	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2224	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2225	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2226	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2227	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2228	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2229	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2230	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2231	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2300	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2301	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2302	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2303	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2304	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2305	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2306	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2307	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2308	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2309	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2310	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2311	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2404	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2413	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2415	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2421	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2422	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2423	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2424	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2426	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2428	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2429	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2430	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2431	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2434	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2435	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2436	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2437	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2438	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2439	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2440	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2441	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2442	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2443	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2446	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2500	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2501	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2502	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2503	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2504	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2505	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2506	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2507	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2508	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2509	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2510	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2511	4822 122 33741	10pF 10% 50V
2512	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2513	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2516	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2517	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2518	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2519	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2520	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2522	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2523	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2524	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2525	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2528	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2529	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2530	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2531	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2532	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2533	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2534	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2535	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2536	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2537	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2538	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2539	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2540	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2541	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2542	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2543	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2544	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2565	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2600	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2601	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2602	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2605	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2606	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2607	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2608	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2609	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2610	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2611	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2612	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2613	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2614	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2615	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2616	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2617	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2618	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2619	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2620	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2621	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2622	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2625	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2626	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2627	4822 126 11785	0603 50V 47P 5%
2628	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2629	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2630	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2632	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2633	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2634	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603
2635	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2636	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2722	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2900	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2901	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2902	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2903	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2904	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2909	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2911	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2912	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2914	3198 030 74780	EL SM 35V 4U7 PM20 COL
2915	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2916	4822 126 14494	22nF 10% 25V 0603

⊟

3100	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3101	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3102	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3103	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3104	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3106	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3107	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3108	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3109	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3110	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3111	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3112	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3113	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3116	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3117	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3120	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R

3121	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3122	5322 117 13033	15k 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3123	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3124	2322 704 61103	0603 RC22H 11k PM1 R
3125	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3126	4822 117 12891	220k 1% ERJ3Ω
3127	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3128	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3129	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3130	2120 611 00019	NTC SM 0603 0W1 4k7 PM5 R
3131	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3132	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3133	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3134	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3135	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3136	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3137	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3138	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3201	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3203	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3205	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3206	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3207	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3208	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3209	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3211	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3212	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3213	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3214	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3215	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3216	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3217	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3218	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3219	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3220	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3221	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3222	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3224	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3225	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3226	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3227	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3228	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3229	2322 704 61303	0603 RC22H 13k PM1 R
3230	2322 704 61303	0603 RC22H 13k PM1 R
3231	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3232	5322 117 13042	3k9 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3234	3198 031 14720	RST NETW 1206 4X4k7 PM5
3235	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3236	4822 117 13576	NETW 4 X 33Ω 5% 1206
3237	4822 117 13576	NETW 4 X 33Ω 5% 1206
3239	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3241	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3242	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3245	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3400	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3401	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3403	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3404	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3405	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3407	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3409	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3410	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3500	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3501	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3502	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3503	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3504	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3505	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3506	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3507	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3508	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3513	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3515	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3600	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R
3601	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3602	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3603	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3604	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3605	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3606	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3607	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3608	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3610	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3611	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3612	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3613	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3615	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3616	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3617	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3618	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3619	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3620	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3621	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3622	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3623	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3624	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3625	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3626	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3627	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3628	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3629	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3630	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3631	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3632	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3633	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3635	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3636	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3637	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3638	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3639	4822 051 30008	0Ω jumper
3902	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3903	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3906	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3908	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3910	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3911	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3913	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3914	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3915	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3917	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3918	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3919	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3920	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3921	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3923	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3924	4822 051 30152	1k5 5% 0.062W
3925	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W

5100	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5101	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5102	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5103	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5200	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5201	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5202	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5203	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5204	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5205	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5206	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5207	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5208	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5300	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5302	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5403	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5404	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5500	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5501	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5502	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5504	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5505	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5506	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5507	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5508	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5600	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5601	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5602	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5603	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5604	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5605	4822 157 70651	12µH (NL322522T-120J)
5606	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5607	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5900	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5901	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5905	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5907	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT

6500	4822 130 80622	BAT54
6900	4822 130 80622	BAT54

7100	9352 692 48557	IC SM SAA7333HL/M1
7101	9322 166 67668	IC SM MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E(MRN0)R
7102	5322 209 16384	PC74HCT9046AD
7103	9322 170 16685	IC SM NC7SZ58 (FSC0) R
7104	9352 456 50115	HC1G04
7200	9322 183 00671	STi5519-EVC-BOC
7201	9322 130 41668	IC SM M24C64-WMN6 R
7202	4822 209 30212	PC74HCT125T
7203	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7204	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7300	9322 166 67668	MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
7301	3104 123 97040	IC ASSY DIG.BOARD FL1 DISC MAN
7302	3104 123 97030	IC ASSY DIG.BOARD FL2 DISC MAN
7402	9322 166 67668	MT48LC4M16A2TG-7E
7403	9352 701 80557	IC SM SAA6752HS/V101
7404	9322 142 88668	IC SM LF25CDT R
7500	9352 673 95518	IC SM SAA7118E/V1
7501	9352 500 60118	IC SM 74LVC32AD
7502	5322 209 71589	74HC74D
7504	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7600	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7601	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7602	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7603	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7604	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7605	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7606	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7702	9352 501 00118	IC SM 74LVC86ADB
7902	9322 165 15685	IC SM NCP303LSN30
7904	4822 209 16399	74LVC04AD
7905	5322 209 71568	PC74HCT14T
7906	4822 242 10838	27MHZ 120P FX0-31FT

Digital Board 2.1 Chrysalis

Various

1001	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1100	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1103	2422 025 17104	CON BM V 7P M 2.00 PH SMD R
1104	2422 025 16729	CON BM V 10P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1105	2422 025 17018	CON BM V 15P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1201	2422 543 01115	RES XTL SM 24M576 12P CX-11F R
1203	2422 025 17955	CON V 6P M 1.00 SM SR R
1400	8203 107 92221	CON BM V 28P SMD 1.27
1500	2422 025 17441	CON BM V 12P M 2.00 PH SMD R
1505▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1506▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1507▲	2422 086 11087	FUSE SM F 1A 125V UL R
1704	2422 025 16794	CON BM V 7P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1900	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R
1901	2422 025 16987	CON V 6P F 1.00 SM FFC 0.3 R
1904	2422 025 16389	CON BM V 22P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 R

2014	4822 124 80151	47µF 16V
2015	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2016	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2017	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2018	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2019	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2020	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2021	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2022	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2026	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

2027	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2028	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2029	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2030	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2031	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2032	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2033	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2035	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2036	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2037	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2038	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2039	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2040	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2041	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2042	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2043	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2044	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2046	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2048	4822 122 33753	150pF 5% 50V
2049	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2050	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2052	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2053	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2054	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2056	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2058	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2059	4822 126 14507	18pF 5% 50V 0603
2060	4822 126 14507	18pF 5% 50V 0603
2061	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2063	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2064	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2065	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2066	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2067	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2071	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2101	2238 916 15641	0603 25V 22nF PM10 R
2103	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2108	4822 126 14585	100nF 10% 50V
2112	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2113	4822 126 13881	470pF 5% 50V
2119	4822 126 14247	0603 50V 1N5 COL R
2120	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2125	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2200	3198 017 41050	0603 10V 1µF COL R
2201	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2202	4822 126 11663	12pF
2203	4822 126 11663	12pF
2206	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2207	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2209	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2210	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2212	4822 124 12095	100µF 20% 16V
2214	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2215	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2217	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2218	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2219	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2220	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2221	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2222	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2223	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2224	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2225	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2226	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2227	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2228	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2229	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2230	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2231	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2232	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2233	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2234	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2235	3198 016 31020	0603 25V 1nF
2236	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2237	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2238	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2308	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2310	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2403	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2404	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2405	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2406	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2407	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2408	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2409	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2410	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2411	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2412	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2413	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2414	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2415	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2416	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2417	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2418	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2419	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2420	4822 124 23002	10µF 16V
2421	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2422	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2423	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2424	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2425	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2426	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2427	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2428	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2429	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2432	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2433	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2512	2020 001 90085	EL SM NA 6V3 82µF PM20 R
2514	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2515	3198 017 44740	0603 10V 470nF COL
2516	2020 001 90085	EL SM NA 6V3 82µF PM20 R
2518	2020 552 94427	0603 50V 100P 5%
2519	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2521	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2524	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2525	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2526	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2527	5322 126 11583	10nF 10% 50V 0603
2701	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2712	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2726	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2727	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2728	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2729	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2806	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2807	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2808	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2809	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2810	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2811	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2812	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2820	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2821	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2822	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2823	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2824	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2825	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2826	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2830	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2832	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2833	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2900	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2901	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2902	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2903	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2904	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2905	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2906	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2907	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2908	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2909	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2910	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2911	2238 916 15641	0603 25V 22nF PM10 R
2912	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2913	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2914	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2915	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2916	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2917	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2918	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2919	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2920	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2921	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2922	4822 122 33761	22pF 5% 50V
2923	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2924	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2925	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2926	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2927	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2928	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2929	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2930	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2931	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2933	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2934	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2935	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2936	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2937	4822 126 14506	270pF 5% 50V 0603
2938	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M
2939	2020 021 91729	EL SM RKV 35V 4U7 PM20
2940	2238 586 59812	0603 50V 100NP80M

3000	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3003	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3004	4822 051 30681	680Ω 5% 0.062W
3005	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3006	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3008	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3009	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3010	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3011	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3012	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3013	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3015	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3016	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3017	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3018	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3019	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3021	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3023	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3024	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3025	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3026	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3082	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3085	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3086	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3087	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3088	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3090	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3092	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3093	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3094	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3095	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3096	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3098	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3102	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3104	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3105	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3107	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3109	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3111	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3113	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3114	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3115	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3117	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3119	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3121	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3123	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3125	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3127	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3131	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3132	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3136	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3139	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3140	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3141	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3142	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3143	4822 117 13501	82Ω 5% 0.62W 0603
3145	4822 051 30562	5k6 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3152	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3157	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3162	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3173	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3184	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3185	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3186	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3187	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3189	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3191	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3192	4822 051 30682	6k8 5% 0.062W
3195	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3197	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3199	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3200	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3202	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3204	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3205	2322 704 66342	0603 RC22H 6k34 PM1 R
3210	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3211	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3212	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3213	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3214	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3215	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3216	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3217	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3218	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3219	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3220	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3221	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3222	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3223	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3224	4822 117 13501	82Ω 5% 0.62W 0603
3225	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3226	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3227	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3228	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3229	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3230	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3231	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W

3232	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3233	2322 734 65609	0805 RC12H 56Ω PM1 R
3234	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3235	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3236	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3237	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3238	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3239	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3240	2322 704 65102	0603 RC22H 5k1 PM1
3241	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3242	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3243	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3244	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3245	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3246	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3247	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3248	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3249	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3250	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3251	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3252	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3253	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3254	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3255	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3256	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3257	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3258	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3259	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3260	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3261	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603
3262	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3263	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3264	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3265	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3266	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3267	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3268	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3269	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3270	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3271	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3272	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3273	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3274	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3276	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3277	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3278	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3279	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3280	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3281	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3282	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3285	4822 051 30109	10Ω 5% 0.062W
3287	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3289	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3290	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3292	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3294	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3295	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3296	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3297	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3298	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3299	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3307	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3311	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3315	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3316	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3317	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3318	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3319	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3320	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3400	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3401	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3402	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3403	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3404	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3405	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3406	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3407	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3408	4822 051 30332	3k3 5% 0.062W
3409	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3410	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3411	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3412	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3413	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3414	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3415	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3416	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3417	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3418	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3419	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3420	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3421	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3422	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3423	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3424	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3425	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3426	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3427	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3428	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3429	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3430	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3431	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3432	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3433	5322 117 13036	1k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3434	4822 117 12971	15Ω 5% 0603 MCR03 0.62W
3435	4822 117 12971	15Ω 5% 0603 MCR03 0.62W
3436	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3437	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3438	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3439	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3440	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3442	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3443	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3444	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3445	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3446	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3447	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3448	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3449	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3450	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3451	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3452	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3453	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3454	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3455	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3456	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3457	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3458	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3459	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3460	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3461	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3462	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3463	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3464	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3465	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3466	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3467	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3468	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3469	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3470	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3471	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3472	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3473	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3474	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3475	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3476	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3477	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3478	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3479	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3480	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3481	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3482	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3483	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3484	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3485	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3486	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3487	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3488	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3489	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3490	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3491	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3492	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3493	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3494	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3495	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3496	4822 051 30339	33Ω 5% 0.062W
3497	4822 117 13632	100k 1% 0603 0.62W
3498	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3499	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3503	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3504	2322 704 61302	1k3 1% 0.063W RC22H 0603
3703	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3706	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3707	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3710	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3714	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3716	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3718	4822 051 30759	75Ω 5% 0.062W
3723	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3724	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3805	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3806	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3807	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3808	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3809	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3810	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3811	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3812	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3813	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3814	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3815	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3817	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3820	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3821	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3822	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3823	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3825	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3826	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3827	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3832	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3836	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3837	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3838	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3839	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3840	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3849	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3850	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3851	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3852	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3854	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3855	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3901	5322 117 13061	180Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3902	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3905	5322 117 13061	180Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3906	5322 117 13059	560Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3907	4822 051 30101	100Ω 5% 0.062W
3908	4822 051 30181	180Ω 5% 0.062W
3909	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3910	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3911	4822 051 30561	560Ω 5% 0.062W
3912	4822 051 30222	2k2 5% 0.062W
3913	4822 117 12139	22Ω 5% 0.062W
3914	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3915	4822 051 30472	4k7 5% 0.062W
3916	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3917	4822 051 30479	47Ω 5% 0.062W
3918	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3919	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3920	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3921	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3922	4822 051 30689	68Ω 5% 0.063W 0603 RC21
3923	4822 051 30223	22k 5% 0.062W
3924	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3925	4822 051 30103	10k 5% 0.062W
3926	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3927	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3928	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3929	2322 704 65609	0603 RC22H 56Ω PM1 R
3930	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3931	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3932	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3933	4822 051 30102	1k 5% 0.062W
3934	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3935	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3936	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3937	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3938	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3939	5322 117 13055	75Ω 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3941	2322 704 87501	603 RC22H 750Ω PM1
3942	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3943	5322 117 13053	6k8 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3944	5322 117 13031	5k6 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3945	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3946	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3947	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3948	2322 704 87501	603 RC22H 750Ω PM1
3949	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3950	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3951	5322 117 13034	1k5 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3952	5322 117 13036	1k2 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3953	5322 117 13026	4k7 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3954	5322 117 13018	1k0 1% 0.063W 0603 RC22H
3955	4822 117 12917	1Ω 5% 0.062W CASE0603

5001	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5005	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5008	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5009	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5010	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5100	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5103	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5104	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5200	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5202	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5203	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5204	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5302	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5400	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5401	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5402	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5403	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5404	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5405	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5406	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5501	4822 157 11717	BLM31P500SPT
5502	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5503	2422 535 94995	10145 10U PM20 R
5711	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5712	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5802	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5803	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5804	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5808	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5809	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5901	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT
5902	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5903	4822 157 70649	4.7µH (NL322522T-4R7J)
5904	3198 018 90050	FXDIND 0603 100mH z 1K COL R
5905	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5906	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5907	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5908	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5909	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5910	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5911	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5912	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5913	2422 536 00598	1210 1U5 PM20 R
5914	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5915	2422 549 45634	IND FXD 0603 EMI 100mH z 60R R
5916	4822 157 11499	BLM11P600SPT

6000	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10
6100	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10
6101	4822 130 11528	1PS76SB10

7001	9322 116 74668	LD1117D33
7002	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7003	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7004	9352 673 95518	IC SM SAA7118E/V1
7100	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7101	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7103	9352 683 81115	IC SM 74LVC1G32GW
7104	9352 500 20118	IC SM 74LVC08AD
7105	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7106	9322 191 99685	IC SM NCP303LSN29 (ONSE) R
7107	9352 500 20118	IC SM 74LVC08AD
7108	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7111	5322 209 71568	PC74HCT14T
7200	9352 683 02157	IC SM PDI1394P25BD
7201	9352 682 52557	IC SM PDI1394L40 (PHSE)
7300	9352 317 00118	74LVC125AD
7400	9352 725 55557	IC SM PNX7100EH/C1
7401	9352 115 40118	IC SM 74LVC245APW
7402	2722 171 08819	OSC XTL SM 4MHZ 15P FXO34FL R
7500	9322 188 69668	FET POW SM STS5DNF20V
7501	9322 188 68668	IC SM NCP1570D (ONSE) R
7701	9322 167 49685	IC SM AD8061ART (ANA0)
7702	9322 169 89668	IC SM AD8062AR (ANA0) R
7801	9965 000 18077	AM29DL324GB-70EI/ DVDRW_ALEAD4
7804	9322 182 03668	MT48LC8M16A2TG-75
7808	9322 182 03668	MT48LC8M16A2TG-75
7809	9322 130 41668	IC SM M24C64-WMN6 R
7810	9965 000 18099	M24C64-WMN6/CHR BOOT1.0
7900	9352 684 56115	74LVC1G04GW
7901	9352 684 56115	74LVC1G04GW
7902	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7903	9352 456 80115	74HCT1G125GW
7904	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7905	4822 130 61553	DTC124EU
7906	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7907	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7908	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7909	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7910	9322 169 89668	IC SM AD8062AR (ANA0) R
7911	5322 130 60159	BC846B
7912	5322 130 60159	BC846B

EPG Board

Various

Y4	9965 000 20142	20.25 MHZ,+-30PPM, 20PF,FUNDAM,
Y5	9965 000 20143	17.734475 MHZ,5V, +-50PPM, CMOS
Y6	9965 000 20144	36 MHZ,3V,+-50PPM,CMOS/TTL,SMD

C1		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C2		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C3		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C4		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C5		1000pF,+-10%,0603,X7R,50V
C6		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C7		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C8		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C9		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C10		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C11		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C12		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C13		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C14		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C15		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C16		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C17		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C18		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C19		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C20		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C21		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C22		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C23		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C24		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C25		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C26		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C27		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C28		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C29		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C30		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C31		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C32		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C33		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C34		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C35		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C36		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C39		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C40		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C41		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C42		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C43		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C44		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C45		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C46		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C47		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C48		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C49		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C50		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C51		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C53		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C54		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C55		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C56		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C57		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C58		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C59		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C60		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C61		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C62		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C63		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C64		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C66	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C67		0.1uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,25V
C68		470pF,+-10%,0603,X7R,50V
C71	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C72	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C75	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C76		0.22uF,+80-20%,0603,Y5V,16V
C77		100pF,+-5%,0603,NPO,50V
C79		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C80		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C81		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C82		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C84		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C89		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C91	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C92		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C93	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C94		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C95	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C96	4822 124 11606	10UF 20% 16V
C97		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C98		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C99		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,Y5V,50V
C100		0.01uF,+-20%,0603,,50V
C101		27pF,+-5%, 0603,,50V
C102		27pF,+-5%, 0603,,50V

C104		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C105	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C106		100pF,+-5%,0603,,50V
C107	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C109	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C116		0.022uF,+-10%,0603,,25V
C117	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C118		0.022uF,+-10%,0603,,25V
C119	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C121	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C126		18pF,+-10%,0603,,50V
C143	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C153	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C158	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C159	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C161	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C163	9965 000 20147	E 220µF ,16V,+-20%,M6X8,LESR
C166	9965 000 20148	E 47µF ,16V,+-20%,6.3X5.3,LESR
C165		680pF,+-10%,0603,,50V
C166		E 47uF,16V,+-20%,6.3x5.3,LESR
C167	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C171	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C173	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C178		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C179		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C180		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C181		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C182		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C183		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C188		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C189		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C190	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C191	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C192	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C193	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C200		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C201		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C202		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C203		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C301	9965 000 20148	E 47µF ,16V,+-20%,6.3X5.3,LESR
C302	9965 000 20147	E 220µF ,16V,+-20%,M6X8,LESR
C304	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C306	9965 000 20146	TAnF 47µF ,B SIZE,6.3V
C400		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C401	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C402	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C410	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C411	4822 124 11606	10µF 20% 16V
C413		1uF,16V, 20%,0603,,16V
C430		680pF,+-5%,0603,,50V
C431		1nF,+-10%,0603,,50V

R1	100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R2	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R3	100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R4	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R5	47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R6	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R7	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R8	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R9	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R10	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R11	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R12	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R13	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R14	100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R15	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R16	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R17	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R18	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R19	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R20	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R21	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R22	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R23	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R24	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R25	47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R26	47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R27	47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R28	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R29	100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R30	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R31	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R32	2.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R33	47 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R34	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R35	2.2K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R36	4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R37	4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R38	2.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R39	5.6K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R40	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R41	4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R42	150 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R43	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R44	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R45	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R46	4.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R47	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R48	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R49	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R50	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R51	Array x 4,47Ohm,8P4R,+-5%,1/16
R52	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R53	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R54	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R55	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R56	470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R57	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R58	680K Ohm,+-1%, 0603,1/10W
R59	680K Ohm,+-1%, 0603,1/10W
R61	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R62	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R63	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R64	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R65	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R66	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R67	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R68	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R69	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R70	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R71	1.5K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R72	470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R73	10K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R74	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R75	1.5K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R76	22K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R77	2.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R78	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R79	3.3K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R80	3.3K Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R81	100K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R82	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R83	2.7K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R84	470 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R85	1K Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R86	820 Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R87	1.2K Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R88	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R89	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R90	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R91	240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R92	240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R93	240 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R94	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R95	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R96	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R97	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R98	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R99	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R100	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R101	47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R102	47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R103	100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R104	5.1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R105	47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R106	47k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R107	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R108	430 Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R109	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R110	100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R111	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R112	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R113	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R114	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R115	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R116	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R117	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R118	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R119	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R120	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R121	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R122	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R123	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R124	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R125	100k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R126	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R127	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R128	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R129	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R130	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R131	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R132	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R133	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R134	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R135	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R136	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R137	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R138	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R139	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R140	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R141	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R142	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R143	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R144	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R145	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R146	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R147	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R148	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R149	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R150	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R151	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R152	0.22 Ohm,+-5%,1206,1/8W or 1/4
R153	0.22 Ohm,+-5%,1206,1/8W or 1/4
R154	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R155	5.1k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R156	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R157	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R158	1.5k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R159	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R160	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R161	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R162	5.6k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R163	2.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R164	1k Ohm,+-1%,0603,1/10W
R165	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R166	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R167	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R168	68Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R169	68Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R170	68Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R171	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R176	4.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R177	4.7k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R178	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R179	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R181	1M Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R182	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R183	100 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R184	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R185	5.1k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R186	5.6k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R187	10k Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W
R188	1k Ohm,+-5%, 0603,1/10W
R189	0 Ohm,+-5%,0603,1/10W

L3		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L4		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L5		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L6		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L7		12uH,1206 (1210) size
L8		68uH,1812 size (Wire Wound)
L9	9965 000 20149	POWER Ind 100UH,1A, SMT105-101K
L11	9965 000 20149	POWER Ind 100UH,1A, SMT105-101K
L14		12uH,1206 (1210) size

L15		12uH,1206 (1210) size

D1	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D2	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D3	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D4	9965 000 20150	1N4148WS SOD-323
D5	9965 000 20151	SCHOTTKY B240A SMA
D6	9965 000 20151	SCHOTTKY B240A SMA

Q1	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q2	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q3	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q4	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q5	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q6	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q7	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q8	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q9	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q10	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q13	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q18	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q19	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q20	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q21	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q22	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q23	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q24	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q25	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q26	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q27	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q28	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q29	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q30	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q31	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q32	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q33	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q34	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q35	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q36	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q37	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q38	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q39	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q40	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q41	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q42	9965 000 12392	TR PNP MMBT3906LT1 SOT23
Q43	9965 000 20153	MOSFET XP162A12A6PR, P-CHANNEL
Q44	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q45	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q46	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
Q47	5322 130 60159	BC846B
Q48	9965 000 20152	MMBT3904LT1 SMD SOT23
U1	9965 000 20154	MCU SAMSUNG S3C3410X
U2	9965 000 20155	GEMSTAR ASIC GSA03 UPD82553GD-
U3	9965 000 13563	HY57V161610D TC-8 SDRAM(16M)
U4	9965 000 20156	74LV32D TSSOP
U5	9965 000 20157	EEPROM AT24C16,S08 AT24C16N-10
U6	9965 000 20158	74LVT74D TSSOP
U7	9965 000 13563	HY57V161610D TC-8 SDRAM(16M)
U8	9965 000 20159	HY29LV160BT-90V
U9	9965 000 20159	HY29LV160BT-90V
U10	9965 000 20160	SYNC SEPARATOR GS4981-CKA SO8
U11	9965 000 20161	PIP CONTROLLER SDA9488X-B31
U13	9322 131 22668	IC SM TSH95D R
U14	9322 053 99668	IC SM AD725AR (ANA0) R
U15	9322 179 71668	IC SM NJM2285M (JRC0) R
U16	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U17	9322 187 83668	IC SM NJM2584M (JRC0) R
U18	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U19	9965 000 20162	MC74VHC1G66DFT2 SOT353
U20	2422 025 17367	CON BM V7P F1.00FFC 0.03B
U21	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
U22	2422 025 17367	CON BM V7P F1.00FFC 0.03B
U23	2422 025 16727	CON V 4P F 1.00 FFC 0.3 B
U24	4822 265 11154	52030-2210 (22P)
U25	4822 267 11031	10P, FEM, V
U26	4822 267 11031	10P, FEM, V
U27	9965 000 20163	LOW DROP OUT REGULATOR KF50BDT
U28	9965 000 20164	MC34063ADR2 SMD
U29	9965 000 20165	KF33BDT-DPAK 3.3V
U30	9965 000 20165	KF33BDT-DPAK 3.3V
U31	4822 209 17345	M62320FP
U33	9965 000 20166	NLAST4599DFT2 TSOP
U40	9965 000 20164	MC34063ADR2 SMD
U42	9322 187 83668	IC SM NJM2584M (JRC0) R
U50	9322 174 75668	IC SM NJM2235M (JRC0) R